2.2.1.2
Includes some or all of Sections 2.2.1.3, 2.2.1.4 & 2.2.1.5

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

PHILATELIC PERIODICALS

by

BRIAN J. BIRCH

© Brian J. Birch
33 Boar’s Head Avenue, Standish
WIGAN, WN6 0BH, UK
1st January 2015
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BOUND VOLUMES

Although this document is only intended to exist in electronic form, I find it very convenient to have a hard copy to hand. It is easier to refer to a book than wait the five or ten minutes it takes to start up and close down a computer, just to obtain a single reference or check a fact. Books also give you the big picture of the document as a whole, rather than the small-screen glimpses we have all got used to. Accordingly, I printed and bound a copy of this document in January 2007, which I have called the first edition, for convenience. Henceforth, I will have a copy bound each January, or thereabouts, provided the document has increased in size by at least ten percent since the previous printing. At the same time, I will send an update to the web files on http://hps.gr/fpliterature, where the electronic version of this document is hosted. Since printing and binding is quite an expensive undertaking, I donate the obsolete volumes to important philatelic libraries around the world.

In January 2007, I completed a major overhaul of the Bibliography of Cumulative indexes to Philatelic Periodicals and brought the references into line with those in this document, which was then called Histories of Individual Periodicals. It immediately became obvious that the overlap between the two documents was massive since both were listings in order of periodical title, each title being accompanied by complete bibliographic details of the periodical, its antecedent and successor titles, if appropriate. This duplication of effort could not be left unattended to, owing to the limited time I have available for creating these documents. Accordingly, after much vacillation, I determined to combine the two documents into this, renamed, Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals. In order not to lose the historical origins of the Cumulative Indexes document, I added an Appendix to contain the basic data from its introductory pages. Although I began to merge the documents in 2007, the process was not completed until 2008.

Late in 2008, as I was bringing the formatting of the stand-alone Section 2.2.1.5 Bibliography of Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes into line with my current practice, it became obvious that the List of Periodicals Indexed it contained would duplicate much of the information on periodicals found herein. Accordingly, this list was removed from Section 2.2.1.5 and merged into the current volume. By the middle of 2012, this document was moving towards the 1,000 page mark and so, in line with my other documents, I simplified the set-up and turned off the remove widows and orphans feature. This resulted in a reduction in size of 36 pages. The simplification and condensation process continued in 2013 when the introductory text was reviewed and edited and a few further pages were eliminated.

This edition was printed on the first day of January 2015

1st edition, January 2007 A single bound copy of 146 pages with the title Histories of Individual Periodicals. It was donated to the Western Philatelic Library of Sunnyvale, California, when it was replaced in my library by the 2nd edition.

2nd edition, January 2008 A single bound copy of 275 pages with the title Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals. It was donated to the Collectors Club of New York, when it was replaced in my library by the 3rd edition.

3rd edition, December 2008 A single bound copy of 443 pages. It was donated to the Rocky Mountain Philatelic Library of Denver, Colorado, when it was replaced in my library by the 4th edition. This edition was requested earlier than usual by Anthony Virvillis, the incoming President of the FIP Philatelic Literature Commission.

4th edition, January 2010 A single bound copy of 568 pages. It was donated to the American Philatelic Research Library of Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, when it was replaced in my library by the 5th edition.

5th edition, December 2010 A single bound copy of 694 pages. It was donated to the National Philatelic Society of London, UK, when it was replaced in my library by the 6th edition.

6th edition, January 2012 A single bound copy of 853 pages. It was donated to the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, when it was replaced in my library by the 7th edition.

7th edition, January 2013 A single bound copy of 855 pages. It was donated to the British Library of London, UK, when it was replaced in my library by the 8th edition.

8th edition, January 2014 A single bound copy of 935 pages. It was donated to The Royal Sydney Philatelic Club of Sydney, Australia, when it was replaced in my library by the 9th edition.

9th edition, January 2015 A single bound copy of 983 pages. It was donated to The Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand of Wellington, New Zealand, when it was replaced in my library by the 10th edition.
The Author
September 2013
# CONTENTS

Frontispiece 3

Foreword 7
  Acknowledgements 7

Introduction 9
  Cumulative Indexes

Essential Reference Documents 11

1. **The Periodicals** 13
   - What is included as a Periodical 13
   - Bibliographic Arrangement 13
   - Changes of Title 15

2. **Cumulative Indexes** 19
   - Introduction 19
   - Background 19
   - Indexes on the Web 19
   - General References 19
   - Previous Bibliographies of Cumulative Indexes 19
   - Bibliographic Considerations 22
   - Types of Cumulative Index 24

3. **Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes** 27
   - Introduction 27

Miscellaneous Publications Containing Data about Periodicals 29
  - Introduction 29

Abbreviations 47
  - List of Symbols 48
  - List of Abbreviations 50
  - Abbreviations for American States & Possessions 66
  - Abbreviations for Australian States & Territories 68
  - Abbreviations for Canadian Provinces & Territories 69

Bibliography of Periodicals 71
  - Numbers 71
  - Non-Roman Scripts 72
  - Letters 72
Appendices

1. Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals

2. Key to Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes, also Unpublished Indexes
FOREWORD

This is a combination of Sections 2.2.1.2 and 2.2.1.4, also parts of Sections 2.2.1.3 and 2.2.1.5 of my masterwork:–

THE PHILATELIC BIBLIOPHILES COMPANION

Section 2.2.1.2 Histories of Individual Periodicals
Section 2.2.1.3 Periodicals Devoted to Philatelic Literature
Section 2.2.1.4 Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals
Section 2.2.1.5 Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

The original idea behind this Section was to compile a bibliography of articles giving the history of, or relating to individual periodicals. In reality, very few of the many thousands of philatelic periodicals that have been published have ever had anything significant written about them, never mind a complete history. Accordingly, the Reference entries for many periodicals consist of fairly minor but, to my mind, interesting or important notes. If this volume preserves this information and facilitates the easy access to it by others, it will have fulfilled its purpose.

At the same time as this Bibliography was being completed as part of The Philatelic Bibliophile’s Companion, I was busy listing in a separate document, all of the periodicals I had read whilst looking for relevant data to supplement all of my various works. Since these periodicals had actually passed through my hands, I made a point of including publication details as well as name changes and any other interesting information I came across. Belatedly, I realised that I was compiling the data on individual periodicals in two places - both in the ad hoc list of publications I had checked and in Section 2.2.1.2 of The Philatelic Bibliophile’s Companion. Deploiring duplication, I decided to incorporate the contents of Section 2.2.1.2 into this document and change its name, thereby making it a free-standing sub-document of The Philatelic Bibliophile’s Companion.

I realised subsequently that the same duplication existed in Section 2.2.1.4, Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals and some of the data included in Section 2.2.1.3, Periodicals Devoted to Philatelic Literature and Section 2.2.1.5, Bibliography of Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes, Section 2.2.1.4. Parts of both of these last two have now incorporated into this document.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The first major document I started, many years ago, was the Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals. It was the beginning of my serious efforts at philatelic bibliography and I required a great deal of guidance to bring me to my current state of knowledge. This Section was placed at the front of that early document as a note of my appreciation of the help of others. It is only fitting that it is moved to this document with which that first bibliography has been lately combined.

I can not fully express my thanks to, or acknowledge individually, the many hundreds of fellow philatelists who responded to my pleas for help and who supplied me with information, passed my enquiries on to others or freely provided me, often at no cost to me, with the indexes and documents I sought and many other items that I didn’t even know existed. On
several occasions, my enquiries for an obsolete index prompted the production of an up to date one.

As the Bibliography progressed, I sent sections to various individuals and organisations for criticism. Some, such as Gini Horn (Director of Library Services, American Philatelic Society) and David Beech (Head of the Philatelic Collections, The British Library), offered helpful suggestions or noted missing indexes, whilst others, notably Ian Crane (Deputy Librarian, Periodicals, Royal Philatelic Society London), Bill Hagan of USA and Michel Forand of Canada, provided substantial comments and corrections.

It is, however, to the late James Negus (1927-2008) that I am most indebted. Not only have I used his book Philatelic Literature as a guide to format and style, in order to cope with the numerous peculiarities encountered in philatelic bibliography, but I have also extracted from it many notes regarding individual periodicals. Most importantly of all, Jim provided pages of rigorous corrections and suggested many improvements, which I believe have greatly enhanced the final product.

Finally, I must thank Francis Kiddle who offered to host this and other unpublished documents relating to my long-term projects, on the FIP Philatelic Literature Commission web site, now at http://bps.gr/fipliterature.

Brian John Birch  
Standish, UK  
7th January 2013
INTRODUCTION

In the late 1970s whilst I was the Librarian of the Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, now the Perfin Society, I kept an index, on 3 inch by 5 inch (75mm x 125mm) cards, listing every issue of every periodical that I had checked for the perfin-related articles I sought for inclusion in the library. Naturally, I also looked for the items related to my other research interests, at the same time. When I gave up the position of Librarian, I kept up the index for some time but eventually, changing interests which forced me to re-visit periodicals checked earlier, together with the difficulties inherent in using a card index lead me to discontinue it.

In the intervening period, I relied heavily on my very fallible memory together with a few ad hoc lists of the major serials on which I was concentrating my efforts. In 2002, I bowed to the inevitable and began once again to list the periodicals I had checked – but this time on my infinitely flexible PC.

This document was clearly produced for my own use and as it grew in size, the question arose as to whether I should make the information it contained available to others? The answer relates to the manner in which I had referenced the periodicals in that I detailed all relevant data such as the publisher, dates of issue, changes of title &c. As this document grew it inevitably contained material of interest to bibliophiles. In addition, I often included notes about individual periodicals such as why they changed names or were discontinued, for example. Also, I concentrated my initial efforts on obtaining and reviewing the more obscure and difficult to obtain periodicals which are often absent from even the largest philatelic libraries and which are therefore very hard to trace. Eventually, I decided to bring all of the data relating to periodicals into a single document, as outlined in the Foreword, and it became a separately-published Section of The Philatelic Bibliophiles Companion.

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Whilst the section on cumulative indexes stood alone, the most common suggestion from those to whom parts of this Bibliography were sent for comment, was that the latest or most complete index be highlighted, with the earlier or secondary indexes in an appendix. Although on the face of it, this is a reasonable and most-sensible proposal, it is often quite impractical to determine the principal index for many of the periodicals. Some periodicals have been extensively indexed but by different people, using their own terminology and criteria regarding what to include and what to leave out, and covering various overlapping time frames. Those who question my words should compare the two contemporary indexes to Issues 1 to 13 of the American Philatelic Congress Book, one produced by Jere. Hess Barr and the other by Walter R. McCoy. In other cases, early indexes were very comprehensive in their coverage whereas, when the index became more extensive due to the inclusion of additional volumes, the coverage was frequently reduced to keep the size of the index under control and facilitate its publication. The indexes to The Collectors Club Philatelist typify this variation in treatment. For example, the subject index to Volumes 9 to 10 compiled by William R. Ricketts, was almost as long as that to Volumes 1 to 18, compiled by Walter R. McCoy. In addition, author indexes were only included in two of the nine cumulative indexes (i.e. in the indexes to Volumes 1-18 and Volumes 31-39).

In any case, such abbreviated or selective bibliographies of cumulative indexes are best left to others whose scope and intention differs from mine and who do not therefore provide the depth of coverage found herein (3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12).
The explanatory material which follows is divided into three sections:

1. **Periodicals**
   This is intended to explain how the periodicals are ordered and indicate the general bibliographic arrangements.

2. **Cumulative Indexes**
   This provides information specific to cumulative indexes.

3. **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
   This explains how some of this material has been integrated into this document and how to use the *Appendix.*
ESSENTIAL REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

Many of the details relating to the individual periodicals are incomplete, being derived in so many cases from the ad hoc issues I have come across. In order to remedy this situation to at least some extent, I have relied on a number of publications which contain more or less reliable bibliographic information about periodicals. Full details of these sources are given below. Although I have taken the basic data on some publications from these documents, I have not reproduced all of the information they contain, particularly in the case of Bacon’s monumental work.

   - Following the publication of the *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.* by the Society, many additions and corrections were published in this *Journal* as well as details of complete files of periodicals published after the Crawford Catalogue had been published.

   - {An addendum was published as: *Edward Denny Bacon: Addenda to the “Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.”.*, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, UK, 1938. (Published as a supplement to The London Philatelist, March 1938.)}
   - {Volume VII, complete with the Supplement and Addenda, was reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer’s Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991.}
   - This was more than a Catalogue of the Earl’s Library, it was an attempt to list everything that had ever been published in the field of philately


   - This includes a first attempt at a bibliography of British periodicals published after 1926, as well as much ad hoc material on periodicals.

   - **Chester Smith**, encouraged and assisted by **Gini Horn**, then Librarian of the American Philatelic Research Library, continued to compile this list, enlarging it to include worldwide periodicals. The effort seems to have petered out in about 1999 and the result, covering in excess of 12,500 periodicals, was posted on the American Philatelic Research Library web site: [www.stamps.org](http://www.stamps.org) in 2010. In June 2010, I received from a friend at the American Philatelic Research Library a personal, ad hoc copy on a blank CD, annotated by hand as: *World Philatelic Periodicals*, APRL, CD edition, 1999. In 2011, I printed and bound a hard copy which comprised 241 pages in an extremely small typeface.

In about 2011, the development of the *Royal Philatelic Society London Catalogue* required a complete list of all philatelic periodicals ever published in the world. In order to get as near to this as possible, Frank Walton took the databases of periodicals from the Royal’s Library, the *World Philatelic Periodicals* and my *Bibliography of Periodicals* and combined them into a single database.
THE PERIODICALS

WHAT IS INCLUDED AS A PERIODICAL

For the majority of items, it is obvious what is a periodical and what is not. However, I have chosen to include series of handbooks published on a regular basis with a variable content, such as *The Stamp Specialist*, as opposed to those published on an ad hoc basis on a specific subject such as *Robson Lowe’s Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps* and *Kohl’s Handbooks*. Annuals and Yearbooks provide a difficult area and I have tended to treat them on an individual basis, frequently including them with suitable notes simply to record that they exist since their details are often difficult to locate. Dealers price lists, where they are made to resemble magazines are always included although with an indication of their true nature.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC ARRANGEMENT

It is essential that the users of this document can locate the periodical in which they are interested in and understand the information they find. Accordingly, I have brought together the background and essential information about how I have documented the periodicals, under this heading.

The basic principle is that the user is expected to be trying to locate the periodical, starting from its title. However, a great many periodicals were produced by societies and other organisations for their members and much important information, even titles, were omitted since the people receiving them knew what they were. Over time, these publications became more-professional, included the essentials, added a proper title – often a series of titles – and became easier to identify. This listing has been prepared on the assumption that some random issue of a journal is held by the user and attempts to lead them to the current or final title, bearing in mind that I may not have had access to information about every possible title or even the current title.

Many of the early society periodicals were simply titled *Bulletin, Circular, Newsletter* or their foreign equivalents such as *Mitteilungen, Rundbrief*, etc. This would result in dozens if not hundreds of entries under such titles. Accordingly, I have listed all such under the organisation’s name followed by a hyphen then the actual title:

*Aero Philatelic Club - Bulletin*

This information is noted in the *Bibliography* under each of the terms affected. However, where such terms are an integral part of a title such as *Bulletin of the …*, the titles are given as they stand.

All of the important data is given under the periodical’s current title, or final title if it is no longer published, with cross-references to its earlier titles. I have chosen to include only one reference to an earlier or later title in each entry in order to keep the entries as simple as possible. Whilst this may mean following a trail of previous titles to find the full history of a periodical, it reduced the length of listings quite substantially for the numerous periodicals whose title had changed often.

Alphabetical arrangement:
Alphabetisation has been carried out using the word by word convention. The alphabetical order of a title is thus determined by the first proper word (or acronym) of the title. Numbers precede letters wherever they occur in the title. In the case of titles with the same initial word, then its alphabetical order depends on the second word, and so on. Accents on letters are ignored for the purpose of alphabetisation and are never transliterated. An umlaut on a letter, ü for example, is alphabetised as the letter u not the transliteration ue. A full stop, hyphen or other punctuation mark (except the apostrophe - see below) is considered to denote the end of a word and is treated essentially as a space. Therefore, B.P.M. is equivalent to B. P. M. or B P M but BPM without any full stops or spaces, is treated as a word in its own right and put in the appropriate alphabetical order.

The apostrophe is ignored for the purpose of alphabetisation so that the order of similar titles depends only on their year of first publication and not on the positioning, presence or absence of the apostrophe – as in the Collectors Bulletin examples given below. Thus, the following order would apply:-

- B.P.M. News
- Bath Gate News, The
- Bath-Gate Philatelist, The
- Bath Gate Philately
- Bath Postal Museum News
- Bathgate Philatelist, Der
- BPM News
- British Philatelist, The
- Collectors’ Advocate, The
- Collectors’ Bulletin, The (1923-35)
- Collectors’ Bulletin (1954-55)
- Collectors Bulletin (1960-71)

For the purpose of alphabetisation, the initial article in the periodical’s title is ignored and is placed after the title as in the examples above. This applies also to foreign titles and common articles in various languages are given below:

- A; Der; El; Het; L’; La; O;

For those vanishingly few titles which are the same in a number of languages, namely Philatelist, I have kept the various countries’ periodicals together by means of the initial article. For example:

- Philatelist, De (Dutch)
- Philatelist, Der (German)
- Philatelist, The (English)

Titles which are not in the same language as the periodical’s place of publication were originally an exception to this rule and the titles were given verbatim. However, since 2011 they have fallen in line, although it might take some time before they are all changed over.

Title:

The titles of the periodicals are underlined and in bold. Generally, the title used is that given on the title page or masthead of the publication, not its cover. Occasionally, where the title on the title page includes a large number of absorbed titles and the publication is really only known by its cover title, the latter has been used with a note to that effect. Periodicals with the same titles are given in order of their date of first
publication. Titles starting with a number and foreign script titles will be found in their own section at the front of the listing.

Publisher:
Details of the original Publisher are given whenever possible. It has not been possible to record changes of publisher although I have tried to note changes which resulted in a change to the name of the periodical.

Place of publication:
The place of publication is the Town or City, State (USA) or Province (Australia and Canada) and Country where the first issue was produced. The place of publication of society periodicals varies with the location of the (usually) volunteer editor or publisher and is therefore not of any great significance. Accordingly, it is generally omitted from their entries unless required to differentiate it from a contemporary of the same name.

Period of publication:
The dates under the periodical’s final title cover the whole period for which it was published, irrespective of its changes of title. For interim titles, the years of publication and the extent of the periodical’s issues under this title are given. Titles still being published have only the year of first publication followed by In progress.

Volumes:
The French and Spanish tend to use the number of years since publication began rather than assign volume numbers to their periodicals, whereas the Germans often assign volume numbers in cumulative indexes and not to the periodicals to which the indexes apply. Such confusing practices are dealt with on an individual basis when they occur. Wherever possible, the total number of issues published under each title is given. Bear in mind that many periodicals used multiple numbers to give a fixed number of issues in each volume or to catch up on missing issues and an issue numbered 11/12 would be counted as two whole numbers.

Notes:
Wherever appropriate, one or more notes (denoted by arrow-shaped bullet points) are given following the bibliographic section. These notes give previous &/or subsequent titles as appropriate, together with other relevant or interesting information. Data is not normally duplicated and it is necessary to refer to previous titles to get the full history of a periodical. A key to terminology relating to title changes can be found in the next Section.

After the basic bibliographic information about the periodical, the following information may be found, each in its own section, under the periodical’s current or final title:

Cumulative Indexes:
Details of every cumulative index to the periodical.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes:
A list of every Current-Awareness and Retrospective Index which has included this title in its list of periodicals indexed, together with the period for which it was indexed.

References:
Occasionally, useful information about a title can be found in publications. References to these are included under this heading, generally with a note regarding their significance.
Many periodicals changed their titles over the years whether to more-accurately reflect its contents or readership or owing to a change of editor, direction or ownership. Tracing and recording these changes has been one of the major challenges faced whilst creating this Bibliography.

One of the most difficult problems I wrestled with was whether to gather together all of the data regarding an individual periodical in a single location, such as Bacon(5-7) used for the Crawford Catalogue, or fragmenting it under each individual title, as Chester M. Smith(8) did. As a bibliography of periodicals, Bacon’s method has real advantages but the genesis of this work was as a bibliography of Cumulative Indexes and my main objection to Bacon’s method was that the additional thousands of periodicals issued since his day, would mean that anyone starting with a current title would be faced with a cross-reference to find the required cumulative index. With the conversion of this work into a Bibliography of Periodicals, this could well be a decision I come to regret in the future as I try to use the document myself.

The latest or final title of the periodical contains the date covering the whole period of time and issue details for which it was published, irrespective of the variations in title. Where a periodical had a previous title, this is noted as: Formerly … Under each previous title, only the period and issue details for that title are given, together with a note regarding earlier and subsequent titles, the latter being shown as Renamed…. This approach was taken since my original Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes included details of all cumulative indexes to the periodical, brought together under the latest title and in my view it would seem a bit incongruous if an index covered the period 1920-1950 but the periodical dates were shown as 1940-1950, owing to the earlier titles.

The following terms are used as an explanation of the origin and effect of title changes to avoid writing the explanations in full each time:

**Continued in spirit by …**
A new title which, whilst not directly related to the earlier periodical, continued its mission, policies and often its title.

**Formed by the merger of … with …**
A new title formed by the amalgamation of two periodicals.

The new title may continue the numbering of the most important parent or it might start from Issue 1. Often, the owner and editor of the defunct title were added to the staff of the new periodical and some of its features and columns were incorporated.

**Formerly …**
The previous title of a periodical whose name changed but whose numbering was continued.

**Incorporated …**
Absorbed the periodical named with no change in title or numbering.

Although it could sometimes be the case that a title had been purchased, this generally meant that the subscription and advertiser lists had been turned over so that the new journal could fulfil the incomplete subscriptions and
advertising contracts, whilst simultaneously acquiring additional advertisers and a large number of names for its list of subscribers. In theory, the larger subscriber base would make the journal more attractive to advertisers.

**Incorporated into ...**
Absorbed by the periodical named, which continued essentially unchanged.

It should be noted that when applied to 19th century American magazines, this usually meant that the periodical into which the defunct publication was incorporated, simply took over the subscription and advertising contracts of the former. In this way, the closing publications were able to rid themselves of these liabilities and the recipients added to their lists of subscribers and advertisers.

**Merged with ... to form ...**
Two periodicals amalgamated to form a new title.

**Renamed ...**
The periodical's title changed although it continued without a significant break in publication and with continuous numbering.

**Reverted to ...**
Reverted to the earlier title given.

**Reverted to its original title**
Reverted to the first title it ever had.

**Superseded ...**
The earlier periodical, which ceased publication and was replaced.

**Superseded by ...**
Ceased publication and was succeeded by the periodical named.
INTRODUCTION

Much of the material listed here is very difficult to obtain, having been produced by specialised societies as utility documents, only to be discarded once they have been superseded by an index covering additional volumes. Accordingly, many of the documents have been supplied as photocopies from society or private libraries. The data in the entries for photocopied items may not be as reliable as those for which I hold an original copy. In many instances where I have obtained an original to replace a photocopy, I have found that parts of the photocopy were missing. Often, this is just where the person photocopying the document has omitted what are in their view unimportant pages to save me money. Unfortunately, this economic censorship usually just results in my providing inaccurate bibliographic details.

At one stage, I had the intention of specifically marking such photocopies in the text. However, many items were only published in the form of photocopies from a printed or typed master and it is often not possible to distinguish these from unofficial photocopies. More-recently, computer print-outs have become the chosen medium of dissemination and it is often not possible to tell a laser print-out from a good quality photocopy.

BACKGROUND

Unlike the other bibliographies of cumulative indexes, this one is based on my personal and very extensive holdings of both the published and unpublished indexes. Accordingly, most of the data given are first hand in virtually every case and are not derived from other sources, unlike the majority of entries in all previous bibliographies. Those indexes not in my possession are preceded by four asterisks. In such cases, notes may be provided to indicate the status of the index in question, particularly detailing the sources of reference to those indexes whose existence is questionable. In 1999, I published a list of all such indexes, appealing for information as:- *Brian J. Birch: Lost and non-existent cumulative indexes.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1999, Volume 48, Issue 4, pp.224-234. The response was minimal, with only two or three of the indexes located.

INDEXES ON THE WEB

Nowadays, a great many cumulative indexes to society journals are provided on their respective web sites and are updated regularly, sometimes as each issue is published or on an annual or ad hoc basis. I have taken a copy of each index I have found on the web and listed them herein, particularly noting their origin and the date of my copy. In this way, I provide a snapshot in time of an index without worrying about each update, knowing that users of this document can always (one hopes) find the latest version from the data I have provided.

GENERAL REFERENCES

These will be found in *The Philatelic Bibliophile’s Companion*, Section 3.1.4 Indexing.
PREVIOUS BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF CUMULATIVE INDEXES

The first person to publish a list of cumulative indexes was B. T. K. Smith in 1915 in an article covering the whole range of bibliographic resources then available. Apart from Zubatsky, there have been very few other philatelic bibliographies devoted solely to cumulative indexes. The earliest was published in 1949 by Roland King-Farlow, Librarian of the Royal Philatelic Society London from 1946-52. King-Farlow had himself compiled four of the thirty-three indexes he listed - all to major British periodicals. Both of the other bibliographies were by James Negus (in 1961 and 1974), another notable indexer of both philatelic periodicals and books. The other entries in the following list include cumulative indexes as part of a general listing of bibliographic works.

1915

1933

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Bibliography and A to British Empire (1926)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>British Guiana to French Colonies (1926)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>French Colonies to Heligoland (1926)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Heligoland to Neapolitan Provinces (1927)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Negri Sembilan to Roman States (1928)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Roman States to Tunis (1932)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Turkey to Zululand, Title Page &amp; Addenda (1933)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The seven parts were also available bound together as a single volume: Albert H. Harris: The Standard Index to Philatelic Literature 1879 – 1925., Harris Publications, London, UK, 1933.)

(The book was subsequently reprinted with additional material by James Negus, as: The Harris Index to Philatelic Literature 1879 – 1925., James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991.

1949
R. King-Farlow: Subject Indexes., The Stamp Lover, October/November 1949, Volume 42, Issues 5/6, pp.68-69. (Two minor errors were corrected in the next issue: Subject indexes: Correction., The Stamp Lover, December 1949, Volume 42, Issue 7, p.116.)

1953

The objective of the paper was to introduce bibliography to philatelists and demonstrate how its use could improve their studies. Having discussed what bibliography is, the author books at its constituent parts and provides details of the resources currently available to the philatelist under the headings:

- Bibliographies
- Library Catalogues
- Cumulative Indexes to Individual Philatelic Periodicals
- Cumulative Indexes to Groups of Philatelic Periodicals
- Directories and Lists of Current Philatelic Periodicals
- Indexes to Philatelic Articles in Non-Philatelic Periodicals
The article finished with short paragraphs on a variety of related bibliographic topics of particular interest to the bibliophile.

1956
➤ An attempt to list all important current-awareness, retrospective and cumulative indexes. A few recent bibliographies, mainly published in the Philatelic Literature Review are thrown in for good measure.

1961
➤ A list of 52 philatelic periodicals for which cumulative indexes have been published.

1974
➤ A list of 87 philatelic periodicals for which cumulative indexes have been published.

1977

1978

1981

1990
I. D. Crane: *An Index of Indexes; Bibliographies; Shelf Guide to Periodicals*, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 1990, 55pp. {An unpublished work intended to be used in the Royal’s Library. Twenty-four numbered and named copies were produced.}
➤ The list includes the Royal Philatelic Society London’s holdings of cumulative indexes covering 137 periodicals.

1991

* The Philat. Trans. series of translations is produced by the present author to further his researches, particularly relating to bibliographic matters. The translations were originally distributed freely to a number of major national and international philatelic libraries, such as the American Philatelic Research Library; British Library; Collectors Club; National Philatelic Society; Royal Philatelic Society London; &c., from whom they could be borrowed or copies obtained. However, this placed a heavy
burden upon me, copying, distributing and recording it all. In 2003, I decided to offer the translations to the Fédération International de Philatélie Literature Commission for their web site. Following their acceptance in early 2004, the index to the translations and all of the completed translations which are available in digital form have been made available on their web site at http://hps.gr/fipliterature/.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONSIDERATIONS

The following rules have been used to bring some consistency to what is a very large and complicated field:

Order of the Indexes:
Where more than one cumulative index exists to a periodical, the indexes are listed in order of period of coverage, not of their date of publication. Therefore, indexes whose coverage begins with Volume 1 are listed first, then those indexes beginning with Volume 2, etc. Thus, for a particular periodical, five typical indexes would be arranged in the following order:

Volumes 1-2
Volumes 1-15
Volumes 1-20
Volumes 2-3
Volumes 4-12

Coverage:
The extent of the issues of the periodical included in an index is indicated by the range of years and of volumes or whole numbers. No account is taken of part years or part volumes, such variations are usually indicated in the title of the index. Thus, an index which covered the first 5 volumes but only two issues of volume 6 would be shown as Volumes 1-6.

Author:
The authors’ names are given as fully as possible. If no author is given, or only initials, I am sometimes able to ascribe a name and a helpful note as to how I reached this view may be included in brackets. Any information provided by me is enclosed in square brackets:

[B. T. K. Smith, (Editor)] Indicates that it was probably compiled by the editor named.

E. G. [E. Gonze] Indicates the probable meaning of the initials.

Title:
Generally, the title of the index is given verbatim in italics, including foreign language titles, any translations being enclosed in square brackets. Not infrequently, it has been necessary to insert punctuation, to make some titles a little more digestible. On occasion, I have had to create a title, once again given in square brackets, where the original index lacked one. All items are in the language of the country of publication, which is generally reflected in the title, unless otherwise indicated.

Citation:
Bibliographic details are given in as complete a form as possible. For indexes published in periodicals, the title of the periodical is given in full, followed by the Date of issue, Volume number, Issue number & Page numbers (n.pp. means that the
pages are not numbered). Where the index has been published in a handbook, catalogue or other non-serial publication, the author and title of the index are given as usual, but followed by “in:” (not in italics) then the bibliographic details of the publication in which the index is to be found.

Separately published indexes include details of the Edition, Publisher, Volume number, Place of publication (n.p. means no place of publication is indicated), Date of publication (n.d. means no date of publication is indicated) & Numbers of pages (n.pp. means that the pages are not numbered). Details of any reprints are given, with particular reference to the format. e.g. Reprinted in booklet (pamphlet, etc.) form.

Accurate and complete bibliographic details have often been very difficult to determine, particularly with the indexes published by societies. Most societies are run by amateurs on a voluntary basis and in many cases this has resulted in poor or even no bibliographic data being given in the publication. It is not unknown for such societies to produce indexes with no author, publisher, date, page numbers or even title. A brave attempt has been made to provide some sort of bibliographic control in these cases.

Many of the indexes were purchased from literature auctions or obtained as photocopies from individuals, societies or philatelic libraries. In some cases, it has been possible to reconstruct the bibliographic data, in many others, it has not. In the latter cases, wherever possible, the sources from which I obtained the indexes are noted.

Details of translations of foreign-language items are given wherever possible.

Notes about the Publication:
Notes about the publication, as opposed to its contents, are given after the reference, generally in curly brackets. {}

References:
In those cases where I have been unable to obtain an index, often after years of trying, published notes which apparently confirm its existence are provided. Articles which include important remarks relating to an index, or significant reviews of it, are given after the index, generally with details of their nature unless it is self-evident from the title of the reference.

Coverage:
The contents of additional or related periodicals are often incorporated into cumulative indexes or are to be found in the same publication. The names of all such periodicals are noted in bold after the main entry, without details of the coverage, which may be found under each periodical’s own entry. Occasionally, it has been necessary to include the place of publication of these periodicals to avoid confusion with other periodicals bearing the same name.

Missing indexes:
Indexes which have not been seen by the author and whose data might therefore be suspect, have their headings prefixed by four asterisks. Such indexes, which are not either non-existent or brand new, are very difficult to locate since considerable time and effort has been expended to obtain them, usually over a large number of years.

Items whose existence is questionable are annotated accordingly. References to them are noted together with any other relevant information.
TYPES OF CUMULATIVE INDEX

Each index is followed by a brief note in brackets regarding its contents, in order to indicate differences between the various indexes, especially those relating to the same periodical. A complete list of the types of index, with brief explanations, follows.

**Annual index**
An index covering a single year’s issues. The publisher may not consider a year’s issues to be a complete volume. Annual indexes are occasionally included in this bibliography where they have been published remote from the year of publication or as part of a series of indexes, some of which were cumulative.

**Author index**
A list of the authors in alphabetical order.

**Catalogue number index**
A list of stamps in catalogue number order.

**Classified subject index**
The index has been simplified by division into classes. Typical classes are Countries, Society matters, etc. This is only used where the classification is exceptional or unusual.

**Combined author and subject index**
The index includes authors and subjects in a single alphabetical list.

**Compilation of Annual Indexes**
A series of annual indexes brought together and offered as a cumulative index.

**Contents listed by issue**
A contents list for each issue of the periodical, presented in chronological order by issue. The list may include only important articles and may not therefore be as comprehensive as a true cumulative index. This type of document will normally only be included in those cases where no cumulative index has been published covering the issues in question. Where such listings have been superseded by a proper cumulative index, I have generally not bothered to delete them.

**Geographical index**
Indexed according to countries or geographical areas.

**Perfin index**
An index listing individual perfins only.

**Philatelic contents only**
An index to a non-philatelic or partly-philatelic periodical which includes only those items of interest to philatelists.

**Principal contents noted in narrative form**
Not an index, nor necessarily comprehensive in coverage but generally relating to an early or less well known periodical, not otherwise indexed.
**Stamp issue index**

An index of stamps in order of their date of issue.

**Subject index**

A list of subjects in alphabetical order. Restrictions on the coverage are indicated:-

- e.g. Subject index of British North America references.

Specialised subject indexes, where the contents may not be immediately obvious are given a simple annotation:-

- e.g. Geographical index; Perfin index; etc.

**Title index**

A list of the titles of the major articles in alphabetical or chronological order.
CURRENT-AWARENESS
AND RETROSPECTIVE INDEXES

INTRODUCTION

Section 2.2.1.5 of The Philatelic Bibliophile’s Companion covers Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes and is published as a separate volume. I had originally intended to compile an index to all of the periodicals covered by these indexes at the rear of the volume but soon realised that it involved extensive duplication of the basic data on each periodical contained in the current volume. Accordingly, in November 2008, I transferred the data from the periodicals index to this volume but left the basic document as a free-standing comprehensive and specialised guide to these types of index.

Where a periodical is to be found indexed in one of the entries in the Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes volume, this will be noted after the periodical’s bibliographic entry in a section headed Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes. The reference gives the dates and issues covered by the index (underlined), followed by the Year in which the index was first published and the name under which the index is listed in Section 2.2.1.5. In order to avoid the necessity of cross-referring to the other volume for publication details I have listed the basic data for each index in Appendix 2 of this publication, ordered according to the date of first publication of the index. Only those indexes where the periodical coverage has been included in this volume are listed in full in the Appendix. The other entries simply give the date and name of the compiler or periodical in which it was published.

Coverage is generally given as full years or full Volumes, even if only a few issues have been indexed unless volumes are not used and indexing is carried out by reference to whole numbers, when the exact range is given.
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS CONTAINING DATA ABOUT PERIODICALS

INTRODUCTION

The documents listed here are essentially miscellaneous publications containing ad hoc but potentially valuable data, such as unusual or obscure information or short histories, on a number of periodicals. Most, if not all of them, together with bibliographies that simply list periodicals, will also be found in Section 2.2.1.1 of The Philatelic Bibliophile’s Companion. Each entry is followed by a brief note regarding its coverage and a list of the titles it includes. I have included titles where the author has no information or about which he requests information, as an indication of what was known, or otherwise, at the time of publication. Each entry below is included in the bibliography under every title it covers.

I have tried to use the author’s name as the heading for each of the entries below as being the most representative for each entry, taking into consideration the need to avoid duplication. Anonymous articles have headings chosen on an individual basis. This has inevitably resulted in a relatively diverse set of headings. The text in each of the references below which in a red font is the same as its heading. The same text is red in each entry in the body of this Bibliography in order to bring to the user’s notice the fact that the entries have been annotated and to lead the user to where the notes may be found.

Where the reference is to a long series of articles in a periodical, only the first reference is given in the Bibliography, followed by et seq., in order to save space. The full reference is given in the list below.

Campbell

A review of the most important philatelic journals which have been published in Australia with detailed publishing histories and an indication of their coverage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Years affected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australian Journal of Philately, The</td>
<td>Smyth &amp; Nicolle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Philatelic Record, The Temporarily renamed The Victorian Philatelic Record</td>
<td>William Ackland &amp; Rev. H. T. Hull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Philatelist</td>
<td>Fred Hagan, Sydney, NSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Stamp Journal, The</td>
<td>J. H. Smyth Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Australian Philatelist, The</td>
<td>A. F. Basset Hull, Hobart, TAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queensland Philatelic Review, The Renamed The Australian Philatelic Review</td>
<td>B. J. Grace &amp; A. H. Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vindin’s Philatelic Monthly</td>
<td>D. A. Vindin &amp; Company, Sydney, NSW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crane

Details of errors in numbering and dating found on journals’ covers. It is by no means the result of a systematic analysis of the journals involved, rather an ad hoc glimpse
based on copies available to the author for sorting. The author provided titles only and not publishers. The year or years affected are given in the Table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Years affected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A F A News and Jack Knight Air Log</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Stamp Monthly</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Philatelic Bulletin</td>
<td>B 1965-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinderella Philatelist</td>
<td>C 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian Philatelic Topics</td>
<td>E 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB Journal</td>
<td>G 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India’s Stamp Journal</td>
<td>I 1980-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacifica</td>
<td>P 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemungut Setem Malaysia</td>
<td>R 1980-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal History Journal</td>
<td>1961-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postscript to the Postal Historian</td>
<td>1971-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revealerr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.P.A. Journal</td>
<td>S 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South African Philatelist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian Contact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp Collecting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps [UK]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps [USA]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West-End Philatelist</td>
<td>W 1958-60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cuesta


Comprehensive notes about all periodicals published in Cuba and external periodicals devoted to the philately of Cuba or having a high level of content relating to Cuba.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actividades Filatélicas</td>
<td>Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba, Havana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelante</td>
<td>Club de Intercambio de Cuba, Santiago de Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>América Filatélica</td>
<td>?, Havana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archivos</td>
<td>Manuel Martínez Vázquez, Havana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arte y Letras</td>
<td>Petronio, Havana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boletín, El</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boletín – Bulletin</td>
<td>Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boletín Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”</td>
<td>New Jersey Chapter of the Cuban Philatelic Society of America, New Jersey, NJ, USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boletín de Comunicaciones</td>
<td>Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”, Manzanillo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boletín del Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis</td>
<td>Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30
Boletín Electrónico “Cerro Filatélico”  
Boletín Electrónico “El Ojo de la Aguja”  
Boletín Filatélico Cubano  
Boletín Filatélico y Numismático de la República Cuba  
Boletín Informativo de la Federación Filatélica Cubana  
Boletín Mensuel Informativo  
Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Comunicaciones  
Camagüey Filatélico  
Cerro Filatélico  
Colecionista, El  
Colecionista Cubano, El  
Correo de Cuba, El  
Correo Filatélico, El  
Correo Internacional  
Cuba Carto-Filatélica  
Cuba Filatelía  
Cuba Filatélica  
Cuba Postal  
Cuban Philatelist, The  
Cuban Philatelist, The  
Cuban Topics  
Curioso Americano, El  
Evolución Filatélica, La  
Filatelia Cubana  
Filatelia en Cuba, La  
Filatelía Pan-Americana  
Filatelica Cubana  
Filatelista Cubano, El  
Galería Filatélica  
Habana Filatélica  
Hoja Mensuel  
INFIL  
Intercambio Cubano  
Matanzas Filatélico  
Nuevo Unión  
Oriente  
Revista de la Asociación Filatélica Cubana  
Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Cubana  
Revista del Círculo Filatélico de Cuba  
Revista Filatélica de Cuba  
Revista Filatélica de las Antilles  
Círculo Filatélico, Cerro, Havana  
Comisión de Literatura de la Federación Filatélica de Cuba, Havana  
Sociedad Filatélica de la Habana, Havana  
Bolsa Filatélica y Numismática de Cuba  
Federación Filatélica Cubana  
Publicaciones Filatélicas “Guerra-Aguiar”, Havana  
Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana  
Círculo Filatélico “Ignacio Agramonte”, Camagüey  
Centro Filatélico del Cerro, Havana  
Asociación “Cuba Filatélica”, Havana  
Club Cubano de Coleccionistas, Miami, FL, USA  
José Costa, Havana  
Club Unión Hispano Americana, Cienfuegos  
Ignacio A. Ortiz-Bello, Miami, FL, USA  
J. S. Otero, Cárdenas  
Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana  
Unión Filatélica Cubana, Havana  
Comisión de Historia Postal de la Federación Filatélica Cubana  
Cuba Philatelic Circle, Miami, FL, USA  
Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA  
Augustín J. Cantens Jr., Miami, FL, USA  
Imprenta y Papelería “La Comercial” de López y Casanova, Havana  
Samuel Morales Roca, Santiago de Cuba  
Sociedad Filatélica de Cuba, Havana  
Rafael Gómez, Havana  
Beatrice M. Ash, Santiago de Cuba  
Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana  
Círculo Filatélico Cubano de Miami, FL, USA  
Juan Maresma y Gispert, Havana  
T. M. Hanson, Havana  
Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA  
Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana  
Cuba Postcard Exchange, Cienfuegos  
Gregorio de la Rosa, Matanzas  
See Unión  
Bolsa Filatélica, Santiago de Cuba  
Asociación Filatélica Cubana, Santiago de Cuba  
Sociedad Filatélica Cubana, Havana  
Círculo Filatélico de Cuba, Havana  
Sociedad Filatélica Latino Americana, Havana  
Sociedad Filatélica de las Antilles, Havana
Duncan


Very brief notes about early Canadian philatelic magazines and their publishers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada Beaver, The</td>
<td>Gen. Robert Rennie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Journal of Philately, The</td>
<td>Henry Ades Fowler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors’ Monthly, The</td>
<td>G. P. Le Grand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominion Bazaar</td>
<td>L. B. Greenslade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax Philatelic Magazine, The</td>
<td>Muirhead &amp; Van Malder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobbyist</td>
<td>C. A. Hives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Philatelist, The</td>
<td>Henry Ades Fowler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Hero</td>
<td>S. M. Graves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North American Collector, The</td>
<td>James Mewhort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Philatelist, The</td>
<td>Widdicombe &amp; Beatty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philatelic Messenger, The</td>
<td>M. R. Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toronto Philatelic Journal</td>
<td>G. A. Lowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Stamp News</td>
<td>Victor A. Trowles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Collector, The</td>
<td>James Mewhort</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Esperidion


A preliminary bibliography of Philippine philatelic publications, including brief and generally incomplete information about the journals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. F. F. Magazine</td>
<td>Asociacion Filatelica Filipinas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.F.F.</td>
<td>Asociacion Filatelica Filipinas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.F.F. Yearbook</td>
<td>Asociacion Filatelica Filipinas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abra Philatelic Chronicle</td>
<td>Abra Philatelic Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail Digest Yearbook, The</td>
<td>Philippine Airmail Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail Digest, The</td>
<td>Philippine Airmail Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizalde Stamp Journal</td>
<td>Elizade Stamp Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEPEC Clarion</td>
<td>Far East Exchange Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipinas Filatelico</td>
<td>Jose E. Marco</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32
**Haworth**

**W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.,* The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

- An attempt to list all of the philatelic periodicals published in Chile.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>América Postal, La</td>
<td>Córdoba y Cia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>América Postal, La</td>
<td>F. H. Liendo &amp; N. Lecaros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”</td>
<td>Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile Filatélico</td>
<td>C. Gutierrez Brieba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilean Stamp Monthly</td>
<td>H. N. Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correo Filatélico</td>
<td>Julián Ramos &amp; Luis A. Lacoste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrella Filatélica de Chile, La</td>
<td>Cárlos Echeverría &amp; Manuel Cruzat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatélico Porteño, El</td>
<td>Carlos E. Guzman &amp; J. A. Silva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franqueo Previo y la Correspondencia Multada, El</td>
<td>S. Oasa Borne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guía del Coleccionista de Sellos de Correos</td>
<td>Luis Soleil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guía Filatélico y Cartofilo de Chile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iquique Filatélico, El</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noticias Filatélico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opinión Filatélica Chilena, La</td>
<td>J. I. V. Sola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reforma Postale en Chile, La</td>
<td>S. Oasa Borne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revista Filatélica Chilena</td>
<td>Sociedad Filatélico Chilena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revista Filatélico de Chile</td>
<td>L. A. Holley &amp; Cia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revista Postal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sello, El</td>
<td>Nicanor Polo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semanario Filatélico</td>
<td>Rachitoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarapacá Filatélico</td>
<td>Mendo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teatro a Teatro, De</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaíso Filatélico, El</td>
<td>E. G. Repetto y Cia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Joplin**

**George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.,* The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq. (See below for the full bibliographic details.)

- This long series of articles about philatelic literature provides more or less interesting notes on the subject. Following a few words on the use and value of philatelic literature, the author elaborates on collecting philatelic periodicals with many
examples of what makes them worth collecting. Most of the articles consist of reviews of extinct periodicals, with opinions as to the merits of collecting them. Accordingly, it has been indexed for all periodicals mentioned. Although the information on each periodical is relatively minor, the entries have been added to the main bibliography.

George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 1896:

Part 1. 4th February, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4;
2. 14th February, Volume 1, Issue 39, p.3;
3. 22nd February, Volume 1, Issue 46, p.4;
4. 29th February, Volume 1, Issue 52, pp.3-4;
5. 9th March, Volume 1, Issue 59, pp.3-4;
6. 11th March, Volume 1, Issue 61, pp.3-4;
7. 19th March, Volume 1, Issue 68, pp.3-4;
8. 26th March, Volume 1, Issue 74, pp.3-4;
9. 30th March, Volume 1, Issue 77, p.4;
10. 6th April, Volume 2, Issue 5, p.20;
11. 15th April, Volume 2, Issue 13, pp.51-52;
12. 21st April, Volume 2, Issue 18, pp.71-72;
13. 27th April, Volume 2, Issue 23, pp.91-92;
15. 4th May, Volume 2, Issue 29, pp.115-116;
16. 12th May, Volume 2, Issue 36, pp.141 & 143;
17. 15th May, Volume 2, Issue 39, pp.153 & 155;
18. 23rd May, Volume 2, Issue 46, pp.181 & 183;
20. 1st July Volume 3, Issue 1, pp.3-4
21. 6th July, Volume 3, Issue 5, pp.19-20;
22. 10th July, Volume 3, Issue 9, pp.33 & 35-36;
23. 13th July, Volume 3, Issue 11, pp.41 & 43;
24. 21st July, Volume 3, Issue 18, pp.71-72;
25. 22nd July, Volume 3, Issue 19, pp.73 & 75;
26. 21st August, Volume 3, Issue 45, pp.179-180;
27. 22nd August, Volume 3, Issue 46, pp.183-184;
28. 31st August, Volume 3, Issue 53, pp.211-212;
29. 1st September, Volume 3, Issue 54, pp.214-215;
30. 8th September, Volume 3, Issue 60, pp.243-244;
31. 16th September, Volume 3, Issue 67, pp.271-272;
32. 17th September, Volume 3, Issue 68, pp.275-276;
33. 13th October, Volume 4, Issue 11, pp.43-44;
34. 19th October, Volume 4, Issue 16, pp.63-64;
Supplemental information to this instalment was provided by W. W. Jewett in: Items, 9th November, Volume 4, Issue 84, pp.133.

35 31st October, Volume 4, Issue 27, pp.107-108;
36 6th November, Volume 4, Issue 32, pp.125 & 127;
37 13th November, Volume 4, Issue 38, pp.151-152;

Journals Mentioned

Only the page on which the journal is first noted is given. I have added a date in brackets to distinguish between journals with the same name. Alternative names are given in brackets.
Buckeye Philatelist (1881) Part 32, p.275
Buckeye State Collector Part 31, p.271

Canadian Philatelist (and Numismatist) Part 16, p.143
Collector, The (1886) Part 31, p.271

Dominion Philatelist Part 36, p.125

Eastern Philatelist Part 11, p.51
Empire State Philatelist Part 29, p.214

Hoosier Stamp Part 35, p.107

International Philatelic Advertiser Part 16, p.141

Keystone Philatelic Gazette, The (Philatelic Gazette) Part 15, p.115
Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette, The Part 15, p.115

Missouri Philatelist Part 27, p.183
Mohawk Standard (Collectors' Standard) Part 17, p.153
National Capital Philatelist Part 28, p.211
Ohio Philatelist (1891) Part 32, p.275
Old Curiosity Shop, The Part 25, p.73

Philatelic Beacon Part 26, p.179
Philatelic Fortnightly Part 32, p.275
Philatelic Fraud Reporter Part 12, p.72
Philatelic Gazette, The Part 15, p.115
Philatelic Guardian Part 17, p.153; Part 28, p.212; Part 37, p.151
Philatelic Herald Part 18, p.181
Philatelic Journal of America, The Part 6, p.3, Part 14, p.111
Philatelic Journal of Ohio Part 32, p.275
Philatelic Leader Part 37, p.151
Philatelic Tribune Part 12, p.72
Philatelist, The (1884) Part 17, p.153
Plain Talk Part 24, p.71
Portland Philatelic Herald Part 18, p.181
Post Card (Postal Card) Part 30, p.243
Progressive Philatelist Part 37, p.151

Quaker City Philatelist Part 9, p.4

Rhode Island Philatelist Part 34, p.63
(A separate note on this journal can be found in: 9th November, Volume 4, Issue 34, p.133.)

Stamp and Coin Gazette, The Part 15, p.115
Stamp Collectors' Figaro (Stamp Collector) Part 13, p.91
Stamp, The (1886) Part 22, p.33

Texas Philatelist, the Part 19, p.187
Texas Stamp, The Part 19, p.187
Toronto Philatelic Journal Part 16, p.143

Witch City Collector Part 17, p.153
Witch City Philatelist Part 28, p.212

Youth’s Ledger, The (Collector’s Ledger) Part 20, p.3; Part 21, p.19

35
Although the comments at the end of Part 3 left the reader anticipating at least one further instalment, none appeared and the journal ceased publication with the Winter 1990 number (volume 2, issue 4).

The following journals are mentioned in the text. All references are given as Part number, page number. Where there is a photograph, the page number is followed by (photo); where there is information in an illustration, it is followed by (illus).

**A**
- Australian Journal of Philately: 2.51, 2.53 (photo)
- Australian Junior Philatelic Journal, The: 3.46 (illus)
- Australian Philatelic Record: 2.57, 3.43 (illus)
- Australian Philatelic Review: 3.45
- Australian Philatelist: 1.57, 1.58, 2.50, 2.51 (photo), 3.45
- Australian Stamp Collector [and Philatelic Advertiser]: 1.58 (photo)
- Australian Stamp Collectors’ Journal: 1.51
- Australian Stamp Journal: 2.51, 2.57 (illus), 3.45
- Australian Stamp News: 1.57 (photo)

**B**
- Barry’s Philatelic Monthly: 1.57

**F**
- Federal Australian Philatelist, The: 1.54, 1.55 (photo)

**H**
- Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal: 2.54
- Hawkesbury Philatelist, The: 2.53
- Hemispheres Stamp Collecting & Exchange Magazine, The: 3.46 (illus)

**J**
- Junior Stamp News: 2.55

**M**
- Maoriland Philatelist, The: 2.54

**N**
- New South Wales Philatelist, The: 1.51 (photo)
- New South Wales Stamp Collectors’ Magazine: 1.50 (illus), 1.51
- New Zealand Collectors’ Exchange, The: 2.54
- New Zealand Exchange, The: 2.54
- New Zealand Junior Philatelist & Stamp Collectors’ Friend, The: 2.54
- New Zealand Philatelist, The (1900): 2.54
- New Zealand Philatelist, The (1904): 2.54
- New Zealand Stamp Collector: 3.44, 3.45 (illus)
- New Zealand Stamp Collectors’ Quarterly, The: 1.51 (photo)
- New Zealand Stamp Journal, The: 2.54 (illus)

**O**
- Oceania Philatelic Journal, The: 2.54

**P**
- Philatelic Times, The: 1.51
- Post Card & Stamp Collectors’ Journal, The: 2.54

**Q**
- Queensland Philatelic Review: 3.45

**S**
- Southern Cross Collector: 3.45
- Stamp Collector’s Monthly Advertiser, The: 2.54
- Sterling Monthly, The: 2.54

**V**
- Victorian Philatelic Record: 3.43
- Vindin’s Philatelic Monthly: 1.54 (photo), 1.55 (photo)
**Kouwenberg**


A review of the most important philatelic literature published in the Netherlands up to 1964. Each entry is accompanied by a short note regarding its significance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Continental Philatelic Magazine, The</td>
<td>C. van Rinsum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timbrophilist, De</td>
<td>C. van Rinsum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linn**

*George Ward Linn*: *Philatelic literature news*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; (*May, Issue 3, p.20) & May, Issue 3, p.22

* A correction can be found under: *Editorial.*

This series includes details of many mistakes made in the numbering of philatelic periodicals. A list of the periodicals referred to in the column follows:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allegheny Philatelist</td>
<td>5, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Collector (Miller/Dodge)</td>
<td>4, Issue 1, p.6; 5, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Journal of Philately</td>
<td>4, Issue 1, p.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Philatelic Magazine (Omaha, NE)</td>
<td>6, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badger Philatelist (Viroqua)</td>
<td>4, Issue 1, p.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist</td>
<td>6, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector (New Chester)</td>
<td>6, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit Philatelist</td>
<td>6, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle Philatelist (Kansas City)</td>
<td>5, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreen State Philatelist</td>
<td>4, Issue 1, p.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange (Pekskill)</td>
<td>5, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herald Exchange</td>
<td>4, Issue 1, p.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors Collector (Dayton)</td>
<td>6, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mekeel’s Weekly Stamp News</td>
<td>4, Issue 1, p.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Philatelist</td>
<td>6, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Philatelist (A. Hebst)</td>
<td>6, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha Philatelist</td>
<td>6, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philatelic Acorn</td>
<td>6, Issue 3, p.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philatelic Inter-Ocean</td>
<td>5, Issue 1, p.5; 6, Issue 1, p.5; 3, p.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philatelic Journal of America</td>
<td>6, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philatelic West [and Camera News]</td>
<td>4, Issue 1, pp.6 &amp; 7; 6, Issue 3, p.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Office</td>
<td>6, Issue 1, p.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

37
**Mariño**


Notes on each of the handful of Chilean periodicals published in the 19th Century.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”</td>
<td>Sociedad Filatélica de Santiago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile</td>
<td>Sociedad Filatélica de Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrella Filatélica de Chile, La</td>
<td>Carlos Echeverria &amp; Manuel Cruzat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guia del Coleccionista de Sellos de Correos</td>
<td>Luis Solei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opinión Filatélica Chilena, La</td>
<td>José Ignacio Vives Solar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revista Postal</td>
<td>Ossa Borme?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**McCready**

[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7; July, Issue 6, pp.6-7; August, Issue 7, pp.7-8; September, Issue 8, pp.5-6; October, Issue 9, p.13. Thereafter, the title was changed to Canadian stamp journals: Publications now past and gone., November, Issue 10, Front cover & p.14; December, Issue 11, p.13; January 1944, Issue 12, pp.5-6; February, Volume 7, Issue 1, p.18; March, Issue 2, pp.22-23; April, Issue 3, p.18; May, Issue 4, p.[3?]; June, Issue 5, pp.22-23; July/August, Issue 6/7, p.6; September, Issue 8, p.22; October/November Issue 9/10, p.8; December, Issue 11, p.26 & January 1945, Issue 12, p.22.

Short histories of many early Canadian philatelic magazines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boys’ Own Philatelist, The</td>
<td>Ontario Philatelic Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia Stamp Collector</td>
<td>F. Holgate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Stamp and Coin Journal, The</td>
<td>W. G. L. Paxman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Stamp Sheet, The</td>
<td>See also The Western Collector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Collector, The</td>
<td>Canadian Collector Publishing Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Collector, The</td>
<td>Henry Ades Fowler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Journal of Philately, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelic Circular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelic Magazine, The</td>
<td>A. M. Muirhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelic Weekly, The</td>
<td>L. M. Staebler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist, The</td>
<td>Andrew King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist, The</td>
<td>Birt, Williams &amp; Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist, The</td>
<td>Canadian Philatelic Publishing Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist, The</td>
<td>International Stamp Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist, The</td>
<td>L. F. Barker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist, The</td>
<td>L. M. Staebler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Stamp Collector, The</td>
<td>H. H. MacLean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Stamp Collector, The</td>
<td>Mailways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Weekly Stamp News</td>
<td>Adams, Gregory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectionneur, Le</td>
<td>J. LeRoux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector’s Magazine, The</td>
<td>International Press Clipping Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following table lists all of the publications mentioned and their publisher and place of publication, where given.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Briefmarkenhändler, Der</td>
<td>Berlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meyer


Several paragraphs about each of the important philatelic periodicals published in Germany at the time of the Third Reich.
Peterson


- Short notes on all of the then current German philatelic periodicals.

The following table lists all of the publications but not always their publisher, since the author had the habit of translating corporate publisher’s names into English.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen</td>
<td>Bundesministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archiv für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen</td>
<td>Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte</td>
<td>Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Postgeschichte in Bayern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archiv für Postgeschichte in Bayern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltikum Sammler, Der</td>
<td>Baltikum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bären-Post</td>
<td>Berliner Bär &amp; Arbeitskreis der “Berlin Sammler”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler</td>
<td>Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Sammler Deutscher Kolonial Postwertzeichen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blasturm, Der</td>
<td>Verein der Briefmarkenfreunde Schwandorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blätter zur Geschichte der Post- und Fernmeldewesen zwischen der Nord- und Ostsee</td>
<td>Bezirksgruppe Kiel, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borek-Berichte</td>
<td>Richard Borek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter</td>
<td>Bezirksgruppe Braunschweig, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briefmarken Post</td>
<td>Phila-Press Verlag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briefmarken Spiegel</td>
<td>Phila-Press Verlag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briefmarken Woche</td>
<td>Werner Böhm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brieftaube, Die</td>
<td>Motivgruppe Zoologie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundesnachrichten</td>
<td>Bund Deutscher Philatelisten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collegium Philatelicum</td>
<td>Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deggendorfer Bote, Der</td>
<td>Merkur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Kolonialsammler, Der</td>
<td>Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Post</td>
<td>Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Postzeitung</td>
<td>Dr. Heinrich Wittmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutschland Sammler, Der</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erinnophilie</td>
<td>Erinnophilie International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filamobil</td>
<td>Motivgruppe Motor Vehicles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Postgeschichtliche Blätter Bezirksgruppe Dortmund, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Freiburg i. Br., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Hamburg, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Karlsruhe, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Münster, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Trier, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Stuttgart, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Württemberg, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Trier Bezirksgruppe Trier, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Würtemberg Bezirksgruppe Stuttgart, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte

Postgeschichtliche Blätter Weser-Ems Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte

Postpraxis Presse-Referate, Bundesministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen

P W - Post Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kriegsgefangenen- und Interniertenpost

R Rhein-Lahn Bote, Der Briefmarkenfreunde Westerburg
Rundbrief Deutscher Altbrieftauschverein
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Preussen
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Württemberg
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Bundespost
Rundbrief Kirchenstaat mit Vorphilatelie und Vatikanstaat
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft POL-Lochungen
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Hannover
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher Postbezirk und Elsass-Lothringen Feldpost 1870
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schleswig-Holstein
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Danzig
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Oberschlesien
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dienstpost im Mitteldeutschland
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dänemark
Rundbrief Ring der Liechtenstein Sammler
Rundbrief Interessenverband Luftfahrt-Aerophilatelie
Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche R-Zettel und R-Stempel

S Motiv-Sammler-Gilde
S Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”
S Motivgruppe Bergbau
S Motivgruppe Papier und Druck
S Arbeitsgemeinschaft Finnland

U Ukraine Philatelisten Verband
U Vereinte Nationen/Vereintes Europa
U Baltikum
U Deutschen Bundespost

V Arbeitsgemeinschaft Vorausentwertungen
Rosenthal


- Short reviews of each of the periodicals named the Canadian Philatelist and, for some unexplained reason, a single periodical named the Toronto Philatelist. It contains no significant insights into the papers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Birt, Williams &amp; Company, Quebec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>L. F. Harker, Whitby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Lowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Philatelist</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Canadian Philatelic Company, Niagara Falls South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toronto Philatelist</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Smyth


- A bibliography of all known periodicals published in Australia and New Zealand.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australian Journal of Philately, The</td>
<td>Smyth &amp; Nicolle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Philatelist, The</td>
<td>Fred. Hagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Stamp Collector and Philatelic Advertiser, The</td>
<td>T. Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Stamp Collector’s Journal, The</td>
<td>Frederick Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Stamp News, The</td>
<td>J. E. Newell Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry’s Philatelic Monthly</td>
<td>Vincent A. A. Barry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Australian Philatelist, The</td>
<td>A. F. Basset Hull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal, The</td>
<td>Hawkesbury District Philatelic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New South Wales philatelist, The</td>
<td>Dawson A. Vindin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New South Wales Stamp Collector’s Magazine</td>
<td>Edward Buckley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New South Wales Stamp Collector’s Magazine</td>
<td>Dawson A. Vindin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Philatelist</td>
<td>British and Continental Stamp Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Philatelist</td>
<td>Sterling Stamp Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Stamp Collectors’ Quarterly, The</td>
<td>F. A. Henderson &amp; Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceania Philatelic Journal, The</td>
<td>S. J. Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philatelic Times, The</td>
<td>F. Moor &amp; Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Monthly</td>
<td>Sterling Stamp Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vindin’s Philatelic Monthly</td>
<td>Dawson A. Vindin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stone


- Substantial notes on all of the then current French philatelic periodicals.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste</td>
<td>Société des Amis du Musée Postal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahiers Philatéliques</td>
<td>A. Brun et Fils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentation Philatélique, La</td>
<td>Société Philatélique Franco-Britannique &amp; Société Philatélique de Neuilly-sur-Seine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents Philatélique</td>
<td>Académie de Philatélie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Échangiste Universelle, L’</td>
<td>A. Schneider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Écho de la Timbrologie, L’</td>
<td>Yvert et Tellier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuilles Marcophiles</td>
<td>Union Marcophile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monde des Philatélistes, Le</td>
<td>Fédération Française des Associations Philatéliques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philatélie Française, La</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thebussem**

**Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

- Comprehensive details of all Spanish philatelic periodicals known to the author at the time, which is acknowledged to fall short of a complete list all Spanish philatelic periodicals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agente Administrativo, Filatélico y Annunciador, El</td>
<td>M. Jiménez, Malaga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alianza Filatélica, La</td>
<td>Juan de Solo, Barcelona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anunciador Filatélico, El</td>
<td>Francisco J. Carpintero, Cadiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boletín de la Tarjeta Postal Ilustrada</td>
<td>F. Giró, Barcelona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boletín del Círculo Filatélico Matritense</td>
<td>Círculo Filatélico Matritense, Madrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boletín Filatélico</td>
<td>Aureliano Ruiz Cabrera, Manzanares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boletín Filatélico Universal</td>
<td>Ricardo Gregori, Valencia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boletín Timbrológico, El</td>
<td>A. Albeda, Huelva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cádiz Filatélico</td>
<td>José Mária Adam, Cadiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cádiz Postal</td>
<td>José Juliá y Fernández, Cadiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular Filatélica, La</td>
<td>Robert W. Adam, Huelva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleccionista, El</td>
<td>Juan A. Aguirre, Malaga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleccionista de Sellos, El</td>
<td>Balbino Cotter Cortés, Madrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleccionista de Sellos, El</td>
<td>José G. Ceballos, Madrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleccionista de Tarjetas Postales, El</td>
<td>V. de la Hidalga, Villanueva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crónica Filatélica</td>
<td>Manuel Arsenjo Pérez, Madrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco de Madrid, El</td>
<td>Enrique Laso, Madrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>España Cartófila</td>
<td>Not known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>España Filatélica</td>
<td>Count Alexandre Contini of Ansalto, Barcelona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatélia</td>
<td>Sociedad Filatélica de Málaga, Malaga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatelia Española, La</td>
<td>José Foradada Canals, Villanueva y Geltúr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatélico Español, El</td>
<td>T. Remolí, Barcelona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatélico Onubense, El</td>
<td>Carlos Mora, Huelva</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Filatélico Valenciano, El

José Sanchis, Valencia

Heraldo Timbrológico Hispano-Americano

A. Pulín, Seville

Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona

Indicador de los Sellos, El

Eduardo Gilabert, Madrid

Madrid Filatélico

Miguel Gálvez Jiménez, Madrid

Progresista Filatélico, El

J. Minondo & B. Fuerros, San Sebastian

Propaganda Filatélica, La

Antonio Ríosco, Madrid

Propaganda Industrial, La

F. Vallecillo, Santiago de Galicia

Tarjeta Postal, La

Hermengildo Prats, Barcelona

Timbrología Española, La

José Álvarez Janáriz, Val de Santo Domingo

Unión Filatélica, La

Hermengildo Prats, Barcelona

Unión Postal, La

Leocindo Hernando, Barcelona

**Thomen**


- An attempt to list all of the philatelic periodicals published in the Dominican Republic, with notes about each one.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defensa Filatelica, La</td>
<td>Noboa y Cia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Filatelico, El</td>
<td>Ashton y Villanueva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatelico Azuano, El</td>
<td>Fco. Cofresi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatelico Cartofilo, El</td>
<td>Miguel A. Méndez y Cia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatelico Dominicano, El</td>
<td>B. de castro Sordá y Genaro Martínez C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filotelico, El</td>
<td>Sociedad Filotélica de Santo Domingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republica Dominicana Filatelica</td>
<td>Ramón Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revista de Canjes</td>
<td>Enrique A. Curiel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revista Postal Dominicana</td>
<td>Genaro Martínez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revista Postal, La</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago Filatélico</td>
<td>Pedro E. Pérez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santo Domingo Postal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tocabens & Díaz**


- Comprehensive notes on the nine philatelic periodicals published in Catalonia and its capital, Barcelona, from 1891 to 1900.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alianza Filatelica, La</td>
<td>Juan de Soto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>España Filatelica</td>
<td>Alexandre Contini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatelia Española, La</td>
<td>José Faradada Canalda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatélico Español</td>
<td>T. Remolí</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asociación</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial</td>
<td>Ricardo San Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mundo Postal, El</td>
<td>Camilo Martínez Parra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarraco Filatélica</td>
<td>Ricardo Besses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unión Filatélica, La</td>
<td>Hermengildo Prats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unión Postal, La</td>
<td>Leoncio Hermando</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABBREVIATIONS

As a matter of principle, I have tried to avoid the use of abbreviations wherever possible. This has been done on two grounds: Firstly, as a one-time professional scientific researcher, I struggled valiantly with a myriad of abbreviations used in references to stand for the titles of periodicals, trying, often in vain, to understand their meaning and thereafter obtain the document referred to. It became evident to me that one man’s obvious abbreviation was another man’s total confusion, and this was in a field which science had attempted to control. Secondly, with modern personal computers having almost unlimited storage capacity and speed, using numerous abbreviations in works such as I produce is, in my opinion, quite unnecessary. It would also seriously waste my time in continuously looking up those abbreviations not yet committed to memory. The surprisingly large number of exceptions to the above rule are listed below.

Ranks, titles and educational achievements that appear in front of a subject’s name have been included in the entries wherever possible, in order to help differentiate between individuals of the same name. Abbreviations have been used here in order that long titles don’t overwhelm the name and to differentiate between an honour or rank and the same word used as a name. On the Continent, particularly in Germany, it is normal to prefix a person’s name with abbreviations for all of their educational achievements. This results in extreme cases such as Prof. Dr. Dr. Schmidt, for example, – for a medical Doctor with a PhD who is a Professor in a teaching hospital. As an expedient, I have adopted the English system of only recording the person’s superior title which, in the above example, would be Prof. Schmidt.

Honours or Membership of important societies, generally denoted in the form of post-nominal initials, i.e. immediately following the subjects names, (such as Sir Ernest Hotson K.C.S.I., O.B.E., F.R.P.S.L.). These are generally only found in formal biographical entries, such as can be found in my volume Philatelic and Postal Bookplates and in material I have quoted. They can be denoted by the appropriate initials, either with or without the full stops, and will be found without the full stops in the Abbreviations list below.

Philatelic abbreviations which are in common use, often in the titles of periodicals, and are generally, therefore, self-evident even to non-English speakers; such as FDC, FIP, perf., TPO, wmk., etc. In spite of my considering them obvious, I have included them in the list of abbreviations for the sake of completeness.

Company designations which are too long in their extended form to keep repeating. Since these are generally not well-known beyond their home country’s own borders, I have taken the opportunity to add a basic explanation of their meaning.

Latin terms such as i.e.; etc.; e.g.; sic; and so forth, which I have found very useful in replacing whole phrases at times.

Common abbreviations such as p.; pp.; Dr.; Jr.; etc., which I use to avoid frequent repetition.

Symbols can occasionally be useful and these are given in their own list of meanings, preceding the list of abbreviations.

Names. Abbreviations or short versions of names are never used in my works but since they may be used by others, they are included in the List of Shortened, Abbreviated and Pet Names, which can be found in The Philatelic Bibliophile’s
Companion.

**Shows.** I have not provided explanations of the initials and acronyms use for stamp shows and exhibitions.

The other category of abbreviation that I have used widely is the United States Postal Service codes for the American States. In order not to make this present list of abbreviations overly long and difficult to use, I have appended these State abbreviations in their own list following the main list of abbreviations. Similarly, Canadian Territories’ and Australian States’ abbreviations have been added as stand alone lists.

As I began to add special features in my works, like document indexes in *The Philatelic Bibliophile’s Companion*, and material quoted from others, such as the *Bierman* biographical material from the web in *Biographies of Philatelists and Dealers*, I found that they used additional abbreviations that I was forced to include in my list. Although I occasionally reverted rarer abbreviations back to their full text to avoid having to include an abbreviation for a single use, this undoubtedly lead me away from the basic tenants to which I was attempting to adhere. Nevertheless, and in spite of this substantial list of abbreviations, I have tried hard to minimise the number of abbreviations I use regularly.

Occasionally, I have felt the need to explain terms, particularly for users whose mother tongue is not English, which, although not abbreviations, have no other obvious place of refuge in this work. I have therefore used the abbreviation list to explain the English *Sir*, Latin *ergo* and German *Graf*, for example.

In order to prevent myself from using different abbreviations for the same word and to ensure consistency between my different works, I have used the same list of abbreviations in all of them, irrespective of whether any specific abbreviation is used therein.

---

*1 To those who would like to look into the problem of abbreviations further, I would recommend your reading *James Negus: Philatelic Literature*, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991, pp.1-13; and particularly pp.49-51 & 207-208.

*2 Although these are not really within the purview of this Section, I have come across a list of French philatelic abbreviations that warrants a place in this work. Accordingly, I have noted it below:


A concise list of abbreviations which are to be found in the French philatelic literature. Each entry is accompanied by the French equivalent and English translation.

---

**LIST OF SYMBOLS**

... Used in material that is being quoted, to indicate that there was additional text which it has not been considered necessary to include.

&c. & *etcetera*. Used in English as a way of indicating that other similar items could have been included.

~ Approximately or, when followed by a date, *About*.

A$ Australian Dollar. Alternatively, it can be designated
by the international code AUD.

CS

Canadian Dollar. Alternatively, it can be designated by the international code CAD.

c/o

Care of. (or in the care of) Used where someone is authorised to stand in for a person or organisation and receive material (such as mail or goods) on their behalf. Before the advent of word processors with their superscript and subscript capability, it was frequently found as c/o.

*Date

Date of birth.

†Date

Date of death.

$ Dollar. The currency used in the United States of America. Alternatively, it can be designated by US$ or the international code USD.

Many other countries use their own dollar as their unit of currency, the value of which may differ greatly from that of the US dollar. In print, except in their own country, the dollar symbol is usually preceded by a country code (see AS and CS above).

≡ Equivalent. This is the international scientific symbol used to indicate that two items are interchangeable with each other.

" inch or inches. The shortest imperial measure of length.

I never use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted.

N° Number. It is followed immediately by the numeral, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word number within text. It is often substituted by No., particularly before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.

Nos Numbers. It is followed immediately by the numeral range, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word numbers within text. It is often substituted by Nos., particularly before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.

# Number(s). This is an American abbreviation.

In general, I do not use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted. However, I have used it in the table of auction named sale pseudonyms, where I included sale numbers as an afterthought and space was at a premium.

£ Pound sterling. The currency currently used in the United Kingdom and in certain dependencies and colonies over the years.

® Registered Trade Mark. This is an international symbol indicating that the word to which it is attached as a superscript suffix, has been
officially recorded as denoting a specific product or entity.

/-

Shilling(s). This symbol, preceded by a number, was formerly used throughout the Sterling currency area prior to decimalisation. The dash indicates no pence and is replaced by the appropriate number (not followed by the abbreviation d) when the amount includes pence. For example 2/6 means 2 shillings and 6 pence and could be equally shown as 2s 6d.

Note: Common currencies which are designated by letters alone will be found in the list of abbreviations.

**LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>außer Dienst. This is a German expression meaning Retired. It is generally found used after senior military titles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Aktiebolag. This is Swedish for Stock Company, the equivalent of the English Limited Liability Company. It is occasionally found in its extended form as Aktiebolaget, which just means The Stock Company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ad hoc</td>
<td>A Latin phrase meaning for this. It generally signifies a solution designed for a specific problem or task.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adm.</td>
<td>Admiral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>Aktiengesellschaft. This is German-speaking Swiss for Stock Corporation, the equivalent of the English Limited Liability Company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ald.</td>
<td>Alderman. This is the English name for a member of a municipal legislative body such as a town or city council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS</td>
<td>American Philatelic Society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRL</td>
<td>American Philatelic Research Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archd.</td>
<td>Archdeacon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGE or ArGe</td>
<td>Arbeitgemeinschaft. This is German for Working Group, which is roughly equivalent to the British Study Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/S</td>
<td>Aktieselskap. This is the Danish for Stock Company, the equivalent of the English Limited Liability Company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCII</td>
<td>American Standard Code for Information Interchange. It is generally used as an acronym and is pronounced askee. ASCII is a code for representing English characters as numbers, with each character assigned a number from 0 to 127. Most computers use ASCII codes to represent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
text, which makes it possible to transfer data from one computer to another.

**B**

Bart. **Baronet.** A British hereditary honour which is not part of the peerage but entitles the holder to be called *Sir.*

BBC **British Broadcasting Corporation.**

BEF **Belgian Franc(s).** The currency which pre-dated the Euro in Belgium.

biog **biography.** Used in brackets by the author (BJB) when producing indexes, to indicate that the reference to a person includes useful biographical data, although it may fall short of being a full biography.

BJB **Brian John Birch.** Although my comments are always given in square brackets in order to distinguish them from the regular text, I occasionally use my initials as an indicator of my part in some action.

BNA **British North America.**

Brig. **Brigadier.**

Brig.-Gen. **Brigadier-General.**

Bros. **Brothers.** It is only used in the titles of companies in English-speaking countries.

BS **Bachelor of Science.** This abbreviation is used in the USA.

Bt. **Baronet.**

bv or BV **Besloten Vennootschap.** This is the Dutch (and therefore Flemish) equivalent of the English *Limited Liability Company.* It may be found with or without a full stop after each letter.

**C**

c. Sometimes found used incorrectly as an abbreviation for *circa,* in material I have quoted. See ca.

ca. **circa.** This is the Latin for *about.*

Cab. **Caballero.** A Spanish term originally meaning *knight* but now meaning *gentleman of some rank.*

Can. **Canon.** From the Latin *Canonicus,* meaning an ecclesiastical person, being a member of a chapter or body of clerics living according to rule.

Capt. **Captain.** This abbreviation may be equally used for a Captain in the army or of a ship.

Card. **Cardinal.**

Cav. **Cavalier.** Thought to be short for *Cavalier* – possibly of Italian origin.

CBE **Commander of the Order of the British Empire.** A
British honour conferred for important services rendered to the Crown.

**CD**

*Compact Disc* or *Compact Disk*. A high density storage media based on a 12cm diameter reflective optical disc which can be written-to and read by a laser. **CDs** can hold up to 650 megabytes of data in digital form and many publications are available only in this format or in the newer and even higher capacity DVD. A pre-recorded **CD** is more-correctly called a **CD-ROM** – CD-Read Only Memory.

**Cdr.**

Commander.

**Cdt.**

Commandant.

**Chev.**

Chevalier.

**CHF**

The international symbol for the Swiss Franc.

**Cia.**

Compañía. This is Spanish for *Company*.

or

Companhia. This is Portuguese for *Company*.

**Cie.**

Compagnie. This is French for *Company*. The same abbreviation is used following the names of Dutch companies, with presumably the same meaning.

**Cllr.**

Councillor. This is the English name for a member of a legislative body (or council) that governs a city or municipality.

**Co.**

Company.

**Col.**

Colonel.

**Com.**

Commodore.

**Crawford Catalogue**

Ct. Count. An intermediate rank of nobility on the Continent. Generally equivalent to the English Earl, the wife of which is called a Countess, there being no female equivalent of an Earl in English nobility.

D 
penny (or pence). Used in the Sterling currency area as an abbreviation for the penny or its plural, pence, prior to the conversion of the currency to the decimal system. It may be found with or without the full stop. Following decimalisation, the abbreviation for the penny was changed to p.

D. Don. This is a Spanish courtesy title given to gentlemen and members of the nobility. Although its use is not common nowadays, it can still be found in older publications.

D.Litt. Doctor of Letters. See under Litt.D.

Dª Dª or Dª Doña. This is a Spanish courtesy title given to ladies and female members of the nobility. Although its use is not common nowadays, it can still be found in older and very formal publications.

DFC Distinguished Flying Cross. A British military medal awarded for exemplary gallantry during active operations against the enemy in the air.

DM Deuschmark(s). The currency which pre-dated the Euro in Germany.

Doc. Doctor. This is really a colloquial or familiar shortening of the title rather than a formal abbreviation.

Dr. Doctor. This title can equally be used by a Doctor of medicine, anyone having the educational award of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), or the Degree of Doctor of Divinity (DD) and certain other academic awards. In Germany, for example, they attempt to avoid this problem by using the abbreviation Dr. med.

Whilst, for the sake of clarity, I have tried to eliminate all non-medical titles since they are not universally used, I have no doubt that some will remain. Very occasionally, I have felt obliged to leave the title in place even though I was aware that the persons were not a medical doctors, simply because they were universally known by this title. e.g. Dr. Viner, who had a PhD.

Dr. Ing. Doctor of Engineering. See the explanation under Ing. This is often used in Europe as a title.

DVD Digital Versatile Disc but can often be found called a Digital Video Disc. A new type of CD that holds a minimum of 4.7 gigabytes and was developed with enough capacity to hold a full-length film.
A pre-recorded DVD is more-correctly called a DVD-ROM (-Read only memory).

**E**

exempli gratia. This is a Latin expression meaning for the sake of example.

eigenkapital. This is German for self-financed and indicates that it is a one-man business.

**Eng.**

Engineer.

**Eng.-Capt.**

Engineer Captain.

**Ergo**

The Latin term for therefore. It is widely used in English to demonstrate a link between two things or events and replaces words and phrases like hence, consequently, accordingly, for that reason, etc. Although it is not an abbreviation, it is included here for convenience.

et al.

et alia. This is a Latin expression meaning and the others. Naturally, the Latin expression would change in accordance with the gender of the others in question: et alia for neutral, et alii for masculine and et aliae for feminine things, all of which use the same abbreviation.

et seq.

et sequentes. This is a Latin expression meaning and the following. It is used to shorten references covering numerous sequential issues of a periodical.

etc.

etcetera. This is a Latin term meaning and so on or and so forth.

**F**

Franc(s). The currency which pre-dated the Euro in France.

f.

folio. This is a Latin term meaning on the (next) page. In use, f. has no space between it and the preceding number. See also ff.

Fa.

Firma. This is a German term meaning Firm or Company. It is generally used immediately before the name of the company.

**FDC**

First Day Cover.

fecit

Created or executed. It is used after the name of the artist or craftsman who produced the work of art or piece of craftsmanship.

ff.

folio. This is a Latin term meaning on the (next) page. It is used to refer to the next page or pages in a citation and as such is a synonym of et seq. However, its usage has been extended to include next sections, next paragraphs, etc. and even subsequent issues of a periodical run or volumes (years) of a series still continuing. In use, ff. has no space between it and the
preceding number.
f. is generally used to indicate a single page, etc.
or issue.
I never use either of these abbreviations but have noticed them in some of the material I have quoted and translated.

**FIP**

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie. This is the French name by which the International Federation of Philately is generally known.

**Fleet-Surg.**

Fleet-Surgeon. A senior medical rank in the British Navy from 1875 to 1918.

**FLS**

Fellow of the Linnean Society. Founded in 1788 and taking its name from the Swedish naturalist Carolus Linnaeus, it is the world's premier society for the study and dissemination of taxonomy and natural history. Important scientists who are granted the honour of Fellowship are allowed to use the letters FLS after their name.

**Flt.-Lt.**

Flight Lieutenant.

**Fr.**

Father. This is a familiar way of referring to some ordained clergy. The German equivalent is Pfarrer.

“Franks”


**Frhr.**

Freiherr. This is a German title roughly equivalent to the English Baron. Before 1919 it preceded the name and is abbreviated in this document. After 1919, it tended to be placed within the name, immediately before the family name. In those cases, it is considered part of the name and given in full.

**FRS**

Fellow of the Royal Society. Founded in 1660, the Royal Society of London for Improving Natural Knowledge, known simply as the Royal Society, is probably the oldest scientific society in the world. Important scientists who are granted the honour of Fellowship are allowed to use the letters FRS after their name.

**ft.**

foot or feet. An imperial measure equal to 12 inches or 305mm.

**FZS**

Fellow of the Zoological Society of London. Founded in 1826 to house a zoological collection and be devoted to the worldwide conservation of animals and their habitats, it is responsible for London Zoo and Whipsnade Zoo. Important
scientists who are granted the honour of Fellowship are allowed to use the letters FZS after their name.

**G**

**GCIE** Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire. This was the highest class of *The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire*, which was created in 1877 to reward British and native officials who served with distinction in India.

**GCSI** Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India. This was the highest class of *The Most Exalted Order of the Star of India*, which was founded in 1861 to honour Indian Princes and Chiefs, as well as British officers who had served with distinction in India.

**Gen.** General.

**GM** George Medal. A British honour awarded to civilians for acts of great bravery. It is also awarded to military personnel where military honours would not normally be granted, such as acts of great bravery not in presence of the enemy.

**GmbH** Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung. This is the German equivalent of *Limited Liability Company*. Such companies are incorporated, but their shares are not publicly traded.

**GmbH & Co. KG** This is an organisation like a KG, but the entity with unlimited liability is a GmbH instead of a person. (See also KG)

**GPO** General Post Office. The original name for the British Post Office.

**Gr. Capt.** Group Captain.

**Graf** A former German title of nobility, equivalent to Earl in English and Count on the Continent. All privileges of the nobility were abolished in Germany in 1919 and so today, it is considered to be part of the person’s name.

**H**

**HM** His Majesty’s or Her Majesty’s. Prefix used by many British Government organisations whose activities are carried out in the name of the Monarch.

**Hnos.** Hermanos. Spanish abbreviation for Brothers. Generally found in the names of firms and equivalent to the English Bros.

**Hptm.** Hauptmann. A German word usually translated as Captain when it is used as an officer’s rank in the German, Austrian and Swiss armies. It also has the dated meaning of Head man.
HRH  His Royal Highness or Her Royal Highness. A style of address reserved for certain members of the British Royal Family.

i.e.  id est. This is Latin expression meaning that is or in other words.

ibid.  ibidem. This is a Latin term meaning in the same place. It is used in references to refer to the last work cited, to save re-typing the same details again.

illus  illustration. Used in brackets by the author (BJB) when producing indexes, to indicate that the reference is to a person or periodical in an illustration.

imperf.  imperforate. Any stamp which is found without perforations or any other means to facilitate its separation from the printed sheet. I do not use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted.

Inc.  Incorporated. This is the American equivalent of Limited Liability Company.

infra  Latin for below. It is generally used in text to call readers’ attention to something that follows in the text. Sometimes preceded by vide “see”. This is not a term that I use but I have noted it used by others, whose work I have quoted.

Ing.  This is the general abbreviation for professional engineer in Continental Europe. It derives from the term for engineer in the appropriate language, e.g. Ingénieur (France) or Ingenieur (Germany). This abbreviation is widely used in Europe as a title. It is often preceded by an indication of the level attained, such as Dipl. or Dr., which I have tended to leave out in order to avoid confusion.

Jhr.  Jonkheer. (Belgium and Netherlands) It is an honorific title used nowadays to indicate that someone does belong to the nobility, but does not possess a title.

Jr.  Junior. Used to differentiate between a son and father who both carry the same names. There is normally a comma between the family name and Jr. I have chosen to miss this out in all cases in order not to cause confusion with the comma used after the family name when the family name provides the alphabetical order.
Kan.  Kanonikus. From the Latin *Canonicus*, meaning an ecclesiastical person, being a member of a chapter or body of clerics living according to rule.

KCB  Knight Commander of the Bath. This is the fourth highest British order of Chivalry and is usually awarded to senior Military Officers and Civil Servants for services rendered to the Country.

KCSI  Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India. This is the senior order of chivalry associated with the Empire of India and was given for conspicuous service in India.

KCVO  Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order. This is the second highest class of the Royal Victorian Order, membership of which is conferred on those who have performed personal service for the sovereign.

KG  Kommanditgesellschaft. This is a German expression meaning a *partnership under a legal name*. There must be two partners, at least one of limited liability and at least one of unlimited liability.

Kgl. Hoheit  Königliche Hoheit. This is a German expression meaning *Royal Highness*.

Litt.D.  Doctor of Letters. This is a university academic degree above the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) and is awarded in a number of countries, particularly former British Colonies. The abbreviation is derived from the Latin *Litterarum doctor* and can also be denoted by D.Litt. The degree is awarded to candidates whose record of published work and research shows long, conspicuous ability and originality which constitutes a distinguished and sustained achievement.

Litt. dim.  Letters dimissory. A document granted by a bishop to an individual, born or resident in his diocese, to enable him to be ordained by another bishop, the granting bishop having already established that the individual was sufficiently qualified to be ordained.

Letters dimissory are also used to provide a testimonial by the bishop on behalf of a clergyman who was leaving his diocese to seek employment elsewhere.

This is not an abbreviation that I use but I have noted it used by others, whose work I have quoted.

LL.B.  Batchelor of Laws. An undergraduate degree in Law,
originating in England.

**LLC**  Limited Liability Company. A type of American company. In the United States, Corporations typically pay taxes, then distribute the profits via dividends, on which the recipients must also pay taxes. An LLC allows for pass through taxation, which means that the profit a company makes goes directly to the owners on their tax forms, even if the profits were not actually distributed. Therefore, the profits are only taxed once.

**LLD**  Doctor of Laws. An academic degree in Law. The abbreviation derives from the Latin Legum Doctor. Plural abbreviations in Latin are formed by doubling the letter, hence the double L.

**Lt.**  Lieutenant.

**Lt.-Cdr.**  Lieutenant-Commander.

**Lt.-Col.**  Lieutenant-Colonel.

**Ltd.**  Limited. This is the English short form of Limited Liability Company. It is used in many countries, notably former British colonies.

**LVO**  Lieutenant of the Royal Victorian Order. A British honour given for personal service to the Sovereign, any members of their family, or any of their Viceroy.

**M.**  Messieur. French equivalent to the English Mr. It is frequently found followed by the person’s family name and can easily be mistaken for the initial of his forename.

**M.D.**  Doctor of Medicine. From the Latin Medicinae Doctor meaning Doctor of Medicine. It is sometimes written today as MD, i.e. without the period after each letter.

**Maj.**  Major.

**Maj. Gen.**  Major General.

**MBE**  Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. An honour given to those who have performed notable service for, or on behalf of, the United Kingdom.

**Mlle.**  Mademoiselle. French equivalent to the English Miss.

**MM.**  Messieurs. French equivalent to the English Messrs.

**Mme. or Mme**  Madame. French equivalent to the English Mrs.

**MP**  Member of Parliament. Generally relates to the UK only.

**n.d.**  no date. This means that the publication carries no indication as to when it was published. Where the date can be determined from the text, it is
given in square brackets.

n.p. no place. This means that the publication carries no indication as to where it was published.

n.pp. no pagination. This means that the publication carries no printed page numbers. Where a count has been done, the number of pages, or the page number, is given in square brackets.

n/a not applicable.

Nachf. Nachfolger. German for Successor. This term is used at the end of company names to indicate that the present company has succeeded the previous company of the same name.

nee This is the English equivalent of the French née, meaning a woman's previous or family name before marriage. Also known as her maiden name. The French version with an accent, is sometimes found used incorrectly in English writings I have quoted.

N° or No. Abbreviation for Number when followed immediately by the numeral, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word number in text. No. was generally used before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.

N°° or Nos. Abbreviation for Numbers when followed immediately by the numeral range, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word numbers in text. Nos. was generally used before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.

OBE Officer of the Order of the British Empire. This is an order of chivalry to recognise those who made a significant and valuable contribution to the British Nation.

Oblt. Oberleutnant. A German military rank used by all three of the country's services. It is translated as Senior Lieutenant and is roughly equivalent to First Lieutenant in the British Army.

OCR Optical character recognition. Software that allows scanned images of printed text to be recognised and made available in word processing software so that it can be edited on computer.

op. cit. opus citatum. This is a Latin expression meaning that the work has been cited and thus the reader can find the full citation elsewhere. It is used to avoid providing a complete citation of a work in several places. It is normally found following the name of the author whose work is being cited. This is not a term that I use but I have noted it
used by others, whose work I have quoted.

**OSS** Office of Strategic Services. This was a United States intelligence agency formed during World War II to coordinate espionage activities behind enemy lines for the United States Armed Forces. It was a predecessor of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).

**Oy** Osakeyhtiö. This is Finnish equivalent of Limited Company.

**OYJ** Julkinen osakeyhtiö. This is used in Finland to denote a publicly traded company with the owners having limited liability. It is equivalent to the UK’s plc.

**P**
- **p.** page number, if followed by a number.
- **or** page, if preceded by the number 1.
- **P.O. or P. O.** Post Office. This abbreviation is primarily found in addresses involving a Post Office Box.
- **pdf** portable document format. It was developed by Adobe Systems to make it possible to send formatted documents and have them appear on the recipient’s computer as they were intended. In order to view a pdf file (i.e. with the extension .pdf), one needs Adobe Reader, a free application distributed by Adobe Systems.
- **per se** This is not an abbreviation. It is a Latin phrase meaning in itself.
- **perf.** perforated. Any stamp which is found with perforations to facilitate its separation from the printed sheet. I do not use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted.
- **photo** photograph. Used in brackets by the author (BJB) when producing indexes, to indicate that the reference is to a photograph containing a picture of the person named.
- **plc** Public limited company. This is used in the UK to denote a publicly traded company with the owners having limited liability. A plc must have at least £50,000 in authorized capital. It is also used in Eire and some other countries.
- **pp.** pages.
- **Prof.** Professor.
- **PSA** President of the Society of Antiquaries. Presidents are allowed to use these post-nominal letters during their term of office. Former Presidents are accorded the post-nominal letters Hon.-VPSA (Honorary Vice-President).
- **pt.** point. The usual unit for measuring font size on a printed page. Nowadays, the traditional point has been supplanted by the desktop publishing
point (also called the **PostScript point**) which was rounded to 72 points to the inch (≈ 0.3527 mm). In either system, there are 12 points to the pica.

The general text in my works is 12 pt., with headings in 16 pt. or 14 pt. I also use 10 pt. occasionally and 8 pt. for the reverse of the title page, when there is insufficient space to use any other font size and still have all of the text on a single page. (BJB)

**Sixteen point: 16 pt.: Boldface**

**Fourteen point: 14 pt.: Boldface**

**Twelve point: 12 pt.: Boldface**

**Ten point: 10 pt.: Boldface**

**Eight point: 8 pt.: Boldface**

**Pte.**  
*Private.* This is used in Singapore to designate a **Private Company**, i.e. the shares are held by an individual or small group and are not listed on a stock exchange.

**Pty.**  
*Proprietary.* This is used in Australia, Singapore and South Africa is the equivalent of **Limited Company**.

**q.v.**  
*quid videt.* This is a Latin expression meaning *which see.* It is used to indicate that more information can be found under the heading that precedes the abbreviation.

**R**  
*R. Adm.*  
*Rear Admiral.*

**RAAF**  
*Royal Australian Air Force.*

**RAF**  
*Royal Air Force.*

**Raj.**  
*Rajah.* A title conferred on a chief or ruler in India and the East Indies

**Retd.**  
*Retired.*

**Rev.**  
*Reverend.*

**RN**  
*Royal Navy.* This abbreviation is used after a person’s name, generally to indicate the relevant branch of the services, where their rank is common to two or more of the services. For Example, the rank of Captain is common to the Army, Navy and Merchant Marine.

**RPSL**  
*Royal Philatelic Society London.* For many years the Society’s name was shown as **Royal Philatelic Society, London** but the comma was dropped recently.

**Rt. Hon.**  
*Right Honourable.* An honorific prefix that is traditionally applied to certain people in the United Kingdom and many other English-
speaking former colonies, generally senior politicians and some nobles.

S

shilling(s). Used prior to decimalisation, with or without the full stop, in the Sterling currency area as an abbreviation for the shilling. Shillings could also be denoted by adding the symbol /- (or incorrectly /=) after the number of shillings. See the example under Symbols above.

SA

Societe Anónima. This is the Portuguese and Mexican equivalent to Limited Liability Company.

SA

Société Anonyme. This is the Belgian equivalent to Limited Liability Company.

This abbreviation is also used in Switzerland, presumably with the same meaning

Sen.

Senator. A politician who is a member of the Senate. Widely used as a title, especially in the United States of America.

sic

sic ut. This is a Latin term meaning thus or just as that. In writing, it is placed within square brackets and usually italicized [sic] to indicate that an incorrect or unusual spelling, phrase, punctuation, or other preceding quoted material, has been reproduced verbatim from the original and is not a transcription error.

Sgt. Maj.

Sergeant Major.

Sir

A title of respect used before the name of knight or baronet

SpA

Società per Azioni. This is an Italian Joint Stock Company, where the share capital is divided into a number of shares. It can be found with and without full stops after the letters.

Squad. Ldr.

Squadron Leader.

Sr.

Senior. Used to differentiate between a son and father who both carry the same names. There is often a comma between the family name and Sr. I have chosen to miss this out in all cases in order not to cause confusion with the comma used after the family name, when the family name provides the alphabetical order.

srl

Società a Responsabilità Limitata. This is the Italian equivalent of Limited Liability Company.

Sub.-Lt.

Sub.-Lieutenant.

supra

Latin for above. It is generally used in text to call readers’ attention to something mentioned previously in the text. Sometimes preceded by vide “see”. This is not a term that I use but I have noted it used by others, whose work I have quoted.
Surg.-Capt. Surgeon-Captain.

T

TPO Travelling Post Office.

U

UPU Universal Postal Union = Union Postal Universal.
USB Universal Serial Bus. A standard cable connection interface port on personal computers and similar electronic devices. USB ports allow stand-alone electronic devices to be connected via cables to a computer (or to each other) and can also supply electric power through the cable to devices without their own power source.

V

V.-Adm. Vice-Admiral.
V.-Rev. Very Reverend. A title of respect for various ecclesiastical officials
VAT Value Added Tax
Vete. Viscount (English) or Vicomte (French)
Ve or Vve Veuve. French for widow. It is found in the names of firms where the widow has continued the business of her late husband. The Berger-Levrault publishing company of Strasbourg being the relevant example in philately. These abbreviations are sometimes found as V and V respectively.

W

W.-Cdr. Wing-Commander.
wmk. watermark. A faint design impressed in some paper during manufacture, that is visible when held against the light. It was originally intended to identify the paper maker but in stamps was a security measure.
WO Warrant Officer. A military rank between a non-commissioned officer and a commissioned officer.

X
### ABBREVIATIONS FOR AMERICAN STATES & POSSESSIONS

**(UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>State/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AL</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AK</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Federated States of Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GU</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KY</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Marshall Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Northern Mariana Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>State Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW</td>
<td>Palau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RI</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WV</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WI</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Full Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>Australian Capital Territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSW</td>
<td>New South Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Northern Territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QLD</td>
<td>Queensland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA</td>
<td>South Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAS</td>
<td>Tasmania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIC</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Western Australia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ABBREVIATIONS FOR CANADIAN PROVINCES & TERRITORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alta.</td>
<td>Alberta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C.</td>
<td>British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man.</td>
<td>Manitoba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.B.</td>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nfld.</td>
<td>Newfoundland &amp; Labrador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.S.</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV</td>
<td>Nunavut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.W.T.</td>
<td>North West Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ont.</td>
<td>Ontario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.I.</td>
<td>Prince Edward Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Que.</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sask.</td>
<td>Saskatchewan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y.T.</td>
<td>Yukon Territory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PERIODICALS

Where the Checked: data are followed by the word Continuing, it means that I subscribe to the magazine or receive each issue going forward.

In many entries, the dates and issues are uncertain and are followed by (Creeke). These data are taken from notes made by Anthony B. Creeke Jr., when he was compiling his index to all English-Language periodicals to 1929. He produced ad hoc lists of all relevant periodicals published after the Crawford Catalogue, to which he needed to gain access and index. Data from this source may well be accurate but should be treated with caution.

NUMBERS

20th Century Fireside
See under Twentieth Century Fireside.

1869 Times
US 1869 Pictorial Research Associates, USA.
1975-1991; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 4. (Whole number 53.)

- Volumes 1 and 2 were available bound together in a blue card cover with a combined index to both volumes at the front.
- Although volume numbers were used from the first volume, all references are to whole numbers since that is the reference style used in the indexes.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
1975-77; Issues 1-7
(Classified subject index.)

1975-80; Issues 1-21
Dr. Michael Rosgrove: 1975-1980 U.S. 1869 Pictorial research Associates Index., 1869
Also indexes The Register.
(Author index and subject index.)

1975-91; Issues 1-53
Richard W. Cutts Jr.: 1869 Times; Index to Whole Numbers 1-53., 1869 Pictorial Research
(Author index and subject index.)

47th Philatelic Congress of Great Britain - Bulletin
York Philatelic Society, York, UK.
1965; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issues 1-4;

NON-ROMAN SCRIPTS
LETTERS

“A1” Philatelist, The
M. P. Ford, Birmingham, UK.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

“The contents comprise advertisements only.

“A&B” Monthly Bargain List, The
Austin & Brett, London, UK.
193?-Ø

The contents comprise advertisements only.

Checked: 1937, Whole numbers 26, 29;

A.B.P.S News
See ABPS News.

A-B-Posten
Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.
1944-47; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 19.)

Checked:

References

Details of every issue and their pages.

A.C.E.S.
Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.
1975-1978; Volume 1, Issue 3 to Volume 3, Issue 3/4. (Whole number 22.)

Formerly ACES.

Renamed El Faro when a new editor assumed control.

A.D.P.S.
See *ADPS Newsletter*.

**A.E.P.S.**
See *AEPS Bulletin*.

**A.F.F.**
Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1935; Issue 1 to Issue 8?

Checked:

**References**

**A.F.F. Magazine**
Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1935-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?
- The magazine closed at the start of the Pacific War in 1941 and reopened in 1946.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:

1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**

**A.F.F. Yearbook**
Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1948?- 55? Whole number 1 to Whole number 8.
- The early issues to 1950 had no title.
- Formerly the *Yearbook A.F.F. = Annuario Associacion Filatelica de Filipinas*.
- Published in Spanish and English.

Checked:  1950-1955;

**References**

**A.G.Z. - Rundbrief**
See: *Zensurpost - Rundbrief*.

**A.I.C.A.M. Flash**
See: *AICAM Flash*. 73
A.I.C.A.M. News
See: AICAM News.

A. Moschkaus Magazin für den Sammler von Essais Privatpost-Wechsel-Stempel-
    Telegraphen-u. Eisenbahn-Marken
Alfred Moschkau, Dresden, Germany.
1871; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Renamed A. Moschkau’s Magazin für Deutschlands Markensammler.

A. Moschkau’s Magazin für Deutschlands Markensammler
Alfred Moschkau, Oybin, Germany.
1871; Volume 1, Issue 4 to Issue 6.
- Formerly A. Moschkaus Magazin für den Sammler von Essais Privatpost-Wechsel-
    Stempel-Telegraphen-u. Eisenbahn-Marken.
- Renamed A. Moschkau’s Magazin für Markensammler.

A. Moschkau’s Magazin für Markensammler
Alfred Moschkau, Dresden, Germany.
1871-1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Formerly A. Moschkau’s Magazin für Deutschlands Markensammler.
- Issues 4 to 12 were published at Oybin, Germany.
- From Issue 7 to Issue 12 the magazine was jointly published with S. F. Friedmann of
    Rudolfsheim, Austria.
- There is a supplement of two pages to numbers 6, 8 and 9 and an Extra edition of two
    pages to number 11.
- A Title Page and Index to the volume was provided by the publishers in 1872. The end
    date on the Title Page is shown as July 1872, whereas the final issue was actually
    dated June of that year.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1871-72; Volume 1
Inhalts-Verzeichniss., Alfred Moschkau, Oybin, Germany & S. F. Friedmann, Rudolfsheim,
Austria, 1872, 1p. Printed on the reverse of the Title Page.
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1871-72; Volume 1
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

A. P. B.
Association Philatélique du Boulonnais, Boulogne sur Mer, France.
1957?- In progress.
Checked: 1984, Whole number 62;

A.P.F. News
See *APF News*.

**A.P.R.**
L’Association Philatélique Rhodanienne, Lyon, France. 1944-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?  
- Inscribed *New Series*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-11; 13-21; (1947)

**A.P.S. Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter**
See *APS Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter*.

**A.S.D.A. Bulletin**
American Stamp Dealers’ Association, USA. 1915-30; Volume 1 to Volume 16, Issue 14. (Whole number 699.)

**Checked:** Whole numbers 242, 260, 323;

**A.S.N.P. Newsletter**
See *American Society for Netherlands Philately – Newsletter*.

**A.S.P.S.**
See *Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies*.

**A.T.T.S. Newsletter**
American Tax Token Society, USA. 1971-?  
- Volumes 1-3 were reprinted by the Society in 10 x 8 inch (250mm x 200mm) format and published together as a comb-bound booklet in March 1986.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3;  

**Cumulative Indexes**
1971-74; Volumes 1-3  
**Merlin K. Malhorn:** *Index, ATTS Newsletter Volumes 1, 2 and 3, March 1971 February 1974.* American Tax Token Society, USA, 1986, pp.Index 1-Index 4. (Subject index.)

**Aalesunds Frimaerkeblad**
Knud Chr. Bolstad, Aalesund, Norway. 1893-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

**Abendglocken**
A. H. Payne, Reudnitz bei Leipzig, Germany.
1882; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 52.

- Although it was a non-philatelic magazine, every issue of this year contains part of an illustrated catalogue of postage stamps under the title *Briefmarken-Album*.

**Checked:**

**Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society - News Sheet**
Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.
1966; [Issue 1 to Issue 3]

- The first two were undated and simply carried the name of the Society. Issue 3 carried the title *News Sheet* and the date.
- Renamed the *Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.

**Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society - Newsletter**
Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.
1967-97;

- The issues are dated but not numbered.
- Renamed the *Aberdeen Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.

**Aberdeen Philatelic Society - Newsletter**
Aberdeen Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.
1969-; In progress.

- Formerly the *Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.
- The titling has varied with the editor.

**Checked:**

**Abgar’s Philatelic Monthly and Stamp Mart**
Stephen Abgar, Calcutta, India.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

**ABPS News**
Association of British Philatelic Societies, UK.
1993-; In progress.

- Formerly *The New Stamp News*.
- In the early days, the title was often shown as *A.B.P.S. News*.

**Checked:** Complete to Volume 11; Volume 12, Issues 1, 3-4; Volume 13; Volume 14; Volume 18, Issue 2.

**Abra Philatelic Chronicle**
Abra Philatelic Club, Bangued, Republic of the Philippines.

**Checked:**
References

Académie d’Études Postales - Annuaire
Académie d’Études Postales, France.
1980?-87;
➢ The issues seen consisted of lists of members and their interests.

Académie d’Études Postales - Bulletin
Académie d’Études Postales, France.
1980-87; Whole number 1 to Whole number 20.
➢ Superseded by a new series when the Academy changed its name to the Académie Européenne d’Études Philatéliques et Postales.

Checked: Complete.

Académie d’Études Postales, France.
1988-91; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.
➢ Superseded by a previous series when the Academy changed its name from the Académie d’Études Postales.
➢ Although these are all numbered, they are not dated and none of them carried a title.

Checked: Complete.

Academus
Academia Hispánica de Filatelia, Spain.
2000- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-6, 16;

ACES
Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.
1975; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Superseded The El Salvador Collector.
➢ Renamed A.C.E.S.

 Açores
Dias e Lacerda, Angra, Azores.
1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ This was the first philatelic journal published in the Azores.

Checked:

Acorn Stamp Exchange Club Private Bulletin
Acorn Stamp Exchange Club, UK.
Actividades Filatélicas
Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.
1936-64; Whole number 1 to Whole number 125/126.
➢ The first four issues were published as the Philatelic Section of Souvenir.

Alhetic Section of Souvenir.

Checked: 1946; January;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40:
   1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

Actualités
Musée de la Poste, Paris, France.
19?-

Checked: 1993, Issue 16;

Ad Astra
Associazione Italiana Astrofilatelia, Italy.
2008- In progress.
➢ The issue of August 2008, shown on the front as number 1, was a trial issue and is now referred to as number 0. Number 1 is dated November 2008.
➢ The issues up to Whole number 7 of July/September 2010 were in both Italian and English. Thereafter separate Italian and English editions were produced.
➢ The magazine was published simultaneously in hard copy and digitally.

Checked: Complete to date.

Ad Topics
Ad Topics Company, Russelville, AL, USA.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Adelante
Club de Intercambio de Cuba, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
1921-28; Whole number 1 to Whole number 28.

Checked:
Cumulative Indexes

1921-1928
(Subject index.)

References


Adhesive, The
H. A. Chapman, Rocky Hill, CT, USA.
1900-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 8. (Whole number 56.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 1-3
1900  W. J. Stanton

1900-1904; Volumes 1-5
   Bacon

AdhiParasakthi Philatelic Society – News Letter
AdhiParasakthi Philatelic Society, Madras, India.
2009; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15.
➢ The complete series is available on the South India Philatelists’ Association web site www.sipa.org.in/bulletin.html.

Checked: Complete.

Administrativo, Filatélico y Anunciador
Ramirez Hermanos, Malaga, Spain.
1904;
➢ A prospectus was issued announcing this journal but it never appeared.

ADPS Newsletter
Amersham & District Philatelic Society. Amersham, UK.
1998?- 

Checked: 1998, Issue 1;

Advertiser, The
E. F. Jordan, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1884-85; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Purchased by W. L. Emory and subsequently sold to I. C. Greene who incorporated it into The Yankee Philatelist.
➢ Issue 3 is only partly philatelic.
Advertiser, The
O. Curth, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 0 & Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Renamed *The Stamp Advertiser*.

Advertiser, The
F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.
1897;
- This was published as a supplement to *The Philatelic Tribune*.

Advertiser, The
S. C. Skipton, Salisbury, UK.
1904; Whole number 96 to Whole number 97.
- Formerly *Brown’s Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Renamed *The Stamp and Postcard Advertiser*.

Advertiser
Marvin D. Waters, Mount Vernon, NY, USA.
1919-1920; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked:

Advertiser of Wants and Offers, The
Philatelic Publishing Company, Handsworth, UK.
1894-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 12. (Whole number 161.)
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser*.

Checked: Complete.

Advertiser’s Friend, The
?, Stoughton, MA, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Advertiser’s Friend
?, Plessisville Station, Canada.
1921?-23? (Creeke)
- It apparently reached at least volume 2, issue 4/5 in 1923.

Checked:
Advertising Record, The
Henry George, Milwaukee, WI, USA.
1911; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

AEPS Bulletin
Association of Essex Philatelic Societies, UK.
19?– In progress.
- Formerly the Association of Essex Philatelic Societies – Newsletter.
- The first number of Volume 20 is shown as Volume 19 in error.

Checked: Volume 8, Issue 4; Volume 9, Issues 1, 4; Volume 11, Issues 1-2; Volume 12, Issue 1; Volumes 13-14; Volume 15, Issues 1-2; Volumes 16-17; Volume 18, Issues 1-3; Volume 19, Issues 1-2; Volume 20, Issue 1; Volume 28, Issues 1, 3;

Aerial Messenger
Aero Philatelic Club, London, UK.
1966–

Checked: Whole numbers 1, 15;

Aero Field, The
Francis J. Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK.
1926–1930; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)
- A Second Series under the same title began publication in 1937.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes
1926-28; Volumes 1-2
‘The Aero Field’ index., Francis J. Field., Sutton Coldfield, UK, 1929, 8pp. (Subject index.)

Aero Field, The
Francis J. Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK.
1937– In progress.
- Superseded the publisher’s earlier (1926-30) periodical of the same title.
- The words Second Series were initially included in the masthead but were soon dropped.

Checked: Volume 23, Issue 9; Volume 24, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes
1937-38; Volumes 1-2
(Subject index.)
1937-43; Volumes 1-7  
(Subject index.)

****1937-48; Volumes 1-13  
This index, shown in Kaiser’s list (Reference 3 in the main Reference Section.) marked “n.s” (new series? not seen?), is presumably an incorrect rendering of the two indexes, for Volumes 1-7 and Volumes 8-12.

1944-48; Volumes 8-12  
(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:  
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Aero News**  
Aero Philatelic Society, Springfield, MA, USA.  
1926-1927; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 35.  
➢ Possibly superseded the *Aero News Letter*.

**Checked:**

**Aero News Letter**  
?, Springfield MA, USA.  
192? (Creeke)  
➢ Creeke notes that this was duplicated and the second series (1926) printed. This title may have been the precursor to the *Aero News* of the *Aero Philatelic Society* which began publication in Springfield in 1926.

**Checked:**

**Aero Philatelic Club - Bulletin**  
Aero Philatelic Club, London, UK.  
198?-

**Checked:** 1982, Issue 5;

**Aero Philatelic Club of India – Monthly Bulletin**  
Aero Philatelic club of India, Calcutta, India.  
1926-1930; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)  
➢ Renamed *Indian Air Mail Society – Monthly Bulletin.*  
➢ This change of name was occasioned by local dealers claiming to be members of the
non-existent Aero Philatelic Club of Calcutta, to demonstrate their bona fides, causing deliberate confusion with the Aero Philatelic Club of India.

Aero Philatelist, De
Supplement to De Philatelist, Rotterdam, Netherlands. (Edited by J. Dellenbag.)
1934-35; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Continued in spirit by De Aero-Philatelist (1947).

Checked: Volume 1;

Aero-Philatelist, De
1947-48; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 15.)
➢ Continued in spirit by De Aero Philatelist (1953).

Checked:

Aero Philatelist, De
1953- In progress.
➢ The title was hyphenated in later years.

Checked: 1986-88; 1989, Issues 1-3, 6; 1990, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes
1953-82:
(Subject index.)

1983-90:

Aero Philatelist Annals, The
Aero Philatelists Inc., New York, NY, USA.
1953-82; Volume 1 to Volume 25, Issue 2. (Whole number 66.)
➢ Originally published concurrently with Aero Philatelist’s News, it was created to disseminate research articles which were too long for inclusion in the latter.
➢ Two years later, the Aero Philatelist’s News was discontinued.
➢ In 1971 The Aero Philatelist Annals suffered a hiatus following the death of its editor Henry M. Goodkind.
➢ It was revived in 1975 as a supplement to The Airpost Journal, following the merger of Aero Philatelists Inc. and the American Air Mail Society in 1973 but was eventually discontinued owing to a lack of articles.

Checked:
Cumulative Indexes

1953-58; Volumes 1-5

Henry M. Goodkind: Aero Philatelist Annals Cumulative Index Volumes I-V Incl. (July 1953-June 1958)., The Aero Philatelist Annals, October 1958, Volume 6, Issue 2, pp.58-60. (Subject index.)

1953-82; Volumes 1-25


The same index, but with a slightly revised introductory text, was included in Indexes to The Airpost Journal Volumes 1-60 1929-1989, Aero Philatelist Annals Volumes 1-25 1953-71 and 1975-1982., American Air Mail Society, Mineola, NY, USA, 1992, pp.169-194. (Subject index.)

References


Aero Philatelist’s Bulletin, The

Aero Philatelists Inc., New York, NY, USA.

1946-54; Whole number 1 to Whole number [20].

☑ The last two issues, for November and December 1954, were not numbered.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-4, 6-[20].

Aero Philatelist’s News, The

Aero Philatelists Inc., New York, NY, USA.

1946-55; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 10. (Whole number 213.)

☑ The first two numbers of volume 3 were dated 1947 in error for 1948.

☑ 50 sets of volumes 1-5 were hard bound in red with gold lettering by the Society.

☑ Superseded by The Aero Philatelist Annals.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1946-49; Volumes 1-4


(Subject index.)

1946-53; Volumes 1-8


Comprises the cumulative index to the first four volumes - see entry for 1946-49 - and
individual indexes to the remaining volumes.
(Subject index.)

**Aero World**
Leo August & John C. Ptasznick, Newark, NJ, USA.
1933, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Discontinued owing to the increased business commitments of the publishers.

Checked:

**References**

**Aero Zpravodaj**
Komise Aerofilatelie SČSF & Společnost SČF, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
1986- In progress.

Checked:

**Aficionado Filatélico, El**
Montesinos Baixet y Ca., San Juan, Puerto Rico.
1896;
- A prospectus was issued announcing this journal but it never appeared.

**African Stamps**
Erich R. Fusslein, Cape Town, South Africa.
1957-

Checked: Issue 1;

**Agassiz Association Journal, The**
William E. Skinner & Company, Lynn, MA, USA.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *The Agassiz Journal*.

**Agassiz Journal, The**
William E. Skinner & Company, Lynn, MA, USA.
1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *The Agassiz Association Journal*.

Checked:

**Agassiz Companion, The**
Will. H. Plank, Wyandotte, KS, USA.
1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number 34?)
- Only partly philatelic.
- Philatelic content is found in the following issues: Volume 2, Issues 1-9, 12; Volume 3, Issues 1, 8, 10.

Checked:

**Agent, The**

?, Dubuque, IA, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

**Agent and Collector’s Sun, The**

A. H. Myers, Augusta, OH, USA.
1884; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue ?
- Only partly philatelic.
- Succeeded *Myers’ Monthly Echo*.
- Philatelic content is only found in issue 3.

Checked: Issue 3;

**Agente Administrativo, Filatélico y Anunciador, El**

M. Jiménez, Malaga, Spain.
- A circular dated the 18th October 1901 announced this journal but it was never published.

**References**

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Agent’s Advance, The**

W. F. Cherrington & Company, Viroqua, WI, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to ?
- Only partly philatelic.
- Philatelic content is only found in issue 4.

Checked:

**Agents’ Companion, The**

F. S. Goldsbury, Barre, VT, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Only partly philatelic.
- It bears the number 2, which has been altered by hand to 1.
Agents’ Gazette and Budget of Fun, The
[John R. Hooper?], Port Hope, Ont., Canada.
1877; ?
- Only partly philatelic, the March issue having a Stamp Department.
- Renamed Agents’ Gazette.

Agents’ Gazette, The
[John R. Hooper?], Port Hope, Ont., Canada.
1877; ?
- Only partly philatelic, the March issue having a Stamp Department and the August issue having philatelic pages.
- Formerly The Agents’ Gazette and Budget of Fun.

Agents World, The
H. A. Beerworth, Passumpsic, VT, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Only partly philatelic.

AGF-Rundschau
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Farbrandstreifen, Germany.
1969- In progress.
- The Society went through various changes of name, eventually becoming the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost.
- The first issue carried no title.
- The first 118 issues were published on CD: AGF-Rundschauen Heft 1 bis 118 im PDF-Format plus 4 Sonder-Veröffentlichungen., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost, Germany, Edition 09/2006.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

****1969-98; Issues 1-93
(Subject index.)

****1999-2005; Issues 94-116
(Subject index.)

1969-2006; Issues 1-117
Inhaltsverzeichnis der AGF-Rundschauen 1 bis 118., [sic] Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost, Germany, 2006, on CD.
(Separate Subject index, Author index & Contents listed by issue.)

**AGZ - Rundbrief**

See: Zensurpost - Rundbrief.

**Aguinaldo**

E. Asdrubal Rodriguez, San Juan, Argentina.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

**AICAM Flash**

Associazione Italiana Collezionisti di Affrancature Meccaniche, Italy.
1982-96; Issue 1 to Issue 59/60.

- Ceased publication in order that its replacement could be registered with the authorities.
- The editorial in the final issue is available as Philat. Trans. 375.
- Superseded by AICAM News.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1982-1996; Issues 1-59/60


Also indexes all of the non-serial publications of AICAM.

(Subject index.)

**AICAM News**

Associazione Italiana Collezionisti di Affrancature Meccaniche, Italy.
1996- In progress.

- Superseded AICAM Flash.

Checked:

**AIJP Bulletin**

Asociation Internationale des Journalistes Philatéliques.
1966- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-13; 18-26; 28-32; 36-37; 39; 41-42; 44-45; 47-95; 120-121;

**Air Mail**

Eugene Klein, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1922-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.
Air Mail Annual, The
This was simply an annual issue of the Philatelic Magazine which was devoted to air mails.

Air Mail Magazine
A. Phillips, Newport, Monmouth, UK.
1939-45; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2. (Whole number 74.)
- A hard bound annual volume was produced each year.
- Harold David Phillips (trading as A. Phillips) died on the 8th of November 1944.
- His wife, Marjorie endeavoured to carry on the business and continue the publication.
- The business was eventually incorporated into J. Stephen’s business.
- Superseded by Airmail Magazine and Philatelic Price List.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1939-40; Issues 1-22
(Subject index.)

1939-41; Issues 1-34
(Subject index.)

1939-42; Issues 1-46
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References


Air Mail News
British Air Mail Society, UK.
1958- In progress.
- It was deliberately designed following the guidelines published by James and Ron Negus by the editor J. W. Mills, Assistant to Librarian James Negus at the National Philatelic Society.
- Incorporated the British Aerophilatelic Federation – Bulletin.
- The Society was renamed the British Aerophilatelic Federation in 1985.


Cumulative Indexes
1958-92; Volumes 1-35

1958-95; Volumes 1-38
**Roger G. Stanley-Smith:** *Air Mail News Index: Index to Vol. 38 Issue 163.*, British Aerophilatelic Federation, UK, n.d., 26pp. (Subject index.)

1958-2005; Volumes 1-48

**References**

1. **James Negus:** *Air Mail News.*, The Stamp Lover, October/November 1958, Volume 51, Issue 5/6, p.74.
   - Announcement and details of the new publication.

**Air Mail News Letter**
British Air Mail Society, UK.
1959-?


**Air Mail Notes**
Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1930-?
- Formerly *Air Mail Notes and News*.

Checked: Issues 2-7, 11, 13-28;

**Air Mail Notes and News**
Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1930-?; Issue 1 to Issue 7?
- Renamed *Air Mail Notes*.

**Air Mail Pioneers News**
Air Mail Pioneers, USA.
19?

Checked:

**References**

1. **Bonny Farmer:** *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2007, Volume 56, Issue 4, Front cover and pp.312-316.

**Air Mail Stamp Bulletin, The**
Air Mail Stamp Unit No.4, American Philatelic Society, USA.
1935-?

Checked:

**Air Post Journal, The**
R. E. R. Dalwick, Dorking, UK.
1928-

Checked: Whole number 1-29; (1936)

**Air Post Journal**
American Air Mail Association, USA.
19?

Checked:

*Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes*

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Air Post Stamp**
= *Die Luftpostmarke = Le Timbre de la Poste Aerienne*
George H. Jaeger, Libau, Latvia.
1924-26; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
➢ English language journal with some German and French items in the first issue.
➢ Incorporated *The Baltic Philatelist.*

Checked:

**Airmail Digest, The**
Philippine Air Mail Society, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1938-1940; Issue 1 to Issue ?

Checked:

*Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes*

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Airmail Digest Yearbook, The**
Philippine Air Mail Society, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1940; Issue 1.

Checked:

**References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book*
Airmail Magazine and Philatelic Price List
J. Stephen, Heswall Hill, UK.
1947; Issue 1.
➢ Superseded the Air Mail Magazine.
➢ The issue was designated Second edition.

Checked: Complete.

Airplane Stamp News
A. C. Roessler?, East Orange, NY, USA.
1918-26?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 82 (at least).

Checked:

Airpost Journal, The
Holcomb York, New Haven, CT, USA.
1929- In progress.
➢ Following the death of the publisher, it was continued by the American Air Mail Society - starting with Volume 2, Issue 6, dated October 1931.
➢ In 1994, the American Air Mail Society merged with the Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas to create a single organisation known as the American Airmail Society.

Checked: Volume 30, Issue 3; Volume 33, Issue 7; Volume 79, Issue 9;

Cumulative Indexes
1929-43; Volumes 1-14
(Subject index.)

1929-79; Volumes 1-50
(Subject index.)

1929-89; Volumes 1-60
Also indexes The Aero Philatelist Annals.
(Subject index.)

References
1. A review of the Index by Ian D. Crane, himself a noted indexer, was published in The
London Philatelist.

**Airstamps**
UK.
? - 1946;
- Incorporated into *Musson’s Stamp Digest* with the first issue of 1947 owing to continuing paper shortages following the War.

**Checked:**

**References**
- Announcement of the incorporation of *Airstamps* into *Musson’s Stamp Digest*.

**AKSA**
See *Ansichtskarten-Sammleradressen*

**Al Burns stamp News**
Al Burns, Ames, IA, USA.
1941-42; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 36.)

**Checked:**

**Al-Posta Magazine**
Kuwait Philatelic & numismatic Society, Kuwait.
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2012, April;

**Alabama Collector, The**
H. P. Simpson, Tuskegee, AL, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Formerly *The Southern Collector*.
- Only partly philatelic.
- The final issues consists of two sheets printed on one side only.

**Checked:** Issues 1-4;

**Alabama Philatelist**
Robert A. Sheldon, Mobile, AL, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)
- Two versions of Volume 1, Issue 2 have been seen: with yellow & buff covers.
- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.
Alaskan Collector, The
Alaskan Collectors Club, USA.
1959; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
➢ Renamed The Alaskan Philatelist.

Alaskan Philatelist, The
Alaska Collectors’ Club, USA.
1959- In progress.
➢ Formerly The Alaskan Collector.
➢ Following whole number 98 of 1979 (Volume 90, Issue 2), the journal suffered a hiatus owing to the loss of the editor and the Club was plunged into crisis. The Club was revived in 1982 with the issue of whole number 99 for December.
➢ The issues from the third quarter of 2002 are available on the Club’s web site: www.alaskaphilatelic.org.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1959-73; Volumes 1-15
(Subject index.)

***1959-2009; Volumes 1-45
()

Albemarle Stamp Collector, The
Albemarle Stamp Company, Keswick, VA, USA.
1914-23; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 7. (Whole number 100.)
➢ It was subsequently acquired by the Philatelic Journal of America Company, Bethlehem, PA, USA and Charles H. Mekeel became editor.
➢ Incorporated the Collectors’ Journal in 1921.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 6-12; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issues 1-2 (only 11 issues in the year); Volume 4, Issues 7-13; Volume 5, Issues 1-5, 7-9, 11; Volume 7, Issues 1-9; Volume 9;

Cumulative Indexes

***1914-19; Volumes 1-4

Album Page, The
Oregon Stamp Society, Portland, OR, USA.
19?- In progress.
➢ From December 2003, it included a report from the Northwest Philatelic Library Inc. which soon began to be called Book Reports, firstly as a section then as a
separately-paginated insert. from 2010, *Book Reports* was published separately.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 291, 295, 297-300;

**Alcock’s Weekly News**  
R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.  
1938-? (Latest seen N°556, dated 25th December 1948.)  
- This is simply a price list of items the Company has for sale and will not be noticed further.

**Alert, The**  
James C. McCabe, Bay City, MI, USA.  
1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6. (Continuing but non-philatelic.)  
- The first six issues had a *Stamp Department* which was discontinued owing to the death of the conductor of that department.

**Checked:**

**Alert, The**  
R. & H. Kellogg., Davenport, IA, USA.  
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.  
- Only issue five had philatelic content.  
- Renamed *Davenport Alert.*

**Alfred Smith and Co’s. Monthly Circular**  
Alfred Smith and Company, Bath, UK.  
1875-1893; Volume 1 to Volume 19. (Whole number 228.)  
- Superseded *The Stamp Collector’s Magazine.*  
- Edited by Overy Taylor until 1878, then by William Amos Scarborough Westoby until his death in 1899, thereafter by Bertram Tapscott Knight Smith.  
- Renamed *Alfred Smith and Son’s Monthly Circular.*

**Alfred Smith and Son’s Monthly Circular**  
Alfred Smith and Son, Bath, UK.  
1894-1919; Volume 20 to Volume 45. (Whole number 528.)  
- Published in London from Volume 22, Whole number 262, dated October 1896.  
- Formerly *Alfred Smith and Co.’s Monthly Circular.*  
- The parent company was purchased in 1918 by Percy C. Bishop who incorporated the *Philatelic Societies’ Record* into it from whole number 515.  
- Renamed *Alfred Smith and Son’s Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Circular.*

**Alfred Smith and Son’s Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Circular**  
Alfred Smith and Son, London, UK.  
1920; Volume 46 to Volume 47. (Whole number 535.)  
- Formerly *Alfred Smith and Son’s Monthly Circular.*  
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Circular* in order to widen the scope of the readership.
Alianza Filatélica, La
Juan de Solo, Barcelona, Spain.
1891-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.
> Incorporated into Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial.

Checked:

References
   {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

All Around Philatelist, The
Joseph P. Plourd, Boston, MA, USA.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
> Incorporated into The Bay State Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

All-Around-Stamp-Advertiser, The
Tombs & Valée, St. Hyacinthe, Canada.
1896-99; Issue 0 and Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.
> The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Checked.

All the Year Around
Charles Dickens, London, UK.
1859-1868; Volume 1 to Volume 20.
> Non-philatelic but includes an early article on stamp collecting.
> In 1862 an article was published entitled My nephew’s collection. (Volume 7, Whole number 169, pp.445-448.)

Checked: Volume 7.

Allegheny Philatelist, The
Emil N. Kiefer, Allegheny, PA, USA.
1897-1900; Volume 2 to Volume 6, Issue Issue 4. (Whole number 31.)
> Formerly The Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide.
> Incorporated The Tri-Monthly Collector in 1899.
> Incorporated The Herald Exchange in April 1900 and renamed The Allegheny Philatelist and Herald Exchange.
Allegheny Philatelist and Herald Exchange, The
Kiefer Publishing Company, Allegheny, PA, USA.
1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue Issue 7. (Whole number 40.)
- Formerly The Allegheny Philatelist.
- Incorporated into Redfield’s Weekly Philatelic Post.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1900; Volume 7
1900 W. J. Stanton

References
1. George Ward Linn: Philatelic literature news., The Columbus Philatelist, 1905,
Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6,
Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide, The
Philatelic Publishing Company, Allegheny, PA, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 3.
- Formerly The Waverly Stamp Co.’s Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors
  Guide.
- Renamed The Allegheny Philatelist.

Alleiniges Amtliches Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Philatelistenverbandes in der
Tschechoslowakei
Deutschen Philatelistenverbandes in der Tschechoslowakei, Czechoslovakia.
1927; Volume 1.

Checked:

Allgem. Anzeiger
Louis Senf, Leipzig, Germany.
1876-77; Issue 1 to Issue 10.
- Issued as a supplement to Illustirites Briefmarken-Journal.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1876-77; Issues 1-10
1892 Victor Suppamentschitsch

Allgemeine Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung
Ernst Roschlauf, Coburg, Germany.
1864, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Succeeded Börsenblatt für den Briefmarken-Handel.

Checked: Complete.
**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1864; Issues 1-12  
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Allgemeiner Anzeiger**  
Robert von Gaugreben, Dortmund, Germany.  
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.  
- Renamed *Allgemeiner Anzeiger zur Verbreitung der Postwerthzeichen-Sammelkunde*.

**Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Postwertzeichen-Sammler**  
Robert von Gaugreben, Dortmund, Germany.  
1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 40.)  
- Formerly *Allgemeiner Anzeiger zur Verbreitung der Postwerthzeichen-Sammelkunde*.

**Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger**  
F. W. Rademacher, Hamburg, Germany.  
1871-80; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 12. (Whole number 207.)  
- Renamed *Dresdner Illustirtes Briefmarken-Journal*.

**Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger**  
Louis Senf, Leipzig, Germany.  
1881; Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
- Supplement to the *Illustirten Briefmarken-Journal*.  
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur**  
Heinrich Horstmann, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
1881-97; Volume 1 to Volume 21. (Whole number 177.)

- Formerly **Vereinigte Erdball Merkur**.
- The issue for August 1883 included **Tausch-Verkehr** as a supplement.
- The numbers from January 1888 to December 1889 were published as a supplement to **Das Postwertzeichen**.
- From January 1890 until its end, it was published as a supplement to **Die Postwertzeichen-Kunde**.

**Checked:** Volumes 12; 14-15;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1881-91; Volumes 1-11

1892 Victor Suppanschitsch

1883-87; Volumes 3-5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Alliance Coopérative, L’**
Henri Issanchou, Parios, France.
1888-?

- Non-philatelic.
- A philatelic supplement entitled **L’Alliance Philatélique** was published with the issue for May 1892.

**Alliance Philatélique, L’**
Henri Issanchou, Parios, France.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Issued as a supplement to **L’Alliance Coopérative**.

**Checked:**

**Alliance Timbrologique, L’**
L. Huot, Paris, France.
1898-1904; Whole number 1 to Whole number 72.

- The early issues did not have **L’** before the title.
- Renamed **L’Alliance Timbrologique et Cartophile**.

**Alliance Timbrologique et Cartophile, L’**
L. Faguais, Paris, France.
1898-1904; Whole number 1 to Whole number 75.

- Formerly **L’Alliance Timbrologique**.

**Alpenland-Post**
Merkur-Verlag, Innsbruck, Austria.
194?-

**Checked:** 1950, Volume 2, Issues 6-8;
Alphorn
See *Helvetia Alphorn*.

**Amateur, The**
The Amateur Association, Bridlington, UK.
1866; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Superseded *The Curiosity Collectors’ Magazine and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association*.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

**Amateur, The**
Gross Bros., Stretford, UK.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

**Amateur**
J. G. Schöner, Vienna, Austria.
1889-90; Issue 1 to Issue 3/4.
- A copy of the prospectus is in the Crawford Library.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1889-90; Issues 1-4
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Amateur, The**
?, Lancaster, KY, USA.
1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

Checked:

**Amateur Advertiser, The**
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

**Amateur American, The**
E. L. Hickok, Auburn, NY, USA.
1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:
Amateur and Collector, The
Elroy, C. Wethy, St. Paul, MN, USA.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

Amateur Banner, The
J. A. Burgess & Company, Toronto, Canada.
1877-?
➢ Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Amateur de la Timbrologie, L’
Antonio Gomes Machado, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked:

Amateur des Timbres-Poste, L’
E. Gainsborg, Paris, France.
1898-1906; Volume 1, Whole number 1 to Volume 7, Whole number 49.
➢ The issues for 1901 were called the second series, 1902 the third series, and so on, although the individual issues carried on the original numbering. I have therefore interpreted these as volumes.

Checked:

Amateur Exchange and Mart, The
1880-81; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Renamed The Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart.
➢ Reverted to its original title in 1881.
➢ Incorporated once more into The Philatelist's Gazette which was renamed The Philatelist’s Gazette and Stamp Exchange and Mart.

Checked:

Amateur Philatelist
Nichols, Sardinia, OH, USA.
1917-20; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

Checked:

Amateur Philatelist or the Stamp Collector’s monthly News.
See The Royal Philatelist or Stamp Collectors’ Monthly News.
Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart, The
1880; Volume 1, Issue 2.
➢ Formerly The Amateur Exchange and Mart.
➢ There is a supplement of two pages to issue 2.
➢ Incorporated into the The Philatelist's Gazette.
➢ Reverted to it original title in 1881.

Ambasciatore Filatelico, l'
Giulio Bolaffi Editore, Italy.
1977; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.
➢ Journal of the postal administrations represented in Italy by Giulio Bolaffi Editore. It simply listed their new issues and the prices at which they could be obtained.
➢ Presented as an internal supplement in Il Collezionista Italia Filatelica in 1977. Although it was numbered and dated separately and was printed on yellow paper, the page numbering was that of the parent journal.

Checked: Complete.

América Filatélica
?, Havana, Cuba.
1944; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

References

América Postal, La
Córdoba y Cia., Valparaíso, Chile.
1901; Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

América Postal, La
F. H. Liendo & N. Lecaros, Iquique, Chile.
1902-04; Whole number 1 to Whole number 24.

Checked:

References
American Boys, The
M. D. Batchelder, Middlebury, VT, USA.
1884; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed Our American Youth.

American Collector, The
S. E. Miller, Oak Hill, OH, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Renamed The Philatelic Messenger.

American Collector, The
Collector Publishing Company, Piney Creek, MD, USA.
1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 24.)
- From Whole number 11, J. F. Dodge became the publisher.
- There is a Supplement to Whole number 23.
- Incorporated, with Dodge’s two other titles into his new periodical, The Tri-Monthly Collector, in January 1899.

Checked:

American Collector
?, Birmingham, AL, USA. (Creeke)
1918-19; Volume 1 to Volume 2 Issue ? (Whole number 17.)
- The volume numbering seems erratic since it gets to volume III and reverts to volume II with whole number 16.
- Number 15 is incorrectly numbered 14.

Checked:

American Collector, The
P. H. Loudermilch, Lebanon, PA, USA.
1919-20; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8?

Checked:

American Journal of Philately, The
J. W. Scott for the New York Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.
1868-78; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 156.)
- Volume 1 was also published on canary-yellow paper for the members of the Society only.
- There is an issue of two pages, numbered 27½.
- Merged with the Stamp Collectors’ Journal and Philatelic Opinion and for a short time (issues 52-60) the wrapper carried the title The American Journal of Philately and the Stamp Collectors’ Journal.
- Renamed The American Journal of Philately and Coin Advertiser.
American Journal of Philately, The
Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.
1888-1906; Second series, Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 12. (Whole number 228.)

Following the issue for December 1906, the proprietors announced that the Journal had always been published at a considerable loss and lately the time they had available to devote to it was reduced and its publication had become irregular. It was therefore being discontinued and replaced by the Scott Stamp and Coin Co. Circular.

Checked:
Volume 17;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1888-1906; Volumes 1-19
Bacon

1889-90:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1893 & 1899; Volumes 6 & 12
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1899; Volume 11
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-03; Volumes 13-15
1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

References
2. George Ward Linn: Philatelic literature news., The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

American Journal of Philately and Coin Advertiser, The
New York Philatelic Society, NY, USA.
1868-86; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 2. (Whole number 184.)

Published by J. W. Scott & Company from Volume 2.
Formerly The American Journal of Philately.
Superseded by a Second Series of The American Journal of Philately.

Checked:
Volume 6;

References
A letter noting that there is a copy of the journal dated 1369. (Complete)

American Journal of Philately and the Stamp Collectors’ Journal, The
See The American Journal of Philately.
American Philatelic Association - Official Circular
See *Official Circular* and also *Official Circular* (New Series).

American Philatelic Circular, The
H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.
1874-75; Volume 1, Issue 3 to Issue 6.
- Formerly *The American Philatelic Circular*.
- These four numbers were also published by J. A. Pierce of Chicago and numbers 5 and 6 by W. Leckie & Company of Chicago, with their advertisements in place of those of Luebker.
- There is a supplement of 2 pages to number 4.
- Renamed *The Monthly Chronicle*.

American Philatelic Congress Book
American Philatelic Congress, USA.
1935- In progress.
- Books 1 to 14 were issued soft bound and Books 24 to date were published hard bound., Books 15 to 23 can be found bound in both formats.
- The *First Philatelic Congress Handbook* was reprinted by Paul Bluss.
- The title has varied over the years but from 1998 it has been *The Congress Book*.


Cumulative Indexes

1935-41; Books 1-7
(Subject index.)

1935-42; Books 1-8
(Subject index.)

1935-43; Books 1-9
(Subject index.)

1935-45; Books 1-11
(Subject index.)

1935-46; Books 1-12
1935-47; Books 1-13

1935-48; Books 1-14

1935-49; Books 1-15

1935-50; Books 1-16

1935-51; Books 1-17

1935-52; Books 1-18

1935-53; Books 1-19
***Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d.

1935-54; Books 1-20
(Classified subject index.)
1935-55: Books 1-21
**Franklin R. Bruns, Jr.: Subject index First through Twenty-First American Philatelic Congress Books.**, Twenty-First American Philatelic Congress Book, Washington, DC, USA, 1955, pp.147-158.
Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., Carries the original page numbering [16pp.]
(Classified subject index.)

1935-56: Books 1-22
(Classified subject index.)

1935-57: Books 1-23
**Subject index First through Twenty-Third American Philatelic Congress Books.**, Twenty-Third American Philatelic Congress Book, Norfolk, VA, USA, 1957, pp.211-223.
(Classified subject index.)

1935-58: Books 1-24
**Subject index First through Twenty-Fourth American Philatelic Congress Books.**, Twenty-Fourth American Philatelic Congress Book, New York, NY, USA, 1958, pp.175-188.
(Classified subject index.)

1935-59: Books 1-25
**Subject index First through Twenty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Books.**, Twenty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Book, Atlantic City, NJ, USA, 1959, pp.175-188.
Reprinted in pamphlet form with an orange card cover, by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 16pp. It was issued free to new members and at twenty-five cents to others. (Twenty-Sixth American Philatelic Congress Book, Chicago, IL, USA, 1960, p.175.)
(Classified subject index.)

1935-64: Books 1-30
(Classified subject index and author index.)

A separately-published index in pamphlet form was available as: : **Subject Index First Through Thirtieth American Philatelic Congress Books.**, American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 16pp.
(Subject index.)

1935-69: Books 1-35
(Classified subject index and author index.)

1935-75: Books 1-41
Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., Used the original page numbering [18pp.]
(Classified subject index.)


An omission from this list was noted by **Jerome C. Jarnick** in: The Bay Phil, Feb./Mar. 1978, Volume 7, Issue 2, p.11.

(Subject index of British North America references.)

1935-86; Books 1-52

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1935-2006; Books 1-72

(Author index and Subject index.)

1987-93; Books 53-59


(Classified subject index and author index.)

**References**

   - Details of every Book with the place and dates of the Congress and the editor’s name(s).

   - An annotated list of all of the cumulative indexes known at the time.

**American Philatelic Magazine, The**
W. F. Jillson, Pittsfield, MA, USA.
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**American Philatelic Magazine, The**
Sanders & Brown, Omaha, NE, USA.
1892-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 62.)
- Incorporated *The Detroit Philatelist* in 1894.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1900-02; Volumes 5-6
1900 W. J. Stanton

108
References


American Philatelic News
W. A. Jorgensen & Company, Newark, NJ, USA.
1898, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ The Crawford Library was wanting Issue 2, which I donated to the British Library in September 2004.

Checked: Complete

American Philatelic Record
Record Publishing Company, Binghampton, NY, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ There is a one page Supplement to Issue 2 announcing the cessation of publication owing to a lack of time.

Checked: Complete

American Philatelic Circular, The
H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.
1874; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ These two numbers were also published by J. A. Pierce of Chicago, with his advertisements in place of those of Luebker, as well as other minor differences.
➢ Renamed The American Philatelic Circular.

American Philatelist, The
W. A. Kelsey & Company, Meriden, CT, USA.
July 1868.
➢ A prospectus for this journal, which never appeared, is held by the Crawford Library.

American Philatelist, The
Tredwell, Rogers & Company, Elizabeth City, NJ, USA.
1871; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete

American Philatelist, The
American Philatelic Association, USA.
1887- In progress.
➢ Following the issue for May 1887, it was officially abolished by the Association. It was re-established a few months later. This accounts for the first volume comprising five numbers only.
➢ Renamed The American Philatelist and Year Book of the American Philatelic Association in 1893 when it became an annual publication.
Reverted to its original title in 1908 when the Association’s name was changed to the American Philatelic Society and it was published quarterly. Monthly publication was resumed in October 1912.

From May 1915 until the issue for November 1918, it was published twice a month.

**Checked:**

- Volumes 1, 6, 7, 11-22, 48-54, Volume 67, Issue 12;
- 76; 1977-Continuing.
- 51st Annual Convention, November 1940, Volume ?, Issue ?II.
- List of members &c., May 1947, Volume 60, Issue 8II.
- List of members &c., March 1948, Volume 61, Issue 6II.
- List of members &c., April 1949, Volume 62, Issue 7II.
- List of members &c., December 1950, Volume 64, Issue 3II.

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1887-1926; Volumes 1-39
Noted by Kaiser (Reference 7 in the Essential References Section.), but not located.

1887-1938; Volumes 1-51
(Subject index.)

1887-1977; Volumes 1-91
*The American Philatelist: Articles about Forging, Forgers and Forgeries.*, Source unknown, Found in the L. N. Williams Library, 6pp.
(Forgeries index.)

1887-1986; Volumes 1-100
**Charles J. Peterson:** *Author index to the American Philatelist, Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908- ) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, 164pp.
{Produced in a loose leaf format with two pages printed on each side of the sheet but not in such a way that they could be compiled into a booklet.}
{Charlie Peterson initially circulated this index, dated 13th October 1989, to the American Philatelic Research Library, and the libraries of the Royal Philatelic Society London, the Collectors Club of New York and the Collectors Club of Chicago. The two remaining sections promised: Non-Geographical Subject Index and Index to American Philatelic Association/Society, never materialised.}
(Author index.)

{Produced in a loose leaf format with two pages printed on each side of the sheet but not in such a way that they could be compiled into a booklet.}
{Charlie Peterson initially circulated this index, dated 13th October 1989, to the American Philatelic Research Library, and the libraries of the Royal Philatelic Society London, the Collectors Club of New York and the Collectors Club of Chicago. The two remaining sections promised: Non-Geographical Subject Index and Index to American Philatelic Association/Society, never materialised.}
(Geographical index.)
C. J. Peterson: Index to articles on the German Colonies which appeared in The American Philatelist., Vorläufer, June 1993, Whole number 91, pp.12-13. {These references were extracted from Peterson’s index by John Kevin Doyle.}

(Subject index to German Colonies references.)

1928-42; Volumes 41-55
This series of articles was published in book form as: Revenue Unit Columns from the American Philatelist., Quarterman Publications, Lawrence, MA, USA, 1981. It included Riley’s index, appropriately modified to reflect the book’s pagination.
(Subject index to the Revenue columns of the A.P.S. Revenue Unit.)

1938-43; Volumes 52-56
Frank Rossi: Cumulative index to Volumes 52 to 56 inclusive 1938-1943., The American Philatelist, October 1943, Volume 57, Issue 1, pp.36-42.
(Subject index.)

****1941-52; Volumes 55-65
Noted by Kaiser (See the Essential References Section.), but not located.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90;
1889  Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1936-40;
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

References
   {Reprinted with commentary as: 100 years ago – August 1893., The American Philatelist, August 1993, Volume 107, Issue 8, p.724.}
2. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
   {Although the final page notes that it is To be continued, I have failed to find any subsequent instalments.}
American Philatelist and Year Book of the American Philatelic Association, The
American Philatelic association, USA.
1894-1908; Volume 7, Issue 1 to Volume 22, Issue 1. (Whole numbers 74 to 164.)
- Formerly The American Philatelist.
- The title on the cover varied but the title page was always The American Philatelist.
- Reverted to its former title when the American Philatelic Association changed its name to the American Philatelic Society and began quarterly publication.

American Revenue
American Revenue Society, USA.
1947-54; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 70.)
- Publication of this periodical was suspended following Volume 7, Issue 1 and the American Revenue Association then used The Hollow Tree as its publishing medium from Volume 14, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 2.
- Superseded by The American Revenuer, starting its numbering as Volume 9 Issue 1.

American Revenue Association Bi-Annual Directory, The
American Revenue Association, USA.
1980; Issue 16.
- Formerly The American Revenue Association Yearbook.
- Renamed The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory.

American Revenue Association Biennial Directory, The
American Revenue Association, USA.
1952-84; Issue 1 to Issue 18.
- Formerly The American Revenue Association Bi-Annual Directory.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1952-61;
Also indexes The American Revenuer and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

Also indexes The American Revenuer and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-68;
Also indexes The American Revenuer and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-70:
Also indexes The American Revenuer and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-72:
Also indexes The American Revenuer and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-74:
Also indexes The American Revenuer and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-76:
Also indexes The American Revenuer and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-78:
Also indexes The American Revenuer and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-80:
Also indexes The American Revenuer and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-82:
Also indexes The American Revenuer and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)
American Revenue Association Yearbook, The
American Revenue Association, USA.
1972-78; Issue 12 to Issue 15.
- Formerly The American Revenuer Yearbook.
- Renamed The American Revenue Association Bi-Annual Directory.

American Revenuer, The
American Revenue Association, USA.
1947- In progress.
- Formerly American Revenue.
- Following the suspension of publication of American Revenue, the American Revenue Association used The Hollow Tree as its publishing medium from Volume 14, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 2.
- Superseded by The American Revenuer, Starting its numbering as Volume 9 Issue 1.
- Incorporated The Hollow Tree.
- The following errors of numbering have been noted:
  1980, Volume 34, Issue 2, Whole number 321 Should be Whole number 322
  1980, Volume 34, Issue 7    Should be Issue 8
  1983, Volume 36, Issue 1    Should be Volume 37, Issue 1
  1983, Volume 37, Issue 5    Should be Issue 6
  1983, Volume 37, Issue 6    Should be Issue 7
  1984, Volume 38, Issue 3, Whole number 362 Should be Whole number 363

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 9; Volume 62, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes
1947-51; Volumes 1-4
(Annual subject indexes.)

1947-61; Volumes 1-15
Also indexes The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory and The Hollow Tree.
Reprinted in booklet form by the American Revenue Association, USA, n.d., pp.4-16. Mine would appear, from the page numbering, to be an incomplete copy.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-65; Volumes 1-19
A minor correction was published as J.S. [Josef Schonfeld]: Correction to American Revenuer index., The American Revenuer, April 1968, Volume 22, Issue 4, p.33.
Also indexes The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-69; Volumes 1-23
Also indexes The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-71; Volumes 1-25
Also indexes The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-73; Volumes 1-27
Also indexes The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-75; Volumes 1-29
Also indexes The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-77; Volumes 1-31
Also indexes The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-79; Volumes 1-33
Also indexes The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-81; Volumes 1-35
Also indexes The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory and The Hollow Tree.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-83; Volumes 1-37
Josef Schonfeld: Subject index for The American Revenuer Tenth Edition Volumes 1-37

1966-67; Volumes 20-21

References

American Revenuer Yearbook, The
American Revenue Association, USA.
1966-70; Issue 8 to Issue 11.
➢ Formerly Membership Roster of the American Revenue Association.
➢ Renamed The American Revenue Association Yearbook.

American Scout
?, Palmyra, MO, USA.
1920-?
➢ Only partly philatelic – it has a Stamp Department.

Checked:

American Society for Netherlands Philately - Newsletter
American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA.
19?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 9, Issues 2-4; Volumes 10-13; Volume 14, Issues 1-2, 4; Volume 15;

American Stamp, The
D. B. Crockett, Newark, NJ, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)
➢ A copy of the circular giving the reason for its discontinuance is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete

American Stamp, The
David B. Crockett, Newark, NJ, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Complete.
American Stamp Dealer, The
American Stamp Dealers Association, Glen Grove, NY, USA.
2006-07; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.
➢ Renamed The American Stamp Dealer & Collector to reflect more-accurately its target readership.

American Stamp Dealer & Collector, The
American Stamp Dealers Association, Glen Grove, NY, USA.
2006- In progress.
➢ Formerly The American Stamp Dealer.
➢ Whole number 16 was incorrectly numbered 15 on the cover.
➢ Whole number 84 of October 2014 included a supplement of 16 pages: The ASDA 100th Anniversary National Postage Stamp Show. A copy of the issue was handed to every visitor to the Show.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

American Stamp Dealers’ Association
See A.S.D.A.

American Stamp Digest, The
National Scientific Publications, New York, NY, USA.
1935-36; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
➢ The journal ceased publication owing to the resignation of the editor, Kent B. Stiles, who disagreed with the policies of the publisher.
➢ Chester M. Smith shows an issue for January 1937, resulting in 11 numbers being issued but this seems to be contrary to the information in the reference below.

Checked:

References

American Stamp Journal, The
American Publishing Company, Portsmouth, NH, USA.
1889-91; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
➢ The final issue was published in March 1891 by Warren H. Rice at Plainneld, NJ.

Checked:

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

American Stamp Journal
L. L. Dolson, Cedar Rapids, IA, USA.
1936-39; Volume 1 to Volume 4. Issue 1. (Whole number 37.)
Incorporated the *Pacific Philatelist* in 1937
Incorporated into the *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-39:
Ralph Archibald Kimble

---

**American Stamp Mercury, The**
F. Trifet & Company, Boston, MA, USA.
1867-71; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 39.)
- The title varies, the masthead often omitting *The*.
- Renamed the *American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist* from Volume 2, Issue 9, Whole number 21.
- Reverted to its former title with Volume 3, Issue 8, Whole number 32.
- There were only twenty separate issues, most of which comprised more than one number.
- In about 1888, the remainders were sold to John M. Hubbard who sold cloth bound copies of Volume 1 at $1.00 and Volume 2 at 75c.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1867-71; Volumes 1-4

Supplementary notes, relating primarily to the bibliographic details rather than the contents, were published as: P. de W. [Baron Percy De Worms]: *The American Stamp Mercury.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1912, Volume 5, Issue 2, p.42.
(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

**References**


---

**American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist**
F. Trifet & Company, Boston, MA, USA.
1869-70; Volume 2, Issue 9 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)
- Formerly *The American Stamp Mercury*.
- Reverted to its original title.

**American Tax Token Society Newsletter**
American Tax Token Society, USA.
19??-
- Volumes 1 to 3 were reprinted as a 130 page, spiral bound book in 1986.

Checked: Volumes 1-3;

---

**Americana Bulletin**

118
Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1951-60; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?
➢ The Unit became dormant but was reactivated in 1964 by James Hogbin.
➢ Superseded by a publication of the same name in 1964.

Checked:

**Americana Bulletin**
Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1964-68; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5.
➢ Superseded a publication of the same name.
➢ The Unit became dormant in 1968.
➢ In 1970, the Unit was reactivated and merged with the American Presidents Unit and the John F. Kennedy Society.
➢ Superseded by Americana Philatelic News.

Checked:

**Americana Philatelic News**
Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1970- In progress.
➢ Superseded Americana Bulletin.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

**** 1970-85;

()  

**Amexphil**
Associacion Mexicana de Filatelia, Mexico.
1982?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 74;

**Ami de la Timbrologie, L’**
Michel N. Duçi, Cairo, Egypt.
1900; Issue 1.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900; Issue 1
1900 W. J. Stanton

**Ami des Timbres, L’**
Ch. Roussin, Paris, France.
1874-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 29, Issue 7. (Whole number 343.)
Discontinued owing to Roussin’s death.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1897; Volume 24
1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Amicale Philatélique**
Société Royale Amicale Philatélique, Belgium.
1956- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 314-317;

**Amicale Philatélique de Villiers-sur-Marne et de la Bri Française - Bulletin**
Amicale Philatélique de Villiers-sur-Marne et de la Bri Française, Villiers-sur-Marne, France.
196?

**Checked:** (I have only seen two supplements to the issue for December 1970.)

**Amsterphila**
Amsterdamse Vereeniging “De Philatelist”, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
1946?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 40, Issue 4; Volume 41, Issue 1;

**Amts-Blatt d. Reichs-Postamts Berlin**
Reichs-Postamts Berlin, Germany.
18?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898-99;
1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Amtsbalt des Reichspostministeriums**
Postzeitungsamt, Berlin, Germany.
1945; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

**Checked:**

**References**


**Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile**
Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Santiago de Chile, Chile.
1892-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 4. (Whole number 41.)

- Formerly *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”*.
- Volumes 5-8 included the *Boletin de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*. Volume 9 consisted only of the *Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*. Volume 10 consisted only of the *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*.
- The last three numbers of volume 10 do not show the year.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1895 & 97; Volumes 2 & 3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901

1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

**References**


**Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”**

Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”, Santiago de Chile, Chile.
1892-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 9.)

- The first three volumes had one issue each, numbered 1, 2 and 3 respectively.
- Volume 4 included the *Boletin de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”*.
- Renamed *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*.

**Analyst, The**
Institute for Analytical Philately, USA.
2010- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

**Anchor, The**
Portsmouth & District Philatelic Society, Portsmouth, UK.
1951- ?

- Superseded by a journal with the same title.

Checked:

**Anchor, The**
Portsmouth & District Philatelic Society, Portsmouth, UK.
1997- In progress?

- Superseded an earlier journal with the same title.
Checked: 1996, Whole number 10;

**Andorra Philatelic Study Circle Bulletin**
Andorra Philatelic Study Circle, Andorra?
19??- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
19??-??; Issues 1-43
**David Hope:** *Andorra Philatelic Study Circle: Index to Bulletins 1 to 43.*, Andorra Philatelic Study Circle, n.p., n.d., 9pp.
(Subject index.)

**Anglo-American Stamp Herald And Review**
L. W. Harnetty, Fulham, UK.
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Anglo-Boer War Philatelist, The**
Anglo-Boer War Philatelic Society, UK.
1958- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 51, Issue 3;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1958-60; Volumes 1-3
(Subject index.)

1958-97; Volumes 1-40
**Peter Prime:** *The Anglo-Boer War Philatelist Cumulative Index to Volumes 1 to 40.*, The Anglo-Boer War Philatelic Society, UK, 1999, 92pp.
(Subject index.)

**Annales de Philatélie, Les**
?, Paris, France.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1937-39;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble
Annonce Philatélique L’
L. Lucien, Geneva, Switzerland.
1895-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 97.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1899; Volume 5
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Annonce Timbrologique, L’
Armand Dethier, Liege, Belgium.
1890-?
➢ The first issue was reprinted in 1892 with the position of the numbers on the third, fifth and seventh pages corrected. In the original, they were printed in the top left of the page.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1890-91; Whole numbers 1-22
Table des matières annés 1890 et 1891., L’Annonce Timbrologique, December 1891, Whole number 22, p.250.
(Author Index & Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1890:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Annonce Universelle, L’
Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Issued as a supplement to Schaldis Philatélique.

Checked: Complete.

Annonces de la Timbrologie
Yvert & Tellier, Amiens, France.
1943-?
➢ The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

Checked: 1943, November; 1944, February;

Annuaire du Cercle Lyonnais d’Études Philatéliques et Marcophiles
Cercle Lyonnais d’Études Philatéliques et Marcophiles, Lyon, France.
1972?-In progress
➢ The issues seen consisted of lists of members and their interests.

Annuario Filatélico de España y Colonias
J. R. Bourman, Malaga, Spain.
1898; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Annuario Internazionale della Storia Postale
= International Year Book of Postal History
= Annuaire International de L’Histoire Postale

19?-  
➢ Issued as a supplement to Bollettino Prefilatelico e Storico Postale.
➢ Although it mainly comprises lists of collectors dealers and postal history societies, each issue also contains at least one substantial article.

Checked: 1982, 1985;

Ansichtskarten-Sammleradressen
Hans Friedrich Herbst, Nuremberg, Germany.
1981-?

Checked: Issue 1

Antverpia
Joseph von Hissenhoven, Antwerp, Belgium.
1897-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)
➢ It incorporated Scaldis Philatélique in 1898 and from issue 5 the title on the cover was Antverpia et Scaldis Philatélique Réunis although the masthead was unchanged.
➢ In numbers 5 to 8 Scaldis Philatélique was a separately-paged insert with its own numbering following that of its parent. In subsequent issues it was incorporated into the journal’s pagination.
➢ Whole number 15 is shown as 3e année instead of 2e année.
➢ Whole numbers 45 and 46 are numbered 44 and 45 in error.
➢ Whole numbers 4, 9 and 13 each have a supplement of two pages.

Checked:

Antverpia et Scaldis Philatélique Réunis
See Antverpia.

Anunciador Filatélico, El
Francisco J. Carpintero, Cadiz, Spain.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked:

References
Anunciador Filatélico, El
Miguel Carranza, San José, Costa Rica.
1902, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Anunziatorul Marcilor
I. Șaraga, Jassy, Romania.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Anzeiger der Deutschen Philatelisten-Zeitung
George Fouré, Berlin, Germany.
1886; Issue 1 to Issue 7.
➢ Issued as a supplement to the Deutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung.
➢ Amalgamated into its parent periodical.

Checked:

Aoyama Gakuin Philatelist
Aoyama Gakuin University Philatelic Society, Japan.
195?-?

Checked: 1951, Issue 3;

APC Gazette, The
Album Publishing Company, Raleigh, NC, USA.
1998-?

Checked: 1998, July (first number), September; 1999, April, August; 2002, May, [September];

Apex Advertiser
Apex Stamp Company, Bradford, MA, USA.
1918; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ The contents consisted of advertisements only.

Checked:

APF News
Australian Philatelic Federation, Australia.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2003, Volumes 17-20;
Appleton’s Weekly
T. C. Appleton, Bradford, UK.
1906-09, Issue 2A-? (Whole number 19.)
➤ Superseded *Appleton’s Weekly Circular.*
➤ Consists of advertisements only.

Checked:

Appleton’s Weekly Circular
T. C. Appleton, Bradford, UK.
1906, Issue 1A.
➤ Consists of advertisements only.
➤ Superseded by *Appleton’s Weekly.*

Checked: Complete.

APS Chapter News-Letter
See Chapter News-Letter.

APS Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter
American Philatelic Society Computers in Philately Committee, USA.
1986; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➤ The masthead bore no title although the publication was referred to in the editorial matter as this *Newsletter.*
➤ Renamed *The Compulatelist.*

Ar Gwenan
Club International des Collectionneurs Apidophiles, Ille-et-Villaine, France.
1984- In progress.
➤ The Club collects philatelic material relating to bees and bee-keeping.

Checked: Whole number 22 (1989)

Araldo Filotelico e Numismatico, L’
Maria Rosa Tommasi, Milan, Italy.
1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➤ Renamed *L’Araldo Timbrologico e Numismatico.*

Araldo Timbrologico e Numismatico, L’
Maria Rosa Tommasi, Milan, Italy.
1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➤ Formerly *L’Araldo Filotelico e Numismatico.*
➤ There is a supplement of two sides to number 1.
➤ Number 3 is dated 1894 in place of 1895 on the wrapper.
➤ Number 6 is wrongly numbered 9 on the masthead but is correct on the wrapper.
Ararat’s Specials
Ararat Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.
1913; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➤ The contents consist of advertisements only.

Checked:

Arbeitsgemeinschaft
This term or its abbreviation ARGE (or ArGe), is the German for Working Group and is equivalent to the British Study Group and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. In order to avoid confusion and a very large number of entries under this title, it is omitted from society names which are used as a prefix for Berichte; Mitteilungen; Rundbriefe; etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning Arbeitsgemeinschaft der ... Berichte etc., will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society’s name.

Archiv, Das
Deutschen Gesellschaft für Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
200? – In progress.
➤ Formerly Post-und Telekommunikationsgeschichte.


Archiv der Philatelistentischen Literatur
Alfred Ihm, Wunsiedel, Germany.
1948-50 Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 10.)
➤ Formerly Briefdienst über Briefmarken-Zeitungen.
➤ Devoted to philatelic literature.

Checked: Complete except issue 1.

Archiv für das Post-und Fernmeldwesen
Postamt Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
1949- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1, 3-4;

Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
1953-94; Issue 1 to Issue 84.
➤ The final issue, 2/94, was published by Deutsche Gesellschaft für Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte.
➤ Publication was discontinued when Deutsche Post was split up into three Companies.
➤ Superseded by Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte.
Checked: 1973/1, 1985/1, 1986/1, 1991/1;

Cumulative Indexes

1953-57; Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band I Jahrgänge 1953-1957., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., 60pp. (Combined classified subject and author index.)

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Combined author and subject index.)


Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Combined classified subject and author index.)

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Combined classified subject and author index.)

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Combined classified subject and author index.)

1972-74; Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972-1974.,
Archiv für Philatelistische Literatur
Germany.
1972; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Archiv für Post und Telegraphie
Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany.
1873-1939; Volume 1 to Volume 67.

Renamed Postarchiv.

Archiv Für Postgeschichte In Bayern
Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Postgeschichte in Bayern, Germany.
1925-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 124.

The following is a log of issues. Unless otherwise stated, there were two issues each year: 1925-1940, 1941-1943 & 1949 (1 issue each year), 1950-1981, 1983-1994.

The Society seems to have been superseded by Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayern, founded in 1997.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1925-74; Volumes 1-15

{A translation of the Foreword is available as Philat. Trans. 10.}
(Subject index and index to the Pictorial Supplements.)

1983-85:
(Subject index.)

Archives des Collectionneurs, Les
Henri Douchet, Méricourt-L’Abbé, France.
1901-03; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Whole number 25/26.
- Issues one to three were issued free as a supplement to *Revue Philatélique Française*, subsequent issues were available on subscription.
- Renamed *Les Archives des Collectionneurs et des Curieux*.

**Archives des Collectionneurs et des Curieux, Les**
Henri Douchet, Méricourt-L’Abbé, France.
1901-04; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Whole number 30.
- Formerly *Les Archives des Collectionneurs*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1901-02; Volumes 1-2
*Table des Matières*, Henri Douchet, Méricourt-l'Abbé, France, n.pp. [4pp.]
(Classified subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1901:
- 1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

**Archivist, The**
* = *L’Archiviste*
National Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.
19??- In progress.
- Essentially non-philatelic but it records details of and reports about the Canadian postal and philatelic archives.

**Checked:** Volumes 16-17;

**Archivos**
Manuel Martínez Vázquez, Havana, Cuba.
1918-19; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11?
- Only whole numbers 1 and 11 are known.

**Checked:**

**References**

**Arequipa**
Agrupacion Filatelica Peruana, Arequipa, Peru.
19?-*

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1939-40;
ARGE or ArGe
See *Arbeitsgemeinschaft*.

**Argentina Postal**
Agrupacion Filatelica, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
19?

**Checked:**
- **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
  - 1938-40;
  - 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Argus Philatélic, L’**
1947-?

**Checked:** Specimen issues 1-2; Issues 1-5;

**Arizona Pride of Philately, The**
Eugene A. Browne, Tucson, AZ, USA.
1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector’s Figaro*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**
   - A minor review of and extracts from the first issue.

**Armidale Circle Bulletin, The**
Armidale Circle of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1970- In progress.
- **Albert M. Wynter** was the editor from the first issue of May 1970 until at least 2002.
  - Whole numbers 73 to 75 were produced by **John George** and **Dr. Peter Vickery** while Wynter was abroad.

**Checked:** Issues 1-41; 44-46; 51-53; 55-56; 63; 80-81; 83; 87-89 136; 147; 149; 153-
- 154; 165-182; 186; 189; 192-193; 196-197; 201-204; 207; 210; 212; 215-219;
- 221; 224-226; 229; 231-378;

**References**
   - A short history of the *Bulletin*. 
**Arte Filatélico, El**  
J. N. Sénhenn Illas, Valencia, Venezuela.  
1892-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
**Checked:** Complete.

**Arte y Letras**  
Petronio, Havana, Cuba.  
1901-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4.  
➢ Only partly philatelic.  
**Checked:**

**References**


**ASDA**  
See *A.S.D.A.*

**Ashbrook Special Service**  
Stanley B. Ashbrook, fort Thomas, KY, USA.  
1951-?  
➢ This publication was inaugurated in order to provide a special service to some of Ashbrook’s friends who shared his interest in evaluating the postage rates and markings on US covers. It was not open to the public.  
➢ Each issue consisted of text and several photographs of covers, the latter being of various sizes were included in a glassine envelope.  
➢ The first issue did not carry a title.  
➢ The pages were numbered continuously and reached number 658.  
**Checked:**

**References**

➢ I have a large quantity of material, received from Bill Hagan, relating to the periodical, which was collected by him in connection with his article noted above.

**Ashford Stamp Collector**  
Ashford Philatelic Society, Ashford, UK.  
1954-?  
**Checked:**

**Asia Pacific Exhibitor, The**  
National Association for Philatelic Exhibitors, Australia.
1988- In progress.
➢ Formerly The Australian Exhibitor.
➢ The publisher was re-named the International Association for Philatelic Exhibitors.

Checked: Whole numbers 28-29;

Asia Stamp Journal
A. F. Kerneck, Shanghai, China.
19?-

Checked: Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Asian Philatelist
Chinese members of the Royal Philatelic Society London in China, China.
2010- In progress.
➢ Issued once each year.
➢ The text is bilingual in Chinese and English.

Checked:

Aklepios
Medical Thematics Correspondence Club, UK.
1981- ?
➢ Renamed Medi-Theme.

ASNP Newsletter
American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA.
19?-2006; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)
➢ Merged with Netherlands Philately.

Checked:

ASPS
See Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies.

Association Filatelica de Filipines
See A.F.F.

Association Internationale des Journalistes Philatéliques - Bulletin
See AIJP Bulletin.

Association of Essex Philatelic Societies Bulletin
See *AEPS Bulletin*.

**Association of Essex Philatelic Societies - Newsletter**  
Association of Essex Philatelic Societies, Essex, UK.  
1982-94; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 1. (Whole number 49?)  
- Renamed *AEPS Bulletin*.

**Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies - [Bulletin]**  
Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies, UK.  
197?-  
**Checked:** 1979, Summer;

**Association Philatélique de L’Océan Indien – Bulletin de Liaison**  
Association Philatélique de L’Océan Indien, St. Denis, Reunion Island.  
19?  
**Checked:**

**Association Philatélique Sparnacienne - Bulletin**  
Association Philatélique Sparnacienne, Epernay, France.  
198?- In progress.  
**Checked:** January 1985, Whole numbers 20-21, 26; (September 1986)

**Aste Bolaffi Ambassador - Newsletter**  
Bolaffi, Turin, Italy.  
2009- In progress.  
- A well-illustrated commentary on recent Bolaffi auction realisations of interesting and important pieces.  
- Available in both printed form and by e-mail.  
**Checked:** Whole numbers 2, 6;

**Astrofax**  
Astronomy Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1972- In progress.  
- The publication suffered a hiatus from 1980 to 1982 whilst a new editor was sought.  
**Checked:**

**Astronomie und Philatelie**  
Weltraum-Philatelie, Germany  
19?- In progress.  
- Issued as an insert in *Weltraum-Philatelie – Mitteilungsblatt*, q.v., the pages carrying dual numbering.
Checked: See *Weltraum-Philatiele – Mitteilungsblatt.*

**Atalaya**

Christer Brunström, Halmstad, Sweden.

1975-2015; Volume 1 to Volume 40, Issue 1. (Whole number 1 to Whole number 80.)

▶ Ceased publication owing to increasing printing and postage costs.

▶ For some years, an up to date cumulative index was maintained on the publisher’s web site: [www.philateria.com](http://www.philateria.com). A sample was taken in 2014 and after the final number in 2015.

Checked: 1991, Whole numbers 34, 37-38;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1975-2013; Whole numbers 1-78


(Categorised Subject index.)

1975-2014; Whole numbers 1-80


(Categorised Subject index.)

**Atalaya Filatélica**

Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain.

1978-In progress.

Checked: Issue 100;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1978-81; Issues 1-12


(Classified subject index and author index.)

1981-83; Issues 13-22


(Classified subject index and author index.)

1984-86; Issues 23-34


(Classified subject index and author index.)

1987-89; Issues 35-46


(Classified subject index and author index.)
**Athens Philatelic News**  
Athens Philatelic Society, Athens, GA, USA.  
19?-  
**Checked:** 1995, Volume 6, Issue 9/11;

**Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit - Newsletter**  
Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1981-82; Volume 1 to ?  
➤ Renamed *Nuclear Stamp News*.

**Atôut Timbres**  
L’Écho de la Timbrologie, Amiens, France.  
1999- In progress.  
➤ At some stage, the format of the title was changed to *ATOUT Timbres*. Since capitalised words do not strictly have to be printed with an accent in France, the first word of its name no longer showed a circumflex above the o.  
**Checked:** Whole numbers 111, 203-204, 206, 208-209;

**Attleboro Advertiser**  
?, Attleboro, MA, USA.  
September 1910-? (Creeke – it may be related to the next two entries)  
**Checked:**

**Attleboro Philatelist, The**  
F. Percy Collingwood, Attleboro, MA, USA.  
1909-10; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)  
➤ Superseded the *Attleboro Stamp Co. Monthly Bargain List*.  
➤ Owing to the pressure of business, the publisher sold it to Clarence P. DeKay of *The Stamp Journal* in September 1910.  
**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 10;

**Attleboro Stamp Co. Monthly Bargain List**  
Attleboro Stamp Company, Attleboro, MA, USA.  
1909; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.  
➤ Superseded by *The Attleboro Philatelist*.  
**Checked:**

**ATTS Newsletter**  
See *A.T.T.S. Newsletter*.

**Auction Insider**  
Spink, London, UK.
2008- 2010?
> Only partly philatelic.
> Renamed *Spink Insider Magazine*.

**Aus der Berliner Postgeschichte**
Germany.
1981-? Whole number 1 to Whole number 4 at least.

Checked:

**References**
1. *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2008, Volume 56, Issue 1, Cover & p.79.

**Ausipex 84 Reporter**
AUSIPEX ’84 Committee, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.
1983-84; Issue 1 to Issue 7.
> Issued to raise awareness regarding the forthcoming Australian philatelic exhibition, AUSIPEX ’84.

Checked: Complete.

**Australasian Informer, The**
Australasian Specialists Group, USA.
1936-??
> Volumes 1-26 were reprinted by Col. Leonard H. Smith, Clearwater, FL, USA, in 1966.
> The Group was re-named the Society of Australasian Specialists.
> Merged with *Postmarked Oceania* and renamed *The Australasian Informer / Postmarked Oceania* when it became the joint publication of the Society of Australasian Specialists and the Oceania Philatelic Society.

**Australasian Informer / Postmarked Oceania, The**
Society of Australasian Specialists & The Oceania Philatelic Society, USA.
> Renamed *The Informer* shortly after the merger of the parent societies.

**Australasian Stamps**
Australasian Stamp Monthly, Miloms Point, NSW, Australia.
1966- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

**Australia Post Philatelic Bulletin**
See *Philatelic Bulletin*.

**Australian China Stamp Collectors’ Bulletin, The**
China Stamp Collectors’ Club of Australasia, Australia.
1958-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?
- It was originally intended to keep local collectors aware of delays in the publication of *The Great Wall* and so the first issue was only sent to members in Australia and is correspondingly scarce.
- Issued as a supplement to *The Great Wall* and containing Club news and other items of lesser importance.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 2-7; January 1960.

**Australian Chit Chat**
American Society of Australian Philatelists, USA.
1970-75; Volume 5, Issue 1 to Volume 10, Issue 2. (Whole number 100.)
- Formerly *Australian Commonwealth Chit Chat*.
- Renamed *Postmarked Oceania*.

**Australian Commonwealth Chit Chat**
Colonel Leonard H. Smith, Jr., Clearwater, FL, USA.
1966-70; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 41.)
- Published by the *Australian Commonwealth Collectors Circle* from April 1967, Volume 2, Issue 1, Whole number 6.
- Renamed *Australian Chit Chat* when the Society’s name was changed to the *American Society of Australian Philatelists* in 1970.

**References**
- Smith’s reminiscences about starting the magazine.

**Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales - Bulletin**
Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia.
1962- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1962-71; Volumes 1-10
**Dr. L. Challen:** *Decennial Index - Vols. 1-10 inc.*, Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, Lakemba, New South Wales, Australia, n.d., 48pp.
(Combined author and subject index.)

**Australian Commonwealth Specialist’s Society - Bulletin**
Australian Commonwealth Specialist’s Society, UK.
1933-35; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33.
- Titling of the early period of this periodical is a mess:
  - Whole number 1 was headed *Bulletin No.1 Questions*.
  - Whole number 2 was headed *Bulletin No.1 Answers*.
  - Whole numbers 3 and 4 were headed *Bulletin No.2 Questions* and *Bulletin No.2 Answers*.
• Whole number 5 was headed *A Complete Check List by W. B. Marriott*.
• Whole number 6 was headed *Further Notes on a Complete Check List*.
• Whole number 7 was headed *News Item*.
• Whole number 9 was headed *Bulletin No.3 Question*.
• Whole number 11 was headed *Bulletin No.3 Answer*.
• Whole number 33, headed *Bulletin No.7 Answers*
• Thereafter, the word Bulletin no longer appeared on the masthead, most of the subsequent issues being headed *Notes*.

- The above notes on titles are courtesy of *Brian Peace*, Leeds, UK who has a full set of these early and rare Bulletins.
- Renamed *Australian Commonwealth Specialist’s Society - Notes*.

**Australian Commonwealth Specialist’s Society - Notes**
Australian Commonwealth Specialist’s Society, UK.
1933-39; Whole number 1 to Whole number 75.
- The earliest issues were called *The Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *Australian Commonwealth Specialist’s Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin*.

**Australian Commonwealth Specialist’s Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin**
Australian Commonwealth Specialist Society of Great Britain, UK.
1946-70; Volume 1 to Volume 24, Issue 12.
- Superseded the *Australian Commonwealth Specialist’s Society - Notes*.
- Renamed the *British Society of Australian Philately - The Bulletin* when the Society changed its name to the *British Society of Australian Philately*.

**Australian Exhibitor, The**
National Association for Philatelic Exhibitors, Australia.
- Renamed *The Asia Pacific Exhibitor* with the February 1994 issue.

**Australian Hobbyist, The**
Fred L. Burnett, Victoria, Australia.
1928-31; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)
- Formerly *The Southern Cross Journal*.
- Incorporated the *Waratah News* from February 1931, Volume 2, Issue 2.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Stamp News*.

**Checked:**

**Australian Journal of Philately, The**
Smyth & Nicolle, Sydney, NSW, Australia.
1900-05; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11. (Whole number 59.)
- Published by *J. H. Smyth & Company* from July 1902, Volume 2, Issue 10, following the dissolution of the Partnership of *Smyth & Nicolle* in 1902.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Philatelist* following the merger of *J. H. Smyth & Company* with the Company of *Fred. Hagen*, to form *Fred. Hagen Ltd.*
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-05; Volumes 1-5
Bacon

1900-02; Volumes 1-2
1900  W. J. Stanton

References


Australian Junior Philatelic Journal, The
Junior Philatelic Society of Australia, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1927-28; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Formerly *The Australian Junior Philatelic Record.*
➢ Incorporated into *The Australian Stamp Monthly.*

Checked:

References


Australian Junior Philatelic Record, The
Junior Philatelic Society of Australia, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1927; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Superseded *The Junior Stamp News.*
➢ Renamed *The Australian Junior Philatelic Journal.*

Australian Philatelic Club Quarterly Circular, The
Australian Philatelic Club, Australia.
194?-

Checked:

Australian Philatelic Monthly
Northern Stamp Company, Newcastle, NSW, Australia.
19?-
Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-38;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Australian Philatelic Record, The**
1918-30; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 144.)

- William Ackland withdrew after the first issue owing to the pressure of business, leaving Hull to manage it alone.
- The magazine was sold to Orlo-Smith & Company in 1919 and published by them from January 1920.
- Publication ceased after the September 1922 issue owing to a lack of time by Orlo-Smith and heavy losses.
- It was revived after a lapse of one month by the joint efforts of the Philatelic Society of Victoria, the Prahan Philatelic Society and the Melbourne Philatelic Club and renamed *The Victorian Philatelic Record.*
- Reverted to its original title.
- Publication ceased owing to a lack of advertising during the depression.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1918-30; Volumes 1-12


A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelist, The Australian Stamp Journal* and *The Australian Stamp Monthly.*

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

**References**


**Australian Philatelic Review, The**
B. J. Grace & A. H. Young, QLD, Australia.
1922-26; Volume 1, to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- Formerly *The Queensland Philatelic Review.*
- With the issue for March 1923, the journal was taken over by the Queensland Philatelic Society.
References


Australian Philatelist, The
Fred. Hagen, Sydney, NSW, Australia.
1894-1924; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue 12. (Whole number 360.)

- Superseded *Vindin’s Philatelic Monthly*.
- Volumes 5 & 6 were published by Oscar Schulze, the periodical’s printer.
- Volume 7 to Volume 27, Issue 10 were published by Fred Hagen (Fred Hagen Ltd. from 1905).
- Following Hagan’s retirement in 1921, demand from collectors persuaded the Editor, E. D. van Weenen, to find an alternative publisher.
- Volume 27, Issues 11 & 12 were published by Miss N. Pines, trading as Fred Hagen.
- Volume 28 to Volume 29, Issue 6 were published by G. Gordon Russell.
- The subsequent issues, from Volume 30, Issue 2, were published as a house organ by William T. Trahair, trading as Fred Hagen (Wm. T. Trahair) with Weenen as editor.
- Publication was discontinued because it took up too much of Trahair’s time.
- Superseded by *Trahair’s Monthly Circular*.

Cumulative Indexes

1900-24; Volumes 6-30


A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelic Record, The Australian Stamp Journal* and *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

****1907-21; Volumes 14-27

This index, shown in Kaiser’s list (Reference 3 in the main Reference Section.) could not be located. It was also noted by Zubatsky (Reference 1 in the main Reference Section.) as having been published by the journal.
This index, shown in Kaiser’s list (Reference 3 in the main Reference Section.) could not be located. It was also noted by Zubatsky (Reference 1 in the main Reference Section.) as having been published by the journal.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-1924; Volumes 1-30
Bacon

1900-01; Volume 7
1900  W. J. Stanton

References

Australian Philatelist, The
B & K Philatelic Publishing, Melbourne, Australia.
1987-90; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)
➢ The principals were Richard Breckton and Geoffrey Kellow.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Australian Philatelist Yearbook, The
B & K Philatelic Publishing, Melbourne, Australia.
1991; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin
See Philatelic Bulletin (Australian Post Office).

Australian Posthorn, The
Postal Stationery and Postal History Society of Australia, Australia.
1976- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 7-10;
Cumulative Indexes

1976-81; Volumes 1-4
(Subject index.)

**Australian Stamp Bulletin**
Australia Post, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
1953- In progress.
➢ Formerly *Philatelic Bulletin*.
➢ Renamed *Stamp Bulletin*.

**Australian Stamp Bureau in the United Kingdom**
Australian Stamp Bureau in the United Kingdom, Sutton, UK.
1970-?; Volume 1 to ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4, 6; (October/November 1971)

**Australian Stamp Collector, The**
See also *The Australian Stamp Collector and Philatelic Advertiser*.

**Australian Stamp Collector, The**
W. Hornadge, Catherine Hill Bay, New South Wales, Australia.
1936-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)
➢ Terminated owing to the outbreak of the Second World War.

Checked:

References


**Australian Stamp Collector, The**
B&K Philatelic Publishing, (Richard Breckton & Geoff Kellow), Melbourne, Australia.
➢ Superseded *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.
➢ Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector*.

Checked: Complete.

References


**Australian Stamp Collector and Philatelic Advertiser, The**
T. Webb, Melbourne, Australia.
1893-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13 & Volume 2, Issue 13 to Issue 28. (Whole number 29.)

- The title on the wrappers was given as *The Australian Stamp Collector*.
- There was an issue with the whole number 13 in both volumes.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1893-96; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

**References**


**Australian Stamp Collectors’ Journal, The**

Frederick Stanley, Adelaide, South Australia. 1879-80; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in South Australia.

**Checked:**

**References**


**Australian Stamp Explorer**

Australia Post, Ferntree Gully, VIC, Australia. ?- In progress.

- Aimed at very young stamp collectors.

**Checked:** Whole number 98;

**Australian Stamp Journal, The**

J. H. Smyth Ltd., Sydney, NSW, Australia. 1910-51; Volume 1 to Volume 41, Issue 6. (Whole number 487.)

- Following the death of *Smyth* in 1923, *Miss E. West* took over the business and the publication.
Closed down due to increasing printing costs.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1910-51; Volumes 1-41


A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelic Record, The Australian Philatelist* and *The Australian Stamp Monthly.*

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40:

1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**

1. **H. M. Campbell**: *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.


**Australian Stamp Monthly, The**

A. A. Rosenblum, Melbourne, Australia.

1930-91; Volume 1 to Volume 61.

- Published from June 1935, Volume 6, Issue 6 by *The Horticultural Press.*
- In the 1980s, the quality of the magazine deteriorated until it provided little more than new issue information and paid subscriptions slumped to under 1,000. Accordingly, the advertising also fell away.
- Incorporated into *Stamp News Australia.*

Checked:  Volume 51, Issue 2;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1930-54; Volumes 1-25


A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelist, The Australian Philatelic Record* and *The Australian Stamp Journal.*
(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:
1937    Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Australian Stamp News, The**
J. E. Newell Bull, Gunalda, Queensland, Australia.
1893-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2 & Volume 2 (New Series), Issue 1 to Issue 6. (Whole number 20.)
- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Queensland.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- The New Series was published from Kilkivan Junction.
- The titles are listed together because the New Series continued the volume numbering of the original series.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1893-94; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

**References**


**Australian Stamp News, The**
J. E. Newell Bull, Gunalda, Queensland, Australia.
New Series. 1898; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 6. (Whole number 6.)
- See under *The Australian Stamp News*.

**Australian Stamps Professional**
Mediamatic, Ferntree Gully, Victoria, Australia.
2007- In progress.
- The publisher was subsequently shown as John Leah.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4;
Australian States Study Group - Newsletter
See the Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of The Royal Philatelic Society, London.

Austria
Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.
1966- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1966-69; Issues 1-15
Also indexes The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin.
(Subject index.)

1966-90; Issues 1-92
Also indexes The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin.
(Classified subject index and author index.)

1970-74; Issues 16-30
(Combined author and subject index.)

1974-78; Issues 31-45
(Combined author and subject index.)

1978-82; Issues 46-60
(Subject index.)

1982-85; Issues 61-74
(Subject index.)

1986-89; Issues 75-89
(Subject index.)

Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin
Austria Philatelic Society of New York, NY, USA.
1948- In progress.
➢ The control of the title of this periodical has been extremely poor.
Issues up to and including September 1949 carried no title, nor did those of December 1949 and January 1950.

The issues of October and November 1949, February and April 1950, were titled *Austria Philatelic Society of New York Monthly Bulletin*.

From the issue of September 1950 to that of April 1952 the title was *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society*.

In March, May and June of 1952 and thereafter, the title has been simply *Bulletin*, although it has sometimes appeared to have been rendered as *Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin* by the layout used.

Checked: Volume 22, Issue 3;

### Cumulative Indexes

1948-53; Volumes 1-5

(Subject index.)

1948-54; Volumes 1-6

(Subject index.)

1948-67; Volumes 1-19

(Subject index and author index.)

1967-73; Volumes 19-24

(Subject index and author index.)

1974-80; Volumes 25-31

(Subject index and author index.)

### Austria Philatelic Society of New York - Bulletin
See: *Austria Philatelic Society - Bulletin*.

### Austria Philatelic Society of New York Monthly Bulletin
See: *Austria Philatelic Society - Bulletin*.

### Austria-Philatelist
P. Riedl, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
1893-99; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 11. (Whole number 97.)

Checked:
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1893-99: Volumes 1-6
1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
1898; Volume 5
1899  George Bartholomew Duerst

Austria-Philatelist
Adolf Kosel, Vienna, Austria.
19?

Checked:

Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter
The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.
1948-55; Issue 1 to Issue 55.
- The titling and numbering on the early issues was a little wanting, sometimes having no date (N°3 & 4), no number (N°3) and being titled News Letter. (See the Notes below.)
- From number 24 of December 1949, the Club’s name was changed to the Austrian Stamp Club and Study Circle of Great Britain. From number 29, this was simplified to the Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain.
- Issues 50 to 55 were published in conjunction with the Germany and Colonies Stamp Club and were also designated Joint Bulletins Nos. 1 to 6.

Checked:  Complete

Notes
The data below was extracted from the file of issues from the library of John Giblin who was a member of the Austrian Stamp Club virtually from its beginning:

[1] 2nd February 1948  Heading  ASC
[2] February Newsletter  No heading
4  April Newsletter  Heading  ASC
5  May Newsletter  No heading
6  No mention of Newsletter  Heading  ASC
7  No mention of Newsletter  Heading  ASC
8  Newsletter  Heading  ASC
- Occasional issues thereafter omitted Newsletter.
- Mostly printed on foolscap paper but occasionally on quarto and sometimes mixed.
- In about October or November 1949 the Club’s name was changed to the Austrian Stamp Club and Study Circle of Great Britain.

24 of December 1949 reflected this change.
29 of May 1950 had a new editor, Edgar Lewy, and the name of the Club was simplified to the Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain and the periodical was headed the Monthly Newsletter

[30] Volume 3, Issue 2 (July/Aug 1950): it was renamed the ASC of GB Bulletin
[34] Volume 3, Issue 6: Announced that membership had fallen from a high 150 to 44 specialists so the Club title would become the Austrian Study Circle of Great
Britain and the Bulletin would henceforth be circulated (5 copies in the UK, 1 overseas) 1 copy was hand written and then it went back to being duplicated.

- No change of title is reflected in the subsequent Bulletin but all form of numbering was dropped. Numbering was resumed with Whole number 40, however, Giblin numbered every early issue in pen and shows that that issue should have been 41.
- May 1955 – with the take-over of the administration of the club by Keith Tranmer a new series was begun as: Monthly Bulletin New Series No. 1

Austrian Stamp Club and Study Circle of Great Britain - Newsletter
See under the Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter.

Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain – Monthly Bulletin
Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.
1955-65; Issue 1 to Issue 63.

- Initially called New Series since it superseded the Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Newsletter. (See Notes below.)
- The title varied and was even missing on some issues, particularly when there was a change of editor. In August 1965, when John F. Giblin became editor, the title was shown as The Bulletin of the Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain.
- Superseded by Austria.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1956-57; Issues 1-19
(Combined author and subject index.)

1961-65; Issues 51-63
Also indexes Austria.
Subject index.

Also indexes Austria.
(Classified subject index and Author index.)

Notes

May 1955 – with the take-over of the administration of the club by Keith Tranmer a new series was begun as:

Monthly Bulletin New Series No. 1
4 of September/October 1956
5 (November 1956)
8 (February 1957)
9/10
24 (June 1958)
29 January/February 1959
31 April 1959

Monthly Bulletin
Monthly dropped
Monthly back – There is a Supplement
Monthly dropped
Bulletin dropped
Bulletin back
Bulletin dropped
After Whole number 50 of 1961 the file is incomplete, publication is irregular and numbering ceases. The issue for September 1962 even reverts to Newsletter.

April/May 1964 headed Austrian Stamp Club: Packet & New Issue Bulletin (1)

Name varies - Packet & N. I. Bulletin (3); Packet & New Issue Subscribers Bulletin (4)

Thereafter, Keith Tranmer gave up the editorial role and just issued personal news and pricelists in publications which he called Bulletin or Newsletter, although occasionally reverting to the original title, up to 1969.

Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain – Monthly Newsletter
See under the Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter.

Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Newsletter
See under the Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter.

Austrian Stamp Club: Packet & New Issue Bulletin
For this and similar titles see under the Austrian Stamp Club – Monthly Bulletin.

Auxiliaire Collectionneur, L’
Robert Isard, Marseilles, France.
1929?

Checked:

Auxiliary Philatelist, The
L. H. Mutch, Houlton, ME, USA.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Renamed The Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined when it incorporated The Philatelic Literature Collector.

Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined, The
L. H. Mutch, Houlton, ME, USA.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 3.

Formerly The Auxiliary Philatelist.

Renamed The Universal Exchange and Auxiliary Philatelist.

Auxiliary Philatelist & Universal Exchange
C. W. Chase, Putnam, CT, USA.
1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

Formerly The Universal Exchange and Auxiliary Philatelist.

Volume 2, Issues 1 and 2 were never published. The first issue of Volume 2 was shown as Issue 3. Volume 2, Issue 4 was also shown as New Series No. 1.

Incorporated into The Columbus Philatelist.
Checked: Complete.

**Aviette Postale, L’**
M. Gauvin, Troyes, France.
1929?

Checked:

**Avocations**
H. L. Lindquist, New York, NY, USA.
1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1937-39;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Avon Mail**
1992-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Enquiries made after two decades turned up only these two issues with no existing member remembering whether there were any more issues.

Checked: Complete.

**B.A.P.I.P. Bulletin, The**
British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, UK.
1952-53; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Renamed *The BAPIP Bulletin*.

**B. &. C. Journal, The**
Bristol and Clifton Philatelic Society, Bristol, UK.
1951-

Checked: 1952, Issues 7-11;

**B.E.A.**
East Africa Study Circle, UK.
1979- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-32, 37-64;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1979-86; Volumes 1-?

(Index of German Colonies Articles.)
1979-91; Volumes 1-5


A note regarding the Index was published as: **Eric Coulton:** *A footnote to the Cumulative Index Volumes 1 to 5 – May 1979 – September 1991*., B.E.A., January 1993, Volume 6, Issue 43, pp.793-794.

(Subject index.)

****1979-2001; Volumes 1-10

? 1979-2012; Volumes 1-16


(Subject Index.)

**B.E.P.**

See *Boletín Electrónico Podium*.

**B. P. S. Circular**

B? Philatelic Society, Reading, UK.

1921/22? - ?; Issue 1 to Issue 6? (Creeke)

➢ The first two issues were typed and the rest printed.

Checked:

**B.S.C. News Letter**

See *Belgian Study Circle – News Letter*.

**B.S.C. Record**

Belgian Study Circle, UK.

See *B.S.S.C. Record*.

**B.S.S.C. Record**

Belgian Stamp Study Circle, UK.

1947-56; Issue 1 to Issue ?

➢ These were a series of papers produced to circulate information amongst the members in the same way as a circular, except that each *Record* covered a single topic.

➢ Number 11 is the first dated copy – 1956.

➢ At some stage its name was changed to *B.S.C. Record*.

➢ Ceased publication when the Society changed its name to The Belgian Study Circle.

➢ It may well have been renamed the *Belgian Study Circle Newsletter*.

Checked: Numbers 1-4, 6-17;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1947-56; Issues 1-12
Contents listed by issue.)

**Baby Philatelist, The**  
H. O. Smith & Company, Elkhart, IN, USA.  
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
Checked: Complete.

**Baden - Rundschreiben**  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany.  
1950- In progress.  
- Three single-sided untitled newsletters were published by Oskar Tölle in June & October 1941 and December 1942 but further progress was stalled due to the war.  
- In 1950, Tölle tried again, publishing the first issue of the Rundschreiben.  
- A title page was not introduced until Whole number 111.  
- In 1973, the Working Group decided to reach out to a wider audience and published 14 contributions to Sammler-Lupe, the final one appearing in 1974.  
Checked: 1987; Issue 105;

**Cumulative Indexes**  
The fourteen contributions published in Sammler-Lupe, which appeared in 1973 and 1974, are included in date order in the list below.

1950-71; Whole numbers 1-68  
(Subject index.)

1971-77; Whole numbers 69-83  
(Subject index.)

1971-83?; Whole numbers 69-94  
(Subject index.)

1973-74; Whole numbers 1-14 (Sammler-Lupe)  
(Subject index.)

1983-85; Whole numbers 95-102  
Includes an index to Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden’s Rundschreiben 1-14 in Sammler-Lupe.
(Subject index.)

1983-89; Whole numbers 95-110

(Subject index.)

1986-88; Whole numbers 103-109

(Subject index.)

1989-94; Whole numbers 110-120

(Subject index.)

1989?-?; Whole numbers 111-118

(Subject index.)

Badger Philatelist, The
W. F. Cherington & Company, Viroqua, WI, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ There is a two page Supplement to Issue 3 on coloured paper.

Checked: Complete.

References


Badger Postal History
Wisconsin Postal History Society, WI, USA.
1961- In progress.
➢ Superseded the Wisconsin Postal History Booster.

Checked: 

Cumulative Indexes

1961-70; Volumes 1-8
(Classified subject index.)

1970-73; Volumes 9-12
(Classified subject index.)
**BAg.**
See *Bundes Arbeitsgemeinschaft.*

**Bahnpost - Berichte**
Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Bahnpost, Germany.
1973- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1973-1998
**Wolfram Buddensieg & Jürgen Jänecke: Index der Berichte Bahnpost 1973-1998.** Schriftenreihe 1, Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Bahnpost, Germany, 2000, 56pp. A translation of the Contents page. p.4., and the picture captions is available as Philat. Trans. 471. (Classified Subject index and Author index.)

**BAK - Rundbrief**
See Bezirkserarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden – Rundbrief.

**Baker’s Falls Stamp, The**
Baker’s Falls Stamp & Publishing Company, Sandy Hill, NY, USA.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Balasse Contact**
Willy Balasse, Brussels, Belgium.
1988-?

**Checked:** Whole number 1

**Balasse Magazine**
Willy Balasse, Brussels, Belgium.
1936-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 289.
➢ Ceased publication due to Willy Balasse’s advancing years.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1936-48: Issues 1-60

1936-85: Issues 1-278
**E. G. [E. Gonze]: Repertoire des articles du ‘Balasse Magazine’., Cercle de Philatélie “Paul de Smeth”, Belgium, 1985, 28pp. (Contents listed by issue.)

157
1936-85; Issues 1-283

**J. Barry Horne:** *Balasse Magazine - an index to articles on Belgian philately from Number 1 to Number 283 (Feb 1937 to Dec 1985)*, J. B. Horne (Published on behalf of the Belgian Study Circle), London, 1986, 12pp.
(Classified subject index of Belgian & Belgian Congo references.)

(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1939-40; 1937</td>
<td>Ralph Archibald Kimble</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bältespännaren**
Sammlarföreningen Bältespännarna, Sweden.
1966- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issues 1-3; Volumes 15-19; Volumes 21-24; Volume 25, Issue 1; Volume 28, Issue 2;

**Cumulative Indexes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volumes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1966-70; 1966-74</td>
<td>1-5, 1-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Contents listed by issue.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1966-74</td>
<td>Volumes 1-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leif Bergman:** *Register över tidigare nummer av Bältespännaren.*, Bältespännaren - Special issue for Stockholmia ‘74, 1974, pp.57-63.
(Contents listed by issue.)

**Bältespännarnas Västnytt**
Sammlarföreningen Bältespännarna, Sweden.
198?

**Checked:** 1989, Issues 2-3;

**Baltic Philatelist, The**
George Harald Jaeger, Riga, Latvia.
19?-24;

- Incorporated into *The Air Post Stamp*.

**Checked:**

**Baltimore Philatelist**
Baltimore Philatelic Society, Baltimore, MD, USA.
1936- In progress.

**Checked:**
**Banater Philatelist**

?, Timisoara, Romania.
Pre-1925? (Creeke)

- Partly or wholly in English.

**Checked:**

**BAPIP Bulletin, The**

British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, UK.
1952- In progress.

- Formerly *The B.A.P.I.P. Bulletin*.
- Initially, an index was published for each 10 issues of *The Bulletin*, i.e. Issues 1-10; 11-20; 21-30; etc. up to Issues 81-90. Belatedly, the Society decided that 10 issues should form a volume. Accordingly, these, now, single volume indexes have been omitted from this bibliography, although they are, of course, included in some of the earlier printed copies.

**Checked:** Issue 105;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1952-72; Volumes 1-7


(Subject index and author index.)

1952-81; Volumes 1-100

**Hartwig Danesch:** *BAPIP Bulletins, Nos 1 to 100, A cumulative index.*, British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, UK, 1983, 31pp.

Reference: **Dr. Y. Loebl:** *The B.A.P.I.P. Cumulative Index 1 – 100.*, The BAPIP Bulletin, Summer 1983, Volume 11, Issue 105, p.150. (An insight into the index by one who helped in its creation.)

(Classified subject index and author index.)

**Barclay (Canada) Wholesaler, The**

Barclay Press Company, Montreal, Canada.
19?–?

**Checked:** 1957, Volume 7, Issue 11;

**Barclays Group Philatelic Society - Newsletter**

Barclays Group Philatelic Society, UK.
19?-In progress.

**Checked:** 1978, Whole number 58;
Bargain Bulletin
Bronx Stamp Company, Bronx, NY, USA.
1915; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
Checked:

Bargains
?, Liverpool, UK.
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3 at least (Creeke)
➢ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
Checked:

Baroda Philatelic Society – News Bulletin
Baroda Philatelic Society, Vadodara (Baroda), Gujarat, India.
1972-19?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?
➢ Renamed Vadophil.

Barry’s Philatelic Monthly
Vincent A. A. Barry, Melbourne, Australia.
1887-88; Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ This was the first philatelic periodical published in Victoria.
Checked:

References

Bashi’s Stamp Mart
N. S. Bashi, London, UK.
1945-46?
➢ Numbering was only introduced with Volume 1, Issue 4 of March 1946.
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-12;

Bath Stamp and Coin Gazette and Advertiser, The
C. G. Lansley and Company, Bath, UK.
1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Only one issue is known although W. D. Atlee, writing in The Philatelist of July 1867 claims that two issues were published.
Baton, The
Philatelic Music Circle, UK.
1969-2005; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Only two copies of the first two issues were produced, to be circulated amongst the members and eventually returned to the then Honorary President and Editor, Sylvester Peat. (The Baton, July 1971, Volume 1, Issue 8, p.139.) Photocopies of these first two issues are held by the Library of the Royal Philatelic Society London.

- Ceased publication when the Society disbanded owing to falling membership and a lack of volunteers to run the Society.

Checked: Whole numbers 16-17;

Cumulative Indexes

1969-71; Issues 1-8
Index of contents of “The Baton” Nos. 1-8., The Baton, July 1971, Volume 1, Issue, 8, p.157. This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of The Baton. (Contents listed by issue.)

1969-84; Issues 1-50

1971-74; Issues 9-20
Irene Lawford: ‘The Baton’ Index to available back-numbers, from No.9 (Oct. 1971) to No.20 (Nov. 1974), The Baton, March 1975, Whole number 21, pp.19-21. This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of The Baton. (Contents listed by issue.)

1975-78; Issues 21-32
“The Baton” index No. 21 (March ‘75) - No. 32 (Nov. ‘78), The Baton, March 1979, Whole number 33, pp.18-20. This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of The Baton. (Contents listed by issue.)

1979-80; Issues 33-36
“The Baton” index No. 33 (March 1979) - No. 36 (March 1980),, The Baton, July 1980, Whole number 37, p.19. This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of The Baton. (Contents listed by issue.)

1980-81; Issues 37-40
“The Baton” index No. 37 (July 1980) - No. 40 (July 1981),, The Baton, November 1981, Whole number 41, p.35. This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of The Baton. (Contents listed by issue.)

1985-88; Issues 51-60
References


Bauers Philatelic Advertiser
Fred W. Bauer, Unionville, CT, USA.
1916-17; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 4.)

The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Bavaria Post
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayern, Germany.
1997- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 29;

Bavaria Study Group Bulletin
Bavaria Study Group of the Germany Philatelic Society, USA.
198? - ?

Checked: 1985, Whole number 13;

Bay Phil, The
Friends of the Western Philatelic Library, Sunnyvale, CA, USA.
1971- In Progress.

Formerly *The S.B.P.L. Journal*.

Checked: Complete & continuing.

Bay State Advertiser, The
G. W. Bishop, Lynn, MA, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Bay State Collector, The
W. E. Billings, North Leominster, MA, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issues 1-4;

Bay State Philatelist, The
Drown Stamp & Publishing Company, Boston, MA, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

Checked: Volume 1;
Bay State Philatelist, The
Herbert Gile, Melrose Highlands, MA, USA.
1898-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 43.)
➢ Incorporated The All Around Philatelist.
➢ Incorporated The Collectors Companion in December 1900.
➢ Incorporated into The Canada Stamp Sheet & Energy.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1900-02; Volumes 3-5
1900 W. J. Stanton

Bayonne Philatelist, The
H. M. Craft, Bergen Point, NJ, USA.
1883-84; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)
➢ Renamed The Independent Philatelist.

Bazaar, The
L. Upcott Gill, London, UK.
See Philatelists’ Supplement to “The Bazaar”.

Bazar, Der
Louis Schaefer, Berlin, Germany.
1862-64;
➢ This periodical was non-philatelic in nature but contained a very early article on stamps, serialised in twenty-three parts.
➢ The article was adapted and translated from Le Magasin Pittoresque.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1862-64;
Also indexes Cassell’s Illustrated Family Paper and Le Magasin Pittoresque.
(Philatelic contents only.)

Bazar, Der
G. H. Meyer, Quakenbrück, Germany.
1888-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1888-89; Volume 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
1888-90; Volumes 1-2
Bazar für Briefmarkensammler, Der
Wilhelm Faber & Co., Heidelberg, Germany.
1869-70; Issue 1 to Issue 11.
- The first issue did not have *Der* in its title.
- Reprinted by *Phil*\*Creativ Verlag, Schwalmtal, Germany, 1999.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1869-70; Issues 1-11

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

References
1. Wilhelm Faber: *An unsere leser: [To our readers.]*, Bazar für Briefmarkensammler, July 1869, Volume 1, Issue 1, p.1. {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 405.}

BC Philatelic Society Newsletter
British Columbia Philatelic Society, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
19?- In progress
- The current issue and the previous six issues were available on the Society’s web site [www.bcphilatelic.org](http://www.bcphilatelic.org) in January 2010.

Checked: Volume 57, Issue 3; Volumes 58-59;

BDB Journal
Bundesverband Deutscher Briefmarkenversteigerer, Germany.
2015- In progress.
- This was produced to provide both internal communication and external publicity for the German Society of Auctioneers. It is not numbered or dated and may not be a periodical in the normal sense.

Checked: [Whole number 1] (2\(^{nd}\) edition);

Beacon, The
Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA.
1992-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)
- Renamed *The Philatelic Beacon.*

Beats All Bargain News
?, Chicago, IL, USA.
1916; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:
Beck's Special Stamp News
? Beck, Heraldsburg, CA, USA.
See Beck's Stamp Gazette.

Beck's Stamp Gazette
? Beck, Heraldsburg, CA, USA.
1923-24; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ? (Whole number 18.)
➢ Superseded Beck's Special Stamp News, which was never “given out to the public”.
(Creeke)

Checked:

Beeldfilatelist, De
Studiegroep Landbouw, Netherlands.
197?-.
The Group changed its name to Groep UE.

Checked: 1980, Issues 33, 36;

Cumulative Indexes
1960-77; Whole numbers 1-49
(Contents listed by issue.)

Beginners Monthly, The
W. J. Neff, Reno, NV, USA.
1909-10; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

Beiblatt zur Deutschen Briefmarken-Zeitung
See Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung.

Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte
Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany.
1997- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1997-2001; Issues 1-3
Olaf Halle: Gesamt-Inhaltsverzeichnis Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler 1949-
2003 und Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte 1997-2001., Arbeitsgemeinschaft der
It is includes after the index to the Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler.
(Subject index.)
Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden
Bezirksarbeitskreis Postgeschichte Dresden, Germany.
1986-89; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.
➢ Dresden is sometimes omitted from the title.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1986-89; Whole numbers 1-5
The index includes Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden - Rundbrief; VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte and Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie – Rundbrief.
(Subject index.)

Beiträge zur Postwertzeichen-Kunde
Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.
1890-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 5 (Whole number 67).
➢ Issued as a Supplement to Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1890-91; Volume 1
1892  Victor Suppentschitsch
1890-99; Volumes 1-3
1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Belarus-Report
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Weissrussland (Belarus), Germany.
2002- In progress.
➢ The first four issues were reprinted
Issue 1  First edition, 50 off in colour
Second edition, 35 off in black & white.
Issue 6  First edition, 100 off (70 in colour, 30 in black & white.)

Checked: Whole numbers 1-8;

Belga Poste
Leon Brooymans, Antwerp, Belgium.
1929?

Checked:

Belgapost
Belgian Study Circle, UK.
1981- In progress.
Superseded the *Belgian Study Circle – News Letter*.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

****Volumes 1-20


(Subject index.)

**Belgian Congo Specialist’s Study Circle - Bulletin**

Belgian Congo Specialist’s Study Circle, UK.
1951-59; Issue 1 to Issue 14.

- Renamed *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin* when the Society changed its name to the *Belgian Congo Study Circle*.

**Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin**

Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK.
1951- In progress.

- Formerly *Belgian Congo Specialist’s Study Circle - Bulletin*.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1951-83; Whole numbers 1-50


Also indexes *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter*.

(Classified subject index.)

1951-198?; Whole numbers 1-60

**N. Clowes**: *Index to early Ruanda-Urundi period (1916 to 1922) in the Bulletin of the Belgian Congo Study Circle.*, Vorläufer, September 1989, Whole number 76, p.6 (New Series p.330.)

(Index to early Ruanda Urundi references.)

1951-88; Whole numbers 1-70

**Norman Clowes**: *Index, 1951 to 1988, Bulletins 1 to 70 and Relevant Material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1989, 24pp. Issued as a supplement to *Bulletin* 72.

Also indexes *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter*.

(Classified subject index.)

1951-93; Whole numbers 1-90


Also indexes *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter*.

(Classified subject index.)

**** 1951-2004; Whole numbers 1-133

Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK.

1984-86; Whole numbers 51-62

*Index 1984 to 1986 Bulletins 51 to 62.*, Supplement to the *Belgian Congo Study Circle -
(Classified subject index.)

**Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter**
Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK.
1978-79; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1978-79; Issues 1-3
**Norman Clowes:** *Index, 1951 to 1983, Bulletins 1 to 50 and relevant material.,* Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1984, 24pp.
Also indexes **Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin**.
(Classified subject index.)

1951-83; Issues 1-3
**Norman Clowes:** *Index, 1951 to 1988, Bulletins 1 to 70 and relevant material.,* Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1989, 24pp.
Also indexes **Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin**.
(Classified subject index.)

**Belgian Postal History**
Belgische Vereniging voor Postgescheidenis = Société Belge d’Histoire Postale = Belgischer Verein für Postgeschichte, Belgium.
1993- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 63; (2008)

**Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Letter**
Belgian Specialists Study Circle, UK.
1948-54; Whole number 10 to Whole number 42.
- Formerly the **Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Sheet**.
- The Circle’s name can be found without or with the apostrophe at the end of **Specialists**.
- With the issue of November/December 1954 (Whole number 54), the Circle’s name was changed to the **Belgian Stamp Study Circle**.
- Renamed the **Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter**.

**Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Sheet**
Belgian Specialists Study Circle, UK.
1944-48; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.
- Renamed **Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Letter**.

**Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter**
Belgian Stamp Study Circle, UK.
1954-56; Whole number 43 to Whole number 54.
- Formerly the **Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Letter**.
- With the issue of January 1957 (Whole number 55), the Circle’s name was changed to
the Belgian Study Circle.

- Renamed the Belgian Study Circle – News Letter.

**Belgian Study Circle – News Letter**

Belgian Study Circle, UK.

1947-74; Whole number 1 to Whole number 129.

- Formerly the Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter.
- Although it adopted volume numbering with Volume 2. Issue 1 being Whole number 51, with each volume to be 10 issues henceforth, whole numbers are in more general use.
- Whole numbers 61 to 99 carried an illustrated mast head and the title BSC News Letter, thereafter reverting to its previous title and format. During this period, occasional issues (Whole numbers 67, 73 & 84) did not have the illustrated mast head and revised title.
- With whole number 100, the title changed to Newsletter, reverting to News Letter with whole number 109 with the occasional return to Newsletter.
- Superseded by Belgapost.

**Checked:** Issues 124-127;

**Cumulative Indexes**

19??-??; Issues 1-100

**J. B. Horne:** Index to Newsletters numbered 1 to 100., Belgian Study Circle, UK, 1967, 17pp. (Subject index.)

19??-??; Issues 101-129

**J. B. Horne:** Index to Newsletters numbered 101 to 129., Belgian Study Circle, UK, 1977, 6pp. (Subject index.)

**Belgica**

R-Editions (Hector Raassens), Antwerp, Belgium.

1954-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 159.

- Formerly La Revue Postale.

**Checked:** Whole number 117;

**Belgiophile, The**

American - Belgian Philatelic Society, USA.

1983- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1983-89; Volumes 1-6

(Combined author and subject index.)

1983-93; Volumes 1-10

(Combined author and subject index.)

1983-96; Volumes 1-13
(Combined author and subject index.)

1983-98; Volumes 1-15
(Combined author and subject index.)

**Belmont Collector, The**
Belmont Stamp Company?, Philadephia, PA, USA.
1917; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**Bélyegvillág Filatéliai Szemle**
See *Filatéliai Szemle*.

**Belize Collector, The**
Belize Philatelic Study Circle, USA.
1987- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1987-90; Volumes 1-4
(Author index and subject index.)

**Bennett’s Messenger**
S. Bennett, 1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9?
➢ Number 9 was dated July 1919.(Creeke)

**Checked:**

**B.E.P.**
See *Boletín Electrónico Podium*.

**Bericht(e)**
This term is the German equivalent to the English *Proceedings* or *Report* and is commonly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-speaking societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society’s name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Bericht* at the beginning, such as *Bericht(e) der ...* or *Bericht(e) für ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index
under the society’s name if thought necessary.

**Berichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany.
19?-?; Whole number 40 to Whole number 50.
➢ Formerly *Tschechoslowakei – Rundschreiben*.
➢ Renamed *Forschungsberichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie*.

**Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Germany.
1953-56; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 13.)
➢ In 1957, its size was increased and it was renamed *Collegium Philatelicum*.

**Berichte des Vereins Leipziger Briefmarkenbörse**
Alwin Hoffmann, Leipzig, Germany.
1929?

Checked:

**Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler**
Dr. Eduard Ey (on behalf of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen), Augsburg, Germany.
1948; Issue 1/2.
➢ Commonly referred to as *Dr. Ey Berichte*.
➢ Superseded by *Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.
➢ The Society eventually took responsibility for this publication.

Checked: Complete

**Cumulative Indexes**
1948; Issue 1/2

Also indexes *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler* (1948) and *Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.
(Subject index.)

**References**

**Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler**
Dr. Eduard Ey (on behalf of the Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen), Germany.
1949 - In progress.
➢ The title is also found as *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler*.
➢ Superseded the *Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*. 

171
Also known as Dr. Ey Berichte.

From Issue 4, 1951, it was published by the Westdeutschen Arbeitgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen.

Westdeutschen was dropped from the Society’s title in the early 1980s.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2, 4, 8, 12-13, 19, 25-28, 31-33;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1949-1956; Whole numbers 1-15


Also indexes *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler* (1948) and *Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.

(Subject index.)

1949-2003


It includes an index to the *Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index.)

1957-63; Whole numbers 16-30


(Subject index.)

1964-68; Whole numbers 31-45


(Subject index.)

1969-74; Whole numbers 46-60


(Subject index.)

1975-81; Whole numbers 61-75


(Subject index.)

1982-86; Whole numbers 76-85


(Subject index.)

1987-90; Whole numbers 86-91

Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, n.d., 4pp. (Subject index.)

1990-93; Whole numbers 92-97

Dr. Hansjürgen Kiepe: *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler, Band VIII, Heft 92 - 97, (1990 - 1993).* Volume 8, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, n.d., 4pp. (Subject index.)

**Berichte zur Philatelie**
Landesverband Thüringer Philatelisten, Germany. 19??- In progress.

**Berkshire Philatelist, The**
Berkshire Publishing Company, Reading, PA, USA. 1914-1915; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

- Incorporated into *The Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist.*

**Berlin Philatelic**
Verband Berliner Philatelisten-Vereine, Berlin, Germany. 19- In progress.

**Berlin - Rundbrief**
Bundes Arge III/3d Berlin, Germany 1960-65; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

- The first three issues were numbered normally, the next three were number 3/2 *Beiblatt;* number 3/1 *Folge;* number 3/2 *Folge* and the final issue carried no number.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1960-65; Whole numbers 1-7
Günter Klein: *Stichwortverzeichnis,* Forschungsgemeinschaft Berlin, Marbach, Germany, n.d. [ca. 1986], 94pp. (Subject index.)

**Berlin - Rundbrief**
Arge Berlin, Germany. 1971- In progress.

- In 1972, the society changed its designation to *Forschungsgemeinschaft.*

**Checked:** 1979, December; 1992, Issue 1;

**Checked:**  1990, Issue 18;

**Checked:**  Issue 115;
Cumulative Indexes

1971-85; Whole numbers 1-74

(Subject index.)

**Berliner Briefmarken-Anzeiger**

Gude & Co., Berlin, Germany.
1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 18.)

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898-99; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Robert Karst, Berlin, Germany.
1894-99; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 12. (Whole number 63.)

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1894-99; Volumes 1-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

**Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Philipp Kosack, Berlin, Germany.
1905-?

- Issued as a supplement to *Postwertzeichen-Kunde*.

Checked:

**Berliner Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Johs. Braunschweig, Berlin, Germany.
1878-80; Issue 1 to Issue 27.

- Renamed *Berliner Illustrierte Philatelisten Zeitung*.

**Berliner Illustrierte Philatelisten Zeitung**

Georges Fouré, Berlin, Germany.
1881; Issue 28 to Issue 39.

- Formerly *Berliner Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

- Renamed *Deutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

**Berliner Philatelisten-Club Vereinsmittheilungen**

174
See *Vereinsmittheilungen*.

**Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Berichte**
Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany.
1888-1945; Issue 1 to Issue 329.
- Formerly *Sitzungsberichte*.
- Superseded by *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Mitteilungen*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1888-89; Issues 1-21
(Classified subject index.)

1911-12; Issues 224-237
(Classified subject index.)

1927-35; Issues 289-307
(Classified subject index.)

1936-40; Issues 308-321
(Classified subject index.)

1941-45; Issues 322-329
(Classified subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1889-91; Volumes 1-4
1892 Victor Suppantschtschitsch

1888-94 & 96-97; Volumes 1-7 & 9-10
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1890:
Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Mitteilungen
Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany.
1948- In progress.
- Superseded the Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Berichte.
- The early issues were inscribed Neue Folge [New Series].

Checked: Issues 46, 49-50, 58-59; Volume 108, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1948-50; Issues 1-11
(Classified subject index.)

1951-53; Issues 12-18
(Classified subject index.)

1963-66; Issues 36-40
(Classified subject index.)

1967-69; Issues 41-45
(Classified subject index.)

1970-74; Issues 46-51
(Classified subject index.)

1974-77; Issues 52-55
(Classified subject index.)

Berliner Protocolle
Philatelite und Postgeschichte der Deutschen Kolonien und Auslandspostämter, Germany.
1992- In progress.

Checked:
(Subject index.)

Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichen
See Mitteilungen des Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichen.

Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichenkunde
See Vereins-Mitteilungen des Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichenkunde.

Bermuda High
Robert W. Dickgiesser, USA.
1982-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 64.
- The publication only ever had some 60 subscribers.
- Publication was discontinued because new information on this highly specialised topic ran out.
- Superseded by Keyplate High which extended its coverage to the key plate issues of all the former British Colonies.

Checked: Whole numbers 10, 50;

Cumulative Indexes
1982-83; Issues 1-10
(Subject index of flaws references.)

1982-88; Issues 1-41
Amendments were published as: Index amendments., Bermuda High, June 1989, Issue 50, p.6.
(Annual subject indexes.)

1982-88; Issues 1-46
(Subject index of flaws references.)

1989; Issues 47-51
(Annual subject index.)

Bermuda Post
Bermuda Collectors Society, USA.
1986- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-13, 17, 23-24, 66, 69;
Cumulative Indexes

1986-88; Whole numbers 1-8
Reid L. Shaw: *Index of subjects covered in issues numbers 1 - 8 of Bermuda Post.*, Bermuda Post, Fall 1988, Whole number 9, pp.30-34.
(Subject index.)

1986-90; Whole numbers 1-16
(Subject Index.)

1986-92; Whole numbers 1-21
(Subject Index.)

1986-92; Whole numbers 1-23
*Bermuda Post articles indexed by authors, issues Nos 1-23.*, Bermuda Post, September 1992, Whole number 24, pp.33-36.
(Author index.)

1986-93; Whole numbers 1-27
Michel Forand: *Cumulative Index, Nos. 1 to 27 (1986-93)*, Bermuda Collectors Society, USA, 1993, 12pp.
(Subject index and author index.)

Berner Briefmarken Zeitung
= *Journal Philatélique de Berne*
Zumstein, Berne, Switzerland.
19??- In progress.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Berufs-Philatelist, Der
Dr. F. W. Gerhard Schmidt, Berlin, Germany.
19?

**Checked:**

Best Stamp and Postcard Exchange
Henry George, Milwaukee, WI, USA.
1911-13; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)

**Checked:**
Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden - Rundbrief
Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden, Germany.
1984-89; Whole numbers 1-11.
➢ The name of the Society was generally shortened to BAK or BAK PG.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1984-89; Whole numbers 1-11
The index includes Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden; VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte and Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatiele – Rundbrief.
(Subject index.)

Bi-Fri Bladet
Svenska Bi-Fri Klubben, Sweden.
19?-


Bi-Monthly Bulletin
See the Trinidad Philatelic Society Bi-Monthly Bulletin.

Bi-Monthly Collector, The
Leon V. Cass, McGraw, NY, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)
➢ Changed to a quarterly and renamed The Yankee Collector.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-6; Volume 2.

Bi-Monthly Special Offers
W. T. Wilson, Birmingham, UK.
1900-45; Issue 1 to Issue 177.
➢ The contents consisted of advertisements only.

Checked:

Biblical Philately
Biblical Topics Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1980-?
➢ The Unit merged with COROS in 1998.

Checked:
Biblio-Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel
Biblio-Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
1952-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?
➢ The name of the Club was changed to the Philatelic Club de Belgique, q.v.

Bibliografia Filatelica
Ugo Pittoni, Gorizia, Italy.
1929?
Checked:

Bibliophile
?, London, UK.
1908-? (Creeke)
➢ Only partly philatelic.
Checked:

Bicycle Stamps
Bicycle Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.
1986- In progress.
➢ Superseded Spoke ‘N Word.
Checked:

Billig’s Philatelic Handbooks
Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA.
1942-76; Volume 1 to Volume 43.
➢ During the Second World War, Billig traded under the name Billings Stamp Company, to avoid anti-German sentiments.
➢ The first four Volumes were re-issued as Second, Revised Editions; Volume 1 in 1945, Volume 2 in 1948, Volume 3 in 1951 and Volume 4 in 1952. Volume One was also issued as a Third, Revised Edition in 1963.
➢ All of the revised editions had their text considerably changed, in order to preserve the rarity value of the original editions. (Foreword to Volume Thirty., Billig’s Philatelic Handbook, Volume 30., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1964, p.3., & Explanation of Three Indexes. Billig’s Philatelic Handbook, Volume 32, HJMR Company, Hollywood, FL, USA, p.204.)
➢ Volumes 31 to 43 were published by the HJMR Company from various locations in Florida, USA.
Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
Note: The revised editions are shown followed by Rev and are listed under the year in which the original edition was published, not their actual year of publication, in order to avoid confusion. Their actual year of publication is always used in the bibliographic citations.

1942-43; Volumes 1-2
(Subject index.)

1942-43; Volumes 1-2Rev
(Subject index.)

1942-43; Volumes 1-3
Index, Combined for Volume I to III., Billig’s Philatelic Handbook - Volume 3., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1943, pp.7-10.
(Subject index.)

1942-43; Volumes 1-4
Index, Combined for Volumes I to IV., Billig’s Philatelic Handbook - Volume 4., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1944, pp.6-10.
(Subject index.)

1942-46; Volumes 1-6
Billig’s Philatelic Handbooks Combined Index for Volumes I to V and Advance Information on Volume VI., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, n.d. [ca. 1946], n.pp. [8pp.]

Index, Combined for Volumes I to VI., Billig’s Philatelic Handbook - Volume 5., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1945, pp.6-11.
The entries for Volume 6 show the Volume number only and not the page number.
(Subject index.)

(Subject index.)

1942-49; Volumes 1-11
(Subject index.)

1942-50; Volumes 1-13
The entries for Volume 13 show the Volume number only and not the page number.
(Subject index.)

(Subject index.)

1942-51; Volumes 1-14
(Subject index.)
1942-51; Volumes 1-15
(Subject index.)

(Subject index.)

1942-52; Volumes 1-16
(Subject index.)

1942-53; Volumes 1-17
Billigs Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 17, First and Revised Editions also Advance Listings., Billig’s Philatelic Handbook - Volume 17., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1953, pp.2-18.
(Subject index.)

1942-53; Volumes 1-19
(Subject index.)

1942-54; Volumes 1-21
(Subject index.)

1942-55; Volumes 1-24
The entries for Volume 23 show the volume number only and not the page number. In many cases, the volume number is shown as 25 and not 23.
(Subject index.)

1942-56; Volumes 1-25

(Subject index.)

1942-64; Volumes 1-30
(Subject index.)

1942-?; Volumes 1-32
This consists of the two previously published indexes to Volumes 1-25 and Volumes 26-30 and a separate index to the Third Edition of Volume 1. Volumes 31 and 32 contain the material that was included in the earlier editions of Volumes 1-4, keeping the same pagination, so that they are essentially included in the index to Volumes 1-25.
(Subject index.)

1948; Volumes 7-8
Index, Combined Cross Index for Volumes VII and VIII., Billig’s Philatelic Handbook - Volume 7., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1948, pp.4-5.
The entries for Volume 8 have no page numbers against them.
(Subject index.)

1948; Volumes 7-9
The entries for Volume 9 have no page numbers against them.
(Subject index.)

1948-49; Volumes 7-10
The entries for Volume 10 have no page numbers against them.
(Subject index.)

The advance listings for Volume 11 have been omitted.
(Subject index.)

1957-59; Volumes 26-27
(Subject index.)

1957-60; Volumes 26-28
(Subject index.)

1957-64; Volumes 26-30
(Subject index.)

**Bio-Philately**

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1960-80- Volume 10, Issue 1 to ? (Whole number ?)
  ➢ Formerly *Biology Tid-Bits*.
  ➢ Renamed *Biophilately*.

**Biological Tid-Bits**

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1952-56; ?-Volume 5, Issue 10.(Whole number 56)
  ➢ Formerly *Philatelic Leaves & Petals*.
  ➢ Renamed *Biology Tid-Bits*.

**Biology Tid-Bits**

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1956-60; Volume 6, Issue 1 to Volume 9, Issue 6. (Whole number 80.)
  ➢ Formerly *Biophilately*.
  ➢ Renamed *Bio-Philately*.

**Biophilately**

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1951- In progress.
  ➢ Formerly *Bio-Philately*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1951-74; Volumes 1-23
(Contents listed by issue.)

1951-91; Volumes 1-40
(Classified subject index.)

1974-91; Volumes 23-40
(Contents listed by issue.)

**Birmingham Stamp Journal**
?, Birmingham, UK.
August 1914; Volume 1, Issue 1. (Creeke)

**Checked:**

**Bishop’s Stortford and District Philatelic Society Newsletter**
Bishop’s Stortford and District Philatelic Society, Bishop’s Stortford, UK.
2000- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Biuletyn Filatelisticzny Okręgu Warszawskiego PZF**
Polski Związek Filatelistów, Warsaw, Poland.
1964-?; Issues 1-?

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1964-76; Issues 1-46

(Classified subject index and author index.)

**Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny**
Klub Filatelistów o Zainteresowaniach Górniczych, Kielce, Poland.

The correct name appears to have been *Biuletyn Informacyjny “Kopasyny”*.


**Biuletyn Informacyjny “Kopasyny”**
See *Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny.*

**Biuletyn Klubu Marynistów PZF**
Klubu Marynistów PZF, Gdansk, Poland.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1966-?; Issues 1-21

Aleksander Sekowski: *Spis Tresci 21 numerów Biuletyn Klubu Marynistów PZF.*, Bibliographic details lacking, obtained from the Musée des Postes et Télécommunications,
Wrocław, Poland., 20pp.
(Author index and subject index.)

**Blaa Löve, Den**
Bergen Filatelistklubb, Bergen, Norway.
1980- In progress.

**Checked:**
Cumulative Indexes
1980-2004; Volume 1-25
Arne Eriksen: *Indeks over de Første 25 Årganger av Den Blaa Løve.*, Bergen Filatelistklubb
web site: [www.bergens.filatelist-klubb.no](http://www.bergens.filatelist-klubb.no), 22nd May 2014, 40pp.
(Subject index.)

**Black Hawk Philatelist, The**
L. K. Cleveland, Rock Island, IL, USA.
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Black List, The**
W. F. Smith, New York, NY & C. H. Garrett, Kalamazoo, MI, USA.
1883; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Black Swan, The**
Western Australia Study Group, Australia.
1975- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 9, Issue 12;
Cumulative Indexes
1975-77; Issues 1-10
(Subject index.)
1975-88; Volumes 1-6
(Author index and classified subject index.)

**Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldewesens zwischen Nord- und Ostsee**
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Kiel, Germany.
1953-77; Volume 1 to Volume 25.
Renamed Post- und Fernmeldgeschichte Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee.

**Blaue Blatt, Das**
Pet. Mathes, Stolberg, Germany.
1899-19?; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- In volume five, *Philatelistische Rundschau* was included with some of the issues as a supplement.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899; Volume 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Bliven’s Circular**
H. B. Bliven, Sugar Loaf, NY, USA.
1922-23; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 6.)

**Checked:**

**Blotter, The**
Law Enforcement Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1984- In progress
- Formerly the Law Enforcement Unit – The Bulletin.

**Checked:**

**Blue Diamond Weekly**
?, Los Angeles, CA, USA.
1919-? (Creeke)
- Produced in manuscript.

**Checked:**

**Blue Lamp**
Constabulary and Other Philatelic Society, UK.
1982- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Blue Star News, The**
W. H. Slater, Reading, PA, USA.
1918-19; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 12.)
- Mainly but not wholly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**Bluss News, The**
Paul Bluss, New York, NY, USA.
1949; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ A separately-paginated insert in Bluss’ 492nd Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature, 25th June 1949. It contained only a stock list but was made up to look like a stand-alone periodical.

Checked:

Bluss Philatelic Literature News
Paul Bluss, New York, NY, USA.
1942-47; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

Checked:

BN
See Bundesnachrichten.

BNA Perforator, The
British North America Philatelic Society Canadian Perfin Study Group, Canada.
1979- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1979-85; Volumes 1-6
Index to information on Perfin Types as published in ‘The Perforator’ to Vol 6, No. 4., The BNA Perforator, May 1985, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.5-6.
(Perfin index.)

BNA Portraits
British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 4-10, Volume 11, Issues 1-3;

BNA Record
Fred Jarrett, Toronto, Canada.
1930-31; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1930-31; Volume 1
(Contents listed by issue.)

BNA Topics
British north American Philatelic Society, Canada.
1944- In progress.

- Sometimes combined with the Society’s Yearbook and called BNA Topics and the British North America Philatelic Society Yearbook.
- The complete run of the Journal from 1944 to 2000 was put on the Society’s web site, www.bnaps.org, through the generosity of the late Horace W. Harrison.

Checked: Volume 12, Issue 9; Volume 17, Issue 10; Volume 22; Volume 23, Issues 1-4, 6-10, 12; Volume 24, Issues 3-11; Volume 25; Volume 26, Issues 2-9, 11; Volume 27, Issues 2-8, 10; Volume 32, Issues 1-2, 5-11; Volume 35, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 41, Issues 1-3, 5-6; Volume 43, Issues 2-6;

Cumulative Indexes

1944-45; Volumes 1-2

1944-91; Volumes 1-48
Paul Burega: Index to B.N.A. Topics volume 1 - 1944 to volume 48 - 1991., BNAPS Literature Study Group, Canada, 1992, 151pp. Issued in instalments as a supplement to Philography Canada, 1992. This is a compilation of the indexes published by the British North America Philatelic Society. All the indexes are to individual volumes except that to Volumes 1-2. (Classified subject index.)

1944-1997; Volumes 1-54

1946-55;
H. M. Daggett Jr.: BNA literature topics., BNA Topics, October 1960, Volume 17, Issue 9, p.224. (Index to Canadian philatelic magazines written about by R. J. Duncan.)

References


BNA Topics and the British North America Philatelic Society Yearbook
British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.
- A title occasionally used for BNA Topics when it was combined with the Society’s Yearbook.

BNAPS Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter
See Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter.
BNAPS Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter
See Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter.

Bogota Filatelico
Club Filatelic de Bogota, Bogota, Colombia.
1954- In progress.
  ➢ Published intermittently.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1954-88; Issues 1-31
Although the publication is in Spanish, the index is in English.
(Subject index.)

Boletim da Aerofilatelica Coda
Nino Aldo Coda, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
19?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40;
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

Boletim da Sociedade Philatelica Paulista
Sociedade Philatelica Paulista, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1926-40; Issue 1 to Issue 25.
➢ Discontinued owing to the merger of the Sociedade Philatelica Paulista with the Sociedade Philatelica Bandeirante and the creation of a new official organ.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1926-40; Issues 1-25
{A translation of the Introduction is available as Philat. Trans. 11.}
(Author index and subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40;
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

Boletim do Club Filatélico de Portugal
Club Filatélico de Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal.
1946-?
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

**Boletim Filatélico**
?, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
19?-

Checked:  

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1938-40;  
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Boletim Filatélico**
Sociedade Filatelica de Minas Gerais, Minas Gerais, Brazil.
19?-

Checked:  

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1939-40;  
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Boletim Filatélico Gê Lima**
Geraldo Lima, Fortaleza, Brazil.
1976-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked: Whole number 22;

**Boletín, El**
Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA.
1979-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?.

- Superseded *The Cuban Philatelist*.
- With whole number 34 of January/February 1989, it began to evolve into auction lists of Cuban material. At the same time, *The Cuban Philatelist* was revived to carry articles on Cuban philately.
- Superseded by a second series of *The Cuban Philatelist*.

Checked: 

**References**


**Boletín – Bulletin**
New Jersey Chapter of the Cuban Philatelic Society of America, New Jersey, NJ, USA.
1982-85; Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

- Written mostly in Spanish but with summaries in English.

Checked:
References


Boletín Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”
Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”, Manzanillo, Cuba. 1967 – In progress.

Checked:

References


Boletín de Comunicaciones
Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana, Cuba. 1902-38; Volume 1 to Volume 37.
➤ Renamed Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Comunicaciones.

Checked:

References


Boletín de la Academia Ibero Americana Filipina de Historia Postal
Dirección General de Correos y Telecommunicación, Phillipine Islands. 19?- 查

Checked: 1956 Volume 11, Issues 34-35;

Boletín de la Asociacion Filatelica de Bahia Blanca
Asociacion Filatelica de Bahia Blanca, Bahia Blanca, Argentina. 19?-

Checked: 1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

Boletín de la FMF
Federacion Mexicana de Filatelia, Mexico. 1972-?

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 3;
Boletín de la Tarjeta Postal Ilustrada  
F. Girò, Barcelona, Spain.  
1901-?

- This may be non-philatelic as it is not in the Crawford library.

Checked:

References

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile  
Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Santiago de Chile, Chile.  
1898; Volume 1 to ? (Whole number 34.)

- Published with volumes 5-8 of the *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*. Volume 9 of the *Anales* consisted only of the *Boletin*.
- The numbering of the issues of the individual issues is not known.

Checked:

Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”  
Sociedad Filatélica de Santiago, Santiago de Chile, Chile.  
1898; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Published with volume 4 of the *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”*.
- Renamed the *Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile* when the parent journal’s name changed.

Boletín del AFCR  
Asociacion Filatélica de Costa Rica, Costa Rica.  
1980-81;

- Renamed *Mirador Filatélico*.

Boletín del Círculo Filatélico Matritense  
Círculo Filatélico Matritense, Madrid, Spain.  
1897-1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 21.

- Superseded by *El Eco de Madrid*.

Checked:

References

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem,
Boletín del Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis
Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis, [Havana, Cuba].
195?
➢ A non-philatelic publication which incorporated the Boletín Filatélico Cubano in 1952 or 1953.
➢ The philatelic section is not thought to have lasted more than twelve months.

Checked:

References

Boletín Electrónico “Cerro Filatélico”
Círculo Filatélico, Cerro, Havana, Cuba.
200? – In progress.

Checked:

References

Boletín Electrónico “El Ojo de la Aguja”
Comisión de Literatura de la Federación Filatélica de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.
2006 – In progress.

Checked:

References

Boletín Electrónico Grupo Podium
Grupo Podium de Coleccionistas Filatélicos Especializado en los Temas, Argentina.
2008; Whole number 1-20?
➢ Whole numbers 16 to 18 are available on the Group’s web site: www.grupopodium.com.ar.
➢ Renamed Boletín Electrónico Podium.

Boletín Electrónico Podium
Grupo Podium de Coleccionistas Filatélicos Especializado en los Temas, Argentina.
2008; Whole number 1-20?

Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
Formerly *Boletín Electrónico GrupoPodium*.


Checked:

**Boletín Filatélico**
Aureliano Ruiz Cabrera, Manzanares, Spain.
1898-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

Checked:

**References**

   Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
   {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Boletín Filatélico**

= **Philatelic Bulletin**

Dirección General de Correos de Costa Rica, Departamento Filatélico, San José, Costa Rica.
19?-; In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 89-255;

**Boletín Filatélico Cubano**

Sociedad Filatélica de la Habana, Havana, Cuba.
1951-52? Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue [4]?

The final number indicated that the *Boletín* was to be issued in the future as part of the *Boletín del Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis*, for economic reasons.

Checked:

**References**


**Boletín Filatelico Español**

?, San Sebastion, Spain.
19?-

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble
Boletín Filatélico Universal
Ricardo Gregori, Valencia, Spain.
1900; Whole number 1.

Checked:

References
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: Periódicos filatélicos de España., in: **Doctor Thebussem**: Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem., Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Boletín Filatélico y Numismático de la República Cuba
Bolsa Filatélica y Numismática de Cuba, Cuba.
1948; Issue 1.

Checked:

References

Boletin Informativo
Centro Filatelico “Dr. Gray”, Rosario, Argentina.
19?

Checked:

Boletin Informativo da Associação Filatélica e Numismática de Santa Catarina
See Santa Catarina Filatélica.

Boletín Informativo de la Federación Filatélica Cubana
Federación Filatélica Cubana, Cuba.
19??

Checked:

References

Boletín Mensual Bolsa Filatélica de Madrid
José Delgado Juan, Madrid, Spain.
1929?

Checked:
References


Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References


Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
**Bolivia Filatelica**
Sociedad Boliviana de Historia Postal, Bolivia.
1977- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 109;

---

**Bollettino del Museo Filatelico de Meddelin**
Museo Filatelico de Medellin, Medellin, Colombia.
1979-83; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

**Checked:**

---

**Cumulative Indexes**
1979-83; Whole numbers 1-18

**Robert A. D’Elia:** *Bibliography – Bulletins of the “Museo Filatelico de Meddelin”*,
(Subject index.)

---

**Bollettino Filatelico, II**
Roberto Palmieri, Florence, Italy.
1911- In progress.

- Formerly *Il Bollettino Filatelico d’Italia*.

**Checked:** Volume 38, Issue 1; Volume 41, Issues 5-12;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1911-60; Volumes 1-50


(Author index and classified subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1937-39;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

---

**Bollettino Filatelico Commerciale**
Gaetano C. Garofalo, Genoa, Italy.
1929?

**Checked:**

---

**Bollettino Filatelico d’Italia, II**
Roberto Palmieri, Naples, Italy.
1911-?

- Renamed *Il Bollettino Filatelico*.

---

**Bollettino Prefilatelico e Storico Postale**
Centro Studi Internazionale di Storia Postale (Benetton Editore), Padua, Italy. 
1977- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 27, 56, 58-59, 109-110, 113;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1977-87; Volumes 1-10
**Adriano Cattani:** *Indice degli articoli (per autori - per materie) Dieci anni del Bollettino Prefilatelico e Storico Postale (1977-1987).* Benetton Editore, Padua, Italy, 1989, 87pp. (Author index and subject index.)

**Bolton Philatelic Society - Newsletter**
Bolton Philatelic Society, Bolton, UK. 19??:-

**Checked:** 2004, September;

**Bondsnieuws**  
= *Nouvelles Federales*
Federation Royale des Cercles Philatéliques de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium. 19??:- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 110-145; (1994-2002)

**Boodle Philateliste, Ye**
➢ The title varies, *Boodle* being enclosed in inverted commas on the title page of the first issue.

**Checked:** Issues 1-6;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1889-90; Issues 1-8
*Ye Boodle Philateliste. Volume 1. October, 1889, to June, 1890.* B. P. Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA, 1890, 3pp. (Part of a title page and index produced by the publisher.) (Subject index.)

**Book Reports**
Northwest Philatelic Library, Portland, OR, USA. 2004- In progress.
➢ Early unnumbered issues of *Book Reports* (initially without a title) were published as a section of *The Album Page* from December 2003.
➢ All numbered issues were published as part of *The Album Page* with their own page numbering except for Volume 1, Issues 4, 5 & 6 which continued the pagination of *The Album Page*.
➢ The first volume had only 11 numbers, while volumes 2-6 had 12 numbers each. Volume 7 had six numbers, the last one covering both November and December. This was to allow the next volume to begin in January 2011. Thereafter, all volumes were intended to have six numbers. There was no number 4 in volume 9.
The November 2004 number was shown as Volume 2, Issue 5 instead of Volume 1, Issue 5.


The July 2007 number was incorrectly shown as 2006.

The January 2009 issue was numbered Volume 5, Issue 7 instead of Volume 5, Issue 8.


Volume 10, In 2010, the Oregon Stamp Society decided that it could no longer pay for the printing of Book Reports. The issue for August (Volume 7, Issue 3), was available in both hard and digital copy form, the latter being found on the Library’s web site. The digital version omitted the first page which provided an explanation of the position regarding the publication.

The issue for September 2010 was available both as a black and white printed copy and a digital copy in colour.

The final printed copy was that for October 2010, Volume 7, Issue 5. Thereafter, the publication was distributed in digital form only.

**Checked:** Complete and continuing.

**Booklet, The**
Booklet Pane Society, USA.
1944-81; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 3. (Whole number 87.)

- Discontinued owing to the death of its editor, **Harry Moskovitz**.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 7; Volume 4, Issue 10;

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1944-81: Volumes 1-8

**Robert L. Maurer:** *An Index to The Booklet*, The Interleaf, September 1983, Volume 1, Issue 5, pp.87-88;


(Combined author and subject index.)

**Bookmark, The**
Great Britain Decimal Stamp Book Study Circle, UK.
1971- In progress.

- Often referred to by the Society as **The Bookmark Journal**, with or without inverted commas around **The Bookmark**.

**Checked:** 1977, Volumes 7-12; Volume 13, Issue 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**

In the 1990s, **Douglas Myall** maintained a cumulative index on his computer for his own use. It was created in Corel Ventura and could only be read by those with this program. On request, he would convert this to ASCII and provide a copy on 3½ inch floppy discs sent in for the purpose. Unfortunately, one of the discs sent to him was infected with a virus which caused him great problems at the time and so he gave up that practice. Notwithstanding this ban, I have two floppies provided by **Doug** containing indexes in both ASCII and Word® format.
1971-78; Volumes 1-8
(Subject index.)

****1971-87; Volumes 1-17
Published on computer disk by **D. G. A. Myall** in December 1987.

1971-90; Volumes 1-19
Also available on computer disk from **D. G. A. Myall**. The index is kept permanently updated by **Myall** and the current copy is available on request, on a computer disk.
(Subject index.)

1971-93; Volumes 1-22
**Douglas G. A. Myall:** *“The Bookmark” Journal Cumulative Index 1971 to 1993.*, Obtained on computer disk from **D. G. A. Myall**. It was available in both ASCII (19pp.) and Word® (50pp.) formats.
(Subject index.)

1971-97; Volumes 1-26
**Douglas G. A. Myall:** *“The Bookmark” Journal Cumulative Index July 1971 to February 1997.*, Obtained on computer disk from **D. G. A. Myall**. It was available in both rich text (62pp.) and Word® (73pp.) formats.
(Subject index.)

**Bookmark Journal**
See *The Bookmark*.

**Border Post**
Manicaland Philatelic Society, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
1983- In progress.
➢ Superseded the *Manicaland Philatelic Society - News Letter*.

Checked:

**Borderland Collector, The**
L. A. Cardwell, Las Cruces, NM, USA.
1917-1920; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 20.)
➢ Discontinued owing to the publisher’s numismatic business requiring more of his time to be spent on it.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1, 5-7, 9-10.

**Borek Berichte**
Richard Borek, Brunswick, Germany.
1906- In progress.

Checked: 2010, Whole number 700;
Börsenblatt für den Briefmarken-Handel
Wilh. Reichel, Kaufbeuren, Germany.
1864; Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Superseded by Allgemeine Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1864; Issues 1-12 1892  Victor Suppantschitsch

Boston Junior Stamp News
Day Kimball, Boston, MA, USA.
1907; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Produced autographically.
➢ The only known volume is held by the American Philatelic Research Library.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1910; Volume 1 [Day Kimball]: Index to Volume 1., Boston Junior Stamp News, n.d, Boston, MA, USA, 1p. (Subject index.)

References

Boston Philatelic News Letter
Boston Philatelic Publishers, Boston, MA, USA.
1913-1916; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 9.)
➢ The final number was not issued regularly to subscribers.

Checked:

Boston Philatelist, The
E. B. Horn Jr., Boston, MA, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Incorporated The Stamp in June 1896.

Checked: Complete.

Boston Philatelist, The
Herald Press, Cliftondale, MA, USA.
1914-15; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Incorporated into The Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist.

Checked:
Boston Stamp Book
A. L. Cassino & Company, Boston, MA, USA.
1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 42.)
- The paper was sold to its editor, the Reverend John Luther Kilbon, at the expiration of its first volume.
- There is a Supplement of 7 pages to Volume 4, Issue 2, the Supplement being wrongly numbered Volume 2, Issue 3.
- Incorporated into The Eastern Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
1895-98; Volumes 1-4
(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

Bourse Philatélique, La
La Bourse Philatélique, Paris, France.
1937-

Checked: Whole numbers 13, 15, 17;

Boys’ Agency Circular, The
W. Laders, Horsham, UK.
1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Number 3 was said not have appeared although the numbering sequence between numbers two and four is missing pages 17-24.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Boy Stamp Collector, The
Walter A. Pozesky, Nanticoke, PA, USA.
1914-15; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

Boys’ Own Philatelist, The
Ontario Philatelic Company, Berlin, Canada.
1897-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 10.)
- Renamed The Canadian Philatelic Weekly.

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Boys Own Stamp Collector, The
Philatelic Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA. 
1923-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➤ Superseded by *The Stamp Collector’s Magazine*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4;

**Boy’s Telegram, The**
Froud and Musgrave, London, UK.
1866; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**BPM Newsletter**
Bath Postal Museum, Bath, UK.
2008- In progress.
➤ Superseded *Posted*.
➤ Reverted to its original title.

**BPS Circular**
See *B. P. S. Circular*.

**Bradford Exchange List and Philatelic News, The**
A. Robinson, Bradford, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Braga Philatelica**
JoséNeves, Braga, Portugal.
1901-02; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Brasil Filatelicó**
Club Filatelicó do Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
19?- 

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1936-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Brasilien**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Brasilien, Germany.
1975- In progress.

**Checked:**
Cumulative Indexes

My copy seems to be part printed and part computer printout.
(Subject index & author index.)

Braunschweig - Rundbriefe
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Braunschweig, Germany. 1979-1988; Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 12.)

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1979-87; Issues 1-10
(Contents listed by Issue.)

Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter
Bezirksgruppe Braunschweig der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V. in Verbindung mit der Oberpostdirektion Braunschweig, Germany.
1957?-76; Issue 1 to Issue 15.
➢ Superseded Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Nachrichten.
➢ Publication ceased when a new society, Bezirkgruppe Hannover/Braunschweig, was formed.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1954-76; Issues 1-15
(Contents listed by issue.)

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Author index and subject index.)

1966-67; Issue 7/8
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Nachrichten
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Braunschweig, Germany.
1952; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Superseded by Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter.

Checked:

Brazil Philatelico, O
Luiz Levy, São Paulo, Brazil.
1882; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ This was the first philatelic journal published in Brazil.

Checked: Complete.

Braziliana
John & Molly Fosbery, Newton Abbott, UK.
1983- ??

Checked: Issues 1-4;

Bremer Philatelistische Blätter
Germany.
1979- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1979-84; Issues 1-25
Bric-à-Brac
1878-1906; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 6. (Whole number 328.)
- Virtually nothing is known about the first three volumes except for the information given in the Crawford Catalogue.
- The first five volumes are either unknown or very rare as many issues were wanting by Crawford.
- Whole number 134 has volume 12 instead of volume 15. Whole number 240 has volume 24 instead of volume 23.
- There is no number 236.

References
- He records that 11cwt. (~560kg) of the journal were repulped several years earlier making the remainders up to 1902 comparatively small and all in his hands.

Briefdienst über Briefmarken-Zeitungen
Alfred Ihm, Wunsiedel, Germany.
1949-50 Volume 2, Number 1 to Volume 3, Number 1. (Whole number ?)
- Formerly *Philatelistischer Brief-Dienst über Philatelistischer Briefmarken-Zeitschrift.*
- Renamed *Archiv der Philatelistischen Literatur.*

Briefmarke, Die
Ludwig Schreiber, Esslingen, Germany.
1894-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 49.)
- *Der Sammlerfreund* was published as a supplement to Issues 1 to 6 of the third year.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1894-98; Volumes 1-4
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Briefmarke, Die
Ring Hamburger Philatelisten Jugend, Hamburg, Germany.
19??-

Checked: 1949 Volume 4, Issues 11-12; Volume 5, Issues 1-5, 9-10, 12; Volume 6, Issues 1-10, 12; Volume 7, Issues 1-11;

Briefmarke, Die
Verbandes Österreichischer Philatelisten-Vereine, Austria.
1952- In progress.


**Cumulative Indexes**

****1852-2000
Held by the Austrian Philatelic Society, UK.
(Subject index.)

**Briefmarke Aktuell**
Verein zur Förderung der Philatiele, Cologne, Germany.
197?-

**Checked:** 1978, Issue 8;

**Briefmarke der Philatelist, Die**
Prof. Josef Bönisch, Haida, Czechoslovakia.
1929?

**Checked:**

**Briefmarken-Anzeiger, Der**
Carl von Cardona, Triest, Austria.
1866, Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ This was the first philatelic journal published in Austria.
➢ Apparently number 2 was printed but the copies were destroyed.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Briefmarken-Anzeiger, Der**
Arthur Wildt, cassel, Germany.
1870; Issue 1.
➢ It consists entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Briefmarken-Anzeiger**
Otto Pfaffê, Stettin, Germany.
1894-1896; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 17.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1894-96; Volumes 1-3
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Briefmarken aus dem Fürstentum Liechtenstein**

208
Postwertzeichenstelle der Regierung, Vaduz, Liechtenstein.
19??-200? (to at least 2006)

- Appears to have been superseded by *Philatlie Liechtenstein*.

**Checked:**

**Briefmarken-Börse, Die**
Baumbach & Company, Leipzig, Germany.
1894-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 4. (Whole number 80.)

- Issued as a supplement to *Die Post*.
- Consists entirely of advertisements.
- Issue number 4 was omitted from the sixth year by mistake.

**Checked:**

**Briefmarken-Börse, Die**
Louis Senf, Leipzig, Germany.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Issued as a supplement to *Die Post*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Briefmarken-Händler, Der**
P. Kliwer, Danzig, Germany.
1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Copies of the prospectus are held by the Crawford Library and the Royal Philatelic Society London Library.
- Published in German, English and French.
- It consisted entirely of advertisements.
- Ceased publication because *Merkur*, of which Kliwer was the editor, began to be sent free to all dealers.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Briefmarken-Informationsblatt**
Berliner Philatelisten-Börse, Berlin, Germany.
19?-

**Checked:** 1952, Volume 3, Issue 9;

**Briefmarken-Journal, Das**
See *Welt-Ring: Das Briefmarken Journal*.

**Briefmarken-Kurier, Der**
Der Briefmarkenkurier, Wiesbaden, Germany.
1947-

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-18; Volume 2, Issues 1-2, 7-13, 17-19; Volume 3, Issues 1-
Briefmarken Markt & Marken
Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung, Germany.
19?- Ø
Issued as a supplement to *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Checked:

Briefmarken-Post
Göttinger Druckerei- und Verlagsgesellschaft, Göttingen, Germany.
1959- Ø

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 4;

Briefmarken-Sammler, Der
G. Bauschke, Leipzig, Germany.
1866-71; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 52.)
Issues 24-52 were published by J. Kümmel.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1866-68; Whole numbers 1-28

(Classified subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1866-71; Whole numbers 1-52
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Briefmarken Sammler, Der
August Marbes, Bremen, Germany.
1890-?; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 5;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1890-91; Volume 1
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1890-91 & 93-99; Volumes 1 & 3-9
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Briefmarken Spiegel
Philapress, Göttingen, Germany.
1961-

Checked: Volume 43, Issue 7; Volume 46, Issues 3, 7; Volume 48, Issue 9; Volume 49,
References

1. Wolfgang Maassen: 50 Jahre “Briefmarken Spiegel” und ein wenig bekannter Mitgründer. [50 years of Briefmarken Spiegel and a little-known co-founder.], Philateli, January 2012, Volume 64, Whole number 415, pp.18 & 20
   ➢ A history of the periodical and of Bernhard L. Neumann.

Briefmarken – Verkehr
A. Paimann, New York, NY, USA.
1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Published in German.

Checked: Complete.

Briefmarkenbörse, Die
Eulen-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
1938?

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 9, 12; Volume 6, Issues 2-3; Volume 18, Issues 9-12;

Briefmarkenfreund, Der
C. G. Mann Jr., Leipzig, Germany.
1882; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Briefmarkenhändler
Internationaler Postwertzeichenhändler-Verein, Berlin, Germany.
1896-?

Checked: Volume 31, Issue 10; Volume 35, Issue 11;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1896-1900; Volumes 1-4
   1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

References


Briefmarkensammler, Der
Otto Windisch, Nuremberg, Germany.
1864; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Printed by autographic lithography on a single sheet.

Checked:

References

**Briefmarkensammler, Der**
Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.
1890; Issue 1.
- Renamed *Senf's Briefmarkensammler.*
- This issue was reprinted with the new title.

**Briefmarkensammler-Club “Hallensia”**
See *Landeskommission Philatellie in Verbindung mit dem Briefmarkensammler-Club “Hallensia” - Berichte.*

**Briefmarkensammlerrring Australia - Rundbrief**
Briefmarkensammlerrring Australia, Germany.
1987-89; Issue 1 to Issue 9.
- Renamed *Bumerang.*

**Briefmarkenspiegel mit Philatelica**
Germany.
19?- 
**Checked:** 1992, Volume 32, Issues 4-5;

**Briefphila**
Joachim Ziegenrücker, Flensburg, Germany.
19??- 
**Checked:** 1977; Issue 33;

**Briefpostautomation - Rundbrief**
Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Briefpostautomation, Germany.
? – In progress.
**Checked:** 1991, Issue 2/3;

**Bristol County Stamp News, The**
Bristol County Philatelic Society, Taunton, MA, USA.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
**Checked:** Complete.

**Bristol Postal History Group Newsletter, The**
Bristol Postal History Group, Bristol, UK.
1981- In progress.
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-5; Volume 2, Issues 1-4; Volume 3, Issues 1-5;

**Britannia**
Studiegroep Groot Britannie, Netherlands.
1969; Issue 1.
- Renamed *Mededelingenblad van de Studiegroep Groot Britannie*.

**Britannia News**
Studiegroep Britannia, The Netherlands.
19??- In progress.
- Changed to the current name with issue 108 of 1998.

**Britannica**
Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique, France.
1989- In progress.
- Superseded *La Lettre Philatélique*.
- From 2006, it was complemented by *Britannica Infos*.


**Cumulative Indexes**
1989-2008;
It includes *La Documentation Philatélique; La Lettre Philatélique* and *Britannica Infos*.
(Subject index.)

**Britannica Infos**
Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique, France.
2006- In progress.
- Complementary to *Britannica*.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
2006-2008;
It includes *La Documentation Philatélique; La Lettre Philatélique* and *Britannica*.
(Subject index.)

**British Aerophilatelic Federation – Bulletin**
British Aerophilatelic Federation, UK.
1958-?
- Renamed *Air Mail News*.

**British and Colonial Philatelic Advertiser**
W. E. Barker, Hillsborough, UK.
1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901; Volume 3
1900  W. J. Stanton

**British and Foreign Novelty Gazette, The**
Clark, Bennett & Company, London, UK.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
➢ Issues 7 to 11 are also noted as New Series, Issues 1 to 5.
➢ Renamed *The British and Foreign Novelty Gazette and International Stamp Review*.
➢ Reverted to its former title.

Checked:  Issues 7-8.

**British and Foreign Novelty Gazette and International Stamp Review, The**
Clark, Bennett & Company, London, UK.
1881; Issue 7 to Issue 10.
➢ Also noted as New Series, Issues 1 to 4.
➢ Formerly *The British and Foreign Novelty Gazette*.
➢ Reverted to its former title.

**British and Foreign Philatelic News, The**
Gibbs & Company, Sutton, UK.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:  Complete.

**British and Foreign Stamp and Coin Advertiser, The**
A. J. Johns, Manchester, UK.
1864; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked:

**British Caribbean Philatelic Journal**
British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA.
1961- In progress.
➢ Formerly the *West Indies Federation Journal*.
➢ The first nine volumes (Issues 1-52) were reprinted in 1990 by Michael Vokins on behalf of the *British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group*.
➢ Until 1962, the Society was known as the *West Indies Federation Study Group* and comprised mainly collectors of Jamaican stamps. However, the failure of the Colonies to form the Federation and the broadening of the Society’s interests, following the absorption of the *Bahamas Philatelic Study Circle*, necessitated the name change.

Checked:  Whole numbers 106, 125, 143-144, 151, 158;

**Cumulative Indexes**

214
Note: Although the periodical’s title pages have always included both the whole number and the volume and issue numbers, only whole numbers are used in this listing since the published indexes refer only to the whole numbers.

1961-62; Whole numbers 1-10
(Subject index.)

1961-64; Whole numbers 1-22
(Subject index.)

1961-67; Whole numbers 1-40
(Subject index.)

1961-88; Whole numbers 1-149
(Subject index.)

1963-64; Whole numbers 11-22
(Subject index.)

1964?-67; Whole numbers 23-40
(Subject index.)

1967?-?: Whole numbers 41-52
(Subject index.)

1973-74; Whole numbers 71-81
(Subject index.)

1975-76; Whole numbers 82-93
Whole number 94, pp.16a-16c.
(Subject index.)

1977-78; Whole numbers 94-105
(Subject index.)

1979-82; Whole numbers 106-123
(Subject index.)

1983-84; Whole numbers 124-133
(Subject index.)

1984-96; Whole numbers 129-181
(Subject index.)

1985-86; Whole numbers 134-141
(Subject index.)

1987-88; Whole numbers 142-149
(Subject index.)

1989-90; Whole numbers 150-157
(Subject index.)

1991-93; Whole numbers 158-169
(Subject index.)

216
1997-2006; Whole numbers 182-221


**British Columbia Stamp Collector, The**
F. Holgate, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
1922-?

Checked:

**References**

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]:** Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**British Columbia Stamp Journal**
?, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. (Creeke)
1922; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.
➢ The issues were numbered as follows: Volume I, Issues 1-3, IV, V, VI and published from April to December of the same year.

Checked:

**British, Continental, and American Stamp, Coin, Crest, Autograph, and General Curiosity Collectors’ Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association, The**
Preston Curiosity Society, Preston, UK.
1865; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
➢ Renamed *The Curiosity Collectors’ Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association*.

**British East Africa**
See B.E.A.

**British Guiana Philatelic Journal, The**
British Guiana Philatelic Society, Demerara, British Guiana.
1906-26; Issue 1 to Issue 40.

Checked:  Issues 2, 4, 6-10, 19-20, 26, 28-19, 37;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1906-20; Whole numbers 1-28
*Index to numbers 1-28*, British Guiana Philatelic Society, Demerara, British Guiana, n.d. [1920], 5pp. Supplement to the *British Guiana Philatelic Journal*, Issue 29. (Combined author and subject index.)
The British Journal of Russian Philately, The
British Society of Russian Philately, UK.
1946- In progress.
Superseded The Quarterly Journal of the Russian Study Circle.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1946-52; Whole numbers 1 to 8
(Classified subject index.)

1946-58; Whole numbers 1-24
This publication was issued in two sections: (1) The Title Page and Parts 1 to 4 covering the British journal, foolscap size, in 1959. (2) Parts 4 to 5 covering the American journal, quarto size, in 1960b but only to those requesting a copy – as pointed out on a slip headed Please Note:-, occasionally found attached to copies of Part 1. It is for this reason that incomplete copies containing either two or three of the five parts are frequently encountered. Parts 4 & 5 were issued in USA as a supplement to the Rossica Journal of Russian Philately, Issue 60.
Also indexes the Rossica Journal of Russian Philately.
(Classified subject indexes.)

1946-76; Whole numbers 1-53
My copy contains an Addendum pasted on the inside front cover detailing the language variations of Rossica.
A correction to the index to Issues 52-53 of The British Journal of Russian Philately was published as: Correction to BSRP Cumulative Index., Bulletin of the British Society of Russian Philately, May/June 1979, Issue 2, p.7.
The index consists of separate indexes to Issues 1-51 and to Issues 52-53.
Also indexes the Rossica Journal of Russian Philately.
****A third edition is recorded as having been issued in 1989.
Dr. George Murdoch: Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised Edition). Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., 9No publisher is given), n.pp., 10pp. (This provides consolidated author and place name indexes to the volume.)
(Classified subject indexes.)

1946-88; Whole numbers 1-65
The following journals are incorporated into the index: Rossica Journal; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector; The Russian Philatelist and The Russian-American
Philatelist.
{A supplement was published as: Dr. George Murdoch: Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition). Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.} (Subject index.)

1952-54; Whole numbers 9-16

1958-63; Whole numbers 25-33

British Mailcoach, The
The Great Britain Group of the Postal History Society, UK.
1974-81; Issues 1-29.
➢ It was originally intended that The British Mailcoach contained the articles on British postal history whilst the parent magazine, Postal History, contained mainly articles on foreign postal history with a small amount of British material.
➢ The scarcity of foreign articles, coupled with the recession of the early 1980s, lead to its incorporation into its parent magazine in 1981.

Checked: Issues 4, 6, 20;

Cumulative Indexes

1974-81; Whole numbers 1-29

British North America Philatelic Society Yearbook
British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.
194?-

Checked: 1947;

British Philatelic Bulletin
General Post Office, London, UK.
1963- In progress.
➢ Formerly Philatelic Bulletin.
➢ Over the years, the General Post Office (G.P.O.) was renamed the British Post Office, The Post Office, Consignia and is now known as Royal Mail.
➢ Although the General Post Office produced an index to volume 1, none was produced for volume 2. Thereafter, combined indexes were produced after every second
When Eva Parsons reprinted these volumes 1 & 2 in 1983 as a single volume, she included the General Post Office index to volume 1, at pages 2 to 5, and added her own index to volume 2 at page 6.

The practise of compiling indexes covering two volumes ceased when Douglas Muir became editor and instituted annual indexes at the conclusion of each volume, beginning with Volume 23.

Many issues included a supplement which described forthcoming new stamp issues, initially titled In-Phil and subsequently Stamp Preview.

Checked: Volume 7, Issue 9; Volume 8, Issue 3; Volume 9, Issues 4, 6, 10-12; Volume 10, Issues 1-7, 9-11; Volume 11, Issues 5-6; Volume 13, Issue 7; Volume 14, Issues 2-7, 9-11; Volume 15, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 16, Issues 1-2, 4-12; Volumes 17-21, Volume 22, Issues 1-11; Volume 24, Issues 5-6; Volume 25, Issue 5; Volume 39, Issue 7; Volume 41, Issue 2; 2004-2010; Volume 50, Issues 7-8, 10, 12; Volume 51, Issues 3-5;

Cumulative Indexes

1963-71; Volumes 1-8
Glenn H. Morgan: [Untitled]., Unpublished Excel file of a work in progress, 2012, 8pp. This was compiled by combining the printed indexes provided by the publisher. (Subject index.)

1965-67; Volumes 3-4

1967-69; Volumes 5-6

1968-93; Volumes 5-25?
James Negus: Index to Biographies in British Philatelic Bulletin 1968-93., in: James Negus: Unpublished Work., James Negus, Lymington, UK, 2003, 2pp. on CD Rom. (This was distributed to a number of correspondants and international philatelic libraries, including that of the Royal Philatelic Society London.) (Index of biographical material.)

1969-71; Volumes 7-8

1971-73; Volumes 9-10

1973-75; Volumes 11-12

1975-79; Volumes 13-14

1979-81; Volumes 15-16
(Subject index.)

1981-83; Volumes 17-18
(Subject index.)

1983-85; Volumes 19-20
(Subject index.)

1985-87; Volumes 21-22
(Subject index.)

References


**British Philatelic Congress Handbook**
See *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*

**British Philatelic Federation - Newsletter**
British Philatelic Federation, UK.
1987-88; Issue 1 to [Issue 3].
- Superseded the *Federation’s* contribution in *Stamp News*.
- The first number was incorrectly dated 1986 instead of 1987.
- Superseded by *Federation* reports in a feature entitled *Philately*, in *Stamp World*.
- The third issue is really an ad hoc unnumbered issue dated January 1988, advising that *Stamp World* had ceased publication and the *Federation* reports would henceforth appear in *Stamp Mail*.

Checked: Complete.

**British Philatelistical Advertiser, The**
Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.
[1880]; Issue 1. (January)
- Superseded by *The British Philatelist*.

Checked:

**British Philatelist, The**
Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.
[1880]; Issue 1. (February)
Superseded *The British Philatetical Advertiser*.

- Missing from the Crawford Library.
- Superseded by *The Monthly Review and Advertiser*.

**British Philatelist, The**


1908-54, Volume 1 to Volume 44, Issue 12. (Whole number 528.)

- Editors: **A. B. Creeke** (1908-1932); **F. J. Melville** (1932-1940); **L. N. & M. Williams** (1940-1954).
- Discontinued following the amalgamation of the publisher with the firm of **Harry Nissen**, which widened the scope of the business beyond specialised Great Britain.
- Subsequently, the Company was bought by **Stanley Gibbons Limited** who thereby acquired the copyright to the title.

**Checked:** 1911, Volume 4; Volume 20, Issue 3; Volume 30, Issue 7;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1908-44; Volumes 1-36

Manuscript found amongst the indexes in **L. N. Williams’** library.

(Subject index.)

1908-54; Volumes 1-44


(Classified subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1908-37; Volumes 1-30

Bacon

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**

1. **Geoff Ashton:** *The British Philatelist (Published by Charles Nissen & Co.).*, Philatelic Paraphernalia, Unpublished trial issue 1, [ca. 1984], [1p.]

**British Postal Museum & Archive Newsletter, The**

British Postal Museum & Archive, London, UK.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 2005, August/October; 2006, Summer; 2013, Spring-Winter;

**British Postmark Bulletin**


1971- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 15-21; Volume 22, Issues 1-7; Volume 23, Issue 25; Volume 24, Issues 2, 4-5, 7-25; Volume 25, Issues 1, 3-12, 14-16, 18, 21-25; Volume 26,
British Postmark Society Journal
British Postmark Society, UK.
1958- In progress.
- Formerly the British Postmark Society Quarterly Bulletin.
- A full breakdown of all issues and page numbers is given in the cumulative index to Volumes 1-50.

Checked: Volumes 13-15; Volumes 25-28; Volume 29, Issues 1, 3-4, 6; Volume 43, Issue 4; Volume 44, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes
1958-2007; Volumes 1-50
(Subject index.)

British Postmark Society Quarterly Bulletin
British Postmark Society, UK.
1958-2006; Volume 1 to Volume 49, Issue 4. (Whole number 196.)
- Renamed the British Postmark Society Journal.

British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter
British Private Post Study Group, UK.
1977- In progress.
- Incorporated The By-Road when the Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group was absorbed in 1977.
- From 1999, the Newsletter was published as part of the Cinderella Philatelist.

Checked: Whole numbers 40, 43;

Cumulative Indexes
1977-83; Issues 1-25
(Subject index.)

1977-88; Issues 1-44
(Subject index of Lundy Island references.)

1977-2000; Issues 1-89
Also indexes The Cinderella Philatelist, World War I Study Group Newsletter & World War II Study Group Newsletter.
(Subject and author index.)
1984-94; Issues 27-65
**Dr. W. J. D. Annand:** *Cumulative Index to BPPSG, 1984 to 1994.*, Unpublished, 12pp.
(Subject index.)

1989-94; Issues 45-65
**Dr. W. J. D. Annand:** *Index of Items Referring to Lundy, BPPSG Issues 45-65.*, Unpublished, 4pp.
(Index of Lundy Island references.)

**British Society of Australian Philately – Bulletin, The**
British Society of Australian Philately, UK.
1946- In progress.
- Formerly the *Australian Commonwealth Specialists’ Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin*.
- Issues up to and including April 1951 were printed on foolscap paper, subsequent issues were on quarto size paper. All of the early issues were revised by **N. M. Russell** and reprinted on quarto paper to match the new format.
- Volume numbering was only adopted in April 1959, beginning with Volume 14.
- All references are to the (in the case of the early editions notional) volume number.

**Checked:** Volume 57, Issue 3; Volume 69, Issue 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1946-67; Volumes 1-21
(Classified subject index.)

1949-51; Volumes 4-6
(Subindex index.)

1951-55; Volumes 6-10
(Subindex index.)

1955-57; Volumes 10-11
(Subindex index.)

1958-59; Volumes 11-13
(Subindex index.)

1967-73; Volumes 22-27
A minor correction and apology for indexing errors was published as: **Geoffrey Durham:**
(Classified subject index.)

1967-87; Volumes 22-42
(Subject index.)

1967-2000; Vols 22-55
This index incorporates the 1973 index by Geoffrey Durham.
(Subject index.)

1982-83; Volumes 37-38
(Classified subject index.)

1984-85; Volumes 39-40
(Classified subject index.)

1988-89; Volumes 43-44
(Classified subject index.)

References

British Specialist, The
V. Swan, Alton, UK.
1957-60; Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Although this publication has all of the appearances of a periodical, each issue seems to be an annual priced catalogue of British slogan postmarks.

Checked: Issues 1, 3-4.

British West Indian Philatelist
E. F. Aguilar, Kingston, Jamaica.
1949-58; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 36.)
➢ A full set of the journal, as pdf files, was available on the Encyclopaedia of Jamaican Philately web site www.jamaicaphilately.info, in January 2010.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
1949-57; Volumes 1-8
List of articles appearing in The B.W.I. Philatelist., The British West Indian Philatelist,

(Subject index.)

1949-58; Volumes 1-9


(Subject index & Author Index.)

**British West Indies Study Circle - Bulletin**

British West Indies Study Circle, UK.

1954- In progress.

- British West Indies is frequently abbreviated as BWI.
- Issues 1 to 7 were published in 7.5 x 6.5 inches format. They were subsequently edited and reprinted in a revised format (7 x 5 inches) to match the then current issues.
- From whole number 144, the size was increased to 8 x 6 inches, and subsequently to A4.
- All issues are available on the Society web site http://bwisc.org as pdf files, with the last five years’ issues requiring a password for access.

**Checked:** Issues 84-86, 88-89, 91, 95-114, 136, 218;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1954-79; Whole numbers 1-100


(Classified subject index.)

1954-83; Whole numbers 1-119

*Index of Bulletins by Issue Number (From 1 to 119) to 'Notes & Queries' for B.W.I. (General) and Individual Countries.*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 2pp.

This index was intended to be used by new members to select back-issues of the *Bulletin* containing articles relating to the specific countries, in which they were interested.

(Simplified geographical index.)

1954-87; Whole numbers 1-135

*Index of Bulletins by Issue Number (From 1 to 135) to 'Notes & Queries' for B.W.I. (General) and Individual Countries.*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 2pp.

A hand-updated version of the index to Issues 1-119.

(Simplified geographical index.)

1954-2007; Whole numbers 1-215


(Geographical index.)

1954-2012; Whole numbers 1-235


(Geographical index.)

1979-85; Whole numbers 101-127
(Geographical index.)

1986-91; Whole numbers 128-151

(Geographical index.)

**Brooklyn Philatelist, The**
Ralph Ashcroft & J. Dahlfues, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
> Incorporated into the *Empire State Stamp Journal* in December 1891.

Checked: Complete.

**Brooklyn Philatelist, The**
J. W. Van Ostrand Jr., Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 2.

**Brooklyn Stamp, The**
Raymond L. Perry, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9. (Whole number 8.)
> Issue number 6 was not published.

Checked: Complete.

**Brooks Stamp Notes**
Brooks, London, UK.
1916-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8 (at least)

Checked:

**Brown’s Advertiser**
William Brown, Salisbury, UK.
1899-1904; Whole number 37 to Whole number 95.
> Formerly *The P. J. G. B. Advertiser.*
> The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
> Whole numbers 37 to 40 were presented free to subscribers to *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain.*
> Renamed *The Advertiser.*

**Brusden-White Newsletter**
Brusden-White, Melbourne, Australia.
1992-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)
BSC – News Letter
Belgian Study Circle, UK.
1958-99; Whole number 61 to Whole number 99.
➢ Formerly the Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter.
➢ During this period several issues reverted to the previous mast head.
➢ Reverted to its previous title.

Bucarester Philatelist, Der
A. G. Pancu & Jacques A. Marcus, Bucharest, Pomania.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Renamed Der Philatelist.

Buckeye Philatelist
Buckeye Stamp Company, Marietta, OH, USA.
1881; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Buckeye Philatelist, The
Paul Cline, Tippecanoe City, OH, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Two versions of Volume 1, Issue 3 were produced: one with a pale green wrapper and the other with a buff wrapper.

Checked: Complete.

Buckeye Philatelist, The
Silas Weatherby, Medina, OH, USA.
1923; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

Buckeye Stamp Journal, The
Chas. A. Townsend, Akron, OH, USA.
1881-82; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked: Complete.

Buckeye State Collector, The
E. J. Smith, Portsmouth, OH, USA.
1887-1891; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 9.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Number 5 of December 1887 is wrongly numbered 4. The cover of volume 1, number 7 is wrongly dated March instead of February.
- Incorporated *The Southern Collector* in 1887.
- Volume 2 was published by the **Buckeye Publishing Company**.
- Volume 1 ended in February 1888 but volume 2, number 1 was not published until April 1891.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 3-6; Volume 2

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.* The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Buckeye State Philatelist, The**  
E. L. French, Wellington, OH, USA.  
1886-1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.  
- Superseded *The Philatelic Record*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

**Buckeye State Philatelist, The**  
Erwin Fischer, Cincinnati, OH, USA.  
1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

**Checked:** Complete

**Bud West’s New Post Hobby News**  
Bud West, South Haven, MN, USA.  
n.d. [1936]  
- Although this essentially covers all hobbies and is not devoted to philately, it is included since the first advert is by **Bud West**, offering stamps for sale.

**Checked:** Only a single undated issues has been seen.

**Budstikka**  
Drammen Filatelistklubb, Drammen, Norway.  
1958- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Budstikka**  
Norsk Posthistorisk Selskap [Norwegian Postal History Society], Oslo, Norway.  
1995- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Buenos Aires Postal**
Juhel Remoy, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

**Buffalo Collector and Exchange**
H. S. Pickett, USA.
1888.
➢ Only a prospectus is known. Not listed in the Crawford Catalogue. This periodical can not be traced and may never have been published.

Checked: Complete.

**Buffalo Philatelic Press, The**
Fischbach & Wemple, Buffalo, N.Y, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

**Buffalo Philatelist, The**
Clarence J. Manning, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➢ Renamed *The Stamp Crank*.

**Buffalo Philatelist, The**
Raynor B. Hubbell, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1897; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Bulletin**
Many societies use this term alone or as *The Bulletin*, for the name of their periodical. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society’s name, followed by – *Bulletin* or – *Bulletin, The*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Bulletin of the ...* will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society’s name if required.

**Bulletin and General Advertiser, The**
James Mewhort, McBride, British Columbia, Canada.
1934; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete

**Cumulative Indexes**
1934; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.,* BNA Topics, April 1946, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.50-51.
Reprinted as: *Index to Mewhort’s publications.,* Philiography Canada, March 1993, Volume
3, Issue 2, pp.16-17.
Also indexes *The North American Collector* and *Western Collector*.
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

**Bulletin COL.FRA**
COL.FRA, France.
1974?- In progress.
➢ Formerly *Bulletin de la Colfra*.
➢ The Society originally called itself Colfra, but now seems to use either form just as readily.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 21, 49-51, 87;

**Cumulative Indexes**
Whole numbers 1-64
{Some comments about the bibliography can be found as; George Barker: *COLFRA.*, The Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society, March 1999, Volume 45, Issue 1, pp.37-38.}
(Subject index.)

**Bulletin de Club de Specialistes de France**
Club de Specialistes de France, France.
19?

**Checked:**

**Bulletin de l’Association des Collectionneurs des Timbres de la Libération et de la Duxième Guerre Mondiale**
L’Association des Collectionneurs des Timbres de la Libération et de la Duxième Guerre Mondiale, France.
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** April 1985, Whole number 69;

**Bulletin de la Colfra**
Colfra, France.
1974?-?
➢ Renamed *Bulletin COL.FRA*.

**Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Françaises**
Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Françaises, France.
1924-?

**Checked:** May 1924, Issue 2;

**Bulletin de la FIPP**
Fédération Internationale de la Presse Philatélique, Turin, Italy.
19??-

Checked: 1934, Issues 147-149;

**Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste**
Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste, Paris, France.
19??– In progress.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

****19??-??; Issues 1-50

Dr. R. Joany:

1977-82; Issues 51-70


(Author & subject index.)

**References**


**Bulletin de la Société Française de Timbrologie**
Société Française de Timbrologie, Paris, France.
1875-96; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Whole number 1 to Whole number 71.

- Whole numbers 1 to 16 were published by J.-B. Moens in Brussels on behalf of the Society.
- Whole numbers 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69 & 70 were never published.
- Title Pages and Contents were published for the first three volumes.
- Whole number 23 is wrongly numbered 22 and dated Décembre 1880.
- Publication ceased with the merger of the *Société Française de Timbrologie* with the *Société Philatélique* in 1896.
- A combined title page and Index to Volumes 4 and 5 was published as a supplement to The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society of July 1909.

Checked: Volume 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1875-96; Volumes 1-4


(Principal contents noted in narrative form for Volumes 1 to 3. A classified subject index is provided for Volume 4.)

1887-96; Volume 4

A combined title page and index to Volume 4 was presented as a supplement to *The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society* (July 1909, Volume 2, Issue 3), London, UK, 1909, n.pp. [5pp.]

(Classified subject index.)
The *Bulletin de la Société Francaise de Timbrologie* was circulated widely to journal editors and societies as well as to members. Although one can occasionally find comments on individual meetings, as far as I am aware only *The Coin and Stamp Journal* (subsequently *The Stamp Journal*) provided a precis in English of every meeting from July 1877 to December 1879. A list of all of the meetings reported follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting Date</th>
<th>The Coin and Stamp Journal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8th July 1877</td>
<td>July, 1877, Volume 3, Issue 7, pp.52-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd August 1877</td>
<td>August 1877, Volume 3, Issue 8, p.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th September 1877</td>
<td>September 1877, Volume 3, Issue 9, pp.69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th October 1877</td>
<td>October 1877, Volume 3, Issue 10, p.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th November 1877</td>
<td>November 1877, Volume 3, Issue 11, p.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th December 1877</td>
<td>January 1878, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th February 1878</td>
<td>February 1878, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th March 1878</td>
<td>April 1878, Volume 4, Issue 4, pp.29-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd May 1878</td>
<td>May 1878, Volume 4, Issue 5, p.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th June 1878</td>
<td>July 1878, Volume 4, Issue 7, pp.54-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th July 1878</td>
<td>August 1878, Volume 4, Issue 8, p.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st August 1878</td>
<td>September 1878, Volume 4, Issue 9, p.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th September 1878</td>
<td>November 1878, Volume 4, Issue 11, p.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th December 1878</td>
<td>January 1879, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th February 1879</td>
<td>April 1879, Volume 5, Issue 4, p.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st May 1879</td>
<td>June 1879, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.42-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th June 1879</td>
<td>August 1879, Volume 5, Issue 6, p.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th November 1879</td>
<td>November 1879, Volume 5, Issue 11, pp.86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th December 1879</td>
<td>December 1879, Volume 5, Issue 12, p.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bulletin de la Société Internationale d’Histoire Postale**

Société Internationale d’Histoire Postale, France.
1975-? In progress.

**Checked:**

**References**


**Bulletin de la Société Philatélique de Bienne**

=Société Philatélique de Bienne, Biel, Switzerland.
1975-?

- Published in both German and French.

**Checked:** 1979, Issue 12;
Bulletin de l’Association Philatélique Internationale
1904-?, Volume 1 to Volume ?
☑ Said by Bacon to have formerly been the Revue de la Fédération Philatélique de France up to 1912.
Checked: Volume 1;

Bulletin de Liaison
Many French societies use this term alone or as Le Bulletin, for the name of their periodical. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society’s name, followed by – Bulletin de Liaison or – Bulletin, Le. Periodicals with a proper title beginning Bulletin de Liaison de L’... will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society’s name if required.

Bulletin des Philatélistes, Le
Maison Leon Pouillet, Paris, France.
19?-
Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Bulletin d’Histoire Postale et de Marcophilie
Société d’Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada.
1980- In progress.
☑ Formerly the Société d’Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin.
Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1980-93; Issues 1-49
(Title, subject & author indexes.)

Bulletin d’Informations Philatéliques et d’Offres Exceptionnelles
Maison de Timbres-Poste Edouard Locher & Kumin, Zurich, Switzerland.
1915-?
Checked:

Bulletin du Club Marcophile de la Seconde Guerre Mondiale.
Club Marcophile de la Seconde Guerre Mondiale, France.
1984- In progress.
Checked:
Cumulative Indexes

1984-89; Issues 1-17


(Subject index)

**Bulletin du Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge**
Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge, France.
1981-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.
- Superseded *Vu, Lu, Note Pour Vous*.
- Renamed *Bulletin du Club Thématique Croix-Rouge*.

**Bulletin du Club Thématique Croix-Rouge**
Club Thématique Croix-Rouge, France.
1986-92; Whole number 23 to Whole number 43.
- Formerly *Bulletin du Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge*.
- Renamed *Le Philatéliste Croix-Rouge*.

**Bulletin Fiscaliste, Le**
A. Forbin L’Hoste, Paris, France.
1904-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 20.)

Checked: 

**Bulletin Mensuel**
See also *Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison Théodore Champion*.

**Bulletin Mensuel**
1915?-

Checked: Whole number 98;

**Bulletin Mensuel de la F.I.P.P.**
Fédération Internationale de la Presse Philatélique, Turin, Italy.
1929-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?

Checked: Issues 2-3, 6, 8;

**Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison Théodore Champion**
Theodore Champion, Paris, France.
19?-  
- In later years, it was simply called *Bulletin Mensuel*.

Checked: 1998; Whole numbers 1126, 1287;
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Bulletin of Jos. L. Gloeh**
Jos. L. Gloeh, Omaha, NE, USA.
1927; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Renamed the *Precancel Bee*.

**Bulletin of Rotary-on-Stamps**
Rotary on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1956-85;
- The Unit suffered a hiatus in 1962 but was reactivated in 1968.
- Renamed *Rotary on Stamps*.

**Bulletin of the 1908 Foreign Stamp Club**
1908 Foreign Stamp Club, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Published in January, February and March.

Checked:

**Bulletin of the ATA Folklore-Fairy Tale Study Unit**
Folklore-Fairytale Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1975-?
- Renamed *Once Upon a Time*.

**Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society**
See *Austria Philatelic Society - Bulletin*.

**Bulletin of the Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, The**
See *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin*.

**Bulletin of the Fiscal Philatelic Society, The**
Fiscal Philatelic Society, UK.
1908-28; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 43.)
- In 1920, the Society became the *Fiscal and Local Section* of the *International Philatelic Union*.
- In 1980, the *Cinderella Stamp Club* published a reprint of the two volumes in a single hard-bound volume.

Checked:  Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1908-28; Volumes 1-2

**Brian John Birch**: *Cumulative index to the Bulletin of the Fiscal Philatelic Society; Volumes*
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1908-28; Volumes 1-2
Bacon

Bulletin of the Hellenic P.S. of G.B.

Bulletin of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of America
Hellenic Philatelic Society of America, USA.
194?-
Checked: 1949, March; Volume 2, Issues 2-6; Volume 3, Issue 1;

Bulletin of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain
Hellenic Philatelic Society, UK.
1968-69; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Formerly Hellenic Philatelic Society – Bulletin.
➢ In 1969, the Society was renamed the Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain.
➢ On later mastheads, the title is often abbreviated to Bulletin of the Hellenic P.S. of G.B.

Checked: Whole numbers 34-48;

Cumulative Indexes

1968-78; Whole numbers 1-30
(Combined author and subject index.)

1968-94; Whole numbers 1-95
(Subject index.)

Bulletin of the Iran Philatelic Study Circle, The
Iran Philatelic Study Circle, UK.
1996- In progress.
➢ The Society was formerly known as the Persian Study Circle.

Checked: 2008, Whole number 166;

Cumulative Indexes

1966-1995; Issues 1-100
(Classified subject index.)
Bulletin of the Judaica Unit
Eli Grad (for the Judaica Unit of the American Topical Association), Detroit, MI, USA.
1958-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ Renamed Judaica Bulletin.

Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society, The
London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.
New Series 1961-, Issue 1-


Bulletin of the National Philatelic Society
National Philatelic Society, Quincy, MA, USA.
1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Bulletin of the National Philatetical Society
National Philatetical Society, New York, NY, USA.
1878-1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issue 2;

Bulletin of the Netherlands Study Circle
Netherlands Study Circle, UK.
1946-49;
➢ Issued as an integral supplement to G-O-G Review from March 1946.
➢ Formerly the Bulletin of the Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies.

Checked: Complete.

Bulletin of the Perfin Society, The
Perfin Society, UK.
1984; Issue 210 to Issue 214.
➢ Formerly The Perfin Society Bulletin.
➢ Reverted to its original title.

Bulletin of the Persian Study Circle, The
See The Bulletin of the Iran Philatelic Study Circle.

Bulletin of the Polish Philatelic Society of Australia
Polish Philatelic Society of Australia, Australia.
1959- In progress.
➢ The Bulletin was reactivated in 1967 and the numbering started again from Issue 1, although the original numbering was also given in brackets, or following a slash (from
This practice of dual numbering continued until Issue 70/153 of June 1988.
Subsequent issues have used the old numbering system, starting with Issue 154 of December 1988.
The old numbering system is used here.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1959-89; Issues 1-155

(Contents listed issue by issue.)

**Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society**

Polonus Philatelic Society, USA.
1942- In progress.
- Superseded *Polonus*.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1942-51; Issues 1-100

(Classified subject index.)

1942-62; Issues 1-200

*Ron Negus:* *Cumulative index to Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society Nos. 1 to 200 incl. (1942-1962).*, Polonus Bulletin, July/August 1963, Issue 213, pp.3-7 & September, Issue 214, pp.3-10. {I have a carbon copy of the original typescript sent by Ron to his brother Jim.}
(Classified subject index.)

1942-83; Issues 1-401

The book was issued soft-bound with a coloured card cover. However, a number were available hard bound in a red cover, signed by the author.
Also indexes *Polonus*.
(Author index, classified subject index and catalogue number index.)

**Bulletin of the Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies**

Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies, Glasgow, Scotland, UK.
1946-48;
- Issued as an integral supplement to *G-O-G Review* from March 1946 to June 1949 (Volume 8, Whole number 29). Thereafter, the *Study Circle* changed its name to the *Netherlands Study Circle*.
- Renamed *Bulletin of the Netherlands Study Circle*.
Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK.
1983; Issue 205 to Issue 207.
- Renamed The Perfin Society Bulletin, when the Society’s name changed.

Bulletin of the Washington Philatelic Society
Washington Philatelic Society, Washington, DC, USA.
1939- In progress.
Checked: Volume 60, Issue 11;

Bulletin Périodique Mensuel
Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
1952- In progress.
- Formerly the Philatelic Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel.
Checked: Whole numbers 1-7, 46-172, 174-188; (November 1962)

Bulletin Philatélique, Le
E. Matthey, Paris, France.
1908?-  
Checked: Whole numbers 55, 57;

Bulletin Philatélique “Atome”
FIP Groupement Thematique “Atome”, France.
19?-  
Checked: 1991, Issues 57-58;

Bulletin Philatélique du Midi
France.
1941?-65; Volume 1 to Volume 25?
- Publication ceased owing to the illness of the publisher.
- The list of subscribers and a part of the journal appears to have been acquired by Le Monde du Philatélistes.
Checked: Whole numbers 137-139, 249;

Bulletin Philatélique Williame
U. Williame, Brussels, Belgium.
1938-  
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4, 6, 9; Volume 4, Issue 7; July 1945

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:  
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

240
**Bulletin Timbrophile, Le**
G. Chénier, Scâtou, France.
1906; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Lausannoise de Timbrologie**
Société Lausannoise de Timbrologie, Lausanne, Switzerland.
1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: 

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1894-96; Whole numbers 1-12
Bacon

**Bull’s Eye**
Friends of Brazilian Philately, New York, NY, USA.
1953-56; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 13.)
➢ Succeeded by *Bull’s Eyes*.

Checked:

**Bull’s Eyes**
Brazil Philatelic Association, USA.
1968- In progress.
➢ Successor to *Bull’s Eye*.

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 3;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1968-72; Volumes 1-4
(Subject index.)

1968-76; Volumes 1-7
[James Dingler]: *Index to Bull’s Eyes Volumes I-VII (No 1)*., Bull’s Eyes, Whole number 25, pp.13-16.
(Subject index.)

1968-85; Volumes 1-16
*Bull’s Eyes, Journal of the Brazil Philatelic Association, Author Index Volume 1, Number 1 - Volume 16, Number 4, Whole Number 63*, Brazil Philatelic Association, USA, 1985, 5pp. Issued as a supplement to *Bull’s Eyes* of October/December 1985 (Volume 16, Issue 4, Whole number 63.)
(Author index.)

1968-91; Whole numbers 1-87 (Volumes 1-22)
*Bull’s Eyes, Journal of the Brazil Philatelic Association. Subject Index Volume 1, Number 1*
(Whole No. 1) – Volume 22, Number 4 (Whole No.87), Brazil Philatelic Association, USA, n.d., 8pp.+8pp.  
(Subject index. & author index.)

**** 1968-?; Whole numbers 1-100  
Cumulative index

**** 1986-88; Whole numbers 64-75  
Issued as a supplement to Bull's Eyes of April/June 1989 (Whole number 77).

**** 1989-91; Whole numbers 76-87  
Issued as a supplement to Bull's Eyes of October/December 1991 (Whole number 87).

Bul’tin  
Association Philatélique Champenoise, France.  
198?- In progress.  
➢ Whole number 25 included a supplement recording the death of the engraver Albert Decaris.

Checked: March 1987, Whole numbers 16, 21, 23, 25; (January 1988)

Bumerang  
Briefmarkensammlerring Australia, Germany.  
1987- In progress.  
➢ Formerly Briefmarkensammlerring Australia – Rundbrief.

Checked: Issues 1-35;

Cumulative Indexes

1987-89; Whole numbers 1-11  
(Contents listed by issue.)

1897-94?; Whole numbers 1-33  
Fachartikel., Sammlerring Australia, Germany, 1995, 7pp.  
(Subject index.)

1990-92; Whole numbers 12-20  
(Contents listed by issue.)

Bund(es)  
This term or its abbreviation B, is the German equivalent to Federation and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. In order to avoid confusion and a very large number of entries under this title, it is omitted from society names which are used as a prefix for Berichte; Mitteilungen; Rundbriefe; etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning Bund(es) or Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft der ... will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society’s name if appropriate.
**Bundes-Mitteilungen**
Bundesanzeigerstelle, Berlin, Germany.
1924?
- Includes *Die Marke* as a separately paginated supplement.

**Checked:** 1925, Volume 2, Whole numbers 6-17;

**Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft**
This term or its abbreviation *BAg*, is the German for *Federal Working Group* and is equivalent to the British *Study Group* and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. In order to avoid confusion and a very large number of entries under this title it is omitted from society names used as a prefix for *Berichte; Mitteilungen; Rundbriefe*; etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft der ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society’s name if necessary.

**Bundesnachrichten**
Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany.
195?
- The periodical *Philatelie und Postgeschichte* was issued as a supplement from issue 91 of 1971 and from issue 94 of the same year it was a separately-paginated part of the magazine.
- From issue 91, the cover featured the title *BN* but the actual title was unchanged.
- Cumulative indexes to *Philatelie und Postgeschichte* are listed under its own title.

**Checked:** 1966, Whole numbers 71-106; 1974

**Cumulative Indexes**
1964-65: Whole numbers 64-70
(Combined author and subject index.)

1966-72: Whole numbers 71-98
(Combined author and subject index.)

**Bureau Specialist, The**
Bureau Issues Association, USA.
1930-55; Volume 1 to Volume 36, Issue 12. (Whole number 430.)
- In 1987, the first three volumes were reprinted in the then current format, hard bound in dark red cloth.
- Renamed *The United States Specialist.*

**Burgess Quarterly Bulletin, The**
Harry Burgess & Company, Pembury, UK.
New Style, 1940-?
- Formerly *Burgess’ Q.T.O. Bargain Quarterly and “Pictorial Philately” Supplement.*
- All advertisements.
Burgess’ Q.T.O. Bargain Quarterly and “Pictorial Philately” Supplement
Harry Burgess & Company, Pembury, UK.
1938-40; Issue 1 to Issue ?
- Q.T.O. apparently stood for Quick Turn Over.
- Pictorial Philately would appear to have been a fully illustrated price list.
- Renamed The Burgess Quarterly Bulletin and designated New Style.
- All advertisements.

Burma Peacock, The
Burma Philatelic Study Circle, Canada.
1979-1999; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 3. (Whole number 77.)
- It ceased publication when the Society folded

Checked: Issues 1;

Bushnell’s Magazine
Gordon Bushnell, Indianaoplis, IN, USA.
1916-23; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 57.)
- It was said to have also been issued with the title changed to Eastern Philatelist; Central Review; Side-Lines; World’s Stamp Philatelic Review; &c. (Creeke)

Checked:

Buyers’ News, The
Chas. W. Lehmann, Chicago, IL, USA.
1901-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 11.)
➢ Renamed The Philatelic World.

**BWI Study Circle - Bulletin**
See *British West Indies Study Circle – Bulletin*.

**Bye Post**
Leytonstone, Wanstead and District Philatelic Society, UK.
1953-

Checked: Whole number 32.

**By-Road, The**
Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group, UK.
1969-77; Issue 1 to Issue 28.
➢ Incorporated into the *British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter* when the Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group was absorbed into the British Private Post Study Group in 1977.

Checked:

**Byron’s By-product Blather**
Lord Byron Stamps, Portland, OR, USA.
19?-
➢ Although this is primarily a sales list, it does contain some news.

Checked: 1987, Whole numbers 1, 11-13, 15-16 (1988);

**C.A.C. Newsletter**
See *CAC Newsletter*.

**C.A.F.I.P. Bulletin**
Canadian Association for Israel Philately, Canada.
1957- In progress.
➢ Although there were three issues in 1957, regular publication only began in 1967, which is therefore considered to be Volume 1.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

****
An index in Volume 22, Issue 5 (which may not be cumulative) was noted in The Collectors Club Philatelist, 1988, Volume 67, Issue 6, p.390.
C.E.F.A.I.
See CEFAI.

C. P. S. Bulletin
S. B. Bradt & P. M. Wolsieffer (for the Chicago Philatelic Society), Chicago, IL, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Although it did not formally incorporate The Philatelic Gazette, it filled the unexpired portions of its subscriptions.

Checked: Complete.

C. P. S. Bulletin
Chicago Philatelic Society Bulletin, Chicago, IL, USA.
1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ There were two issues each month.

Checked:

C. P. S. Bulletin
Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.
1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)
➢ There were two issues dated March 1948, one being the Society’s Year Book.
➢ What appears to be a complete set of the Bulletins, with the exception of Volume 2, Issue 4, is available on the Society’s web site.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 5-6; Volume 3;

C.S.C. Bulletin
See CSC Bulletin.

C.S.C. Newsletter
See CSC Newsletter.

C. Z. S. G. Philatelic Notes
Canal Zone Study Group, USA.
1953; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Renamed Canal Zone Philatelic Notes.

CAC Newsletter
Chapter Activities Committee of the American Philatelic Society, USA.
1958-2009; [Volume 1 to Volume 52], Issue 1. (Whole number 200?)
➢ Issued four times each year until 2002, then three times each year.
➢ All issues from 1990 are available on the American Philatelic Society web site, www.stamps.org/CAC/cac_arch.htm, those from 1990 to 1999 as gif images of individual pages, thereafter as a pdf of each complete issue.

Checked:
Cumulative Indexes

1990-2009:
[Tom Fortunato (Chairman and Webmaster)]: CAC Newsletters 1990 to Present.,
(Contents listed by issue.)

Cádiz Filatélico
José María Adam, Cadiz, Spain.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Cádiz Postal
José Juliá y Fernández, Cadiz, Spain.
1900-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 30

Checked:

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Cahiers du Cercle d’Études Postales
Cercle d’Études Postales, France.
19?

Checked:

Cahiers Philatéliques
A. Brun et Fils, Paris, France.
19?

Checked:

References
Calgary Philatelist, The
Calgary Philatelic Society, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Issues 4-8, 10-12, 15-60, 69-71;

Cumulative Indexes

19??-2003; Issues 1-59
Dale Spiers: Subject Index to Calgary Philatelist, #1 to #59, Unpublished but kept up to date by the author as a Word Perfect file. n.pp. [6pp.]
(Subject index.)

19??-2003; Issues 1-71
Dale Spiers: Subject Index to Calgary Philatelist, #1 to #71, Unpublished but kept up to date by the author as a Word Perfect file. n.pp. [6pp.]
(Subject index.)

California Collector, The
C. E. Rankin, San Francisco, CA, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

California Philatelist, The
E. F. Gambs, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1876-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 16. (Whole number 34.)

Checked: Issues 24-34.

California Stamp, The
Charles D. Lowe, San Francisco, CA, USA.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ The proprietor enlisted for the War with Spain and sold the title to The Philatelic Bulletin.

Checked:

California Stamp Bug, The
Frank S. Farquhar, Hughson, CA, USA.
1936; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

California Stamp News
George V. Freethy, San Francisco, CA, USA.
1912-13; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ The first issue was October 1912 and the last, August 1913.
➢ Incorporated Garland’s Philatelist.
Checked:

**Calling China Collectors**
Wright & Symons, Edgware, UK.
1953-54; Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Incorporated into the *City of London Philatelic Society (China Section) Bulletin*.

Checked:

**Camagüey Filatélico**
Círculo Filatélico “Ignacio Agramonte”, Camagüey, Cuba.

Checked:

**References**

**Camel Post, The**
Sudan Study Group, UK.
1977- In progress.
➢ Issues 15, 17 & 19 were *Newsletters*.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1977-82; Whole numbers 1-20
(Classified subject index and author index.)

1977-87; Whole numbers 1-35
(Classified subject index and author index.)

1977-2007; Whole numbers 1-75
**Andy Neal**: *SSG Camel Post Index*. Andy Neal, UK, (This is a continuously updated file kept for his own use and made available to anyone for the asking.), March 2007, 10pp.
(Subject index.)

**Cameo**
British West Africa Study Circle, UK.
1975- In Progress.
➢ The Society’s name was subsequently modified to the **West Africa Study Circle**.

Checked: Volume 6, Issues 5-6; Volume 16, Issue 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1975-79; Whole numbers 1-10
(Classified subject index.)

1975-1985; Whole numbers 1-20
(Subj ect index to German Colonies references.)

1975-94; Volumes 1-4 (Whole numbers 1-40)
**Frank Walton:** *CAMEO Cumulative Index Volumes 1 to 4.*, British West Africa Study Circle, UK, 1995, 28pp.
(Classified subject index.)

1975-2010?; Volumes 1-10 (Whole numbers 1-70)
(Subj ect index.)

1975-2013; Volumes 1-13 (Whole numbers 1-87)
(Subj ect index.)

**** 1980-85; Whole numbers 11-20
(Classified subject index.)

**Campaign**
Napoleon Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1983- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Campbell Patterson’s New Zealand Bulletin**
Campbell Patterson, Woking, UK.
1964-68?; Volume 1 to Volume 4.
> Renamed *New Zealand Bulletin*.

**Campbell Patterson Newsletter for Collectors of New Zealand Stamps**
Campbell Patterson, Auckland, New Zealand.
19??-
> Some of the early issues (Volume 15) carried the title *Campbell Patterson’s Newsletter*. The title was simplified when the cover was re-designed.

**Checked:** Volume 15, Issue 10; Volume 18, Issues 7-9; Volume 47, Issues 6-7; Volume 48, Issues 2, 4, 7, 9-12; Volume 49, Issues 4-6; Volume 50, Issues 2-12; Volume 51; Volume 52, Issues 1-2; Volume 54, Issue 10;
Campbelltown Philatelic News
Campbelltown District Philatelic Society, Campbelltown, NSW, Australia.
2001?- In progress.


Checked:

Canada Beaver, The
1876-77; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1876-77; Issues 1-9


(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References


Canada Meter Study Group - Newsletter
Canadian Meter Study Group, Canada.
1982-8?; Whole number 5 to Whole number ?
- Formerly Canadian Meter Study Group Newsletter.
- Renamed ?

Canada Stamp and Coin Journal
John R. Findlay, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Issues 3 to 11 were published by the Maritime Printing Company.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1888-89; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: Index to Canadian philatelic magazines., BNA Topics, July/August 1948, Volume 5, Issue 7, p.112.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canada Stamp Sheet, The
W. G. L. Paxman, Quebec, Canada.
1900-05; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 47.)

- The title was sold to C. W. N. Ussher in late 1902 and Volume 4, Issues 4 to 9 were
published by him at Toronto.

- Volume 5, Issues 1 to 4 were published by Paxman at Quebec.
- Volume 5, Issues 5 to 8 (including two issues numbered 8!) were published by William C. Benson at London, Ontario.
- The remaining issues were again published by Paxman at Quebec.
- Renamed *The Canada Stamp Sheet & Energy* from Volume 2, Whole number 9 to Volume 4, Issue 3 then reverted to its original title.
- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelic Review; The Canadian Collector and Philatelic Punch; Philatelic Fun; The Philatelic Messenger and Monthly Advertiser* and *The Jubilee Philatelist & Mount Royal Stamp News*.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1900-05; Volumes 1-6


(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02; Volumes 1-3

1900    W. J. Stanton

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Canada Stamp Sheet & Energy, The**

W. G. L. Paxman, Quebec, Canada.

1901-02; Volume 2, Whole number 9 to Volume 4, Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Advocate* and *The Bay State Philatelist* in April 1902.
- Reverted to its original title.

**Canada’s Stamp Details**

= *En Détail: Les Timbres du Canada*

Canada Postal Corporation, Antigonish, N.S., Canada.

1992?-

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 2; Volume 4, Issue 5;

**Canadian Aerophilatelist, The**

Canadian Aerophilatelic Society, Canada.

1986?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 15, Issue 4;

**Canadian Association for Israel Philately Bulletin**

Canadian Association for Israel Philately, Canada.

1957?- In progress
Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1957-88;  
Joseph Berkovits:  
Actually, this is only a listing of all issues of the Bulletin.

Canadiand Collector, The  
Findlay I. Weaver, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.  
1898; Issue 1.  
➢ Renamed *The Canadian Collector & Philatelic Punch*.

Canadiand Collector, The  
Canadian Collector Publishing Company, Canada.  
19?-  

Checked:

References  
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Collector, The  
Canadian Publishing Company, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.  
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1. (2 Issues.)  
➢ Both issues carried the number 1, the issue for September 1908 being an *Advance Copy*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes  
1908; Volume 1  
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Canadian Collector, The  
James Mewhort, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.  
1922-33; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)  
➢ Formerly *The Western Collector*.  
➢ Ceased publication due to Mewhort’s ill health.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes  
1922-32; Volumes 1-4  
References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Collector & Philatelic Punch, The
Findlay I. Weaver, London, Ontario, Canada.
1898-99; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Issues 2 and 3 were published by E. A. Giller & Company at Berlin, Ontario.
- Formerly The Canadian Collector.
- Incorporated into The Canada Stamp Sheet.

Canadian Connection
Canadiana Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1987- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1987-2010; Volumes 1-24
(Subject index.)

Canadian Forces Philatelic Society Bulletin
Canadian Forces Philatelic Society, Canada.
19?-2009; Volume 1 to Volume 34, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)
- The Society was disbanded on the 31st August 2009.
- The Society’s web site is being maintained to hold digital copies of their Bulletin from Volume 26 to the last issue. The issues from volume 26, issue 1 to volume 32, issue 1 have had members’ personal information deleted.

Checked:

Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter
Canadian Forces Mail Study Group, Canada.
1973-
- The Society changed its name to the Canadian Military Mail Study Group. See under the Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter.

Canadian Journal of Philately, The
Henry Ades Fowler, Toronto, Canada.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.
References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Meter Stamp Newsletter
Canadian Meter Stamp Group, Canada.
1981-2005; Whole number 1 to Whole number 70.
➢ Formerly ?
➢ The full run of Newsletters is available on the Meter Stamp Society web site: www.meterstampsociety.com.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1981-2005; Whole numbers 1-70

(Subject index.)

Canadian Meter Study Group Newsletter
Canadian Meter Study Group, Canada.
1981-82; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.
➢ Renamed Canada Meter Study Group – Newsletter.

Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter
Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.
1973- In progress
➢ Formerly the Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter.
➢ Early Newsletters were not given page numbers so a concordance was published in Newsletter 87, March 1989, p.628.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1973-82; Issues 1-50
(Subject index.)

1973-89; Issues 1-87
(Subject index.)

1973-91; Issues 1-100

255
Subject index.

1991-01; Issues 101-150

(Subject index & Contents listed by issue.)

Canadian Philatelic Circular

?, Merrit, British Columbia, Canada.
1915-16; Issue 1 to Issue 2. (Creeke)
➢ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher]): Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelic Journal, The

H. E. French, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.
1888; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)
➢ Formerly The Canadian Philatelist (Niagara Falls, Canada).
➢ It was sold by French to C. B. Reece, who failed to publish any further issues.
➢ Incorporated into The Niagara Falls Philatelist.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1888; Volume 1 to Volume 2
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Canadian Philatelic Journal, The

Canadian Publishing Company, Merritton, Ontario, Canada.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ A “second” issue was created by pasting a slip of paper with the word February over the word January on both the cover and title page.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1894; Issue 1
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Canadian Philatelic Magazine, The

A. M. Muirhead, Halifax, N.S., Canada.
1893-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2.
The issue for January 1896 includes an auction catalogue as a supplement.

Checked:

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelic Review, The
F. I. Weaver, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.
1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)
- Formerly The Canadian Philatelic Weekly.
- Incorporated into The Canada Stamp Sheet.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1897-99; Volumes 1-5
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Canadian Philatelic Society – Bulletin
Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.
1935-1937; Issue 1 to Issue 9.
- Renamed the Canadian Philatelic Society Official Bulletin.

Canadian Philatelic Society – Official Bulletin
Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.
1935-1940; Whole number 1 to Whole number 37?
- Formerly the Canadian Philatelic Society – Bulletin.
- The issues were numbered up to January 1937 (Issue 9) but not thereafter.
- The Bulletin was discontinued when the Emco Monthly Journal of the Marks Stamp Company became the Society’s official organ.
- What appears to be a complete set of the Bulletins, with the exception of Issue 7, is available on the Society’s web site.

Checked: Whole number 1-6; 8-9; 1938, May-December; 1939-1940.

Canadian Philatelic Society Year book
Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.
19?
- The Year Book for 1948 was also designated as C.P.S. Bulletin, March 1948, Volume 2, Issue 3.

Checked: 1925; 1928; 1946/47;

Canadian Philatelic Weekly, The
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
- Ceased publication when it failed to receive permission to use second class (newspaper) postage rates.
- Superseded by and incorporated into *The Canadian Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4-5, 7-8.

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Canadian Philatelic Weekly, The**

F. I. Weaver, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.
1898-99; Volume 2, Issue 5 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 20.)
- Formerly *The Boy’s Own Philatelist*.
- Renamed *The Canadian Philatelic Review*.

**Canadian Philatelic Year Book, The**

Stamp Herald Publishing Company, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.
1924-1925; Two editions?
- Renamed *The North American Philatelic Year Book*.

**Canadian Philatelist, The**

See also *Le Timbrophile Canadien = The Canadian Philatelist*.

**Canadian Philatelist, The**

Birt, Williams and Company, Quebec, Canada.
1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Succeeded by *The Canadian Philatelist* (1872).

**Checked:**

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Canadian Philatelist, The**

International Stamp Company, Quebec, Canada.
1872-73; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Succeeded *The Canadian Philatelist* (1872).
- There is a supplement to number 3 and a supplemental slip in each of the first three issues.
- Copies of the prospectus and of the circular announcing the discontinuance of the journal are held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:**

258
References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelist, The
L. F. Barker, Whitby, Ontario, Canada.
1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➢ Renamed The Canadian Philatelist and Numismatist.

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelist, The
G. A. Lowe, Toronto, Canada.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: References

Canadian Philatelist, The
Canadian Philatelic Company, Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.
1888; Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Issue 6 was actually published by H. E. French, although it is inscribed Published by the Canadian Philatelic Company.
➢ Renamed The Canadian Philatelic Journal.

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelist, The
1891-96; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)
➢ Superseded and incorporated The Canadian Philatelic Weekly.
➢ In March 1985, it amalgamated with The Collector, New Chester, PA, USA, which only continued publication until June that same year.
➢ Incorporated The United Association Philatelist in 1892.
➢ The publisher had his low-cost mailing privileges removed in 1895 and had to pay regular rates, making the publication uneconomic.
➢ In September 1895 it amalgamated with The Collector, Minneapolis, MN, USA, which only issued three numbers, ceasing publication in November 1895.
➢ It was re-started under its own name in April 1896.
In late 1896, it was incorporated into Stamp Lore.

The complete run of the Journal was digitised and placed on the Royal Philatelic Society of Canada’s web site, www.rpsc.org because it carried the early reports of the Society.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 4, 8-9; Volume 2, Issues 1, 3, 5; Volume 3, Issues 7-12;

Cumulative Indexes

1891-96; Volumes 1-4

(Classified subject index.)

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

2. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelist, The

Andrew King, Rouleau, Saskatchewan, Canada.
1910-11; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 14.)

Volume 2 was published by Stephen Golder at Regina, Saskatchewan.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1910-11; Volumes 1-2

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelist, The

Canadian Philatelist Publishing Company, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
1928-29; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1928-29; Volume 1


260
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7; et seq.

**Canadian Philatelist, The**

= *Le Philatéliste Canadien*

Royal Philatelic Society of Canada, Canada.
1949?- In progress.

**Checked:**
Volume 34, Issue 2; Volume 35, Issues 4, 6; Volume 36, Issues 1-5; Volume 38, Issues 1-5; Volume 39, Issues 3-5; Volume 40, Issues 1-2, 4; Volume 59, Issue 5; Volume 64, Issues 2-6; Volume 65, Issue 1;

**Canadian Philatelist and Numismatist, The**

L. F. Barker, Whitby, Ontario, Canada.
1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➢ Formerly *The Canadian Philatelist*.

➢ Discontinued owing to a lack of time by the publisher.

➢ Incorporated into the *Toronto Philatelic Journal*.

**Checked:**

References


**Canadian Re-entry Study Group Newsletter**

Canadian Re-entry Study Group of the British North American Philatelic Society, Canada.
1981- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 72;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1981-92; Volumes 1-11


(Subject index.)

**Canadian Revenue Newsletter**

Revenues Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.
1993- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1993-2002; Issues 1-40

Canadian Stamp Collector, The
H. H. MacLean, Brockville, Ontario, Canada.
1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number 34.)

Checked:

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Stamp Collector, The
Mailways, Toronto, Canada.
1932-1933; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ Incorporated into The Collector’s Magazine = Le Collectionneur.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1932-33; Volume 1
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Stamp Sheet and Energy
W. G. L. Paxman, Canada.
1?-
➢ Incorporated The Philatelic Advocate.

Checked:

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Weekly Stamp News
Wm. R. Adams, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 20.)
➢ Volume 2 was published by H. G. Gregory of the Canadian Weekly Stamp News Company.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1896-97; Volumes 1-2
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Canadian Youth, The**

?, Toronto, Ont, Canada.
1904-05: Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
   ➢ Only partly philatelic.
   ➢ Incorporated into *The Dominion Philatelist* in May 1905.

Checked:

**Canal Zone Philatelic Notes**

Canal Zone Study Group, USA.
1953-1955; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)
   ➢ Formerly *C. Z. S. G. Philatelic Notes*.
   ➢ The early issues were somewhat sporadic and were numbered in volumes, whole number 4 being Volume 2, Issue 1 and whole number 5 being Volume 3, Issue 1. Whole numbers were introduced with whole number 5 and have been used hereafter as they are favoured by the *Study Group*.
   ➢ The *Study Group* was dormant between 1955 and 1967.
   ➢ Renamed *The Canal Zone Philatelist* when the *Study Group* was revived in 1968.

**Canal Zone Philatelist, The**

Canal Zone Study Group, USA.
1953- In progress.
   ➢ Formerly *Canal Zone Philatelic Notes*.
   ➢ In 1968, the first five issues were re-set and reprinted by the Society. The reprints were printed on both sides of the paper, the originals being single - sided.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

**Note:** Although numbering by volumes has always been used by the magazine, reference is to whole numbers since the cumulative indexes have all been compiled in that format.

1953-72: Issues 1-25
**Gary B. Weiss:** *Index 1953-72.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1972, 3pp.
(Catalogue number index and subject index.)

1953-75; Issues 1-37
**Gary B. Weiss & others:** *Index 1953-75.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1975, 5pp.
(Catalogue number index and subject index.)

(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)
1953-77; Issues 1-45
**Gary B. Weiss:** *Cumulative index 1953-77.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, n.d., 8pp.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-81; Issues 1-61
**Gary B. Weiss:** *Cumulative index 1953-81.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1982, 10pp.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-84; Issues 1-73
**Gary B. Weiss:** *Cumulative index 1953-1984.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, n.d.,
13pp.  
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-87; Issues 1-85
**Gary B. Weiss:** *Cumulative index 1953-1987.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, n.d.,
14pp.  
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-90; Issues 1-97
**Gary B. Weiss:** *Cumulative index 1953-1990.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1990,
14pp. Supplement to Canal Zone Philatelist, October 1990, Volume 27, Issue 1, Whole number 98.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-2002; Issues 1-145
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-2006; Whole numbers 1-[161]
**Richard Spielberg:** *Cumulative Index 1953-2006.*, Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 20pp.
Issued as a supplement to *The Canal Zone Philatelist*. Also available on the Study Group’s web site: [www.canalzonestudygroup.com](http://www.canalzonestudygroup.com).
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

**Cape & Natal Philatelic Journal**
Cape & Natal Study Circle, UK.
1997- In progress

- Formerly the *Natal & Zululand Post*.

**Checked:** 2008, Volume 12, Issue 3;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1997-2006; Volumes 1-10
(Contents listed by issue.)

**Capital City Philatelist, The**
Louis Morton Hamlen, Augusta, ME, USA.
1884-1886; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 22.)

- The paper was sold to **W. W. Jewett** in October 1886, a few days before the publisher
died of tuberculosis, and was incorporated into *The Philatelic Herald*.

Checked:

**Capital Philately**  
Philatelic Society of Canberra, Canberra, ACT, Australia.  
19? - In progress.  
- Incorporated *Postcards*, organ of the *Canberra Picture Postcard Society*.  
- Incorporated *Machinations*.

Checked:

**Capital Tee**  
Hale Philatelic Society, Hale, UK.  
1951 - ?

Checked:

**Captain Coqk**  
1972- In progress.  
Checked: Volume 17, Issue 1; Volume 36, Issue 8;  
*Cumulative Indexes*  
1972-84; Volumes 1-13  
1972-89; Volumes 1-18  

**Carey’s Stamp News (Notes & Offers)**  
J. F. Carey & Company, Hastings, UK.  
1948-?  
- Superseded *Stamp News, Notes & Offers*.

Checked: 1948, New Series, Issues 1-2;

**Caribbeana**  
Roses Caribbean Philatelic Society, UK.  
1970-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.  
- No copies are known of the first issue, which was a simple broadsheet issued at a convention of the Yorkshire Philatelic Association.  
Checked: Whole number 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1970-86: Issues 1-14

Carlton’s Philatelic News
1919-? (Creeke)

Checked:

“Carpe Diem”
David J. Hulme, London, UK.
1945?-47; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)
➢ Most issues carried the title without he inverted commas.
➢ Renamed Stamp Fair.

Carte Postale, La
A. Schoeller, Paris, France.
1890-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 45.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890;
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Carter’s Messenger
George J. Carter, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1908-1913; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)

Checked:

Carto-philitelist, The
Maps on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1955-96;
➢ From 1996, Unit news was disseminated via Mekeel’s Weekly Stamp News.
➢ The Unit was renamed the Carto-philitelist Philatelic Society.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1970-?; Volumes 1-11
Index to The Cartophilatelist Volumes I through XI by subject., 4pp. Bibliographic details lacking. Obtained from the Western Philatelic Library.
(Subject index.)

**Casey Jones Railroad Unit News Letter**
Casey Jones Railroad Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1954-61; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 4.
➢ For the first year, the masthead carried the words *News Letter* hyphenated.
➢ After the first volume, the words *News Letter* generally appeared alone on the masthead.
➢ Renamed *The Dispatcher*.

**Časopis Českých Filatelistů**
Klubu Českých Filatelistů v Praze, Czechoslovakia.
1946- ?
**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-5; Volume 2, Issue 2; Volume 3, Issue 5;

**Cassell’s Illustrated Family Paper**
Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London, UK.
➢ This periodical was non-philatelic in character but contained a very early illustrated, serialised article on stamps beginning in the issue for 26th July 1862, Series II, Volume 10, p.140.
➢ The article was adapted and translated from *Le Magasin Pittoresque*.
**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1862-67;
(Philatelic contents only, listed issue by issue.)

Also indexes *Le Magasin Pittoresque* and *Der Bazar*.
(Philatelic contents only.)

**Cat Mews**
Feline Filatelic Fanciers, USA.
1979- In Progress.
➢ The Society became the *Cats on Stamps Study Unit* of the American Topical Association in 1985.
➢ The Society was dormant from 1981 to 1985 and again from 1989 to 1993, due in both cases to the loss of the incumbent editor.
**Checked:**

**Catalog de Filatelică Tematică Marina**
See *Marina*.

**Catastrophe, La**  
Wreck & Crash Mail Society, USA.  
1995- In progress.  
- Published in English

**Checked:** Whole number 51;

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1995-2004; Volumes 1-10  
(Subject index.)

1995-2008; Volumes 1-14  
(Categorised subject index.)

**Cavendish Chronicle**  
Cavendish Philatelic Auctions, Derby, UK.  
1992?- In progress.  
- The issue for November 1995 is given as number 12 in error for number 13.

**Checked:** Issues 1-52; 54; 56-58;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1992-2001?; Whole numbers 1-36  
*Cavendish Chronicle: An Index Issue 1 to 36 (Listed by Author).*, Cavendish Philatelic Auctions, Derby, UK, n.d., 1p.  
(Author index.)

**Cavendish Newsletter**  
Cavendish Philatelic Auctions, Derby, UK.  
?- In progress?  
- It only contains reports on previous auctions and details of forthcoming auctions.

**Checked:** 2001, February;

**CCC Cover Connection, The**  
Cover Collectors Circuit Club, USA.  
2006- In progress.  
- All issues are available in pdf format on the Club’s web site: [www.covercollectors.org](http://www.covercollectors.org).

**Checked:**

**CEFAI**
Centro Filatélico Argentino Israeli, Argentina.
20?- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Whole number 50;

**Central American Newsletter**
Central American Group of the Spanish Main Society, UK.
1980- In progress.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1980-85; Whole numbers 1-20
(Subject index.)

1980-2000; Whole numbers 1-80
A combined index with *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, and *The Oxcart*.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index to Costa Rican references.)

**Central Florida Stamp News**
Winter Park Stamp & Coin Shop (Michael Rogers), Winter Park, FL, USA.
197?

Checked:

**Central Philatelist, The**
Ralph L. Ward, Kansas City, KS, USA.
1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

Checked:

**Central Review**
See *Bushnell’s Magazine*.

**Centro Filatelico Internazionale**
Centro Filatelico Internazionale, Italy.
195?-

Checked: 1955, Whole numbers 6, 14, 67, 74/75; (1972)

**Cercle de Philatélie “Paul de Smeth”**
Cercle de Philatélie “Paul de Smeth”, Belgium.
1971?- In progress.
Checked: June 2000, Whole number 286;

**Ceres Philatélie**
Ceres Philatélie, Paris, France.
2007- In progress.
➢ This would appear to be simply an advertising medium.

Checked: Whole number 26;

**Cerro Filatélico**
Centro Filatélico del Cerro, Havana, Cuba.
2000 – In progress.

Checked:

**References**


**Československá Filatelie**
Ústředí Československých Spolků, Czechoslovakia.
19?-?


**Cesky Filatelista**
Jan Hlaváček, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
1929?

Checked:

**Ceylon Stamp News**
Oriental Stamp Service, Colombo, Ceylon.
1967-

Checked: 1969, Volume 3, Issue 8;

**Chairman’s Chatter, The**
U.S. Philatelic Classics society, USA.
1948- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 121, 142, 144-145, 169;

**Chambers Stamp Journal**
Diamond Publishing Company, Kalamazoo, MI, USA.
1934-57; Volume 1 to Volume 45, Issue 6. (Whole number 928.)
➢ Incorporated into the *National Stamp News*.
Checked: Volume 37, Issues 2-6; Volumes 38-39; Volume 40, Issues 2-4; Volume 41, Issues 1-3;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser, The
W. Morley, Brenchley, UK.
1879-80; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Renamed The Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser; and Journal of Philatelic Literature.

Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser; and Journal of Philatelic Literature, The
W. Morley, Staplehurst, UK.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 4 to Issue 5.
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Formerly The Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser.
➢ Renamed The Champion Exchange, the Arcade, and Foreign Stamp Gazette.

Champion Exchange, the Arcade, and Foreign Stamp Gazette, The
W. Morley, Brenchley, UK.
1879-80; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Formerly The Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser; and Journal of Philatelic Literature.
➢ Amalgamated with The Philatelist’s Gazette.

Checked:

Channel Islands Study Circle - Bulletin
Channel Islands Study Circle, UK.
1950-52?;
➢ Renamed the Channel Islands Specialists’ Society Bulletin.

Channel Islands Specialists’ Society Bulletin
Channel Islands Specialists’ Society, UK.
1950- In progress.
➢ Formerly the Channel Islands Study Circle - Bulletin.
➢ Also found with the name CISS Bulletin on the cover, from issue 165 or 166.

Checked: Whole numbers 1, 153-156, 158, 160-164, 166-178;

Chapter News-Letter
American Philatelic Society, USA.
1943-? Issue 1 to ?

271
The first issue is available on the American Philatelic Society web site, www.stamps.org/CAC/cac_arch.htm, as gif images of individual pages.

Checked: Issue 1;

Charleston Philatelist, The
G. J. Luhn Jr., Charleston, SC, USA.
1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)

- Volume 1, Issue 3 is known with both green and lilac covers.
- Incorporated into The Philatelic Beacon.

Checked: Complete

Cumulative Indexes
1887-88; Volumes 1-2
This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Charlick’s Monthly Circular
Charlick, London, UK.
1910-?

Checked: Whole number 35; (November 1912)

Charlick’s Philatelic News
Charlick & Richards, London, UK.
1919-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 3, 6-10; Volume 2, Issue 1;

Chatterbox Edition
National Poster Stamp Society, USA.
1941-?

- This was a small (3pp.) bulletin issued in five of the months when the Poster Stamp Bulletin was not issued. (January, March, May, September, November.)
- The following issues are known: January 1942, Volume 1, Issue 6; November 1942, Volume 2, Issue 5; March 1943, Volume 3, Issue 2; September 1943, Volume 3, Issue 3; November 1945, Volume 5, Issue 2; January 1946, Volume 6, Issue 1; (Information from Ed Pielko)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 6;

Cheng’s Stamp Journal
China.
19??-

Checked:
Cumulative Indexes

****Volumes 1-4
A cumulative index to Volumes 1-4 is included in the Library List of the China Philatelic Society, USA.

Chen’s Chinese Philatelic Literature

Cherry Stamp News
?, Los Angeles, CA, USA.
1919; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2. (Creeke)
☑ Dated August and September/October.
☑ Renamed or superseded by Blue Diamond Weekly.

Checked:

Chesstamp Review
Chess on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1979- In progress.

Checked:

Chester Monthly Stamp News
William N. McIntyre, Chester, PA, USA.
1911; Volume 1, Issue 1.
☑ Superseded by the New Issue Chronicle.

Checked:

Chi Yu
Collet’s Chinese Bookshop, London, UK.
19?

Checked:

Chicago Briefmarken Zeitung
?, Chicago, IL, USA.
1920-21; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
☑ Chester M Smith lists it as the Chicagoer Briefmarkenzeitung.
☑ Ceased publication owing to the overstretched finances of the publisher.
☑ Superseded by the Chicago International Philatelist.

Checked:

References
**Chicago Collectors’ Monthly, The**  
A. F. Boehm, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1907-09; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)  
▷ Purchased by **Clarence P. DeKay** in March 1909 and incorporated into *The Stamp Journal.*  

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 5;

**Chicago International Philatelist**  
Chicago International Stamp Syndicate, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 10.)  
▷ Superseded the *Chicago Briefmarken Zeitung.*  
▷ Largely in German.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 2-10.

**Chicago Philatelic Society Bulletin**  
Chicago Philatelic Society, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1918-?  

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 1; (May 1919)

**Chicago Philatelist, The**  
Trask & M’Kay, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1899; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Chicago Philatelist, The**  
Chas. E. Birr Stamp and Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1902; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Chicago Stamp News**  
S. B. Bradt Company, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1891-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**Chicago Stamp News, The**  
L. R. Davis, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1905-06; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.  
▷ Sold to **George Ward Linn** and incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist.*

**Checked:**
**Chicagoer Briefmarkenzeitung**
See *Chicago Briefmarken Zeitung*.

**Chile Filatélico**
C. Gutierrez Brieba, Santiago, Chile.
1901; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

Checked:

**References**

**Chile Filatélico**
Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Caracas, Chile.
1929- In progress.

Checked: 1970, Issue 178;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1929-1969; Volumes 1-14
(Stamp issue index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Chile News**
The International Chilean Philatelic Society, London, UK.
1981-2002; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 4, Issue ? (Whole number 80.)

- Formerly *Chile Newsletter*.
- It was originally published by a specialist Group within the Spanish Main society. With the impending retirement of the founder, John Fosbery, the Group was reconstituted as the International Chilean Philatelic Society, London to ensure its continued existence.
- It eventually ceased publication owing to a lack of material provided by the membership.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1981-1994; Volumes 1-3
(Title index.)

**Chile Newsletter**
Chile Group of the Spanish Main Society, UK.
1981-1990; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ? (Whole number 32.)
➢ Renamed *Chile News* when the Group separated from the *Spanish Main* society.

**Chilean Stamp Monthly**

H. N. Richmond, Valparaiso, Chile.
1914-?; Issue 1 to Issue 4 (at least Creeke)
➢ Published in English.

**Checked:**

References


**China**

Eugene T. Klein for the China Study Group, USA.
1980-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

**Checked:**

**China Clipper, The**

The China Stamp Society, USA.
1936- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1936-54; Volumes 1-18
Also indexes *The Flying Goose*.
(Subject index.)

1936-71; Volumes 1-35
Also indexes *The Flying Goose*.
(Subject index.)

1936-86; Volumes 1-50
Also indexes *The Flying Goose*.
(Subject index.)

1954-63; Volumes 19-27
(Subject index.)

1971-76; Volumes 36-40

(Subject index.)

1976-81; Volumes 41-45

(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**China - Filatelie**

Studiegroep China - Filatelie, The Netherlands.

1969- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1969-79


(Classified subject index.)

1969-89


(Author index and classified subject index.)

**China–Philatelie, Die**

Forschungsgemeinschaft “China-Philatelie”, Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 104; (February 1996)

**China Philately**

China Philately, Beijing, China.

1982- In progress.

➢ Published quarterly initially and later every two months, in English.

**Checked:** Whole number 71;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1982-83


(Classified subject index.)

1984-87


277
(classified subject index.)

**China Section Bulletin**

City of London Philatelic Society (China Section), London, UK.

1954-57; Issues 53-70.

- Formerly *City of London Philatelic Society (China Section) Bulletin*.
- Renamed *Journal of Chinese Philately*.

**China-Stamp Bulletin**

China-Stamp, Hindmarsh, South Australia.

1956?-?

 Checked: Issues 3-8 (1957);

**Chiu’s Supplement**

C. W. Chiu, Hong Kong.

1952-64; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Chapter 9. (Whole number 141.)

- Chiu was a stamp and postal history dealer.
- Every issue of the hand-crafted, mimeographed journal was stapled inside a decorative cover, often made from floral wallpaper. Illustrations were real photographs or actual stamps.
- Each monthly part was called a *Chapter* rather than an Issue. In Volumes 1 and 2, each Chapter was paginated separately. From Volume 3, Chapter 1 (July 1954) continuous page numbering was used.
- An undetected error of page numbering was made in Volume 9, Chapter 2 (August 1960), where p.385 was followed by p.286, causing 100 page numbers to be repeated.

 Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1952-64; Volumes 1-12

**James Negus:** *Chiu’s Supplement Index to Volumes 1 - 11 (1952-63),* Unpublished typescript, James Negus, UK. The typescript covered Volumes 1 to 11. An index to Volume 12 was added in manuscript following the suspension of publication in 1964. Negus appended some final notes regarding the publication in June 1991, when he sent me this copy of the index. (BJB)

{This index was re-set and published with the author’s permission by the China Stamp Society in 2010, n.pp. [21pp.] (Index for Chiu’s Supplement., China Clipper, March 1969, Volume 33, Issue 4, p.71.).}

(Subject index and Stamp index.)

**Christian Exchange, The**

L. C. T. Gardiner, Cirencester, UK.

1904; Volume 1, Issue 4.

- Generally non-philatelic, it contains an article *Notes on stamp collecting*.

 Checked: Complete.

**Christmas Notes**
Christmas Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1975-83; Volume 1 to Volume ?
➢ The Unit was dissolved in 1983.

Checked:

**Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues, The**
U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, USA.
1948- In progress.
➢ Formerly *U.S. 1851-‘60 Chronicle*.
➢ Whole numbers 1-44 were mimeographed and were printed on demand for some years after they were issued.
➢ All issues were made available to members on the Society’s web site.

Checked: Volume 38, Issue 2;

**Cumulative Indexes**

Note: Although Volume numbers have been allocated from whole number 48 (Volume 17),
all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1948-63; Whole numbers 1-44
*U.S. 1851-‘60 Chronicle*, The U.S. 1851-‘60 Unit, USA, 1963, n.pp. [18pp.] Supplement to
*U.S. 1851-‘60 Chronicle*, 1963, Issue 44.
(Subject index of postal marking references.)

1948-2003; Whole numbers 1-200
(Subject index.)

1963-71; Whole numbers 45-72
**Susan M. McDonald:** *Cumulative Index Whole No. 45 through 72 The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues.*, U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, USA, 1976, 28pp.
(Subject index.)

1963-91; Whole numbers 45-143
This index is on a word processor and is continuously updated as each issue appears. Copies could be supplied on demand.
(Combined author & subject index.)

****1967-70; Whole numbers 56-68
An index to the railroad markings plates 1-20, was published in Issue 69, pp.42-49.

**Chronicles of Icarus**
W. E. Hughes, Edgeware, UK.
1925?; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issue 2
Chronista Filatélico
Argentina.
19??- In progress.

Checked: 2002, August;

Cinderella Philatelist, The
Cinderella Study Circle, UK.
1961- In progress.

Checked: Volume 10, Issue 4; Volume 11 – In progress.

Cumulative Indexes
1961-85; Volumes 1-25
Also indexes The Private Post.
(Author index and subject index.)

1961-94; Volumes 1-34
(List in date order and country index.)

1986-95; Volumes 26-35
Ian D. Crane: The Cinderella Philatelist, Volumes 26-35, 1986-1995, Subject Index., Not published. Eight copies were made. One was held by Ian Crane and the other seven distributed to: Dr. Conrad Graham; Francis E. Kiddle; L. Norman Williams (Now held by Brian J. Birch); British Library Philatelic Collections; Cinderella Stamp Club; National Philatelic Society & Royal Philatelic Society London.
(Subject index.)

1986-2000; Volumes 26-40
Also indexes the British Private Post Study Group Newsletter, World War I Study Group Newsletter & World War II Study Group Newsletter.
(Subject and author index.)

References

Cinderella Stamp Club - British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter
See British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter.

Cinderellas Australasia
Cinderella Stamp Club of Australasia, Australia.
1984- In progress.
➢ The numbering system broke down in 1987 and 1988 and for a couple of issues
thereafter. Several issues carried the incorrect volume number, whole number or had no whole number at all. When whole numbers were resumed with issue seventeen of February 1989, one issue had been missed and therefore, all whole numbers were one too low. When the error was discovered, the extra issue of August 1988 was given the number 15a in order not to disturb the current numbering system. The following issues were affected, the correct figures being given in square brackets:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Whole number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12 [13]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13 [14]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16 [15]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>6 [5]</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>8 [7]</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Checked: Issues 1-62;

**Cumulative Indexes**

**Note:** Although Volume numbers have been allocated from the first issue, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

****1984-?; Whole numbers 1-5

**Anthony D. Presgrave:** (See Cinderellas Australasia, August 1986, Volume 3, Issue 3, p.61.)

1984-86; Whole numbers 1-9


Although the title indicated that the coverage was Issues 1-27 and in spite of the fact that this document was supplied to me by the author as the latest version, in September 1993, it only covers Issues 1-9. (BJB)

(Subject index.)

1984-91; Whole numbers 1-27


(Subject index.)

1984-98; Whole numbers 1-43

**A. D. Presgrave:** *Index to Cinderellas Australasia, Volumes 1 to 15, Whole Numbers 1 to 43,* Cinderella Stamp Club of Australasia, Australia, 2000, 16pp.

(Combined Author and Subject index.)

**Circulaire Philatélique, La**

Ch. Lemierre, Le Havre, France.

1898-1932; Whole number 1 to Whole number 213.

- There were 500 copies of the first issue and 1,000 copies of the second issue printed and both of these numbers were becoming hard to find after a very few years.
- Whole numbers 42 onward (1902) were published at Paris.
- The first four issues were entitled *Circulaire Philatélique.*
- Renamed *La Philatélie* from January 1903, Volume 5, Whole number 45 to November 1903, Volume 6, Whole number 52.
- It reverted to its original title with the issue of July/August 1906, Volume 8, Whole
number 53.

Checked: Whole numbers 2, 4-8, 10-12, 16-27, 29-93, 95, 98-106 108;

Cumulative Indexes

Note: Although Year (volume) numbers have always been included on the title page, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1898-1900; Issues 1-15
Table Générale des Matières Contenues dans les Numéros 1 à 15 Inclus (1898-1899)., La Circulaire Philatélique, Le Havre, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]
(Subject index.)

1898-1907; Issues 1-64
Bibliographic details not known. Said to have been published with number 67 of March 1908.

“Circulaire Philatéliste”, La
1897-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.
➢ The contents consist entirely of advertisements apart from two or three issues in which copies of the General Rules of the Cercle International des Collectionneurs de Timbres - of which Vidal was President, appeared.

Checked: Complete.

Circular
Society for the Supression of Speculative Stamps, London, UK.
189?-

Checked: Issues 5-6;

Circular Filatélica, La
Robert W. Adam, Huelva, Spain.
➢ Announced by a prospectus dated 25th April 1900 but does not appear to have been published.

References

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

CISS Bulletin
See the Channel Islands Specialists’ Society Bulletin.

City of London Philatelic Magazine
City of London Philatelic Society, London, UK.
1906-?; Volume 1 to ? (Whole number?)
Formerly the *Library Magazine*, which was produced in manuscript.

The May 1907 issue contained unfounded criticism of the Society’s committee, which ordered that all copies be called in and destroyed.

**Checked:**

**City of London Philatelic Society (China Section) Bulletin**
City of London Philatelic Society (China Section), London, UK.
1944-54; Issues 1-52.
- Incorporated *Calling China Collectors* in 1954.
- Renamed *China Section Bulletin*.
- Issues 1-52 were nominally designated Volume 1 and were reprinted by the Society, but without page numbers.

**City Philatelist, The**
S. F. Bickers, Cork, Ireland.
1901-03; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
- Devoted to philatelic literature.

**Checked:** Complete.

**City Stamp, The**
J. H. Cooke, Birmingham, UK.
1892-1894; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin**
Civil Censorship Study Group, UK.
1973- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issue 2;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1973-83; Volumes 1-10
(Subject index.)

1973-92; Volumes 1-19
(Subject index.)

1992-96; Volumes 20-23
(Subject index.)

**Clapham Philatelic News-Letter**
Clapham Philatelic Society, Clapham, UK.
1954-?

Checked:

**Claremont Philatelist, The**
L. B. Gatchell, New York, NY, USA.
1916-20; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 34.)
➢ With Volume 4, Issue 1, it became a general hobby magazine.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 9; Volume 4, Issues 1-2;

**Clipper, The**
Clipper Publishing Company, Sioux City, IA, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

Checked: Complete.

**Close Up**
Czeslaw Slania Study Group, USA.
197?-2009;
➢ Ceased publication following the death of its editor, Harold Short, in February 2009, and the lack of a replacement.

Checked:

**Club Circular**
Leicester [Stamp?] Club, Leicester, UK.
1919-25 at least (Creeke)

Checked:

**Club Messenger, The**
W. F. Hollinger, Cherokee, IA, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

**Club-Mitteilungen**
Briefmarken-Club Hannover von 1886, Hanover, Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2010, December (4);

**Clubjournal**
Philatelisten-Club Berlin-Mitte, Berlin, Germany.
1995- In progress.
Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1995-2002; Whole numbers 1-30  
[ca.2003], ?pp. {A translation of the explanatory text only is available as Philat. Trans. 542.}  
(Subject index.)

**Clubland Supplement to the Philatelic Magazine**

19??-  
**Checked:** 1919, New Series, Issues 5-7

**Codex Filatelica**

Meso-American Archaeology Study Group, USA.  
1975- In progress.  
- Formerly the *Meso-American Archaeology Study Group – Newsletter.*  
- In 1986, the scope of the *Study Group* was expanded from Mexico and Central America to cover all of the Americas and its name was changed to the *Archaeology (Mesoamerican) Study Unit.*

Checked:

**Cohannett Philatelist, The**

Carlton L. Soule, Taunton, MA, USA.  
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Sun.*

**Checked:** Complete.

**Coin & Stamp, The**

Dr. J. B. Breeding, San Antonio, TX, USA.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Coin and Stamp Journal**

Mason and Smith, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1865-66; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.  
- There is a supplement of two pages to number 5.  
- Number 7 is numbered 4 in error.

**Checked:**
**Coin and Stamp Journal, The**
National Stamp Company, Meriden, CT, USA.
1868; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Number 3 includes an extra page with advertisements printed on one side only and with the heading *The Coin and Stamp Journal Advertiser.*

**Checked:**

---

**Coin and Stamp Journal, The**
W. E. Winner, Kansas City, MO, USA.
1875-77; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)
➢ Renamed *The Stamp Journal.*

---

**Coin & Stamp Mart Weekly**
1965-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 4;

---

**Coin Market**
CTB Marketing Resources, Flushing, NY, USA.
1989-91;
➢ Published in Chinese.
➢ Non-philatelic under this title but converted to a philatelic and numismatic journal and renamed *Collection.*

---

**Coin-Stamp-Antique News**
Krause Publications, USA.
19?-?

**Checked:**

---

**References**

---

**Coins on Stamps News**
Coins on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1979-?
➢ The Unit was dissolved in 1985.

**Checked:**

---

**Coins Stamps & Collecting**
1970?-?

**Checked:** 1971, Volume 1, Issue 16;
Col.Fra
See Bulletin COL.FRA.

Coleccionador de Sellos, O
Remijio de Bellido, Sorocaba, Brazil.
1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 8. (Whole number 40.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1898; Volume 3
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Coleccionista, El
Juan A. Aguirre, Malaga, Spain.
1890-92; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 10.
➢ Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Coleccionista, El
Juan A. Aguirre, Malaga, Spain.
1893; Second Series Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Coleccionista, El
A. M. Guzmán, Rosario de Santa Fe, Argentina.
1904-07; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.
➢ A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Coleccionista, El
Asociación “Cuba Filatélica”, Havana, Cuba.
1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 10.)
➢ At the start of 1916, the Association headquarters were moved to Camagüey and subsequent issues of the journal were labelled Epoca II, which I have Anglicised as Volume 2.

Checked:
References

Coleccionista Argentino, El
Juan Soutomayor, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
1892-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 8.
> Whole number 6 can be found on two quite different qualities of paper.

Checked: Complete.

Coleccionista Cubano, El
Club Cubano de Coleccionistas, Miami, FL, USA.
1975-76; Volume 1, Issue 1, to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)
> Published entirely in Spanish.

Checked:

References

Coleccionista de Sellos, El
Balbino Cotter Cortés, Madrid, Spain.
1871; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Coleccionista de Sellos, El
José G. Ceballos, Madrid, Spain.
1900-03; Whole number 1 to Whole number 48.
> There were no issues appearing between October 1901 and October 1902, the issues of 1902 being marked 2ª época [2nd Series].

Checked:

References
Reprinted as: Doctor Thebussem: Periódicos filatélicos de España., in: Doctor
Thebussem: Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem., Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Coleccionista de Tarjetas Postales, El
V. de la Hidalga, Villaneuva, Spain.
1901-?
➢ This may be non-philatelic as it is not in the Crawford Library.

Checked:

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Coleccionista Ecuatoriano, El
Asociación Filatélica Ecuatoriana, Ecuador.
1935- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1935-1985; Volumes 1-60
(Author index and classified subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Coleport Philatelist
?, Coleport PA, USA.
December 1920; (Creeke)

Checked:

COLFRA
See Bulletin COL.FRA. and Bulletin de la Colfra.

Collect
TPGPost, Netherlands.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2003. Whole numbers 35, 37;
Collectio
A. Galinos, Athens, Greece.
1991-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number?

Checked:

Collection
CTB Marketing Resources, Flushing, NY, USA.
1989-?
- Formerly Coin Market.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Published in Chinese.

Checked:

Collection Builders
Andrew Levitt Philatelic Consultant, Danbury, CT, USA.
1996-?
- Although it is essentially a price list of material the publisher has for sale, it is heavily illustrated in colour and includes much useful information.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 2, Issue 1 (Whole number 3, 1996)

Collectionneur, Le
See The Collector's Magazine = Le Collectionneur.

Collectionneur, Le
J. Le Roux, Montreal, Canada.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste, Le
A. Maury Fils, Paris, France.
1864-1968; Issue 1 to Issue 731.
- The first three issues were published in folio size but were reprinted as a single issue (numbered 1,2,3 and dated 15 September 1864) in quarto format to match the subsequent issues. The reprint did not include all of the material in the original issues, the most important omission being the details of a number of new issues.
- From Issue 41 of December 1873 to Issue 50 of April 1883, the periodical carried a sub-title Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste, de Timbres Telegraphe et de Timbres Fiscaux.
- There are said to be two editions of number 205, differing in the front cover and the advertisements. The first is dated November 1897 and the other November 1897. The
text of both is otherwise identical.

Checked: Whole number 692;

**Cumulative Indexes**

**Note:** Although year (≡ Volume) numbers have always been included on the title page, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1864-65; Issues 1-18
*Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste: Du N° 1 au N° 18. – 1864-1865.*, A. Maury, Paris, France, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.] {A Title-page and Index to the first 18 issues. This allowed the first volume to end with the issue for December 1865.}
(Subject index.)

1864-74; Issues 1-47
*Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste (1864-1874).*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1915, Volume 8, Issue 1, pp.1-6 & Plate I.
(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

****Issues 51-110
Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

****Issues 111-134
Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

****Issues 135-158
Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

****Issues 159-182
Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1864-1905; Volumes 1-42
Bacon

1885 & 99; Volumes 10 & 24
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1890:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898: Volume 23
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

1936-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Collectionneur du Var, Le**
Léon Rebufel Fils, Var, France.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➤ Incorporated into *L’Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial*.

Checked:
Collectionneur Française, Le
Louis Martin, Paris, France.
1898-99; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

Checked: Complete.

Collectionneur Lyonnaise, Le
Cercle Lyonnaise d’Études philatéliques et Marcophiles, Lyon, France.
1968-76; Issues 1-30
➢ Renamed Le Collectionneur Philatéliste et Marcophile.

Collectionneur Philatéliste et Marcophile, Le
Cercle Lyonnaise d’Études philatéliques et Marcophiles, Lyon, France.
1968- In progress.
➢ Formerly Le Collectionneur Lyonnaise.
➢ The title was changed when the editor moved away from Lyon.
➢ The new editor decided that the local nature of the title was a handicap to the growth of the Society. (Le Collectionneur Lyonnais, January 1976, Issue 29, pp.1-2.)

Checked: Issues 29, 34;

Cumulative Indexes
1968-73; Issues 1-20
(Subject index.)

****Issues 103-122
In issue 124.

19??:??; Issues 1-122
This is a combination of two indexes covering Issues 1-102 and 103-122 respectively.
(Subject index.)

Collections of Canada = Collections du Canada
Canada Post Corporation, Antigonish, N.S., Canada.
19?
➢ Advertises the products sold by Canada Post Corporation.

Checked: 1997, Summer;

Collector, The
W. C. Chiles, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1885-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2 (Whole number 14.)
➢ Formerly The Philadelphia Collector.
➢ Only partly philatelic.
Number 14 is shown as whole number 2 in error.
The journal was continued to December 1887, but after number 14, it ceased to have any philatelic content.

Checked:

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Collector, The
C. Haddaway, Easton, MD, USA.
1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 16.)
- Only partly philatelic.
- Volume 1, numbers 2-9 were published by the Collector Publishing Company at Easton, MD; Volume 2, number 8 by Geo. D. Morris at Pittsburgh, PA and numbers 4-9 by Morris at Gambier, OH.
- There is a supplement of two pages to volume 2, number 6/7.
- Volume 2, numbers 1 and 2 were not published under this title. Number 3 has formerly The Eclipse beneath the title. The numbering seems to have been a continuation of The Eclipse, also published by Morris, which was combined with the current title following its final issue, Volume 2, number 2.

Checked:

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Collector, The
Collector Publishing Company, New Chester, PA, USA.
1890-95; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 53.)
- Whole numbers 45-48 were published at Baltimore, MD, USA.
- Incorporated The Canadian Philatelist in March 1895.
- Continued as The Collector, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

Checked: Volumes 2-4;

References

Collector, The
Èben S, Martin, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Incorporated The Canadian Philatelist of London, Ontario, Canada, in September 1895.
- Incorporated The Collector, New Chester, PA, USA, in October 1895.

Checked: Complete.
Collector, The
J. F. Dodge, New Oxford, PA, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)
  ➢ Superseded the *Tri-Monthly Collector*, which had been incorporated into *The Allegheny Philatelist*.
  ➢ It claimed to incorporate *The Columbian Philatelist* from the first issue although the latter had actually been incorporated into *The Tri-Monthly Collector* in January 1899.
  ➢ Incorporated into *The New York Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-12; Volume 2.

Collector, The
R. D. Vroman, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.
1905; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

Collector, The
An Post, Dublin, Eire.
19?– In progress.
  ➢ Formerly *Collectors News*.


Collector and Exchange, The
H. S. Pickett & Company, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
  ➢ Only partly philatelic.
  ➢ Numbers 4 and 5 were published together with the date October-November in error for November-December.

**Checked:** Complete.

Collector and Hobbyist, The
London, UK.
194?–
  ➢ Volume 4 is shown as *New Series* and dated October & November 1952.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 9-14, 16, 18, 20, 27; Volume 4, Issues 1-2;

Collector-Dealer-Trader
Collector-Dealer-Trader, New Philadelphia, OH, USA.
191?–

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issue 23; Volume 5, Issue 22; (16<sup>th</sup> September 1922)
Collector’s Advocate, The
Chas. Tarvin, Cincinnati, OH, USA.
1881; Issue 1.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed The Queen City Philatelist and Collector’s Advocate.

Collectors’ Advocate, The
Louis M. Comstock, Tilton, NH, USA.
1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Superseded the Pastime Post Card Exchange.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into The Stamp Journal.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Collector’s Aid
Companion Publishing Company, Pawnee City, NE, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
- Formerly the Collectors’ Companion.

Checked: Issues 5-8.

Collector’s Aid, The
G. H. Richmond, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Disposed of to The Collector’s Journal.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors’ & M. O. Circular
N. Joseph, Boston, MA, USA.
1925-37; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 2. (Whole number 57.)
- M. O. stands for Mail Order and relates to postal buyers.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 7-9; Volume 2, Issues 2, 4; Volume 3, Issue 1.

Collector’s Blue Book
Thomas Burnett, Camden, NJ, USA.
1913-15; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)
- Incorporated the Philatelic News and the Curio Collector.

Checked:

Collector’s Bulletin, The
Garner Curran (Pacific Stamp & Hobby Club), Los Angeles, CA, USA. 1937-47; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 3, Issues 1-2; Volume 8, Issue 2; Volume 11, Issues 2-6; Volume 12, Issue 1;

Collectors’ Bureau, The
C. H. Mekeel, Chicago, IL, USA. 1881-82; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 6.)

☑ Formerly The Stamp Collectors’ Bureau.

Checked: Complete.

Collector’s Cabinet, The
F. W. Smith, New York, NY, USA. [1884; Issue 1.]

Checked: Complete.

Collectors’ Chronicle of Philatelic Literature

☑ Discontinued because the space allocated to the Literature Department in Stamp Collecting was increased. (Stamp Collecting, 6th December 1919, Volume 13, Issue 9, p.241.)

Checked:

Collectors’ Circular, The
Industria and Company, Preston, UK. 1865-66; [Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.]

Checked: Complete

Collectors Club Bulletin
The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA. 1938-42; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 38.)

☑ Issued monthly to keep the membership in touch with the Club’s activities, leaving the quarterly Collectors Club Philatelist free to publish important articles.

☑ Edited by Charles J. Phillips.

Checked: Volume 1;

Cumulative Indexes
Although Volume numbers have always been included on the title page, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1938-42; Issues 1-38
Also indexes **The Collectors Club Philatelist**.
(Classified subject index.)

**Collectors Club Philatelist**
Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA.
1922– In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-12, 33; Volume 41, Issues 1, 4-6 1990- Continuing.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1922-23; Volumes 1-2
(Subject index.)

1922-39; Volumes 1-18
**Walter R. McCoy:** *A cumulative index of Vols. 1 to 18 inclusive.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, January 1940, Volume 19, Issue 1 - Section II, 16pp.
Reprinted in pamphlet form by The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1940, 16pp.
****Some copies of the index were bound by the Collectors Club and sold for $1.25. (Bound copies of C. C. P. index available., The Collectors Club Bulletin, February 1940, Volume 3, Issue 2, p.9.)
(Subject index and author index.)

1922-51; Volumes 1-30
(Classified subject index.)

****1922-60; Volumes 1-39
This is a compilation of the two indexes, covering Volumes 1-30 and Volumes 31-39, bound together in pamphlet form by The Collectors Club in 1961. Only about 100 copies exist.
(Henry M. Goodkind: *Cumulative Index.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, March 1961, Volume 40, Issue 2, pp.54-55.)
(Author index (Volumes 31-39 only) and classified subject index.)

1922-71; Volumes 1-50
Also indexes **Collectors Club Bulletin**.
(Classified subject index.)

1922-2001;
(Subject index of forgeries, reprints, fake postmarks and remainders.)

1924-25; Volumes 3-4
(Subject index.)

1926-27; Volumes 5-6

(Subject index.)

1928-29; Volumes 7-8

(Subject index.)

1930-31; Volumes 9-10

(Subject index.)

1952-60; Volumes 31-39


(Henry M. Goodkind: *Cumulative index.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, March 1941, Volume 40, Issue 2, pp.54-55. This article includes brief notes regarding the task of compiling the cumulative index.)

(Author index and classified subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Collector’s Comment, The**

H. A. Babb, Denver, CO, USA.
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➢ Superseded and incorporated *The Collector’s Review*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collector’s Companion, The**

J. H. Raymond, Chicago, IL, USA.
1885-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

➢ The back numbers were obtained by S. B. Bradt of Chicago and offered for sale, noting that Volume 2, Issues 4 and 5 were very scarce. (The Western Philatelist, October 1887, Volume 1, Issue 10, p.229.)

**Checked:**
References

   ➢ Interesting snippets taken from each issue of this short-lived periodical.

**Collectors’ Companion**
Companion Publishing Company, Pawnee City, NE, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Renamed *Collectors’ Aid*.

**Collectors’ Companion, The**
Walter C. Wendover, Red Creek, NY, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ The first issue did not have the apostrophe in the title.
➢ Incorporated *The Philatelic Literature Collector* in February 1900, the latter’s owner, **L. H. Much**, becoming Associate Editor.
➢ Incorporated into *The Bay State Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900; Volume 1
1900 W. J. Stanton

**Collectors’ Companion**
C. R. Callahan (Washington State Philatelic Society), Seattle, WA, USA.
1915-17; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 20.)
➢ Superseded the *Northwestern Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 5-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-7

**Collectors’ Corner**
Collectors’ Corner, Tannersville, NY, USA.
1967-?
➢ This consists entirely of offers from the publisher.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1, 3;

**Collector’s Digest, The**
A. H. Pike, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1918-22; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 9. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: Volume 2; Volume 3; Volume 4, Issue 1;

**Collectors’ Exchange, The**
Frank H. Eames Jr., Springfield, WI, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
Checked: Issue 4.

Collectors’ Gazette, The
Olney N. Frank & L. A. Thompson, Dallas, TX, USA.
1921-22; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 12.)
Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

Collector’s Guide, The
Gould and Canfield, Newport, RI, USA.
1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ There is a supplement of two pages to number 5.
Checked:

Collector’s Guide, The
See also the Stamp Collector’s Guide and West of Scotland Curiosity Circular of 1876.

Collector’s Guide, The
C. B. Fernald and Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1882-83; Issue 1 to Issue 4.
Checked: Issues 1 & 4.

Collector’s Herald, The
J. Cheeseman, Hull, UK.
1865-66; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
➢ Only partly philatelic.
Checked:

Collectors Intelligence
UK.
1971-?; Volume 1 to ?
Checked:

Collector’s Journal, The
Collector’s Publishing Company, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Incorporated The Collector’s Aid.
Checked: Complete.

Collectors Journal, The
Frank Hammond, Fayette, IA, USA.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901; Volume 1  
1900  W. J. Stanton

**Collectors’ Journal, The**  
Lindquist & Lauritzen, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1909-1921; Volume 1 to Volume 10. (Whole number 120.)
- Volumes 9 and 10 were published by the Edgewood Stamp Company, Milford, CN, USA.
- The apostrophe was sometimes omitted from the title.
- Incorporated *Hobbies Magazine* in 1919.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Trade* and *The Metropolitan Philatelist* in 1920.
- Incorporated into *The Albemarle Stamp Collector*.

Checked:  Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 4, Issues 2-5, 7-11; Volume 5, Issues 1-6, 10-12; Volume 7, Issues 1-8; Volume 8, Issues 1-7; Volume 9, Issues 5-12; Volume 10, Issues 1-7, 9-11.

**Collector’s Ledger, The**  
Alvah Davison, USA.  
1885-89; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 40.)
- Formerly *The Youth’s Ledger*.
- Davison sold a half interest in the paper to Gustav Aue in March 1887 due to his failing health. Continued ill health led Davison to dispose of the remaining half to Aue in September 1888. (*A card.*, The Collector’s Ledger, September 1888, Volume 4, Issue 6, p.84.)
- There are two editions of whole number 33 of August 1888, pages 68 & 69 being different.
- Incorporated into *The N.Y. Philatelist*.

Checked:

**References**

1. George A. Joplin: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Collector’s Leisure Hour, The**  
A. R. Smith, Greenland, NH, USA.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:  Complete.

**Collector’s Library, The**  
A. H. Pike, Buffalo, NY, USA.  
1920-22; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
Checked: Issues 4-5.

**Collector’s Library Table, The**  
W. F. Smith, New York, NY, USA.  
1881-85; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)  
- Volume 2 issue 1 carries the title *The Collector’s Library Table and Rogue’s Gallery.*

Checked: Complete.

**Collector’s Library Table and Rogue’s Gallery, The**  
See *The Collector’s Library Table.*

**Collector’s Magazine, The**  
Derek Ingram & Alberto Aldo, London, UK.  
1897 or 1898; Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
- The publishers were schoolboys at the time and Alberto Aldo’s father paid for the production of the magazine.  
- Only 100 copies of each issue were produced and all were sold to schoolboys.  
- No copies are known.

Checked:

**References**


**Collectors’ Magazine, The**  
[J. Leslie Hallaway?, Goodmayes], UK.  
1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.  
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Circular.*

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1915; Volume 1  
(Subject index.)

**Collectors Magazine, The**  
Edward E. Goodchild, Montreal, Canada.  
1930-31; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: Complete.

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
Collector’s Magazine, The
= Le Collectionneur
International Press Clipping Service, Quebec, Canada.
1933-34; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15)
➢ Incorporated The Canadian Stamp Collector from its first number of October 1933.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1933-34; Volumes 1-2
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Collectors’ Miscellany, The
S. Hellier, London, UK.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Superseded The Philatelic Advertiser and Young Men’s Miscellany.

Checked: Complete.

Collector’s Monthly, The
J. M. Faunce, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue [2].
➢ Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors’ Monthly, The
Bishop and Ellison, Lynn, MA, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors’ Monthly
?, UK.
19?-
➢ Incorporated into The Philatelic Circular.

Checked:

Collectors’ Monthly, The
G. P. Le Grand, Paspebiac, Canada.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:
References


Collectors’ Monthly, The
John B. Gardella, Oakland, CA, USA.
1911-16; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)
➢ Incorporated The Western Collector in 1913.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 1; Volume 4, Issues 1-2, 6, 8-9, 12;

Collectors’ Monthly Advertiser and Exchange, The
C. M. A. Publicity Company, London, UK.
1926-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Collectors’ Monthly Record, The
Hardman Bros., Bolton, UK.
1905; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

Checked: Complete.

Collectors News
An Post, Dublin, Eire.
19??- ca.2009.
➢ Formerly the Irish Philatelic Bulletin.
➢ Renamed The Collector.

Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society Yearbook
Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society, USA.
Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➢ After five issues the Yearbook was discontinued, the material it usually contained being incorporated into the Society’s periodical, Coros Chronicle.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Issues 1-5
Also indexes the Coros Chronicle.
(Classified subject index.)

Collectors’ Own, The
C. C. de Puy, Syracuse, NY, USA.
1876-77; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Continued as the non-philatelic magazine, *Union Gem*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collector’s Press, The**
Antique Publishing & Supply Company, Richmond, VA, USA.
1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collector’s Quarterly, The**
F. P. Cravens, Galveston, TX, USA.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ The second issue was delayed so long by the printers that it did not appear until a month after its cover date.
➢ The journal was abandoned as it failed to get 2\textsuperscript{nd} class postage rates.

**Checked:** Complete

**Collector’s Review, The**
H. A. Babb & F. E. Carstarphen, Denver, CO, USA.
1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 19.)
➢ Incorporated into *The Collector’s Comment*.

**Checked:** Complete

**Collector’s Review, The**
E. W. Plummer, Denver, CO, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ A prospectus issued just prior to the publication of the last number is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collectors’ Review, The**
William Haddon. Tipton, UK.
1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collectors’ Science Monthly, The**
Howes & Spaulding, Battle Creek, MI, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.
Collector's Stamp Journal, The
Belknap Stamp Company, Lake Village, NH, USA.
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Superseded The Stamp Collector's Journal.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors’ Standard
C. D. Smith, Delta, NY, USA.
1886-1888; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)
➢ Formerly, The Mohawk Standard.
➢ Smith was joined as a partner in June 1886 by E. J. Klock, who retired a year later.
➢ Smith had been an invalid since 1884 and, following the death of his father, had to devote more time to his business affairs. (The Collectors’ Ledger, March 1889, Volume 4, Issue 12, p.189.)
➢ Ceased publication in 1889, the subscribers being transferred to The Collectors’ Ledger.

Checked:

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Collectors’ Star
Star Publishing Company, Pawnee City, NE, USA.
1888, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ The title page of the second issue reads The Collectors’ Star.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors’ World, The
W. B. Hale, Williamsville, MA, USA.
1887-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 6.)
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Incorporated The Philatelic Bazar from issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Collector’s World, The
Walla Walla, WA, USA.
1906; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Incorporated into The Philatelic West.

Checked:

Collegium Philatelicum
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Germany.
Formerly *Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter*.

**Checked:** 1971, Issue 2; Whole numbers 14, 16-17, 24, 35-37, 39, 41, 48, 53;

### Cumulative Indexes

In about 1975 or shortly thereafter, the *Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde* published a 4-page list titled *Inhaltsverzeichnis COLLEGIUM PHILATELICUM* [Cumulative index COLLEGIUM PHILATELICUM]. This is however only an index to the issues the organisation still had available for sale and was produced solely to promote the sale of those remaining issues.

**1953-56; Issues 1-13**


(Subject index.)

**1957-1959; Issues 14-23**


(Subject index.)

**1958-1975; Issues 21-53**

*Inhaltsverzeichnis Collegium Philatelicum.*, Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1966, 4pp.

This index covers the principal contents of those back-issues still available from the publisher and was intended to facilitate their sale. It does not include issues 22, 23 & 25.

(Subject index.)

**1962-1966; Issues 24-36**


(Subject index.)

**1962-1973; Issues 37-50**


(Subject index.)

### Collezionista, II

= *Der Sammler = The Collector = El Colleccionista*

M. E. de Sperati, Bologna, Italy.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.
Collezionista, II
Studio Filatelico Internazionale, Gallarate, Italy.
1923; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

References
1. Beniamino Bordoni: *Il Collezionista (non il nostro) che uscì in due soli numeri.*

Collezionista, II
Bolaffi Editore, Turin, Italy.
1945- In progress.
➢ Formerly *Il Collezionista Francobolli.*

Checked: Volume 20, Issue 11; Volume 51, Issue 2; Volume 59, Issue 10; Volume 63, Issue 10; Whole numbers 999, 1022, 1026; 1029; 1032;

Cumulative Indexes
1945-95;
Subject index.)

Collezionista Francobolli, II
Bolaffi Editore, Turin, Italy.
1945-?
➢ Renamed *Il Collezionista.*

Collezionista-Italia Filatelica, II
Edizioni S.C.O.T., Turin, Italy.
1951- In progress.
➢ Many issues lack the hyphen in their title.
➢ Formed by the merger of *La Settimana del Collezionista* and *Italia Filatelica.*
➢ *L’Ambasciatore Filatelico* was presented as an internal supplement throughout 1977. Although it was numbered and dated separately and was printed on yellow paper, the page numbering was that of the parent journal.
➢ Incorporated *Francobolli* in 1984.

Checked: Volume 14, Issues 5, 7; Volume 15, Issues 3-7, 10; Volume 32, Issues 6-8, 10-11, 13-24; Volume 33, Issues 2-24; Volume 34, Issues 1-8, 18-24;

Cumulative Indexes
1951-85; Issues 1-723
A translation of the Introduction is available as Philat Trans 46.
(Classified subject index.)

Cölnische Briefmarken-Zeitung

308
H. B. Nehrhaupt, Cologne, Germany.
1904; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Number 3 included a free stamp (Persia 10kr.)
- Renamed Kölnische Beiefmarken-Zeitung.

**Colonial Chronicle**
Colonial South Africa Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.
1975-?
**Checked:** November 1979, Issues 2-3; April 1980

**Colonial Chronicle**
Colonial South Africa Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.
New Series, 1979-?
**Checked:** November 1979, Issues 2-3; April 1980

**Colonial Stamp Collector**
H. W. Armstrong & Company?, Findlay, OH, USA.
1904; Volume 4, Issue 2.
- The Crawford Catalogue carries the following note: The only number I have seen bears “Vol. 4. no. 2” dated March, 1904, and this number has a coloured paper wrapper. The wrapper has “The Colonial Stamp Collector. Consolidated with Philatelic Century.” I know of no journal with the title “Philatelic Century published in 1904.”

**Checked:**

**Colonial South Africa Society - Newsletter**
Colonial South Africa Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.
1975-?
**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-2; (December 1975)

**Colonial Stamp Advertiser, The**
A. B. Sheraton, St. John, New Brunswick.
October 1865;
- Only a prospectus was issued, the journal never appeared.

**Colombia Filatélica**
José Marcelino Zamora, Cali, Colombia.
19?-?
**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1939-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble
**Colomphil**  
Colombia Philatelic Research Society, Bogota, Colombia.  
1998-2004; Issue 1 to Issue 16.  
- Ceased publication when the editor, Dieter Bortfeldt, ran out of time to produce it.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1998-2004; Issues 1-16  
(Subject Index.)

**Columbian, The**  
George Ward Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
- Renamed *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Columbian Philatelist, The**  
J. F. Dodge, Windsor, CT, USA.  
1896-1898; Volume 1 to Volume 5. (Whole number 30.)  

**Checked:** Issues 2-24, 26-30.

**Columbus Collectors’ Club’s Daily Convention Bulletin, The**  
Columbus Collectors’ Club, Columbus, OH, USA.  
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.  
- The Convention took place from the 20th to the 24th July and the Bulletin was issued from the 21st to the 24th.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Columbus Philatelist, The**  
George Ward Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.  
1901-1907; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 7. (Whole number 32.)  
- Formerly *The Columbian*.
- Following the issue for January 1902, Linn sold the journal. However, there being no further issues, he resurrected the title in 1905. The following issues were published:
- Volume 1: Issues 1-9
- Volume 2: Issues 1-3
- Volume 3: Issue 1
- Volume 4: Issue 1
- Volume 5: Issue 1
- Volume 6: Issues 1-10
Incorporated The Star in early 1906.
Incorporated the Western Stamp Collector and The Post Card Monthly in August 1906.
Incorporated The Philocartist Journal in December 1906.
Purchased The Chicago Stamp News in December 1906.
Issues 1/2, 4 and 5 of Volume 7 included a philatelic novel Polately by Ad. Reamer as a four-page supplement. It was never completed.
Incorporated The Philocartist News and Camera Craft from April 1907.
Eventually, the publication took all of Linn’s spare time and every issue made a loss so he sold it to the Redfield Publishing Company who incorporated it into Redfield’s Stamp Weekly.
Superseded by a quarterly magazine Stamp News.

Checked: Complete.

References

Commentator, The
Philatelic Research Associates [George W. MacLellan Jr.], La Mesa, CA, USA. 1973-80; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.]
It was intended to produce this bulletin at least six times per year. This was never achieved, five issues being the maximum in both 1974 and 1975. The following is a list of the issues produced:
1973 March/April; June/July
1974 March/April; May/June; July/August; September/October; November/December
1975 February/March; April/May; June/July; September/October; November/December
1976 No 1; No 2; No 3; No 4
1977 May
1980 Fall
In 2012, the whole journal, together with Philatelic Research Associates sales leaflets and pricelists were digitised and made available as a pdf on the Ryukyu Philatelic Specialists Society web site: http://ryukyustamps.org, 110pp.

Checked: Complete.

Commemorative Covers Review
Royal Mail, London, UK.
19??- In progress.
Supplement to the British Philatelic Bulletin.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

Commercio Filatelico, Il
Rag. Domenico Della Pietra, Naples, Italy.
1929?
Commonwealth Courier, The
Commonwealth stamp Company, Liverpool, UK.
19?
Checked:

Commonwealth of Australia Philatelic Bulletin
See Philatelic Bulletin (Australian Post Office).

Communicator
Telecommunications Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1975-88;
➢ The Unit was disbanded in 1989.
Checked:

Communique
Birmingham Philatelic Society, Birmingham, UK.
1945- In progress.
➢ None of the first three issues carried a date. The dates 1945-47, have been deduced from the text.
➢ In 2011, publication was resumed with the issue of number 4, which continued the tradition of being undated.
Checked: Issues 1-4;

Compulatelist, The
APS Computers in Philately Committee, USA.
1986- In progress.
➢ Formerly the APS Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter.
➢ The first issue had no title.
➢ With the issue of March 1990, Volume 2, Issue 4, the publication outgrew the resources of the Committee. This was coupled with a severe illness of the editor and publisher, Martin Richardson.
➢ The Philatelic Computing Study Group was set up in 1992 to continue its publication.
Checked: Issues 1-35;

Cumulative Indexes
1986-90: Volumes 1-2
(Author index and subject index.)
1992-93: Volumes 3-4
(Author index and subject index.)

Concord Stamp Club Bulletin
M. D. Olmstead, Concord, NH, USA.
1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 18.
Checked: Whole number 13;

Concorde Study Circle Quarterly Newsletter
Concorde Study Circle, UK.
1978- In progress.
➢ Renamed CSC Newsletter.

Confederate Bulletin, The
August Dietz, Richmond, VA, USA.
1940-52; Issue 1 to Issue 27.
➢ Superseded Stamp and Cover Collectors’ Review in order to continue the publication of regular addenda to Dietz’s Confederate Catalogue.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1940-52; Issues 1-27
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1937-39;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Confederate Philatelist, The
Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA.
1956- In progress
➢ Formerly Confederate Stamp Album.
➢ The numbers between Volume 5, Issue 1 and Volume 17, Issue 6 were simply entitled Confederate Philatelist.

Checked: Volume 13, Issue 7; Volume 53, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes
1956-59; Volumes 1-4
(Combined subject and author index.)
Confederate Stamp Album
Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA.
1956-59; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 42.)
➢ Renamed The Confederate Philatelist.

Congress News
Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, UK.
1955-74; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 19, Issue ?
➢ Volume 16 Issues 1/4, dated December 1971, is numbered volume 13 Issues 1/4 in error. The issue for April 1972 is numbered volume 14, issue 1. However, there is also a volume 17, issues 1/4 dated October/December 1972.
➢ When publication was discontinued, the information was published in Philately.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4; Volume 9, Issues 1/4; Volume 12, Issues 1-4; Volume 13, Issues 1/4; Volume 14, Issues 1, 2/4; Volume 15, Issues 2/4; Volume 16, Issues 1/4; Volume 17, Issues 1/4; Volume 18, Issues 1, 3, 4; Volume 19, Issue 1; (January/March 1974)

Connecticut Philatelist, The
Silver City Stamp Company, Meriden, CT, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Purchased The Philatelic Star in March 1896.

Checked: Complete.

Consigliere Filatelico, Il
Perniciaro Ermenegildo Palermo, Italy.
1895; Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Amalgamated with Italia Filatelia in September 1895.

Checked: Complete.

“Constellation”
Frank Muller, Paris, France.
1948-?

Checked: Issue 1;

Contact
Amicale Philatélique Ardennaise, France.
197?- In progress.

Checked: 1986, Whole numbers 16-17;

Contacts Philatéliques
Taillandiers Philatélie, Paris, France.
1987?- ?
Checked: 1989, Whole numbers 8, 10; (July 1990)

**Continental and Colonial Stamp Advertiser, The**
James Gregson, Eccles, UK.
1863; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

**Continental Philatelic Magazine, The**
Cornelis Van Rinsum, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
1869-70; Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ This was the first philatelic Journal published in the Netherlands.
➢ Printed entirely in English.

Checked: Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1869-70; Issues 1-8
(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

**Cook’s Log**
Captain Cook Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1975- In progress.
➢ There was a hiatus in publishing the journal from 1978 to 1980.

Checked:

**Cooperative Philatelic Bulletin**
Cooperative Society “Post Stamp”, Sofia, Bulgaria.
1943-?

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 12;

**Copacarta**
Colombia-Panama Philatelic Study Group, USA.
1983- In progress.
➢ The Society’s name is frequently found abbreviated to Copaphil.
➢ Volume 19, Issue 1 for September 2000, is incorrectly shown as Volume XVIII.
➢ Volumes 1 to 25 were made available on CD by the Society in 2010. Volumes 1 to 20 and 26 to 27 were made available on the Society’s web site: [http://www.copaphil.org](http://www.copaphil.org), May 2013.

Checked: 2008, Volume 26, Issue 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1983-85; Volumes 1-2
[James Cross]: *Cumulative index to Copacarta, Volumes I-II.*, Copacarta, May 1985,
Volume 2, Issue 4, pp.68-70.
(Subject index.)

****1983-88; Volumes 1-5

1983-93; Volumes 1-10
James Negus: *Copacarta: Index to Volumes I-X (1983-93)*., Copaphil, El Cajon, CA, USA, 1994, 19pp. This index was also available on the Society’s web site: www.copaphil.org in May 2013, although it was shown as the index to Volumes 1-17 and had the annual indexes for the other volumes added at the end. The indexes to Volumes 16 and 17 are combined.
(Subject index.)

1993-2003; Volumes 11-20
(Subject index.)

1998-2000; Volumes 16-17
*Index to Copacarta Volumes XVI and XVII*, Copacarta, June 2000, Volume 17, Issue 4, pp.78-79. {Reprinted in the index to Volumes 1-17 available on the Society’s web site. See the the entry for the Index to Volumes 1-10 for details of the index to Volumes 1-17.}
(Subject index.)

References
   ➢ This article also provides much information about the compiling of the cumulative index to volumes 1-10.

Corgi Times
The Elizabethan II (sic) Study Group, British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.
1992- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1992-97; Volumes 1-5
(Subject index.)

Coros Chronicle
Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society, USA.
1945- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 198;

Cumulative Indexes

Note: Although Volume numbers have been allocated from the first issue, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1945-56; Issues 1-51

316
Also indexes the *Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society Yearbook.*
(Classified subject index.)

**Coros Yearbook**
See *Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society Yearbook.*

**Correo Filatélico**
Assessoria Filatélica, Brasilia, Brazil.
197?- In progress?
Checked: 1983, Volume 7, Whole number 77;

**Correo de Cuba, El**
José Costa, Havana, Cuba.
1900-01; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.
Checked:

References

**Correo Filatélico**
Julían Ramos & Luis Lacoste, Santiago de Chile, Chile.
1902-03; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.
Checked: Complete.

References
1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

**Correo Filatélico, El**
Club Unión Hispano Americana, Cienfuegos, Cuba.
1931-32; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5/7.
Checked:

References

**Correo Internacional**
Ignacio A. Ortiz-Bello, Miami, FL, USA.
1974-75; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 7.)

Published entirely in Spanish.

Checked:

References

Correspondenz für den Briefmarken-Sammelsport.
C. Crome-Schwiening Leipzig, Germany.
1899; Issue 1.

Printed by autographic lithography on one side of a huge sheet of paper, approximately 18 inches by 28 inches.

Checked: Complete.

Corriere dei Francobolli
Vittorio Durani e Co., Turin, Italy.
1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 4.)

Merged with San Marino to form San Marino Corriere dei Francobolli.

Checked: Complete.

Corriere Filatélico, II
Leopoldo Rivolta, Milan, Italy.
1919-1943; Volume 1 to Volume 25.

Superceded in spirit by Il Nuovo Corriere Filatelico.

Checked: Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Nuovo Corriere Filatelico
Societa di Studi Filatelici e Storico Postali, Florence, Italy.
1975-?

Succeeded Il Corriere Filatelico.

Checked: Whole number 1;

Corriere filatelico Italiano
Enrico Peustelli, Firenze, Italy.
1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 10.)

Checked: Complete.
Cosmo-Filatelista, El
See Kosmofilatelisten.

Costa Rica
Amando Céspedes M., New York, NY, USA.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Incorporated El Filatélico Comercial.

Checked: Complete.

Costa Rica Filatélica
Sociedad Filatélica de Costa Rica, Costa Rica.
1933- In progress.
➢ Publication has been very irregular with numerous combined issues and Volumes 10, 11, 28, 40 and 41 being omitted.
➢ From 1983, the volume number was omitted completely.
➢ The Second World War caused the publication to be suspended from 1941 to 1945, when two issues were produced.
➢ The Society’s name was changed to the Asociacion Filatélica de Costa Rica, in 1945.
➢ Subsequently, the Association became dormant and no further issues were produced until 1959.
➢ From 1971, the Association only produced a news bulletin.
➢ The publication was again revived in 1974, although for a period of only five years (Issues 85-91).
➢ In 1983, the Association began to publish a much less ambitious version with only four to six pages, which took the numbering to 96.
➢ Between 1985 and 1990, there were three issues of a more substantial nature, reminiscent of the early issues.
➢ Most articles are in Spanish, although some have parallel English, French or German translations.

Checked: Whole numbers 117-118;

Cumulative Indexes
1933-71; Issues 1-84
A second printing was made in November 1976.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-83; Issues 85-95
Also indexes The Oxcart, Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense, Filatelia Joven, Panorama and Boletin del AFCR.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Also indexes *The Oxcart, Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense, Filatelia Joven, Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR.*

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-38;

1937    Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**

1. **Luis Fernando Díaz:** *Una historia de supervivencia: Costa Rica Filatélica.* [A survival history: Costa Rica Filatélica.], Cronista Filatélico, December 2002, Volume 33, whole number 244, pp.28-34.

**Costa Rican Philatelist**

Dr. Warren P. S. Hall, USA. 1952-55; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 4. (whole number 34.)

- Only one issue was published after the death of the editor, H. Dana Mitchell.
- In 1953, subscribers organised *Los Aficionados Costarricenses* which eventually spawned the *Society of Costa Rica Collectors.*
- Superseded by *The Oxcart.*

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1952-55; Volumes 1-4

**Earl G. Fossum:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart.*

A second printing was made in November 1976.


Also indexes *Costa Rica Filatélica, Filatelia Costarricense* and *The Oxcart.*

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

**Costume Review**

Costume Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA. 1979-82;

- The Unit was disbanded in 1982 owing to a lack of support.

**Checked**

**Cote Philatélique, La**

La Cote Philatélique, Paris, France. 1943-

**Checked:** Whole number 44, 47;
Council Fire, The
American Indian Philatelic Society, USA.
1992-?
> A unit of the American Topical Association.
> Formerly The Phoenix.

Checked:

Courier
Post Office, London, UK.
1966- In progress.
> Superseded The Post Office Magazine.

Checked:

Courier, The
Tasmanian Philatelic Society, Tasmania, Australia.
1985- In progress

Checked: Whole number 4;

Cumulative Indexes
1985-2000; Whole numbers 1-30
David McNamee: The Courier: Subject Index to The Courier Numbers 1 to 30., Tasmanian Philatelic society, Tasmania, Australia, 2000, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1985-2010; Whole numbers 1-50
(Subject index.)

Courrier des Timbres-Poste, Le
S. Bossakiewicz, St. Etienne, France.
1891-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 10. (Whole number 125.)
> The size was reduced to octavo with issue thirty-five.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
****Issues 35-67
Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

****Issues 68-91
Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1896; Volume 6
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
Cover Lover
Internet Stamps, Folkstone, UK.
199?-In progress.
➢ The Company was formed by Tony Buckingham.
➢ This is predominantly a price list for the Company with little in the form of editorial.
➢ From mid 2014, Tony included an anecdote about his time as a stamp dealer in many issues.

Checked:   Occasional issues, only worth listing for the record.
            2015, Whole number 138; 151;

Cover News
Clarence W. Johnson, Council Bluffs, IA, USA.
1937-47; Whole number 1 to Whole number 118.
➢ In 1947, war time shortages lead to Johnson selling the title to R. C. Brocious, publisher of The Southern Philatelist.

Checked:

References

Covers
Van Dahl Publications, Albany, OR, USA.
1939-69; Volume 1 to Volume 29, Issue 8. (Whole number 217.)
➢ Renamed Covers and Postal Stationery when it merged with Postal Stationery in January 1954. The two journals resumed their former names when the arrangement was terminated in January 1955.
➢ The volume number on the issue for February 1964 is shown as 7IX and March 1964 as XIV. The numbers from October to the end of the year are shown as XVI.

Checked:   Volume 16, Issues 2-3 & 10-12; Volume 22, Issues 1, 5;

Covers and Postal Stationery
Van Dahl Publications, Albany, OR, USA.
1954; Volume ? (Whole number ?)
➢ Formerly Covers
➢ Reverted to its former name when the arrangement with Postal Stationery was terminated in January 1955.

CPBRS, Le
Cercle Philatélique de Bourg-la-Reine/Sceaux, Bourg la Reine, France.
1983- In progress.

Checked:

Crayton’s Occasional
T. S. Crayton Jr., Anderson, SC, USA.
1884; [Volume 1, Issue 1.]
➢ The only philatelic content comprises advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

**Cream City Philatelist, The**
Chas. Test Taylor, Milwaukee, WI, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Crockett’s American Stamp**
D. B. Crockett, Nutley, NJ, USA.
1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
➢ Incorporated into *Newark Stamp News*.

Checked:

**Cronaca Filatelica**
Italy.
197?- In progress.
➢ From 1999 to 2008, it included *Storie di Posta* as a supplement.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1990-94; Whole numbers 151-200
(Subject index.)

**Crónica Filatélica**
Manuel Arsenjo Pérez, Madrid, Spain.
1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

Checked:

**References**
   Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
   {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Crónica Filatélica y Numismática**
Publiafinsa, Madrid, Spain.
1984-?
Checked: Whole number 67; (May 1990)

**Cronista Filatélico**
Asociación de Cronistas Filatélicos de la Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
19??-In progress.

**Checked:** 2002, Continuing.

**Cross Post**
Friends of Postal Heritage, UK.
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 2-4; Volumes 3-4; Volume 5, Issues 3-4; Volume 6, Issues 1-3; Volume 7, Issue 1; Volumes 11-13; Volume 14, Issue 1;

**Crown Agents for the Colonies Stamp Bulletin**
Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, UK.
19?-  
- Renamed *Crown Agents Stamp Bulletin*.
- There is a supplement to Whole number 198.

**Checked:** 1948, Whole numbers 185, 194, 198-199;

**Crown Agents Gazette**
Crown Agents Stamp and Coin Bureaux, Sutton, UK.
19?-  
- Incorporated into *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*.

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issue 2;

**Crown Agents Stamp Bulletin**
Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, UK.
19?-  
- Formerly *Crown Agents for the Colonies Stamp Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1968, January, April, May, July;

**Croydon Philatelic Gazette, The**
Pearce & Stamford, Croydon, UK.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2; 9.

**Cruzada**
Spanish Civil War Study Group, UK.
1963- In progress.
- Certain pages of each issue formed part of a handbook on the philatelic aspects of the
Spanish Civil War. Such pages have decimal page numbering which defines their position in the finished book.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1963-69; Volumes 1-7
(Subject index.)

1963-74; Volumes 1-12
**Norman Gahl:** Untitled, Cruzada, February 1975, Volume 13, Issue 2, pp.2-33.
Corrections were published as: *Corrections,* Cruzada, 1976, Volume 14, Issue 1, p.7.
(Classified subject index.)

**CSC Bulletin**
Ceylon Study Circle of Great Britain, UK.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Volume 14, Issue 6;

**CSC Newsletter**
Concorde Study Circle, UK.
1978- In progress.
➢ Formerly the *Concorde Study Circle Quarterly Newsletter.*

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 2, Issues 1, 3; Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 32, Issues 1-2;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1978-2009; Volumes 1-31
(Subject index.)

**Cuba Carto-Filatélica**
J. S. Otero, Cárdenas, Cuba.
1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

**References**


**Cuba Filatelia**
Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.
2006 – In progress.
➢ Published in digital format with all issues being available on the Federation’s web-
References


Cuba Filatélica
Unión Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.
1905-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 11.)

Cuba Filatélica
Unión Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.
1914-17; New Series, Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

Cuba Postal
Comisión de Historia Postal de la Federación Filatélica Cubana, Cuba.
2005 – In progress.

Cuban Philatelist, The
Cuba Philatelic Circle, Miami, FL, USA.
1971-79; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 2. (Whole number 29.)
➢ The first two issues were the English-language edition of El Filatelista Cubano translating most but not all of the contents of issues 3 and 4 of the latter. Thereafter it became bi-lingual and publication of the Spanish language edition was discontinued.
➢ Superseded by El Boletín.
References


Cuban Philatelist, The
Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA.
1989 – In progress.
➢ Superseded El Boletín.

Checked:

References


Cuban Topics
Augustín J. Cantens Jr., Miami, FL, USA.
1976-91;

Checked:

References


Cumberland Collector, The
Cumberland Collector Publishing Company, Nashville, TN, USA.
1886-87; Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ The Company initially consisted of B. F. Cheatman Jr., Jno. M. Gray, L. H. Gale and others. In December 1886, Cheatman, Gray and Martin bought the others out.
(The American Philatelist, May 1887, Volume 1, Issue 5, p.40.)
➢ Ceased publication owing to a lack of time by the publishers.
➢ Incorporated into The Stamp.

Checked: Issues 2-12.

Curio, The
The Curio Company (Ernest R. Aldrich), Benson, MN, USA.
1889-1992; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 7. (Whole number 43.)
➢ The goodwill was sold to The Philatelic Fortnightly.

Checked:

Curio Bulletin
American Society of Curio Collectors, Chicago, IL, USA.
1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Renamed *Curio Collector*.

**Curio Collector**
American Society of Curio Collectors, Chicago, IL, USA.
1910-14; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue ? (Whole number?)
- Formerly *Curio Bulletin*.
- Incorporated into *Collector’s Blue Book*.

**Checked:**

**Curiosity Collector, The**
Laurel Stamp Company, Oberlin, OH, USA.
1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 3.

**Curiosity Collectors’ Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association, The**
Preston Curiosity Society, Preston, UK.
1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Formerly *The British, Continental, and American, Stamp, Coin, Crest, Autograph and General Curiosity Collectors’ Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association*.
- Superseded by *The Amateur*.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**Curiosity Reporter, The**
Wm. Reinecke, Elkader, IA, USA.
1887, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 2.

**Curiosity Shop**
W. S. Hanes, Chicago, IL, USA.
1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**Curiosity World, The**
John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.
1886-1888; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 30.)
- Incorporated *The Western Philatelist* in 1888.
- Renamed *The Stamp World* because the majority of subscribers were philatelists.

**Curioso Americano, El**
Imprenta y Papelería “La Comercial” de López y Casanova, Havana, Cuba. 1892-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- A non-philatelic journal with a philatelic section.
- Superseded by a Second series under the same title.

Checked:

**References**


Curioso Americano, El

Imprenta y Papelería “La Comercial” de López y Casanova, Havana, Cuba. 1894-95; Second series, Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- Superseded a First series of the same title.
- A non-philatelic journal with a philatelic section.
- Superseded by a Third series under the same title.

Checked:

**References**


Curioso Americano, El

Dr. M. Perez Beato, Havana, Cuba. 1899-1901; Third series, Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4/5. (Whole number 17.)

- Superseded a Second series of the same title.
- With the new publisher, this became the first philatelic journal published in Cuba.
- Number 7 has *Epoca 4a* instead of *Epoca 3a*.
- The wrapper of numbers 1 and 2 of 1901 carries the date *Noviembre y Diciembre de 1900* but above this in violet ink is printed *Enero y Febrero de 1901*, the earlier date being struck through with a bar in violet.
- The contributors founded the **Sociedad Filatélica Cubana** and the current journal continued with no philatelic content.

Checked:

**References**


**Cursores**

Rivista Cursores, Milan, Italy. 1981-82; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

- Much of the work in producing the journal was carried out by **Paolo Vollmeier**. When he retired, nobody could be found to take it over.

Checked: Whole number 12.
Curtain Call
Performing Arts Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1970-88; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)
➢ The Unit was disbanded in 1990.

Checked:

Cyprus Circular Post
Cyprus Study Circle, UK.
1974-In progress
➢ The first fifteen volumes were published on CD as a searchable daytabase: Cyprus Circular Post Vols 1-15 inc. – May 1974 to November 2005. Cyprus Study Circle, UK, 2006?

Checked: Volume 16, Issues 1-6;

Cumulative Indexes
1974-?; Volumes 1-3
(Author index and subject index.)

Cyprus Philately
Cyprus Philatelic Society, Cyprus.
1959- In progress.

Checked: 1986, Volume 16, Issue 4; Volumes 17-18; Volume 19, Issues 1, 3; Volume 25, Issue 4;

Cyril Jonas – Newsletter
Cyril Jonas, Keighly, UK.
197?-
➢ This may well have superseded the Machin Newsletter.

Checked: 1974, October Issue 3, December Issue 4; 1978, April Issue 1;

Czecho-Slovak Specialist, The
See The Czechoslovak Specialist.

Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin
Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.
1975-78; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
➢ Issues 1 to 8 were reprinted in A4 format in 1983, with different page numbering.
➢ Renamed Czechout.

Czechoslovak Specialist, The
Society for Czechoslovak Philately, USA.
1939- In progress.
➢ The country was shown as Czecho-Slovakia on the early issues.
➢ The Society was renamed the Czecho-Slovak Philatelic Society of North America.
➢ In 2005, the journal for the years 1939-1999 were published on CD. In 2007, the issues for 2000-2004 were also made available.

Checked:  Volume 51, Issues 5-6; Volume 60, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1939-64; Volumes 1-25
(Classified subject index.)

1939-99; Volumes 1-60
{This index was also available on the CD which included the journal issues from 1939-1999.}
Subsequently, a printed copy was published as: Anne G. Vondra: *The Czechoslovak Specialist: Complete Twentieth Century Subject Index 1939-1999.*, Society for Czechoslovak Philately, Aurora, CO, USA, 2004, 146pp.
(Subject Index.)

1964-73; Volumes 26-35
The details of the title (1964 not 1963 and Volume XXVI not XXV) and numerous other defects were corrected in: *Errata to Specialist subject index and Postal Stationery Catalogue.*, The Czechoslovak Specialist, June 1974, pp.90-91.
(Subject index.)

1964-80; Volumes 26-42
The original cover showed the Volume numbers as XXV-XXXV, which is covered on my copy by a self-adhesive label bearing the correct details.
(Subject index.)

**** 1939-1999
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

Czechout
Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.
1975- In progress.
Formerly Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin.
Issues 1 to 8 were reprinted in 1983 in slightly revised format.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
Although Volume numbers have been allocated from whole number 18, 1980, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1975-79; Issues 1-17
A second edition was published in 1983, following the reprinting of Issues 1 to 8, incorporating the revised page numbers of the reprint.
(Subject index.)

1975-86; Issues 1-45
(Subject index and author index.)

1975-91; Issues 1-65
(Subject index and author index.)

1975-97; Issues 1-89
(Subject index and author index.)

1975-2002; 1-109
(Subject index and author index.)

1975-2007; 1-129
(Subject index and author index.)

CZSG Philatelic Notes
Canal Zone Study Group, USA.
1953-?; Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Renamed The Canal Zone Philatelist.
DDDD

D. F. Newsletter
David Feldman, Dublin, Eire.
1967-
➢ A new format was introduced with Volume 2, Issue 1 of Winter 1970.

Checked: 1974, Volume 2, Issues 1-6, 10, 12, 15, 18-19, 22, 24-27, 35; (1979)

D.F.T.
See Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift.

Daily Stamp Item, The
C. H. Mekeel Stamp & Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1896; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 285.)

Checked: Complete

References
➢ A look at some of the interesting aspects of this first daily philatelic newspaper.

Daily Philatelic World
Eben S. Martin, USA.
1908-?

Checked:

References

Dak Ticket
International stamp Club, Calcutta, India.
19?-

Checked:

Dakota Philatelist
John J. Warns, Wentworth, SD, USA.
1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

Dansk Filatelist, Den
Aage Reddersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
1923-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3; Volume 7, Issues 2, 10-12; Volume 8; Volume 9, Issues 1-11; Volume 11, Issues 5-6, 9-10; Volume 13, Issue 6; Volume 14, Issues 4-8, 10-12; Volume 15, Issues 6-7, 11-12; Volume 16, Issues 1, 5-9;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift
Danmarks Filatelist Forbund, Denmark. 1939- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Volume 69, Issue 5;

Danzig
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Danzig, Germany. 19??-

Checked: 1984; Issue 114;

Date Stamp, The
Postal History Society, Australia. 1983?- In progress

Checked: Whole number 12;

Dauntless Monthly, The
Otter Brothers, Evergreen, NY, USA. 1905-11; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 66.)

➢ Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Davenport Alert
R. & H. Kellogg., Davenport, IA, USA. 1885; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Probably continued but non-philatelic.)

➢ Only volume 1, issues five and six and volume 2, issues 5/6 had philatelic content.

➢ Formerly The Alert.

Checked:

Dealer
Clifton M. White, Mabel, MN, USA. 1916; Volume 1, Issue 8 to Issue 10.

➢ The first seven issues had no philatelic content. Number 8 was partly philatelic and numbers 9 and 10 were wholly philatelic.

➢ Renamed Minnesota Philatelist.
**De La Rue Journal**
Thomas De La Rue & Company, London, UK.
19??-

Checked: 1958, Issue 31;

**Defensa Filatelica, La**
Noboa y Cia., Azua, Dominican Republic.
1905; Whole number 1.

Checked:

---

**References**


---

**Definitive Issue, The**
Hong Kong Collectors Club, Hong Kong.
1994-

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3; (Autumn 1994

**DeKay's Stamp Circular**
Clarence P. DeKay, Florida, NY, USA.
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
> Superseded by *The Philatelic Tribune*.

Checked:

**Derbyshire Messenger**
Derbyshire Postal History Society, UK.
1982- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2, Volume 3, Issues 6-7;

**Details**

= En Détail
Canada Post, National Philatelic Centre, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada.
19??- In progress.
**Checked:** 2004, Volume 13, Issues 2-3; Volume 14, Issues 1, 4; Volume 15, Issue 4; Volume 16, Issue 4;

**Detroit Philatelist, The**
W. M. Hewitt, Detroit, MI, USA.
1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Numbers 2 and 3 were published together on pink paper.

**Checked:**

**Detroit Philatelist, The**
A. H. Crittenden, Detroit, MI, USA.
1892-94; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)
➢ Incorporated into *The American Philatelic Magazine*.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

**Detroit Philatelist, The**
William H. Kessler Jr., Detroit, MI, USA.
1897, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➢ Incorporated *The Michigan Philatelist* from the first issue.
➢ Issues three to five were published together.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Detroit Post Office Bulletin**
Detroit Post Office, Detroit, MI, USA.
1928-?
➢ Non-philatelic, intended for business users of the Post Office.

**Checked:**

**Deutsche Altbriebsammler Verein Rundbrief**
Deutsche Altbriebsammler Verein, Germany.
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1962, Whole numbers 217, 226-227, 233, 237-243, 363-364;

**Deutsche Barfrankaturen und Notenwertungen ab 1945 - Rundbrief**
Deutsche Barfrankaturen und Notenwertungen ab 1945, Study Group of the Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.
19?- In progress.
**Checked:** 1988, Whole number 37, 41, 53;

**Deutsche Briefmarken Post**
Herm. Greeff, Barmen, Germany.
1893-95; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 9. (Whole number 20.)
- The size was changed to octavo with whole number sixteen.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1893-94; Volumes 1-2
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Deutsche Briefmarken-Post**
Vereinigung Deutscher Briefmarkensammler, Germany.
19?-

**Checked:** 1930, Issue 5;

**Deutsche Briefmarken-Revue**
PSBN-Verlagsgesellschaft, Düsseldorf, Germany.
19??-

**Checked:** 2003, Volume 54, Issue 10; Volume 57, Issue 3, 7;

**Deutsche Briefmarken-Sammler, Der**
Gebrüder Spiro, Hamburg, Germany.
1864-65; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1864-65; Issues 1-3
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung**
Expedition der Deutschen Briefmarken-Zeitung, Germany.
1870-73; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33. (Whole number 31.)
- The first fifteen numbers were also published under the imprint of Alwin Zschiesche, Leipzig.
- Volume 1 was reprinted without attribution in about 1988-89 by the Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung, Nassau, Germany.
- Some copies of Whole number 16 were wrongly numbered 15.
- Whole numbers 29 and 30 were never published.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1870-73; Issues 1-33
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch
Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung

E. W. Grossman, Dresden, Germany.
1871-90; Volume 1 to Volume 32. (Whole number 296.)

- Formerly Dresdner Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal.
- The volume numbering is taken from the periodical title pages and is not strictly accurate. See the Crawford Catalogue for details.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1871-90; Volumes 1-32
   1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1898; Volume 9
   1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung

Dr. Hans Brendicke, Berlin, Germany.
1890- In progress.

- Not long after it was founded, it was taken over by Hugo Krötzsch of Leipzig.
- On the retirement of Hugo Krötzsch in late 1918 or early 1919, it was sold to Franz Junghanss.
- Each issue has a supplement entitled Vereins-und Börsen-Nachrichten.
- Commencing with the first issue of the eleventh year, each issue has an Anzeiger supplement.
- In the 1990s, Briefmarken Markt & Marken was issued as a supplement.

Checked: Volume 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1890-96; Volumes 1-7
(Subject index.)

1895-96; Volumes 6-7
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Volume 1
   1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1890-99; Volumes 1-10
   1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901;
   1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung
Pößneck, Germany.
1925- In progress.
- Generally referred to as DBZ.
- Up to at least 1949, the heading on the title page was Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde over the titles Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung and Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung.
- In 1938, it included Die Ganzsache, the publication of the Berliner Ganzsachen-Verein.
- Incorporated Sammler-Express.


References
- Brief details of the journal when it was published from Breslau.

Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918 - Rundbrief
Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918, Germany.
1951- In progress.
- Formerly Rundschreiben der Studiengruppe “Feldpoststempel der AG Deutsche Kriegsstempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde “Rhein Donau”.
- The name of the Society varies.
- It would appear that the Society ran into difficulties between 1954 and 1964 when only two issues were produced, in 1961 and 1963.
- From 1965 to 1972, publication seems to have been fairly regular but issue numbering was not evident.
- In 1973, a title page was given for each issue, which had the title Rundbrief.
- Beginning with the first issue of 1980, which became number 63, consecutive numbering was introduced.

Checked: Issues 1-118;

Deutsche Feldpost 1939-1945 – Rundbrief
Germany.
19?
- The first six issues were reprinted in 1982.

Checked:

Deutsche Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung
Literarisches Museum, Leipzig, Germany.
1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1871-90; Volumes 1-32
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch
Deutsche Ostgebiete - Rundbriefe
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete, Germany.
1959- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1959-92; Whole numbers 1-136
(Classified subject index.)

1959-99; Whole numbers 1-164
(Classified subject index & Author index.)

Deutsche Philatelist, Der
Germany.
1907-?
➢ The Deutsche Stempel-Zeitung was given as a supplement.

Checked:

Deutsche Philatelist, Der
M. Kurt Maier, Berlin, Germany.
19?

Checked: Volume 18, Issues 8, 10;

Deutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung
Georges Fouré, Berlin, Germany.
1878-87; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 8. (Whole number 106.)
➢ Formerly Berliner Illustrierte Philatelisten Zeitung.
➢ Whole numbers 87-93 include Anzeiger der Deutschen Philatelisten-Zeitung as a supplement.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1878-87; Volumes 1-10
1892  Victor Suppantschitsch

1878-79; Volumes 1-2
1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Deutsche Philatelistentage Rundschreiben
Deutsche Philatelische Bücherwurm, Der
Alexander Bungerz & Carl Beck, Germany.
1921-38; Volume 1 to Volume 18, Issue 12. (Whole number ?)
- Formerly Der Philatelistische Bücherwurm.
- An April Fool Issue was published under the title Der Philaprilistische Bücherwurm on the 1st April 1922.
- A series of supplements were published as follows:
  No. 1: Die Deutschtungsprachigke Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1921. [The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1921.] by Alexander Bungerz, 1923. (100 numbered copies)
  No. 3: Die Deutschtungsprachigke Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1922. [The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1922.] by Alexander Bungerz, 1923. (100 numbered copies)
  No. 4: Die Deutschtungsprachigke Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1920. (The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1920.] by Alexander Bungerz, 1923. (No details of number of copies)
  No. 5: Die Deutschtungsprachigke Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1923. [The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1923.] by Alexander Bungerz, 1925. (No details of number of copies)

Checked: Complete.

References

Translations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Philip Trans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Volume 2</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Der Philaprilistische Bücherwurm</td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Volume 2</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Volume 2</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Volume 2</td>
<td>Issue 4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 4</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

341
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Volume 4</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>Philat Trans 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Volume 4</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>Philat Trans 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Volume 4</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>Philat Trans 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Volume 4</td>
<td>Issue 4</td>
<td>Philat Trans 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Volume 5</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>Philat Trans 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Volume 5</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>Philat Trans 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Volume 5</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>Philat Trans 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Volume 5</td>
<td>Issue 4</td>
<td>Philat Trans 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Volume 6</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>Philat Trans 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Volume 6</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>Philat Trans 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Volume 6</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>Philat Trans 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Volume 6</td>
<td>Issue 4</td>
<td>Philat Trans 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Volume 7</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>Philat Trans 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Volume 7</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>Philat Trans 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Volume 7</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>Philat Trans 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Volume 7</td>
<td>Issue 4</td>
<td>Philat Trans 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Volume 7</td>
<td>Issue 5</td>
<td>Philat Trans 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Volume 7</td>
<td>Issue 6</td>
<td>Philat Trans 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Volume 8</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>Philat Trans 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Volume 8</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>Philat Trans 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Volume 8</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>Philat Trans 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Volume 8</td>
<td>Issue 4</td>
<td>Philat Trans 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Volume 8</td>
<td>Issue 5</td>
<td>Philat Trans 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Volume 8</td>
<td>Issue 6/7</td>
<td>Philat Trans 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Volume 9</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>Philat Trans 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Volume 9</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>Philat Trans 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Volume 10</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>Philat Trans 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Volume 10</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>Philat Trans 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Volume 10</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>Philat Trans 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Volume 10</td>
<td>Issue 4</td>
<td>Philat Trans 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Volume 14</td>
<td>Issue 5</td>
<td>Philat Trans 452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deutsche Post- und Absenderfreistempel - Bericht**
Forschungsgemeinschaft Deutsche Post- und Absenderfreistempel, Germany.
1985- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-12; (December 1989)

**Deutsche Postgeschichte**
Konkordia-Verlag (for the Reichspostministerium), Leipzig, Germany.
1937-43; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)
- There were two issues each year and two years formed a volume.
- Discontinued due to the Second World War.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1937-38; Volume 1
*Deutsche Postgeschichte Band 1, 1937 I/II, 1938 I/II., Koncordia-Verlag Reinhold Rudolph, Leipzig, Germany, 1939, 19pp.* (Categorised Subject index.)
1937-43; Whole numbers 1-13
(List of articles in date order.)

1939-40; Volume 2
(Categorised Subject index.)

1941-42; Volume 3
(Categorised Subject index.)

Deutsche Sammler, Der
Volk & Reich-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
1937-
➢ Included Das Postwertzeichen as a supplement.

Checked: Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References


Deutsche Stempel-Zeitung
P. Ohrt, Dusseldorf, Germany.
1906-07; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Subsequent numbers were presented as supplements to Der Deutsche Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

Deutsche Zeitung Bohemia
Eduard Fleischmann, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
1929?

Checked:

Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde
See also Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung.
References


**Deutschen Zeitschrift für Russland-Philatelic**
Philatelistische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Russland/UdSSR, Germany.
1973- In progress.
- Formerly *РОСНТА = ПОЧТА*.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1973-2005; Whole numbers 1-83

(Subject index of White Russian and Belarus references.)

**Deutscher Philatelist**
Hermann Schmidt, Köln-Ehrenfeld, Germany.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3. (Whole number 2.)
- No number 2 was published.
- The contents of the two numbers correspond exactly with numbers 2 and 3 of the *Londoner Philatelist*, except for the change of the title, name and address of publisher, and a few alterations on pages 15 and 23.

**Deutscher Philatelisten Nordrhein-Westfalen - Mitteilungsblatt**
Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.
1946-48; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11/12. (Whole number 77.)
- The Society’s name was changed to *Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten Landesverband Nordrhein-Westfalen* at the end of 1946.
- In 1947, the Society’s name was changed to *Landesverbandes Nordrhein-Westfalen*.

**Deutscher und Österreichischer Philatelisten-Vereine - Mitteilung**
Bund Deutscher und Österreichischer Philatelisten-Vereine, Germany.
1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)
- Further issues were published as part of *Vertrauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt Philatelistischer Vereine*, starting with the issue of September 1899.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1896-99; Volumes 1-4
- 1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
Deutschlandsammler, Der
Markenhauses Rudolf Rohr, Berlin, Germany.
193?-

Checked: 1937, Volume 5, Issue 1;

DFT
See Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift.

Dhow, The
Aden & Somaliland Study Circle, UK.
19?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 1; (2008)

Diamond Philatelist, The
E. L. Shove, Unionville, NY, USA.
1895; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 24.)
➢ According to the publisher, he gave up both the paper and his stamp dealing to devote more time to his stamp collection and philatelic library.

Checked: Complete.

Diligence D’Alsace,
Amis de l’Histoire des PTT d’Alsace, Strasbourg, France.
1969- In progress.

Checked: 2002, Issue 67;

Cumulative Indexes

****Issues 1-10
Details not known.

Issues 11-20

Issues 21-30

Issues 31-40
**Issues 41-50**

**Dirigo Philatelist, The**
Don M. Crafts, Auburn, ME, USA.
1921; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

**Discovery**
Christopher Columbus Philatelic Society, Puerto Rico.
1982- In progress.

Checked:

**Discursos Académicos**
Academia Hispánica de Filatelia, Spain.
1983- In progress.
- Although the first issue is dated 1982, it would appear to have been published in 1983.

Checked: Whole numbers 1, 8;

**Dispatcher, The**
Casey Jones Railroad Unit, USA.
1954- In progress.
- Formerly *Casey Jones Railroad Unit News-Letter*.
- The first fifty-two volumes were published on CD. Whitney D. McMahon: *The Digital Dispatcher 1954-2005.*, Casey Jones Railroad Unit, USA, n.d. [ca.2006].

 Checked:

**Dixie Philatelist, The**
B. Russell, Alexander City, AL, USA.
1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)
- The number for November 1895 is numbered 3 instead of 4.
- Incorporated into the *Lone Star State Philatelist*.

Checked:

**Documentation Philatélique, La**
1955-67; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?
- Renamed *La Lettre Philatélique*.

Checked: Whole numbers 15-23;
References

Documentation Philatélique, La
Club Philatélique Français, France.
1953-
➤ A New series appears to have begun in about 1968.
Checked: 1969, Issue 9;

Documents Philatéliques
Académie de Philatélie, France.
19? - In progress.
Checked: Whole numbers 197, 217;

Dombey’s Stamp Herald
Dombey Brothers, Leicester, UK.
1946-?
➤ Issues for October to December 1946 are known.
Checked: 1946, December;

Dominican Republic Study Group - [Bulletin]
Dominican Republic Study Group (Lt. Col. James W. Smith), Norman, OK, USA.
1979-84; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 17.)
➤ The magazine was called *Bulletin* in the editorial in the first issue but no title ever appeared on the masthead.
➤ Volume 1 and 3 had four issues; Volume 2 had 5 issues; Volume 4 had three issues and Volume 5 had one issue.
➤ The Study Group was always very small, about 20 members or so and the magazine was produced by Smith in order to share his knowledge.
➤ In 1984, he decided to stop publishing the magazine owing to a lack of interest within the membership.
➤ The magazine was superseded by short articles that he sent from time to time to those who paid a deposit of $10-20. The following issues are known:
  • June 1984 14pp. (Includes a letter to Baron Suero Cedena, 6pp.)
  • 16th July 1984 19pp.
  • 30th September 1984 4pp.
  • April 1985 5pp.
Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
DOMINION BAZAAR
L. B. Greenslade, Yorkville, Canada.
1877-81; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 8.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- The numbering is inexplicably random.

Checked:

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

DOMINION PHILATELIST, THE
H. F. Ketcheson, Belleville, Ontario, Canada.
1889-97; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 4. (Whole number 76.)
- Incorporated The Halifax Philatelist in 1889.

Checked:

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
2. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
- Some minor notes taken from various issues of The Dominion Philatelist.
- A selection of extracts of interest to modern Canadian philatelists.

DOMINION PHILATELIST, THE
A. M. Muirhead, Toronto, Canada.
1903-05; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 11.)

- Incorporated The Canadian Youth and renamed The Dominion Philatelist and Canadian Youth.

DOMINION PHILATELIST and CANADIAN YOUTH, THE
Dominion Philatelic Association, Toronto, Canada.
1903-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Formerly The Dominion Philatelist.
- The masthead omitted The.
Checked: 1909, Volume 6, Issue 1;

Don Houseworth’s International Stamp Review
Don Houseworth, St. Joseph, MO, USA.
1938-46; Volume 1 to Volume 26, Issue 10. (Whole number 286.)
➢ Incorporated The Souvenir Issue in 1939 and became the official journal of the Souvenir Issues Association.
➢ Incorporated the National Stamp News in 1940.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Donau-Post
Dr. Weinert Schriftleiter, Pressburg, Czechoslovakia.
1918-?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

DOSSU Journal
Dogs on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA. 1979- In progress.

Checked

Doughty and Page’s First Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature
See Doughty and Page’s Philatelic Literaturist.

Doughty and Page’s Philatelic Literaturist
Doughty and Page, Muscatine, IA, USA.
1896-98; Issue 1 to Issue 10.
➢ The first issue carried the title Doughty and Page’s First Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature and was obviously an auction catalogue. It was converted into a periodical, presumably to take advantage of second class postage rates. However, this ploy would appear to have failed and following issue five, it reverted to simply being an auction catalogue for the final five issues.
➢ The date of the seventh sale was altered from the 17th November 1897 to the 30th.
➢ Devoted to philatelic literature.
References

1. [Advertisement], The Texan Philatelist, May 1897, Volume 6, Issue 3, p[5].
   - Whilst being primarily an advertisement for the journal by Moses B. Page, it also offers from $2 to $5 per thousand for philatelic papers.

Dr. Ey Berichte
See Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler.

Dresdner Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal
E. W. Grossmann, Dresden, Germany.
1881-82; Whole number 208 to Whole number 230.
- Formerly Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger.
- Issues 213 to 216 and 224 to 229 were never issued.
- Renamed Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung.

Drummer, The
Philadelphia Stamp Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1910-14; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Renamed The Stamp Drummer.

Dummy News and Views
United States Stamp Society – Dummy Stamps Study Group, USA.
2005- In progress.
- Issued only in an electronic version (pdf), distributed by e-mail and on the parent society’s web site: www.usstamps.org/dssg.html.

Checked: Complete & continuing.

Dummy Stamps
Glen Morgan, UK.
2006- In progress.
- Issued only in an electronic version (pdf), distributed by e-mail initially but now on the publisher’s web site: www.stampprinters.info/dummystamps.htm.
- With the publication of number 25, the publisher decided to designate the first twenty-five issues as Volume 1 and published a cumulative index to numbers 1-25 and Title pages to both the Volume and the Supplements.

Checked: Complete & continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

2006-09; Whole numbers 1-15
(Subject index.)

2006-12; Whole numbers 1-25
Glenn H. Morgan: Dummy Stamps Cumulative Index for Issues 1 to 25., Glenn H. Morgan’s
Durer Journal
Albrecht Durer Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1978- In progress.
Checked

Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit - Bulletin
Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1957-73;
☑ Renamed the Eisenhower Philatelist.

E.D. Philately
See ED Philately.

E.F.O. Collector, The
See The EFO Collector.

E. P. S. News
Eastbourne Philatelic Society, Eastbourne, UK.
1949-?
Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Eagle Messenger, The
Johan B. Brandt, Hendricks, MN, USA.
1918-25; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue ? (Whole number 46?)
Checked: Volume 1, Issue 5; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 6-10; Volume 3, Issues 1-5; Volume 4, Issues 2-6;

Eagle Philatelist, The
Eagle Stamp & Publishing Company, Kansas City, KS, USA.
1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number 22.)
☑ Sold by Philip M. Wolsieffer in January 1894 to Clifford W. Kissinger and incorporated into The Pennsylvania Philatelist.
☑ Incorporated The Spy Glass in 1892.
Checked:

References
Eagle Stamp Journal, The
Theodore Schreier, Plainfield, NJ, USA.
1924-1925; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7?

Checked:

East Anglia Postal History Study Circle - Bulletin
East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK.
1962-96; Issue 1 to Issue 121.
➢ The first issue gave the Society as the Norfolk Postal History Study Circle.
➢ The second issue gave the Society as the Norfolk (East Anglia) Postal History Study Circle.
➢ With the fourth issue, the Society adopted its current name, the East Anglia Postal History Study Circle.
➢ Superseded by Eastern Angle.

Checked: Issues 107, 111, 116-121.

Cumulative Indexes
1962-64; Issues 1-10
(Subject index.)

1962-95; Issues 1 to 114
(Subject index.)

1965-67; Issues 11-20
(Subject index.)

1967-68; Issues 21-26
Patrick Pearson ceased to be editor with issue twenty-six.
(Subject index.)

1969; Issues 27-30
Although this index covered only a single year’s issues, it was compiled to supplement the previous index and to bring it up to ten issues.
(Subject index.)

1970-72; Issues 31-40
(Subject index & Author index.)
1972-75; Issues 41-50
(Subject index & Author index.)

1976-78; Issues 51-60
(Subject index & Author index.)

1978-81; Issues 61-70
(Subject index & Author index.)

1983-88; Issues 80-89
(Subject index.)

1989-91; Issues 90-99
(Subject index.)

1991-93; Issues 100-109
(Subject index.)

*East Anglian Philatelist, The*
G. T. Bishop, Norwich, UK.
1883-84; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Issues 1-3; 6.

*East Midlands Federation of Stamp Clubs Bulletin*
East Midlands Federation of Stamp Clubs, UK.
1951- In progress.
➢ After a lapse of a few years, a New Series was started in 1992 with the intention of producing a single annual issue. However the issue for 1994/95 was numbered 105.

Checked: Whole numbers 2-5, 30, 53, 55, 57, 63-65,
New Series March 1992, Whole number 1, 105 (1994/95), 109;

*Eastern Angle*
East Anglia Study Circle, UK.
1997- In progress.
- Superseded the *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin*.


**Eastern Collector, The**  
Walls & Hernan, Brooklyn, NY, USA.  
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Eastern Collector**  
Speck & Cole, Wilmington, DE, USA.  
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Only partlyphilatelic.
- Formerly the *Eastern Press*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 3-6;

**Eastern Philatelic Bazar**  
?, Calcutta, India.  
19? (Creeke)
- Said to consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

**Eastern Philatelic Journal**  
?, Calcutta, India.(Creeke)  
1922-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3 (at least)

**Checked:**

**Eastern Philatelist**  
See also *Bushnell’s Magazine*.

**Eastern Philatelist, The**  
Eastern Philatelic Publishing Company, Fitchburgh, MA, USA.  
1887-99; Volume 1 to Volume 22. (Whole number 135.)
- Incorporated *The Boston Stamp Book* in 1898.
- Purchased by the publishers of *The Philatelic Bulletin* and renamed *The Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist*.

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Eastern Philatelist, The**
M. Johnson & A. Perry, Lynn, MA, USA.
1911-12; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ Incorporated into *The Herald of Philately*.

Checked:

**Eastern Press**
Speck & Cole, Wilmington, DE, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Renamed *Eastern Collector*.

**Échangiste Universel, L’**
Louis Schneider, Bischwiller, France.
1906-?
➢ The earliest issues consisted entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Whole numbers 312, 515, 518;

**References**

**Écho de la Timbrologie, L’**
L’Écho de la Timbrologie, Amiens, France.
1887-92; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 15. (Whole number 65.)

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1887-92; Volumes 1-6
*Table des Matières Analytique et Alphabetique des Quarante Annés de L’Écho de la Timbrologie depuis sa Création (1887) jusqu’au 31 Décembre 1927.*, L’Écho de la Timbrologie, 15th January 1928, Whole number 769, pp.84-94.
(Subject index.)

**Écho de la Timbrologie, L’**
L’Écho de la Timbrologie, Amiens, France.
Second Series: 1893- In progress.
➢ There was no break in publication between the first and second series but the numbering began again at number 1 with the second series.
➢ From issue sixty-nine, the magazine was published by *Yvert & Tellier* who had printed most of the preceding numbers of both series.
➢ On checking the web site: [http://echo-de-la-timbrologie.com](http://echo-de-la-timbrologie.com), in June 2015, I found that digital copies of all issues from about December 2008 to date appeared to be available, priced individually.

Checked: Whole numbers 806-821, 1164, 1194, 1197, 1204-1205, 1711, 1798, 1800-1802, 1804, 1806-1807, 1810, 1812, 1824, 1826-1827;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1893-1927; Volumes 1-34
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90;
  1889  Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1892 & 97-99; Volumes 1-10
  1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901;
  1901  Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

1936-40;
  1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

Écho du Collectionneur, L’
Gaston Neumans, Paris, France.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:  Complete.

Écho Philatélique, L’
Cercle Philatéliques de Wallonie, Belgium.
1951- 7

Checked:  1955, Volume 5, Whole number 37;

Écho Philatélique, L’
Association Belge d’Echanges et d’Études Philatélique, Brussels, Belgium.
19

Checked:

Echos du Club Philatélique Français, Les
Club Philatélique Français, France.
19?

Checked:  1969, Whole number 246;

Eclipse, The
Morris & Stewart, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.
1886-87; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)
  The first four numbers were non-philatelic and the remainder only partly philatelic.
From volume 1, numbers 8, publication was undertaken by the **Eclipse Publishing Company**.

Incorporated into **The Collector**.

**References**

   Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
   {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Eco Filatelico, El**

Ashton y Villanueva, Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic.

1903; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

The contents are provided in both Spanish and English.

**References**


**Economist Bulletin, The**

Economist Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.

1913-39; Volume 1 to Volume 27, Issue 3. (Whole number 247.)

**Checked**: Volume 1; Volume 3, Issues 6-12; Volume 4, Issues 1-4, 6-8; Volume 5, Issue 9;

**ED Philately**

Computers Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1974-78?

The Unit was dissolved in 1985.

**Checked**: 

**Edwards' Philatelic Press List**

John Edwards, Montreal, Canada.
[1896]-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 7.)
- All issues carry sub-titles which vary from issue to issue.
- Incorporated into The Montreal Philatelist.

Checked:

**Eesti Filatelist**

= The Estonian Philatelist = Der Estnische Philatelist.

Estonian Philatelic Society in Sweden and New York, NY, USA.
1955- In progress.
- Published variously in Estonian, English, German and occasionally in Swedish.

Checked: Whole number 35;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1955-93; Whole numbers 1-35
(Subject index & Author index.)

**Eesti Post**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Estland, Germany.
1985- In progress.
- The first issue is A5 in size, all subsequent issues are A4.

Checked: Issues 1-20;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1985-[98?]; Whole numbers 1-25
(Subject index & Author index.)

**EFO Collector, The**

EFO Collectors Club, USA.
1978- In progress.

Checked: Volume 21, Issue 5;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1978-2000; Whole numbers 1-122
(Subject index.)

1978-2001; Whole numbers 1-124
Jim McDevitt: *Cumulative index for the EFO Collector. Lists articles from 1978 (#1) to Summer, 2001 (#124)., McDevitt keeps the Index up to date as each issue appears. This is a private print-out.
(Subject index.)

358
Egypt Study Circle Quarterly Circular
See *Quarterly Circular*.

**Egyptian Philatelic Topics**
Gordon B. Garrett, Torrance, CA, USA.
1968- In progress.
➢ Formerly *Egyptian Topics*.

Checked:

**References**

**Egyptian Topics**
Gordon B. Garrett, Los Angeles, CA, USA.
1968-75; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)
➢ Renamed *Egyptian Philatelic Topics*.

**Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler, Der**
Freunde der Eisenbahn-Philatelie, Germany.
1963- In progress.
➢ From 1966, the name of the Society was changed to Motivgruppe Eisenbahnwesen.
➢ For the year 1973, it was incorporated into *Der Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler* as a separate section.

Checked: Whole number 75;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1963-2008; Whole numbers 1-175
(Subject index.)

****1988-89
*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge 1988/89.*, Beilage 13, Der Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler, Whole number 82.
(Subject index.)

**References**
➢ A complete list of every issue of the journal.

**Eisenbahnnerphilatelist, Der**
Germany.
1968?-In progress.
➢ In 1973 only, it incorporated *Der Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler* as a separate section.

Checked: Whole numbers 5, 7-10;
Eisenhower Philatelist
Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1957-?
➢ Formerly the *Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit – Bulletin*.

Checked:

El Salvador Collector, The
Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.
1970-75; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 4.
➢ Incorporated *El Faro* as a postal history supplement from 1972-73.
➢ Superseded by *ACES*.

Checked:

Elizalde Stamp Journal
Elizalde Stamp Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1939-41; Issue 1 to Issue ?
➢ Publication was suspended at the start of the War in the Pacific.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939:
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper News**
James F. Magee Jr., Hamilton, CT, USA.
1938-43; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)
➢ Ceased publication owing to the War.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1938-41; Volumes 1-3
(Subject index.)

1938-43; Volumes 1-5
(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-39:
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble
Emco Monthly Circular
Marks Stamp Company, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
1921-27; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 105.)
- Formerly Marks Stamp Co. Monthly Circular.
- Whole numbers were continued from the previous title but volume numbering began with this title.
- Renamed Emco Monthly Journal.

Emco Monthly Journal
Marks Stamp Company, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
1919-53; Volume 1 to Volume 33, Issue 4. (Whole number 402.)
- Formerly Emco Monthly Circular.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1919-53; Volumes 1-33
(Subject index of British North America contents only.)

Empire City Philatelist, The
A. M. Crouter, New York, NY, USA.
1882-83; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

Checked:

Empire State Exchange, The
Fred L. Graves, Silver Creek, NY, USA.
1896; Volume 0 [sic], Issue 1
- Only partly philatelic.
- Wanted by Crawford – my copy donated to the British Library.

Checked: Complete.

Empire State Philatelist, The
T. C. Watkins, New York, NY, USA.
1885-1887; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 28.)
- Following the publisher’s acquisition of The Granite State Philatelist, it was revived under this new name.
- Incorporated the goodwill from The Philatelic News when it was established.
- Incorporated The Toronto Philatelic Journal in late 1886.

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
Empire State Stamp Journal, The
Lincoln Rappleye, Trumansburgh, NY, USA.
1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)
➢ Incorporated The Brooklyn Philatelist in December 1891 and renamed The Empire State Stamp Journal and Brooklyn Philatelist.

Empire State Stamp Journal and Brooklyn Philatelist, The
Lincoln Rappleye, Trumansburgh, NY, USA.
1890-92; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 18.)
➢ Formerly The Empire State Stamp Journal.

Checked: Volume 1;

En Détail: Les Timbres du Canada
See under Canada’s Stamp Details.

Endle’s Philatelic Circular
1893-1912; Whole number 1 to Whole number 101.
➢ Formerly Smyth’s Philatelic Circular.

Checked: Issues 1-12; Issues 42-44, 86-101;

Energy
1899; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Superseded by a wholly philatelic periodical of the same name

Checked:

Energy
F. I. Weaver, Berlin, Ont., Canada.
1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)
➢ Superseding the partly philatelic periodical of the same title, it carried dual numbering under the heading Old series.
➢ Merged with the Canada Stamp Sheet to form the Canada Stamp Sheet and Energy.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1900-01; Volumes 1-3
1900 W. J. Stanton

English Specialists’ Journal, The
H. L’Estrange Ewen, Swanage, UK.
Although a third volume was promised, it was expected to be ten months away owing to a lack of time to produce it. Subscribers with outstanding credit were offered the choice of carrying it forward or having a refund.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1895-97; Volumes 1-2


(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1895-97; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

**Enophilatelica**

Wine on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA. 1993?- In progress

- The Unit disbanded in 2004 when James Crum became ill and could no longer administer it.
- The Unit re-formed in 2006 and began to publish the journal once again.

**Checked:**

**Entier Postal, L’**

Association des Collectionneurs d’Entiers Postaux, Paris, France. 1936- In progress?

- At some stage, it also became the organ of the Société Belge de L’Entier Postal.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 1-9, 11-12; Volume 12, Issue 2; Volume 20, Issue 8; Volume 21, Issue 3; Volume 22, Issue 6; Volume 23, Issue 4; Volume 27, Issues 2-3; Volume 30, Issues 11-12; Volume 34; Volume 35, Issues 1-8; The following issues are inscribed (N.S.), New Series?, after the issue number: Volume 40, Issue 1 (ns); Volume 41, Issue 2 (ns)

**Cumulative Indexes**

1969-75; Volumes 28-34


(Subject index.)

**Erdball**


**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1880; Issues 1-9
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Erdball-Merkur
Germany.

Erinnophilie International
See Vereinsnachrichten.

Escala Group North America News
Escala Group north America, West Caldwell, NJ, USA.
20?? In progress.

Superseded Greg Manning News when the Group came into dispute with Greg Manning.

Checked: 2007, Winter;

España
Spanish Study Circle, UK.
1957- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Volume 51, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1957-76; Whole numbers 1-64
(Subject index.)

1957-84; Whole numbers 1-85
Norman Gahl & G. Davis: “España” Index 1957-1984., Pamphlet number 7, Spanish Study Circle, UK, n.d. [1985], 38pp. The contents of the issues for 1985 were added as an addendum. {When the original double-sided print ran out, additional supplies were made by photocopying the contents on one side of the sheet, cutting them down to A5 and enclosing them in a stock folder like the original.}
(Subject index.)

1977-78; Whole numbers 65-68
(Subject index.)

1979-83; Whole numbers 69-80
Norman Gahl: Index to “España” 1979 to 1983., Spanish Study Circle, UK, March 1984, pp.46-54. {The page numbers follow on from the previous index.}
(Subject index.)

1985-89; Whole numbers 83-92
Norman Gahl & G. Davis: “España” Index 1985 to 1989., Spanish Study Circle, UK, n.d., 8pp. {This index follows on from the 1957-84 index.}
(Subject index.)
D. Clarke: “España” Index 1990 to 1994., Spanish Study Circle, UK, n.d., 6pp. {This index follows on from the previous index.} (Subject index.)

España Cartófila
Spain.
ca. 1901.
➢ This may be non-philatelic as it is not in the Crawford Library.

Checked:

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

España Filatélica
Count Alexandre Contini of Asalto, Barcelona, Spain.
1899-1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

Checked: Complete.

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

España Postal, La
Ramón Serrano Pingarrón, Madrid, Spain.
1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 24.)
➢ Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1890-91; Volumes 1-2
Indice cronologico., La España Postal, 15th January 1891, Whole number 24, pp.186-188.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Essay-Proof Journal, The
Essay-Proof Society, USA.
1944-93; Volume 1 to Volume 50, Issue 4. (Whole number 200.)

- The Society disbanded when there was nothing new to study.
- Once the Society was disbanded, the remaining issues of the Journal were acquired by James E. Lee. (Essay-Proof Journal acquired., James E. Lee’s Philately, 2001, Volume 5, Issue 2, p.1.)

Checked: Issues 112, 149-160, 185-200;

Cumulative Indexes

1944-53; Volumes 1-10

1944-68; Volumes 1-25

1944-92; Volumes 1-49
Barbara R. Mueller: A directory of major significant numismatic/synographic articles & studies that have appeared in 50 years of The Essay-Proof Journal., The Essay-Proof Journal, 1st/2nd quarters 1993, Volume 50, Issue 1/2, pp.10-14. (Subject index.)

1944-93; Volumes 1-50

References


Essceepeecee
Southern California Precancel Club, CA, USA.
1938-57; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 14.(Whole number 217.)

- It carries the sub-title Western Precancel News.

Checked: Volume 13, Issues 3-4

Essex County Philatelist, The
Lawrence Stamp Company, Lawrence, MA, USA.
1889-92; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)

- Incorporated into The Pentucket Philatelist.

Checked:
**Essex Philatelic Contact**  
M’Alpine Press for the Association of Essex Philatelic Societies, Shoebury, UK.  
1948-49; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)  
- 500 copies of the first number were printed.  
- Renamed *The Philatelic Contact* in an effort to extend its subscriber base.

**Essor Philatélique, L’**  
E. Questiaux, Gendruggue, Belgium.  
1899-1906; Whole number 1 to Whole number 77.  
- After number thirty-seven, the contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:  
**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**  
1901;  
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

**Estnische Philatelist, Der**  
See the *Eesti Filatelist*.

**Estonian Philatelic Society in USA - Bulletin**  
Estonian Philatelic Society in USA, USA.  
19?– In progress.  
Checked: Issue 53;

**Estonian Philatelist, The**  
See the *Eesti Filatelist*.

**Estrella Filatélica de Chile, La**  
Cárlos Echeverría & Manuel Cruzat, Santiago de Chile, Chile.  
1892-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.  
Checked:

**References**

1. **W. B. Haworth**: *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.  

**Ethiopian Philatelist**  
Ethiopian Collectors Club, USA.  
1970– ?  
- Published as part of the *Jack Knight Air Log*.  
- Superseded by *Menelik’s Journal*.

367
Checked: 1974-1978;

**Europa-Philatelie**
Forschungsgemeinschaft Europa-Philatelie, Germany.
1975- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-64;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1975-80; Issues 1-32
(Subject index)

1981-87; Issues 33-64
(Subject index)

**Eurostamp News**
1962; Issue 1.
➢ An ad hoc publication issued to publicise the stamp exhibition.

Checked: Complete.

**Evergreen State Philatelist, The**
R. W. French, Hartland, WA, USA.
1894-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 5. (Whole number 72.)
➢ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Post*.
➢ Only 100 copies of the early numbers were printed and numbers 1, 2 and 4 of the first volume are scarce.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1898; Volume 9
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

**References**
1. **George Ward Linn**: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

**Everybody’s Hobbies**
Harold Hagan, Crookston, MN, USA.
1931-33; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6.(Whole number 18.)
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Incorporated *The Trader* and *The Stamp Gem* with the issue of November 1932.
➢ Incorporated into the *Western Stamp Collector*.
**Everybody’s Philatelist**
Dr. John Milton Holt, Astoria, OR, USA. 1910-1917; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 10. (Whole number 90.)
- Incorporated *The Hobbyist* (Canada).
- Incorporated *The Southern Philatelist* in 1912.
- It ceased publication when the publisher-editor, a doctor in the military, was called to active service during the First War.

**Evolución Filatélica, La**
Samuel Morales Roca, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba. 1928; Volume 1, Issue 1, to Issue 2.

**Ewen’s Weekly Circular**
H. L’Estrange Ewen, Norwood, London, UK. 1897-1899; Whole number 1 to Whole number 86.
- Formerly *L’Estrange Ewen’s Weekly Circular*.
- There is a supplement of four pages to Whole number 80.
- Superseded by *Ewen’s Weekly Stamp News*.

**References**

**References**

**References**
1. Superseded and incorporated *Ewen’s Weekly Circular*. 369
Number 87 of 30th September 1899 also carried the number New Series No.1.
With issue 147 of July 1902, the publisher became Ewen’s Colonial Stamp Market.

Checked: Whole numbers 93-197; 614-692;

Cumulative Indexes
1899-1900; Volumes 1-2
Index to Volumes I. and II., H. L’Estrange Ewen, Norwood, UK, 1900, 2pp. (Subject index.)

1900; Volumes 3-5
Index to Volumes III., IV. and V., H. L’Estrange Ewen, Norwood, UK, 1900, 2pp. (Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1899; Volume 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-02; Volumes 4-8
1900 W. J. Stanton

Exchange, The
C. E. Cooley, Peekskill, NY, USA.
1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)
Whole number 8 is wrongly numbered 2, except on the wrapper, which is correct.
Whole number 9 is wrongly numbered Volume 2, Issue 2 in place of Volume 2, Issue 3.
There is a supplemental slip to whole number 12.
Combined with The International Philatelic Review and renamed the International Philatelic Review and Exchange.

Exchange & Mart
Commercial Distributing Company, Boston, MA, USA.
1918; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

Exchange Notes
E. Jackson, Poughkeepsie, NY, USA.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 1;

Exchanger And Collector, The
Union Exchange Agency, Canajoharie, NY, USA.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
The Title page of Issue 3 shows it as No.1 in error.
Formerly The Exchanger’s Aid.

Checked: Complete.
Exchanger’s Aid. The  
Union Exchange Agency, Canajoharie, NY, USA.  
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
➢ Renamed The Exchanger and Collector.

Excelsior  
Empire State Postal History Society, New York, NY, USA.  
19?- In progress.  
➢ Formerly The Journal of the Empire State Postal History Society.

Exclusiv  
Robert Uden Philately, Hythe, UK.  
2013?- In progress.  
➢ Devoted to material the Company has for sale. It will not be noticed further.  
Checked: Undated (received June 2014), Whole number 9;

Exhibition Study Group - Newsletter  
Exhibition Study Group, UK.  
1981- In progress.  
Checked:  
Cumulative Indexes  
1981-1992; Whole numbers 1-27  
(Subject index.)

Exhibition Times and Congress Chronicle  
1923; Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
Checked: Complete.

Explorador Filatélico, El = The Philatelic Scout  
Club Filatélico de Scouts y Guías, Madrid, Spain.  
1986- In progress.  
Checked: Whole number 102; (2013)

Explorer  
International Association of Space Philatelists, USA?  
1968-1990; Volume 1 to Volume ?
References


Expo Info

Expo Collectors & Historians Organization, USA.

1976-89;

- The moving force in the Society, **Ed. Orth**, died in September 1989 and disbanded the Society in his will. His collection and the Society records were left to the Smithsonian Institution.
- The last issue of the journal was dated July 1989.

References


FFFF

F.A.P. Journal

See *FAP Journal*.

F.E.P.A. News

See *FEPA News*.

F.E.P.E.C. Clarion

See *FEPEC Clarion*.

F.F.F.

See *Fakes Forgeries Experts*.

F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden

Frimärkssamlarföreningen, Finland.

1932-71;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1932-71;

F.I.A.P. News
Federation of Inter-Asian Philately, Singapore.
1996-
Checked:  1996, Issues 3-4;

F.I.A.S.
See FIAS-Report.

F. I. P.
See FIP Information, FIP Philatelic Literature Commission Newsletter and Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Congress.

F.I.S.A.
See FISA Bulletin.

F.S.P.S.
See under Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies Newsletter, FSPS Handbook, FSPS Newsletter and FSPS Year Book.

F. Trifet’s Monthly Circular
F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.
1874; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

F. Trifet’s Monthly Circular and Price Catalogue
F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.
1875-77; Volume 2 to Volume 4, Issue 11. (Whole number 47.)
➢ Renamed Monthly Stamp Circular.

Facts
J. Gilbert & Company, Riverside, CA, USA.
1895; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 7.)
➢ The first five issues were only partly philatelic.
➢ Renamed Philatelic Facts.

Fads And Hobbies
Carl Young, Baltimore, MD, USA.
1906; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:  Complete.
Fair News
World’s Fair Collectors Society, USA.
1968-198?
➢ Formerly *WFCS Newsletter*.
➢ The Society was disbanded in 1990.

Checked:

Fairleigh & Hall’s Philatelic Guide and Hints on How to Detect Forgeries
Fairleigh & Hall, Northampton, UK.
1926; January to May. (Whole number 5.)

Checked: Complete.

Fakes Forgeries Experts
FFE - Journal, Paolo Vollmeier, Castagnola, Switzerland.
1998- In progress.
➢ Widely referred to as *FFE*.
➢ Published as a single annual volume.
➢ Published in association with the Fédération Internationale de Philatélie (FIP) and the Association International des Experts en Philatélie (AIEP).
➢ In 2003, Paolo Vollmeier decided to retire and publication was entrusted to Postiljonen, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Checked: Complete & continuing.

Cumulative Indexes
(Subject index, author index & Title index.)

1998-2002; Issues 1-5
(Subject index.)

1998-2003; Issues 1-6
(Subject index.)

1998-2004; Issues 1-7
(Subject index, Author index and AIEP member entries index.)

1998-2005; Issues 1-8
*Subject index FFE# 1-8*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 8, 2005, pp.185-189.
(Subject index, Author index and AIEP member entries index.)

1998-2006; Issues 1-9
(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2007; Issues 1-10

374
Subject index FFE# 1-10., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 10, 2007, pp.182-184 & 189. (Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2008; Issues 1-11
Subject index FFE# 1-11., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 11, 2008, pp.182-185 & 190. (Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2009; Issues 1-12
Subject index FFE# 1-12., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 12, 2009, pp.182-184 & 189. (Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2010; Issues 1-13
Subject index FFE# 1-13., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 13, 2010, pp.182-185. (Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2011; Issues 1-14
Subject index FFE# 1-14., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 14, 2011, pp.173-177. (Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2012; Issues 1-15
Subject index FFE# 1-15., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 15, 2012, pp.171-175. (Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2013; Issues 1-16
Subject index FFE# 1-16., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 16, 2013, pp.173-178. (Subject index and Author index.)

References
   ➢ The origin and production of the journal.
   ➢ Brief details of the previous and new editors.

Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest
Falkland Islands Study Group, UK.
19?; Numbers 1-2.
➢ These consist of edited versions of articles previously published in the Society’s magazine, the Upland Goose.
➢ Digest 1 contained articles from 1971 to June 1972.
➢ Digest 2 contained articles from September 1972 to August 1975.

Cumulative Indexes

19?; Numbers 1-2

Falkland Islands Study Circle - Newsletter
Falkland Islands Study Circle, UK.
1969-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?
The word *Newsletter* was added by hand on the earlier issues.

Renamed the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter*.

**Falkland Islands Study Group Journal**
Falkland Islands Study Group, UK.
1971; Issue 1.
- Superseded the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter*.
- It was inscribed *New Series*.
- Renamed the *Upland Goose*.

**Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter**
Falkland Islands Study Group, UK.
1969-71; Issue 1 to Issue 8.
- Formerly the *Falkland Islands Study Circle - Newsletter*.
- Superseded by the *Falkland Islands Study Group Journal*.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1969-71; Issues 1-8

Also indexes the *Upland Goose* and *The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest*.
(Combined author, subject and title index.)

**Falling Leaf**
Psywar Society, UK.
195?- In progress.
- Formerly *Psywar Society – Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1960, Whole number 11, 115;

**Family Favourite, The**
H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.
1874-77; Volume 1, to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 12.)
- Formerly *The Monthly Chronicle*.
- Number 10 and both numbers of volume 2 are only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**FAP Journal**
Fine Arts Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1955- In progress.
- Formerly the *Fine Arts Philatelist*.
- Volumes 1 & 2, 3 & 4 and 5 & 6 were reprinted as three separate publications.

**Checked:** Volume 8, Issues 1, 4-5; Volume 14, Issues 3-5; Volume 15, Issues 2, 4-5; Volume 22, Issue 5; Volume 27, Issue 3; Volume 28, Issue 1; Volume 29, Issues 1-3; Volumes 32-35; Volume 36, Issues 1-2;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1955-66 Volumes 1-12  
*Articles in the back issues of the Fine Arts Philatelist.*, Bibliographic details not known, 1p.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

1955-67 Volumes 1-13

**Walter Bahrich:** *Fine Arts Philatelist: Index Vol. I-XIII.*, [Fine Arts Unit of the American Topical Association, USA], n.d. [1968], 7pp. *(From the editors., The Fine Arts Philatelist, September/October 1968, Volume 14, Issue 4, p.102.)*  
(Subject index.)

**** 1955-68; Volumes 1-14

**Walter Bahrich:** *Fine Arts Philatelist: Index Vol. I-XIV.*, This index was available free of charge from the Secretary at the end of 1968. *(From the editors., The Fine Arts Philatelist, November/December 1968, Volume 14, Issue 5, p.138.)*

1955-76 Volumes 1-22  
*Checklists of the Fine Arts Philatelists.*, Bibliographic details not known, n.pp. [4pp.]  
(Contents listed by issue.)

1955-77; Volumes 1-23

(Subject index.)

1959-72; Volumes 5-18  
*Articles in Back Issues and Checklists of the Fine Arts Philatelists.*, Bibliographic details not known, 3pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

1962-63; Volumes 8-9  
*Index to Volumes 8 and 9.*, Fine Arts Philatelist, January/February 1964, Volume 10, Issue 1, pp.22-23.  
(Subject index.)

**Farbrandstreifen - Rundschau**

See *AGF-Rundschau*.

**Fargo’s New Ideas**

C. B. Fargo Company, Ellwood City, PA, USA.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
- Only partly philatelic.  
- Incorporated into *Leve’s New Perforator*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Faro, El**

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.  
1972-73; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.  
- Incorporated into *The El Salvador Collector* as a postal history supplement.  
- A complete set of the magazine was made available on CD by *Brian Moorhouse*, Peterborough, UK.
Checked: Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1972-73; Volume 1
An untitled and unattributed author index to both series of the journal was available on the Brian Moorhouse CD containing all of the issues of the journal, n.d., n.pp. [12pp.]
(Author index.)

**Faro, El**
Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.
1975-1998; Volume 1 to Volume 24, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *A.C.E.S.*
- A complete set of the magazine was made available on CD by Brian Moorhouse, Peterborough, UK.

Checked: Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1975-80; Volumes 1-5
(Subject index.)

1975-98; Volumes 1-24
An untitled and unattributed author index to both series of the journal was available on the Brian Moorhouse CD containing all of the issues of the journal, n.d., n.pp. [12pp.]
(Author index.)

**Faszination**
Postverwaltung der Vereinten Nationen, Vienna, Austria.
19?

Checked: 1999, Issue 5;

**Favorite Pastimes**
Henry H. Huff, Byron, IL, USA.
1904; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

**Federal Australian Philatelist, The**
A. F. Basset Hull, Hobart, TAS, Australia.
1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)
- Hull would not accept advertisements and the publication could not pay its way on subscriptions alone and so it was incorporated into *Vindin’s Philatelic Monthly.*

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

378
References


Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Assemblée Générale Annuelle
Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Europe.
19?-

- Renamed Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Congress.

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Congress
Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Europe.
19?-

- Formerly Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Assemblée Générale Annuelle.
- Many Congresses were also reported in Information FIP and its successors, the 44th being reported in 1975, issue 2.

Checked:

The individual volume details are as follows:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Procès-verbal de la 36e Assemblée Générale Annuelle.</td>
<td>Amsterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Procès-verbal de la 40e Assemblée Générale Annuelle.</td>
<td>Budapest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>42e Congrès.</td>
<td>Munich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>49e FIP Kongress.</td>
<td>Essen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>50 FIP Kongress.</td>
<td>Wien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>51e Congres.</td>
<td>Paris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>53e Congreso FIP.</td>
<td>Madrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>57th Congress.</td>
<td>Prague</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>61st Congresso de la F.I.P.</td>
<td>Granada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>69th FIP Congress Report</td>
<td>Malaga</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies Bulletin, The
Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies, UK.
196?-.

- The title page carried the title *The Middlesex Philatelic Review*.
- Renamed *The Middlesex Philatelic Federation Bulletin*.

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies – News Letter
Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1970, 16th December; 1971, 31st March;

**Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies Newsletter**
Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.
19?- In progress.

- Formerly *FSPS Newsletter*.


**Feld- und Zensurpost 1914-1918 - Rundbrief**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Feld- und Zensurpost 1914-1918, Germany.
19?- In progress.

- It included the *Jahresblätter der Militär- und Postgeschichte* as an annual supplement.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 71-73 & 75;

**Fellowship of Samoa Specialists Newsletter**
Fellowship of Samoa Specialists, USA.
1979- In progress.

- When a new editor took over, he made each year a new volume but continued with the whole numbers. However volume 1 comprised whole numbers 1-17 published from 1979-1985.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1979-86; Volumes 1-2

**J. K. Doyle:** *Index to Colonies Articles in the Fellowship of Samoa specialists Newsletter.*, Vorläufer, September 1986, Whole number 64, p.4.
(Index to German Colonies references.)

1979-88; Volumes 1-4

(Subject index.)

**Fenno-Scandia**
Filatelistföreningen Fenno-Scandia, Helsinki, Finland.
1945- In progress

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1945-59; Volumes 1-14

*Fenno-Scandia Årgången 1-14 Vuosikerrat 1945-1959.*, Filatelistföreningen Fenno-Scandia,
FEPA News
Federation of European philatelic associations, Portugal.
Second Series, 2001-?
Checked: Whole numbers 13, 15;

FEPA News
Federation of European philatelic associations, Stenlose, Denmark.
Third Series, 200?- In progress.
Checked: Whole number 23;

FEPEC Clarion
Far East Philatelic Exchange Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1952-?
Checked:

References

Festival Update
Stanley Gibbons (for London 2010), London, UK.
2010; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
These were handed out free of charge at the Exhibition by Stanley Gibbons.
Checked: Complete.

Feuilles Marcophiles, Les
Union Marcophile et de la Société des Collectionneurs d’Estampilles et d’Oblitérations Réunies, France.
19?
From February 1974, it included the supplement Information.
Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
19? Whole numbers 101-235
(Contents listed by issue.)

References
Feuilles Marcophiles Information, Les
Union Marcophile et de la Société des Collectionneurs d’Estampilles et d’Oblitérations Réunis, France.
1974- In progress.
➢ Issued as a supplement to Les Feuilles Marcophiles.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2, 9-40, 44;

Cumulative Indexes
1974-78; Whole numbers 1-20
(Contents listed by issue.)

FFE
See Fakes Forgeries Experts.

FFF-Varianten
Farsund Frimerkerklubb, Farsund, Norway.
1969- In progress.

Checked:

FH-Nytt
Frimärkshuset, Stockholm, Sweden.
19??-1974; Volume 1 to Volume 27, Issue 4. (Whole number 108?)
➢ Ceased independent publication owing to the increasing costs.
➢ Combined with Nordisk Filateli, being published as an independently-named section paid for by Frimärkshuset.

Checked:

FIAS-Report
Forschungsgemeinschaft Internationale Antwortscheine, Germany.
1971?- In progress.

Checked: 1993, Whole numbers 61-62;

Cumulative Indexes
**** 1971-80?; Whole number 1-33
Mitteilungsblatt 33.

Fiji Post Office Philatelic Bulletin
Post Office Philatelic Bureau, Suva, Fiji.
196?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 14, 16;
Fil-Ba
Club Filatelico de Barranquilla, Barranquilla, Colombia.
1959- In progress.

Checked:  
Cumulative Indexes

1959-85: Whole number 1-59
Dr. Antonio Chedid: *Fil-Ba references 1959-1985.*, Copacarta, September 1989, Volume 7, Issue 1, pp.4-6. {Although the periodical is entirely in Spanish, the titles have been translated into English.}
(List of the principal articles.)

Fil-Italia
Italy and Colonies Study Circle, UK.
1974- In progress.

Checked: Volume 10, Issue 4; Volume 20, Issue 4;  
Cumulative Indexes

1974-1979; Volumes 1-5
(Classified subject index.)

1974-84; Volumes 1-10
(Classified subject index.)

1974-89; Volumes 1-15
(Classified subject index.)

1974-1994; Volume 1-20
(Classified subject index.)

1974-99; Volumes 1-25
(Classified subject index.)

1974-2004; Volumes 1-30
Barth Healey: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXX).*., 1st edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, February 2005, 109pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}
(Author index and subject index.)

****1974-2005; Volumes 1-31

383
Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXI).*, 2nd edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2005, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{Barth Healey was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and Andy Harris has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

****1974-2006; Volumes 1-32

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXII).*, 3rd edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2006, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{Barth Healey was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and Andy Harris has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

****1974-2007; Volumes 1-33


{Barth Healey was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and Andy Harris has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

****1974-2008; Volumes 1-34

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXIV).*, 5th edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2008, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{Barth Healey was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and Andy Harris has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

****1974-2009; Volumes 1-35

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXV).*, 6th edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2009, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{Barth Healey† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and Andy Harris has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

1974-2010; Volumes 1-36

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXVI).*, 7th edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, September 2010, 134pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{Barth Healey† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and Andy Harris has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

1974-2011; Volumes 1-37

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXVII).*, 8th edition, Italy &
Colonies Study Circle, UK, October 2011, 148pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{Barth Healey† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and Andy Harris has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

1974-2012; Volumes 1-38

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXVIII), 9th edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, November 2012, 152pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{Barth Healey† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and Andy Harris has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

References


   The origin and first decade of the journal.

Filaposta Magazine
2006; Whole number 1.

   This seems to be a purely online resource. The magazine is available on the website as a pdf.

   Checked: Complete.

Filateli-Nytt
Aalesund Filatelistklubb, Ålesund, Norway.
1987- In progress.

   Checked:

   Cumulative Indexes

1987-2013;

? 

Filatelia
Sociedad Filatélica de Málaga, Malaga, Spain.
1896-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.

   Whole number 15 of El Heraldo Timbrológico Hispano-Americano was issued as a supplement to issue 5.

   Incorporated El Heraldo Timbrológico Hispano-Americano in the issue of June 1896.

   Checked:

   References

385
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78. 
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Filatelia**
Editrice Filatelica (Giulio Tedeschi), Turin, Italy.
1916-?

**Checked:** Volumes 9-11; Volume 13; Volume 26;

**Filatelia**
Finland.
1934;

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1934;


**Filatelia**
Librăria “Cartea prin Poștă”, Bucharest, Romania.
195?- In progress.
➢ In 2008, it was published by **Federației Filatelice Române**, Romania.

**Checked:** 1957, Volume 6, Issue 3; Volume 22, Issues 2, 6; Volume 58, Issue 6;

**Filatelia**
Finland.
1961-62;

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1961-62;
(Subject index.)
**Filatelia**
Luigi Raybaudi Massilia, Rome, Italy.
1962- In progress.
➢ With number 30 of February 1966, the publication was turned over to the Associazione Italiana di Storia Postale.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1962-1980; Volumes 1-19
(Subject Index.)

**Filatelia Antillana, La**
José Prats Tolosa, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ The first issue lacked the word *La* before the title.
➢ This was the first journal published in Puerto Rico.
➢ Incorporated into *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial.**

**Checked:**

**Filatelia Brasiliera, A**
Federação dos Filatelistas do Brasil, Brazil.
200?- In progress.
**Checked:** 2008, Volume 5, Issue 9;

**Filatelia Costarricense**
Club Filatélico de San José, San José, Costa Rica.
1951-65; Volume 1 to Volume 15. (Whole number 60.)
➢ The Club became inactive in 1966 and has been out of existence for several years.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1951-65; Volumes 1-15
**Earl G. Fossum:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart.*
A second printing was made in November 1976.
Also indexes the *Costa Rican Philatelist, Costa Rica Filatélica* and *The Oxcart.*
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

**Filatelia Cubana**
Sociedad Filatélica de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.
1938-39; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3.

**Checked:**

References
387

**Filatelia Cubana**  
Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.  
1965-? Volume 1 to Volume ?  
**Checked:** Volume 11, Issue 2-3; Volume 12, Issue 1;

**Filatelia en Cuba, La**  
Rafael Gómez, Havana, Cuba.  
1917-19; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.  
➢ Superseded by a Second series under the same title.  
**Checked:**

**Filatelia Española, La**  
José Foradada Canalda, Villanueva y Geltrú, Spain.  
1896-97; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.  
**Checked:**

**References**


**Filatelia en Cuba, La**  
Rafael Gómez, Havana, Cuba.  
1921-24; Second series, Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.  
➢ Superseded a First series under the same title.  
**Checked:**

**References**


**Filatelia Española, La**  
José Foradada Canalda, Villanueva y Geltrú, Spain.  
1896-97; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.  
**Checked:**

**References**

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Filatelia Fennica
Suomen Filatelistiliitto, Finland.
19?-

Checked: 1955, Volume 5, Issues 5, 7; Volume 6, Issues 6-7;

Filatelia Joven
Mario Massis & Guido Palacino, Costa Rica.
1983; Issue 1 to Issue 7.
Numbers 5-7 were combined in a single issue.

Cumulative Indexes
1983; Issues 1-7
Also indexes The Oxcart, Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense, Costa Rica Filatélica, Panorama and Boletín del AFCR.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Also indexes The Oxcart, Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense, Costa Rica Filatélica, Panorama and Boletín del AFCR.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Filatelia Lusitana
Federação Portuguesa de Filatelia, Portugal.
200?- In progress.
Called Series 3.

Checked: Issue 16;

Filatelia Pan-Americana
Beatrice M. Ash, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
1928-29; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7/8. (Whole number ?)

Checked:

References


Filatelia Peruana
Asociacion Filatelica Peruana, lima, Peru.
1949?- In progress.
Checked: Whole number 127; 1993.

Filatelia Portuguesa, A
Clube Nacional de Filatelia, Porto, Portugal.
1984- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 101, 114;

Filatelia Veneta
Associazione Filatelica Veneta, Padua, Italy.
1988- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 26,

Cumulative Indexes
1988-92; Whole numbers 1-25
1994, Whole number 26, pp.18-21.
(Author index.)

1988-98; Whole numbers 1-44
44 numeri di Filatelia Veneta., in: 10 Anni di Associazione Filatelica Veneta., Associazione
(Author index.)

Filatéliai Szemle
Mabéosz Lapja, Budapest, Hungary.
1951-In progress.

- Succeeded Munkas Bélyeggyűjtő.
- The early issues carried dual numbering, one from Volume 1, Issue 1 and the other
continuing the numbering of it predecessor. I do not know which numbering system
was dropped but presume it was that of its predecessor.
- At some stage, it appears to have had Bélyegvillág added in front of the title. However, with my poor command of the Hungarian language, I am not sure whether
this was an integral part of the title or not.

Checked: 1952 Issue 5; 1954 Complete; 1955 Issues 1-11; 1956 Issues 1-10; 1957
Complete; 1958 Issues 1-4, 6-12; 1959 Issues 1, 3-12; 1960 Issues 1-11; 1963
Issues 1, 3-4, 6-11; 1964 Complete; 1965 Complete; 1967 Issues 1-2, 4, 8-9,
11-12; 1968 Complete; 1969 Issues 1, 4-7, 12; 1970 Issues 6, 8-10; 1971,
Complete; 1972 Complete; 1973 Issue 6; 1975 Issue 6; 1977 Issues 1-6, 9-12;
1978 Complete; 1979 Issues 2-3, 6, 11; 1981 Issues 6-7, 10; 1983 Issues 6-7;
1984 Issues 10-11; 1985 Issues 2, 4-12; 1986 Issues 1-5, 7-8, 10-12; 1987
Issues 2-12; 1988 Complete; 1989 Complete; 1990 Issues 1, 3, 5-8, 10-12;
1991 Issues 1-6, 10, 12; 1992 Issues 1-4, 6-11; 1993 Issues 2-4, 9-11; 1994
Issues 7-8; 1995 Issue 11; 1996 Issues 6-8; 1997 Issues 11-12; 1998 Complete;
1999 Complete; 2000 Issues 1-2; 2008, Issue 9;

Filatelic Facts and Fallacies
W. Sellschopp, San Francisco, CA, USA.
1892-1901; Volume 1- Volume 9. (Whole number 108.)

**Checked:** Issues 1-14; 16; 18; 25-30; 32-33; 35-84; 87-108.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1897-99; Volumes 6-7
- 1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 6
- 1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-01; Volumes 8-9
- 1900 W. J. Stanton

**Filatélica Cubana**
Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.
1965-81;

- After the fall of the Soviet Union and the cessation of its economic support for Cuba, publication became very erratic.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;
- 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Filatelico, Il**
G. Socini, Florence, Italy.
1897-98; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- There is a single-sided supplement to number 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Filatélico Azuano, El**
Fco. Cofresi, Azua, Dominican Republic.
1905; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

**Checked:**

**References**


**Filatélico Cartófilo, El**
Miguel A. Méndez y Cía. & Daniel Goris, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
1904-05; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

391

**Filatélico Comercial, El**
Céspedes & Cia., San José, Costa Rica.
1896-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue ?
> Incorporated into *Costa Rica* in March 1900 and subsequently restored under its own name.

**Filatélico Dominicano, El**
B. de Castro Sardá & Genaro Martínez C., Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
1904; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.

**Filatélico Ecuatoriano, El**
José A. Serrano A., [Santiago de] Guayaquil, Ecuador.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Filatélico Español, El**
T. Remolí, Barcelona, Spain.
1900-?

**Cumulative Indexes**
1900-05; Volumes 1-6
*Indice de Artículos Publicados en “El Filatélico Español”*, Alfonso Sabadell, Barcelona, Spain, 1906, 4pp. [Issued as a supplement to El Filatélico Español, January 1906, Volume 7, Whole number 64.]
(Contents listed by issue.)

**References**
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periodicos filatelicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem.
Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp. 59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}


Filatélico Onubense, El
Carlos Mora, Huelva, Spain.
1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

Checked:

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Filatélico Porteño, El
Carlos E. Guzman & Julio A. Silva, Valparaiso, Chile.
1902-03; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.
Whole numbers 4-6 contain supplemental slips.

Checked:

References

Filatélico Valenciano, El
José Sanchis, Valencia, Spain.
1899-1901; Whole number 1 to Whole number 27.

Checked:

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Filatelie
Ant. Lud. Liška, Prague-Žižkov, Czechoslovakia.
19??-??

Checked: 1913, Issues 1-4, 7-8;
Filatelie
Svazu Československých Filatelistů, Czechoslovakia.
19?-?


Filatelie
Nederlandse Bond voor Filatelisten, Netherlands.
19?- In progress.
➢ Formerly Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie.
➢ Incorporated De Philatelist.
➢ Incorporated De Posthorn.

Checked: 2008, Volume 86, Issue 9;

References


Filatélie Française, La
Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Françaises, France.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 66-100, 175-181, 183-207;

Filateliia Ukrainy
Association of Philatelists of Ukraine, Ukraine
19?-2009;

Checked:

Filateliija
Philatelic Union of Croatia, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
19?

Checked:

Filatelik Friend, The
F. C. Littlefield, Anamosa, IA, USA.
1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 21.)
➢ Renamed The Stamp Salesman.
Filatelist Guayaquilano, El
Centro Filatélico de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Filatelista
Unia (International philatelic Society), Rzeszów, Poland.
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
> Reprinted as a bound volume in 1986.
Checked: Complete.

Filatelista, O
Eladio de Santos. Lisbon, Portugal.
19?

Checked:

Filatelista
Thistle Stamps Edinburgh, UK.
194?
> Published in Polish only.
> Superseded by a bilingual periodical of the same name.
Checked:

Filatelista
Thistle Stamps (For the Association of Polish Philatelists in Great Britain), Edinburgh, UK.
1950-54; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 32.]
> It superseded a paper of the same name published in Polish only.
> It contained material in both English and Polish.
Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1950-54; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 32.]
(Subject index.)

Filatelista Cubano, El
Círculo Filatélico Cubano de Miami, Miami, FL, USA.
1971-72; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
> Published entirely in Spanish.

395
Starting with number 3, a parallel publication *The Cuban Philatelist* was published containing an English translation of most of the contents. After number 4, publication of the current journal was discontinued and *The Cuban Philatelist* became bi-lingual.

**References**


**Filatelista Lusitana**
Portugal.
Third Series, 20?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 23;

**Filatelisten**
N. C. Andersen, Herning, Sweden.
1915-?

- From Volume 9, Issue 7, it became the centre section of *Kosmofilatelisten*, a situation which continued until at least Volume 12, Issue 5 of 1926.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 9-12; Volume 3, Issues 3-6; Volume 4, Issues 2-6, 8, 12; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volume 6, Issues 2-6, 8-10; Volume 7, Issues 1-6, 9-10; Volume 8, Issues 3-10; Volume 9, Issues 1-10; Volume 11, Issues 10-12; Volume 12, Issues 1-5;

**Filatelisten**
Sveriges Filatelist-Forbund, Sweden.
1900- In progress.

- Formerly *Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift*.

Checked: 1951, Volume 52; Volume 55, Issue 1; Volume 56, Issues 1-3; Volume 58, Issue 1; Volume 59, Issues 2-6; Volumes 62-67; Volume 109, Issue 5;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Filatelisticka Revue**
?, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
19?-

Checked: 

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-39:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble
Filatelistisch Tijdschrift
Studiegroep Postzegels A. Buzin, Belgium.
19??-

Checked: 1999, Volume 10, Issue 3;

Filatelistiska Meddelanden
A. –Bol. Harry Wennberg, Stockholm, Sweden
1919-?

Checked: Volumes 1-3; Volume 4, Issues 6-7, 10; Volume 5, Issues 1-5, 7-10; Volume 6, Issues 2-4; Volume 7, Issues 2-4; Volumes 8-10; Volume 11, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 12; Volume 14, Issue 1;

Filatelistul Feroviar
Asociației Filateliștilor Feroviari din România, Bucharest, Romania.
1995- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
(Author index.)

Filigrana
Centro Filatélico Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
19??-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Filipinas Filatélico
Jose E. Marco, Pontevedra, Republic of the Philippines.
1914-?

Checked:

References

Filotelico, El
Sociedad Filotélica de Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
1885-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)
This was the first philatelic journal published in the Dominican Republic.
Superseded by a journal of the same name, published by José M. Leyba.

References


Filotelico, El
José M. Leyba, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
1887; Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 1.)
- This appears to have been intended as a continuation of the earlier journal under the same title, hence its Volume 2 designation. However, this essentially duplicated the numbering of the former journal’s issue for January 1886.

References


Filotelico, El
Sociedad Filatélica Dominicana, Dominican Republic.
1977- In progress.
- The first issue was numbered Year 5, 3rd Series, as if it was a continuation of the two earlier publications of the same name, both of which reached their second year.

References


Fine Arts Philatelist
Fine Arts Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1955-69; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 5. (Whole number 47.)
- Renamed *FAP Journal*.

Finest Hour
Winston S. Churchill Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1968- In progress.
- The periodical suffered a hiatus from 1975 to 1981.
- Whole numbers 1-2 and 37 to date are available on the Churchill Centre and Museum website [www.winstonchurchill.org](http://www.winstonchurchill.org).

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1968-98: Whole number 1-100

**John Plumpton:** *The First 100. An Index of Finest Hour.*, Churchill Center and International Churchill Societies, USA, 1998, 51pp. Issued as a Supplement to Finest Hour, Autumn 1998. (Subject index & Author index.)

**Finger Lakes Philatelist**
Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies, Ithaca, NY, USA. 1940-1941; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 4.)
- Bound up with the *Yearbooks of the Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies*.

**Finska Filatelisten**
Helsingfors Frimärkssamlare Förening, Helsinki, Finland. 1894-96; Volume 1, Issue 0 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)
- This was the first philatelic journal published in Finland and Russia, of which Finland was a part at the time.

**FIP-Information**
= *Informations FIP*
Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Luxembourg.
1974-?


**FIP-Information**
Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Luxembourg.
1974-?
➢ The first issue carries the French version of the title *FIP Informations*.

**FIP Philatelic Literature Commission - Newsletter**
FIP Philatelic Literature Commission.
2000- In progress.
➢ A copy was produced in 2000 and possibly earlier.

**Fireside Chats**
Franklin D. Roosevelt Philatelic Society, USA.
1966-?
➢ The Unit was disbanded in 1989.

**Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen – Rundbrief**
Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen, Germany.
1965-81; Whole number 5 to Whole number 40.
➢ Formerly *Firmendurchlochungen – Rundbrief*.
➢ Renamed *Lochungen - Rundbrief*, with the Society’s change of name.

**Firmendurchlochungen - Rundbrief**
Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Firmendurchlochungen, Germany.
1963-64; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.
➢ Renamed *Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen – Rundbrief*, with the Society’s change of name.

**First Class**
Guernsey Post Office, Guernsey.
1991-? Whole number 1 to ?
➢ Newsletter of a stamp club run by the Guernsey Post Office to interest Children in stamp collecting.

**Checked:** Whole number 4;
First Day Cover

? 1955-66;
☑ Incorporated into World Stamps.

Checked:

First Days
American First Day Cover Society, USA.
1955- In progress.
☑ In 2012, every issue of the magazine from 1955 to the end of 2011 was made available by the Society on DVD or USB drive.
☑ A supplement covering the years 2012-2014 was issued in 2015.
Checked: Volume 10, Issue 1; Volume 13, Issue 4.

Cumulative Indexes
Since their early indexes were simply compilations of annual indexes, the Society had the habit of calling every index they produced a Cumulative index, even if it only covered a single year. I have not included these other than in exceptional circumstances, such as the wrapper converting the index for volumes 1-16 to one for volumes 1-17.

1955-56; Volumes 1-2
Cumulative Index Volume 1 & 2., First Days, ?
{Reprinted in :Cumulative Index of each Volume of “First Days” Volume 1 through Volume 16, Sept-Dec 1955 / Nov-Dec 1971., American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1972], n.pp. [p.2].} Although this index is said to have been reprinted from First Days, a search carried out by Society officers at my request could not locate its source.
(Subject index.)

1955-71; Volumes 1-16
(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1955-72; Volumes 1-17
First Days Cumulative Index Volume 17., American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1973], n.pp. [18pp.] {This is the previous index inserted in a wrapper which included a title sticker headed Bonus, on the front and the index to volume 17 on the inside rear page.}
(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1955-80; Volumes 1-25
(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1955-88; Volumes 1-34
(Cachetmakers’ index.)

1955-89; Volumes 1-35

1955-91; Volumes 1-36

**Margaret E. Monty:** *Cumulative Index of “First Days”: Volumes 1-36.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d., 4+168+172pp. {The hard copy was available with the title page on light blue or pink paper.} The index was also available on a 3½ inch floppy disk. (A digital copy of the *Title Index* was freely available on the Society web site: [http://www.afdcs.org](http://www.afdcs.org), 26th October 2012, 165pp.) A notable review by Charles J. Peterson was published as *Two indexes and an atlas.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 1st quarter 1993, Volume 26, Issue 1, pp.15-16. (Subject index and author index.)

1955-92; Volumes 1-37

**Wayne Gasper:** *Cachetmaker Index and Scott Number Index for First Days: Volumes 1-37.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, 1994, 33pp. {This index was extended to Volume 38 by: Wayne P. Gasper: *Cachetmaker Index and Scott Number Index for First Days: Volume 38 Addendum.*, First Days, June 1994, Volume 39, Issue 4, pp.331-332.} (Cachetmaker and Scott number indexes.)

1955-96; Volumes 1-41

**Wayne Gasper & Pat Price:** *Scott Number Index and Cachetmaker Index for First Days: Volumes 1-41.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, 1997, 36pp. (Cachetmaker and Scott number indexes.)

1955-2008; Volumes 1-52


1981-1988; Volumes 26-33


1992-1997; Volumes 37-42


1992-2003; Volumes 37-47

*Index of Volumes 37 to 47.*, American First Day Cover Society web site: [http://www.afdcs.org](http://www.afdcs.org), 26th October 2012, 44pp. (Compilation of Annual Indexes)

**First Impressions**

BNAPS First Day Cover Study Group, Canada.

2009- In progress.
Checked:

**FISA Bulletin**
Fédération Internationale des Sociétés Aérophilatéliques = International Federation of Aero-Philatelic Societies = Internationaler Verband der Aero-Philatelisten-Vereine = Federacion Internacional de Sociedades Aerofilatelicas, Europe.
19?– In progress.
**Checked:** 1985, Whole numbers 69, 90;

**Fiscal Philatelic Society - Bulletin**
See the *Bulletin of the Fiscal Philatelic Society*.

**Fiscal Philatelist and Revenue Stamp Guide, The**
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
**Checked:** Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1892-93; Volume 1
(Subject index.)

(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1892-93; Volume 1
Bacon

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

**Fiscalmarken**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Fiscalmarken, Icking, Germany.
19?– In progress.
➢ There is no title to the periodical, just the name of the Society.

**Fitchburg Philatelist, The**
C. H. Whitcomb, Fitchburg, MA, USA.
1888-1891; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number25.)
**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-10, 12; Volume 3;
Flag Cancellations
Flag Cancel Society, USA.
1963-

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1975-82;
*Composite Index – Subject/Title.*, Flag Cancel Society, USA, n.d. [ca. 1982], 7pp.
(Subject index.)

Flagstaff, The
King George V Silver Jubilee Study Circle, UK.
1987-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked:

Flash
Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Switzerland.
1983- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 24, 27, 29, 31-33, 35-83, 85-89, 91, 93, 96-97, 100, 102, 104-105;

Fles de la Phila, Les
Club Philatélique du Val d’Azergues, France.
1984-

Checked: Whole numbers 00, 1-4, 16; 1988

Fliegende Blätter
Paul Lietzow, Berlin, Germany.
1900-01; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Renamed *Lietzow’s Fliegende Blätter.*

Florida Philatelist, The
D. E. Hazen Stamp and Publishing Company, Thonotosassa, FL, USA.
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Flour City Philatelist, The
Bell Publishing Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Flyer, The
Aviation Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1981-93; Volume 1 to ?  
➤ There was a hiatus in publishing the journal from 1984 to 1991 owing to the lack of an editor. Publication was resumed in 1992 but ceased again the following year owing to the ill health of the editor.  
➤ The Unit was disbanded in 1988.

Checked:

**Flying Goose, The**  
China Stamp Society, NY, USA.  
1948-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.  
Checked: Whole numbers 4-6, 9-10;  

**Cumulative Indexes**  
1948-51; Issues 1-25  
Also indexes *The China Clipper*.  
(Subject index.)  

Also indexes *The China Clipper*.  
(Subject index.)  

Also indexes *The China Clipper*.  
(Subject index.)

**Focus on Stamps**  
Swiss Post, Berne, Switzerland.  
?- In progress.  
Checked: 2008, Issue 4;

**Foederation**  
Adolf Kratochwill, Vienna, Austria.  
19?-  
Checked: 1920, Issue 1-2;

**Forces Postal History Society Newsletter**  
Forces Postal History Society, UK.  
1953- In progress.  
➤ At some time, each *Newsletter* was accompanied by a *Society News Supplement*
(q.v.) with the same numbering.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issue 9;

**Cumulative Indexes**

At some stage between whole numbers 51 and 60, the Society decided to call each 10 issues a volume although the use of whole numbers predominated.

1953-56; Whole numbers 1-20


(Subject index.)

1953-76; Whole numbers 1-140


(Subject index.)

1953-?; Whole numbers 1-170


(Subject index.) {This index was prepared by the simple expedient of adding the next three indexes at the rear of the ring-bound document and changing the number on the front cover to 170 by hand.}

1956-58; Whole numbers 21-30

*Index to Newsletters Nos. 21 - 30.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1958], n.pp. [3pp.] {Issued as a supplement to Whole number 31.}

(Subject index.)

1958-?; Whole numbers 31-40

*Index to Newsletters Nos.31 - 40.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., n.pp. [3pp.]

(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 41-50


(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 51-60


(Subject index.)

19?-65; Whole numbers 61-70


(Subject index.)

****19?; Whole numbers 71-80


(Subject index.)

****19?; Whole numbers 81-90


(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 91-100


(Subject index.)

****19?; Whole numbers 101-110

1970; Whole numbers 111-120
(Subject index.) {Issued as a supplement to Whole number 121.}

****1970; Whole numbers 121-130
(Subject index.)

****1970; Whole numbers 131-140
(Subject index.)

1970; Whole numbers 141-150
(Subject index.)

1970; Whole numbers 151-160
(Subject index.)

1980-81; Whole numbers 161-170
(Subject index.)

1989-95; Whole numbers 201-225
(Subject index.)

**Foreign Stamp Advertiser, The**
E. S. Reid, Edinburgh, UK.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2. (November? & December)
- The contents consisted entirely of advertisements.
- The first issue is missing from the Crawford Library.

Checked:

**Foreign Stamp Advertiser and Review, The**
A. M. paton, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelist’s Gazette*.

Checked:

**Foreign Stamp Collector, The**
Cattell & Green, London, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.
Foreign Stamp Collectors’ Journal, The
C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1878-1882; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 48.)

Foreign Stamp Collectors’ News, The
Edwin England, Hull, UK.
1883-1886; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)
Incorporated into The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector.

Foreign Stamp Gazette, The
Rogers, Wright & Company, London, UK.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ It includes a supplement of two pages.
➢ Incorporated into The Philatelist’s Gazette.
Checked: Complete.

Forerunners
Pre-Union South Africa Study Group, USA.
1987- In progress.
➢ The first 53 numbers of the journal were made available on CD.
Checked:

Forschung Deutsche Bundespost - Rundschau
See AGF-Rundschau.

Forschung in der Philatiele
Bundestelle A, Forschung im BDPh, Germany.
19?- In progress.
➢ Formerly Forschungsberichte.
Checked: 1964, Issues 1-2; 1966, Issue 1; 1969, Issues 11, 16;

Forschungs Gemeinschaft Grossbritannien Rundbrief
Forschungs Gemeinschaft Grossbritannien, Germany.
1970- In progress.
Checked: Issues 30-130;

Cumulative Indexes

**Forschungsberichte**
Bundestelle A – Forschung, Germany.
1972-65;
➢ Renamed *Forschung in der Philatelie*.

**Forschungsberichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany.
1969- In progress.
➢ Formerly *Berichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1969-?; Whole numbers 1-38
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany, 1979, 35pp.

1969-1997; Whole numbers 1-114

(Contents listed by issue.)

**Forschungsgemeinschaft**

This term or its abbreviation FG (or ForGe), is the German for *Research Association* and is equivalent to the British *Study Group* and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title alone, such periodicals are listed under the society’s name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Forschungsgemeinschaft* at the beginning, such as *Forschungsgemeinschaft ... Rundbrief* will be found under the actual titles.

**Fortnightly Philatelist, The**
A. K. Graves, Detroit, MI, USA.
1902; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Incorporated *The Okla. Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Fortuna**
Ernst Wenzel, Coepenick, Germany.
1888-92; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 28.)
➢ The issue numbering is rather haphazard with the three numbers for the fifth year being 31, 33 & 34, even though only twenty-eight numbers were issued.
➢ Renamed *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal “Fortuna”*.

**Foundation Bulletin**
Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.
1972-?
Superseded by The Philatelic Foundation Bulletin.

Checked: 1979, June, December; 1980, June;

Fowler’s Stamp and Coin Age
Henry Ades Fowler, Chicago, IL, USA.
1912-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-8;

Frama
Queensland Frama Study Group of the Queensland Philatelic Council, Wynnum, QLD, Australia.
1989-? Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

Checked:

Frama Imprint
Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia.
1988-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.
➢ The Group designated the first sixteen issues of 1986 to 1988 as volumes 1 and 2 combined. The remaining issues of 1989 were designated volume 3.
➢ Eventually superseded by its supplement, Frama Imprint Newsheet.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1988-89; Whole numbers 1-22
Alan Hart: Index – for Frama Imprint Vol's 1 – 5, No's 1 – 34, 1986/1991., Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia, n.d., 44pp. {There seems to be virtually no correlation between the journals supposedly indexed and the title and coverage of the Index.}
(Subject index.)

Frama Imprint Newsheet
Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia.
1989-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2; Whole number 1 to Whole number 38.
➢ Although it initially it supplemented Frama Imprint, it finally superseded it.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1988-89; Whole numbers 1-22
Alan Hart: Index – for Frama Imprint Vol's 1 – 5, No's 1 – 34, 1986/1991., Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia, n.d., 44pp. {There seems to be virtually no correlation between the journals supposedly indexed and the title and coverage of the Index.}
(Subject index.)
Franc-Parleur Philatélique, Le
A. Coyette, Paris, France.
1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 3 was never circulated.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin
France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.
1967-71; Volume 17 to Volume 21, Issue 4. (Whole number 118.)

- Superseded the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Newsletter*.
- Superseded by the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Journal*.

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Journal
France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.
1950- In progress.

- Superseded the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1982, Issue 46;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1950-97; Whole numbers 1-206


(Subject index and author index.)

France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Newsletter
France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.
1949-50; [Issue 1 to Issue 4]

- Superseded the *France and Colonies Stamp Club – Newsletter*.
- The issues were not numbered but were dated June/July 1949; September 1949; October/December 1949 and January/February 1950. Although it is referred to in issue number 10 of the New Series, the issue for January/February 1950 could not be found by Barker and may not exist.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1949-50; Issues 1-3


(Subject index and author index.)

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Newsletter
France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.
New Series 1950-66; Volume 1 to Volume 16, Issue 6. (Whole number 97.)
Superseded the previous Newsletter.
Superseded by the France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Bulletin.

Checked: Volume 15, Issues 3-4; Volume 16, Issue 1

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Newsletter
France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.
Third Series 1972- In progress.
> Once the Journal began to carry significant philatelic articles, the Newsletter was re-established to carry society news.

Checked: 1972; 1973; 1974, January, March/April, June, October, December; 1975, January, March, August-September, December; 1976, February, March, June, August;

Cumulative Indexes
1972-85; Issues 1-58
(Subject index and author index.)

France & Colonies Philatelist
France & Colonies Group, USA.
1941- In progress.
> The organisation changed its name to the France and Colonies Philatelic Society.

Checked: Whole numbers 43, 71;

Cumulative Indexes
1941-48; Whole numbers 1-38
Catherine W. Menninger: Index Nos. 1 through 38 of the F. & C. Phil. (Vol.1 No. 1 through Vol.7, No.2)., France & Colonies Philatelist, January/February 1949, Volume 8, Issue 1, Whole number 43, pp.3-4.
(Subject index.)

1941-53; Whole numbers 1-70
(Subject index.)

1941-71; Whole numbers 1-147
(Subject index.)

1941-80; Whole numbers 1-182
(Author index and subject index.)
France and Colonies Stamp Club - Newsletter
France and Colonies Stamp Club, UK.
1948-49; Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Superseded by a second series when the Club was renamed the France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1948-49; Issues 1-7
(Subject index and author index.)

Francoboli
Italy
19??-
- Incorporated into Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica.

Francobollo, II
Geo. Gussoni Milan, Italy.
1893-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 89.)
- Renamed Il Francobollo e la Cartolina, Monitore dei Collettori.

Francobollo e la Cartolina, Monitore dei Collettori, II
Geo. Gussoni Milan, Italy.
1893-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 1. (Whole number 103.)
- Formerly Il Francobollo.

Checked: Issue 73;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1897; Volume 5
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 6
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Frank Godden Ltd. - Newsletter
Frank Godden, London, UK.
19?
- This simply provides details of the Company’s products and an order form. It will not be noticed further.

Checked: 1991, January;
Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V. Bezirksgruppe Nürnberg, Germany.
1955- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1955-72; Whole numbers 1-30
(Subject index.)

Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung
H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.
1892-93; Volume 11, Issue 8 to Volume 12, Issue 1. (Whole number 117.)
- Formerly Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Internationalen Inseratenblatt “Universum”.
- The first issue of Volume 12 is incorrectly given as Volume 13.
- Renamed Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Inserentenheil Universum.

Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Inserentenheil Universum
H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.
1893; Volume 12, Issue 2 to Issue 8. (Whole number 124.)
- Formerly Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung.
- Renamed Universum.

Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung Universum
H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.
1895-96; Volume 14, Issue 6 to Volume 15, Issue 4. (Whole number 146.)
- Formerly Universum.
- Whole numbers 142 to 145 have supplements entitled Liebighbilder-Börse.
- Renamed Universum.

Frankfurter Briefmarkenzeitung Universum
H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.
1885; Volume 4, Issue 4 to Volume 4, Issue 9. (Whole number 32.)
- Formerly Universum.
- Renamed Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit Inseratentheil Universum.

Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Nürnberg, Germany.
1955- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1955-78:

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65:

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1966-67:

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1968-70:

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1971:

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1972-74:
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

Franqueo Previo y la Correspondencia Multada, El
S. Oasa Borne, Chile.
19?

Checked:

References

Französische Zone - Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Französische Zone, Germany.
1970- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 31, 71, 91;

Cumulative Indexes
1970-87; Whole numbers 1-67
(Subject index.)

1973-78; Whole numbers 12-28
(Contents listed by issue.)

1984-95; Whole numbers 53-91
Alte Rundbriefe für (Neu-)mitglieder., Rundbrief, February 1995, Whole number 91, pp.47-49. {This was intended to sell the stocks of the bulletin.}
(Principal contents listed by issue.)

Freeman’s Monthly Circular
Captain F. F. Freeman, London, UK.
1913; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Renamed Freeman’s Monthly Journal.

Freeman’s Monthly Journal [of Philately]
Captain F. F. Freeman, London, UK.
1913-1914; Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Formerly Freeman’s Monthly Circular.
➢ The words of Philately appear only on the title page, not the cover.

Checked: Complete

Cumulative Indexes
1913-14; Volume 1
(Subject index.)

French Oceanic Settlements Newsletter
H. R. Houwink, Zeist, Netherlands.
19?
Checked: 

French Polynesia Newsletter
Dr. R. H. Houwink, Zeist, Netherlands.
195?- In progress.
➤ Published in English.

Checked: Whole number 79;

Cumulative Indexes
19?–66: Whole numbers 24–50
[Dr. R. H. Houwink]: Classified cumulative index to the F.P.N., Nos. 24 – 50., French Polynesia Newsletter, December 1966, Whole number 50, p.184.
(Subject index.)

1970-74: Whole numbers 63-79
(Subject index.)

Friedemanns Berichte für Briefmarkensammler
Albert Friedemann, Leipzig, Germany.
192?-
Checked: 1926, Whole numbers 127-130, 134;

Friedl’s Illustriertes Briefmarken-Offertenblatt
Rudolf Friedl, Vienna, Austria.
1898-1914; Volume 1 to Volume ?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1898-99: Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Friedmanns Berichte für Briefmarkensammler
Albert Friedmann, Leipzig, Germany.
19??- In progress.
Checked: 1926, Issues 127-130, 134;
Friends Newsletter
Friends of the British Postal Museum and Archive, UK
200? - In progress.
- Some issues were available digitally. I have whole numbers 26 and 28-29.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 17-29.

Friends of the Bath Postal Museum Newsletter, The
The title varies, see under *Posted*.

Frimærke Bladet
Frimærke Bladet’s Forlag, Copenhagen, Denmark.
1939-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

Frimærkesamleren
Samlarbejdende Frimærkeforeninger, Copenhagen, Denmark.
1943- In progress.
- There were 12 issues per year up to 1978. From 1979 to 1981 (the years 1982 and 1983 have not been seen) there were 8 issues per year. From 1984 to 1988 there were 9 issues per year. From 1989 to 2004 there were 7 issues a year. From 2005 to date there have been 6 issues per year.
- The size was 200mm x 260mm up to number 3 or 4 of 2004. Thereafter the size was increased to 195mm x 280mm.
- It was published by Stella Forlag up to and including 1967. Thereafter, by Fredericksberg Frimærke Forening.

**Checked:** 1955, Volume 13, Issues 5-7; Volume 17, Issues 4-9;

Frimarket
Foreningen Frimarks-Samlaren, Stockholm, Sweden.
19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Frimärkets Dags Årsbok
Rikskommittén för Frimärkets Dag, Stockholm, Sweden.
1944-49; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.
Frimärks-Samlaren
Emil Bræse, Stockholm, Sweden.
1892-93; Proof number & Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Incorporated into Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidskrift.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1892-93; Volume 1
A title page and Index to Volume 1 was produced by the publisher, 1893, 4pp.
(Subject index.)

Frimerke Forum
Frimerke Ringen Posthorn, Oslo, Norway.
1970-2010; Volume 1 to Volume 40, Issue ? (Whole number 159.)
➢ Formerly Posthornet.
➢ The rights to the periodical were transferred to the Sentrum Filatelistklubb who renamed it Nye Frimerke Forum.

Checked:

Frimerker som Hobby
Frimerker som Hobby [a stamp dealer], Oslo, Norway.
1979-1988; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue ? (Whole number 40.)

Checked:

Friuli Filatelico, Il
Giacomo Milani, Pordenone, Italy.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

From the Dragon’s Den
Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist’s Society, USA.
1969- In progress.
➢ The first issue was reprinted in October 1971.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1969-75; Volumes 1-7
(Subject index.)

1969-80; Volumes 1-12
(Subject index.)
****1969-93; Volumes 1-25
(Subject index.)

**From the Tower of David**
David Dorfman, Chicago, IL, USA.
1977-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 2-3 1978;

**FSPS Handbook**
Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.
1991-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.
➢ Renamed the *FSPS Yearbook*.

**FSPS Newsletter**
Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.
19?-1994; Whole number 1 to ?
➢ Renamed the *Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies Newsletter*.

**FSPS Yearbook**
Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.
1991-In progress.
➢ Formerly the *FSPS Handbook*.
➢ Produced every other year.
➢ The contents are restricted to information about the Federation and its members.

**Checked:** 1993/94-2000/01;

**Fuldensia Fulda**
Verein für Briefmarkenkunde e.V. “Fuldensia Fulda”, Fulda, Germany.
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Fundación Bose**
Fundación Bose, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
200?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2011, Whole number 13;

**Funny Foolatelist, The**
Page and Adair, McConnelsville, OH, USA.
[1897], Volume 0, Issue 0. (Whole number 1.)
➢ Known with both yellow and red covers.
Checked: Complete.

**G. & P. Stamp Guide Monthly**
Gulbenkian & Poole, London, UK.
1936-?
- Although it is primarily a list of items for sale by the publisher, the inside front cover is devoted to news.

Checked: December 1936, Issues 3, 5, 7;

**G.B. Bulletin**
A. L. Bert, Weybridge, UK.
1963-?

 Checked: Issues 1-5; 1965

**G.B. Bulletin**
Bradford Stamp Shop (Manager B. Hall.), Bradford, UK.
1966-67; New Series Issue 1 to Issue [12].
- All of the issues to number 7 were dated and numbered. The following issue, number 8 for April 1967, has no number or date and subsequent issues carry a date only, often without the year.
- Although these were mainly price lists, each issue carried a one or two page report on the state of the Great Britain market.
- The issue dated 24th October 1967 includes a note that it was the last of the present series and that a New Series would be published in mid-November.
- Superseded by a new series under the same title.

Checked: Issues 3 5-7; 1967, [April], June, July, September, October.

**G.B. Bulletin**
Bradford Stamp Shop (Manager B. Hall.), Bradford, UK.
1967-68; [New Series Issue 1].
- Superseded the earlier series with the same title.
- Although it was expected to be published in November, since most previous issues had been published later than predicted, I presume that the issue dated December/January and actually published in January 1968, was the first issue.
- Renamed *Monthly Great Britain Bulletin*.

**G. B. Journal**
See under GB Journal.

**G.B. Perfin Society Bulletin, The**
G.B. Perfin Study Group, UK.
1957- In progress.
- Formerly *The Perfin Society Bulletin*.
The initial *The* was dropped from the title page.


The Society was not happy with the quality of their first effort at digitising the Bulletin and a second CD was made available in 2008 containing all of the issues and supplements to date: *Perfin Society Bulletin 1957-2007 (No. 1-351).*, Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK, 2008, on CD.

**Checked:** Complete and continuing.

### Cumulative Indexes

#### 1957-2000

**Rosemary Smith:**

This was compiled on the same basis as the private indexes produced by Michael Rucklidge and Dave Hill. See References: Rosemary Smith (1990).

A correction was published as **Rosemary Smith: Index., The Perfin Society – Bulletin, October 1996, Whole number 284, pp.3-4.**

#### 1996-1998; Whole numbers 1-197

**Maurice Harp:** Perfin Society, 1999.

1957-2000; Whole numbers 1-309


{A copy of this Index was included on: *The Perfin Society Bulletins 1957 – 2003; Index to Bulletins 1957 – 2000; Library Abstracts, November 2004; Library Index, November 2004.*, Perfin Society, UK, n.d. [ca.2005], on CD.}

(Subject index.)

1957-2007


(Classified subject index)

#### 1996-1998; Whole numbers 280-297

**Maurice Harp:** Issued as a supplement to *The Perfin Society – Bulletin, June 1999, Whole number 300.*

### References


**G.B. Perfin Study Group News Letter**

G.B. Perfin Study Group, UK.

1962-63; Issue 35 to Issue 48/49.

- Issue 4 had a hyphen in the title.
- Formerly the **G.B. Perfin Study Group News-Sheet.**
- Renamed the **Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B. News-Sheet** when the name of the Society was changed.
G.B. Perfin Study Group News-Sheet
G.B. Perfin Study Group, UK.
1957-62; Issue 1 to Issue 34.
- Issues 3, 4 and 5 lacked the hyphen in the title.
- Renamed the G.B. Perfin Study Group News Letter.

G-O-G Review
Robert D. Gilmour, Glasgow, Scotland, UK.
1938-49; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number 34.)
- The initials stood for Gilmour of Glasgow.
- It is said to have been preceded by price lists and inspired by Alcock’s Philatelic Adviser.
- There was a hiatus of just over three years between whole number 15 of March 1942 and whole number 16 of March 1945, owing to the War.
- The number of subscribers was never very great as many of the illustrations in the later issues were either printed separately or real photographs (printed by the publisher using a machine he purchased for the purpose), glued in place.
- From March to September 1946, the Scottish Canadian Study Circle Monthly Bulletin was incorporated as an integral supplement.
- From March 1946 until it ceased publication, the Bulletin of the Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies (later the Bulletin of the Netherlands Study Circle) was incorporated as an integral supplement.
- Discontinued owing to the failing eyesight of the proprietor.

Checked: Complete.

G. W. Saunders, Ltd. - Weekly Bulletin
G. W. Saunders, London, UK.
1932?-?
- The few copies I have seen was comprised of only a list of material for sale.

Checked: 2nd July 1932;

G. W. Saunders, Ltd. Weekly Stamp Bulletin
G. W. Saunders, London, UK.
19??-

Checked: 1939, December 30th, 1940, January 6th, 20th,

G. W. Winterburn and Co.’s Stamp Circular
G. W. Winterburn, Cincinnati, OH, USA.
1865-66; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue [2].
- Issue 2 is not numbered.

Checked:
References


**Ganzsache, Die**
Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany.
1950- In progress.
- The early issues were included in *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- From 1984, it was jointly published by Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912; Schweizerischen Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ganzsachen in BDPh.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

(Subject index.)

(Subject index.)

1955-59:

(Subject index.)

1965-76:

(Subject index.)

1977-81:

(Subject index.)

1981-88; Volumes 55-62

(Subject index.)

_Ganzsachensammler, Der_ = _Le Collectionneur d’Entiers Postaux_

Schweizerischen Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins = Societe Suisse des Collectionneurs d’Entires Postaux, Switzerland.
1965- In progress.

_Checked:_ Whole number 1-41;

_Garden City Philatelist, The_

A. J. Mouat, Chicago, IL, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Incorporated _The Michigan Philatelist_ from early 1886.
- Incorporated the _Philatelic News_ from issue seven of July 1886.
- Issue nine was ready for circulation when a fire at the printers destroyed every copy except one. It was originally in the library of Philip M. Wolsieffer and was purchased from him by Hiram E. Deats.

_Checked:_ Issues 1, 4, 7;

 References

**Garland’s Philatelist**  
Earl S. Garland, Hannibal, MO, USA.  
1913; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
- Formerly *Stamp and Coin Collector*.  
- Incorporated into *California Stamp News*.

**Gary’s Notebook**  
Eastern Stamps, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada.  
??- In progress.  
**Checked:** 2004, November;

**Gazetta dei Filatelisti**  
A. E. Fiecchi, Milan, Italy.  
190?-  
**Checked:** Whole numbers 16-17;

**Gazette des Timbres**  
Pierre Mahé, Paris, France.  
1872-76; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)  
- Superseded *Le Timbrophile*.  
- Initially edited by Jacques Amable Legrand.  
**Checked:**

- **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**  
  1872-76; Volumes 1-4  
  Bacon

**Gazette du Cercle, La**  
Cercle Philatélique France-Russie et Pays de l’ex URSS, France.  
19?- In progress.  
- Superseded *Le Timbre Sovietique* following the break-up of the Soviet Union.  
- Several recent issues of the *Gazette* are available in digital format on the Cercle’s web site: [www.philatlie-france-russie.fr](http://www.philatlie-france-russie.fr).  
**Checked:**

**Gazette Philatélique**  
Union des Philatélistes des PTT, France.  
1980?-?  
**Checked:** 2nd Quarter 1984, Whole numbers 18, 38; (1989)

**Gazette Philatélique de Belgique, La**  
?, Brussels, Belgium.
1938-40; 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Gazette Timbrologique
Société Timbrophile d'Échanges, Paris, France.
1891-98; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 8. (Whole number 80.)

1892//93 & 94-98; Volumes 2 & 4-7
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

GB Journal
Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.
1956- In progress.

Volume 6, Issue 2; Volume 9, Issue 1; Volume 46, Issue 5;

1956-72; Volumes 1-10
(Subject index. & author index.)

1973-82; Volumes 11-20
(Subject index. & author index.)

1983-98; Volumes 21-36
Mike Jackson: The GB Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes 21-36 1983-1998., Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK, 1998, 34pp. {I have a proof copy of this index provided by the author in 1997. At that time it covered Volumes 21 to 34.}
(Subject index. & author index.)


GB Newsletter, The
Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.
1988-92; Issue 190 to Issue 213.
Formerly The Great Britain Philatelic Society Newsletter.
Renamed the GBPS Newsletter.
GBCC Newsletter
See the Great Britain Collectors Club Quarterly Newsletter.

GBPS Newsletter
Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.
19??- In progress.
☑ Formerly The GB Newsletter.

Checked: Whole numbers 112, 145, 151, 162-248, 259, 261-274, 300, 313;

References

Gem News, The
Gem Postcard Exchange, Canada.
1917-?
☑ By the second volume, the Society’s name had been changed to The Gem Postcard & Stamp Exchange.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volume 2, Issues 5-8;

Gem Price List, The
A. W. Locke, Chicago, IL, USA.
[1876]; Volume 1, Issue 1.
☑ It has a supplement of 2 pages.
☑ Renamed The Philatelic Gem.

Gen, The
1944-47; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11?
☑ Later published by Geniality Ltd.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 5-12; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issues 1-2.

General Anzeiger für Philatellie
1883-?
☑ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Volume 26, Whole number 650; Volume 27, Whole numbers 655, 666; Volume 28, Whole numbers 692, 714; Volume 29, Whole numbers 727, 742; Volume 32, Whole number 847; Volume 38, Whole number 985; Volume 65, Issues 1-3, 5-10;

Generalanzeiger für Alle Welt
Germany?
1880?; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1880; Issues 1-9
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Generalgouvernement 1939-45 - Rundbrief**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Generalgouvernement 1939-45, Studiegroup der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.
1978- In progress.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1978-87; Whole numbers 1-18

(Contents listed by issue.)

**Georgiaman, The**
Dewy L. Suit, Atlanta, GA, USA.
1933-36; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)
- Incorporated into *The White Elephant*.

Checked:

**GEOSIX**
King George VI Study Group, UK.
1960- In progress.
- With issue 6, the Society’s name was changed to the King George VI Collectors’ Society.
- The first issue was just called *Newsletter*.
- With whole number 20 the Society’s name was replaced with initials, first KG6CS and later KGVICS.
- *GEOSIX* was first used for the March 1969 edition, whole number 55 with the subtitle *Newsletter* (From Whole Number 60 this was changed to *Magazine*).
- *GEOSIX* has always been in capital letters on the front cover, although it is often referred to as Geosix elsewhere.
- There was a hiatus in publication between number 66 of January 1971 and number 67 of January 1972.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1960-75 Whole numbers 1-90

(Subject index.)
****1960-? Whole numbers 1-100
Richard Lockyer: *A Simple Index for the First One Hundred.*, King George VI Collectors’ Society, UK, n.d., pp.A-E. Issued as a supplement to *GEOSIX* Whole number 138. (Contents listed by issue.)

1960-1995: Whole numbers 1-178
Brian J. W. Rogers: *Cumulative Index of Articles in GEOSIX 1960 to 1995.*, King George VI Collectors’ Society, UK, 1995, 19pp. Issued as a supplement to *GEOSIX* of December 1995, Whole number 178. (Subject index.)

****19?-? Whole numbers 101-144
Richard Lockyer: *Index to GEOSIX – Part Two.*, King George VI Collectors’ Society, UK, n.d., pp.F-G. Issued as a supplement to *GEOSIX* Whole number 144. (Contents listed by issue.)

**German Philatelic Review**
Peter C. Rickenback (Waltham Stamp Company), London, UK.
1953-57; Volume 1 to Volume 4 Issue 5. (Whole number 23.)

Checked: 

**Cumulative Indexes**
1953-57; Volumes 1-4

*German Philatelic Review: A list of articles.*, Germania, August 1995, Volume 31, Issue 3, pp.188-191. (Contents listed by issue.)

Kevin Doyle: *German Philatelic Review: Index of articles relating to Colonial and seapost philately.*, Vorläufer, October 1975, Whole number 18, pp.6-7. (Index of German Colonies references.)

**German Postal Specialist, The**
Germany Philatelic Society, USA.
1950- In progress.
➢ The first 10 years of the journal are available on CD from the Society.

Checked: Volume 14, Issues 3-12; Volume 15, Issues 1-2; Volume 22, Issue 10; Volume 37, Issues 10-11 Volume 58, Issue 6;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1950-59; Volumes 1-10
*The German Postal Specialist Index February, 1950 – December, 1959.*, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., 18pp. (Subject index.)

1950-68; Volumes 1-19
Myron Fox: German Postal Specialist – Colonies index 1950-1973., Vorläufer, October 1974, Whole number 12, pp.14 & 3pp. (Index of German Colonies references.)


Austin Dulin: The German Postal Specialist: 30-Year – Cumulative Index Volumes I Through XXX 1950-1979., Germany Philatelic Society, USA, 1983-84, 96pp. Issued in eleven parts as an insert in the centre of The German Postal Specialist from March 1983 to February 1984. (Subject index.)

Austin Dulin: The German Postal Specialist: 5-Year – Cumulative Index Volumes XXXI Through XXXV 1980-1984., Germany Philatelic Society, USA, 1986, 32pp. Issued in two parts as an insert in the centre of The German Postal Specialist of October and November 1986. (Subject index.)

German Study Group of the Stockton and District Philatelic Society – [Bulletin]
See Stockton and District Philatelic Society German Study Group – [Bulletin]

Germania
Dr. Alfred Moschkau, Oybin, Germany.
1883; Issue 1 to Issue 11/12.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1883: Issues 1-12
1892    Victor Suppantschitsch

Germania
Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.
1964- In progress.
➢ The first volume had no title.
➢ The Society was formed in 1964 by the amalgamation of the German Group of the Stockton Philatelic Society and the Germany & Colonies Philatelic Club.

Checked: Volume 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1964-76?: Volumes 1-11
Jim Lewis: A selected index of Germania magazine., Third Reich Study Group Bulletin,
(Subject index of Third Reich references.)

1964-78?: Volumes 1-13
**Neil Smart:** *Subject index Vols. I-XIII (Inclusive).*., Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK, Summer 1978, n.pp. [73pp.]
(Subject index.)

1964-94: Volumes 1-30
(Subject index.)

(Book review index.)

1964-2004: Volumes 1-40
(Subject index.)

**Germania Berichte**
Germania Ring, Charlottenburg, Germany.
1897-1935; Volume 1 to Volume ?
➢  Incorporated into *Das Postwetzeichen* in 1935.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1897-1900: Whole numbers 1-14
*Germania Berichte; Erster Band (Nr. 1-14).*., Germania Ringes, Hannover, Germany, 190?, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

****1900-04: Whole numbers 15-37
*Germania Berichte; Zweiter Band (Nr. 15-37).*., Germania Ringes, Hannover, Germany, 190?, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1904-05: Whole numbers 38-54
**Hans Müller:** *Germania Berichte; Dritter Band (Nr. 38-54).*., Germania Ringes, Hannover, Germany, 1905, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1897-99: Volumes 1-3
1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Germania-Marken**
Germania-Marken, Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 1992, Whole number 39, 43, 65-66;
Germantown Philatelist, The
Germantown Philatelist, Germantown, PA, USA.
1887; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Incorporated into The Keystone State Philatelist in July 1887, which the owners intended to publish together. However, the latter ceased publication in October 1887.
➢ Revived in February 1888 as The Philadelphia Philatelist.

Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society Postmark Study Circle - Newsletter
Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society Postmark Study Circle, UK.
1987-?
Checked: Issue 1;

Germany and Colonies Stamp Club Newsheet
Germany and colonies Stamp Club, UK.
19-?
Checked:

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
The Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte publishes Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte. In addition, each of the Society’s working groups (Bezirksgruppen) produces its own publication, a complete list of which follows. Obsolete titles are included in the list as well as current titles, full details being given under each title in the Bibliography.

Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee

Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Nachrichten

Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter

Hessische Postgeschichte

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln

Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte

Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart

Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln

Pfälzische Postgeschichte

Post- und Fernmeldegeschichte Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee

Postgeschichte am Niederrhein

Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus dem Weser-Emsgebiet
Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Trier
Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Württemberg
Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Dortmund
Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Freiburg im Breisgau
Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Karlsruhe
Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Saarbrücken
Postgeschichtliche Blätter für Südbaden
Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hamburg
Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hannover/Braunschweig
Postgeschichtliche Blätter “Weser-Ems”
Postgeschichtliche Heft Weser-Ems
Postgeschichtsblätter für den Bezirk der Oberpostdirektion Münster Westf.
Postgeschichtsblätter Münster
Veröffentlichung der Bezirksgruppe Berlin

Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur - Rundbrief
Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur, Germany.
1956-57; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Issue one contained two supplements: Bibliographies of the Saar (8pp.) and Württemberg (4pp.), together with an application form for membership of the Society.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Translations
Issue 1: Philat. Trans. 483
Issue 2: Philat. Trans. 305

Gesellschaft Philatelistischer Literaturfreund - Rundschreiben
Gesellschaft Philatelistischer Literaturfreund, Germany.
[1932]; [Issue 1] to Issue 3?
- The Society was originally named Interessengemeinschaft Phil. Literatursammler.
- The second issue carried no indication of the publisher but was signed by C. Schmittdiel, the leader of the Society.
- None of the issues carry a date, which has been deduced from their content and the ancillary documents which accompanied them.

Checked: Complete.

Translations
[1932] Unnumbered [Issue 1] Philat. Trans. 619
[1932] Issue 2 Philat. Trans. 620
Gibbons’ International Stamp News
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
19??-99; Issue 1 to Issue 13.
- Formerly International Stamp & Exhibition News.
- In 1998, the Company was sold to Flying Flowers who initiated a fresh look at the periodical which resulted in many changes including the title.
- Replaced by the free-of-charge publication Through the Letterbox which was essentially an advertising medium for the Company.

Checked: Complete.

Gibbons Stamp Circular
Stanley Gibbons Inc., New York, NY, USA.
1910-23; Whole number 1 to Whole number 107.

Checked: Whole numbers 17-18, 20-44, 46, 50-51, 53, 55-59;

Gibbons Stamp Monthly
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1927-70; Volume 1 to Volume 43.
- The early years had the word Gibbon’s with an apostrophe.
- In April 1941, the printers, William Brendon & Son, suffered a direct hit by a bomb during an air raid on Plymouth and the entire print run of the May issue was destroyed. An emergency issue was produced and printed in London and was available within a few days of the publication date.
- Incorporated the Crown Agents Gazette.
- Superseded by Stamp Monthly in order to allow the magazine to accept outside advertising.

Checked: Volume 3, Issues 1-2, 7-8, 12; Volume 4, Issues 2-7; Volume 5, Issues 4-11; Volume 27, Issue 4; Volume 29, Issues 7-11; Volume 31, Issue 11

Cumulative Indexes

****1923-38;
A manuscript index was held by James Negus. (James Negus: Finding Philatelic Information., Notes for a discussion at the China Philatelic Society of London, 16th December 1957, James Negus, London, UK, 1957, 4pp.)

1940-49; Volumes 14-22
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble
References

2. [Russell Bennett (Editor)]: *Stamp Monthly’s golden jubilee.*, Stamp Monthly, October 1977, pp.66-69.

Gibbons Stamp Monthly
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1970- In progress.

- Formerly *Stamp Monthly*. The name *Gibbons* was originally dropped from the title to enable the magazine to attract advertising from competitors. Having established a sound advertising base, the *Gibbons* name was re-introduced into the title without any fanfare.

Checked: Complete & continuing.

Gibbons Stamp Weekly
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1905-10; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 26/27. (Whole number 313.)

- Although it was initially published alongside *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*, it eventually superseded it.
- Eventually, it was found that the growth of the magazine could not be sustained on a weekly basis and it was superseded by *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*.

Checked: Volume 2;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1905-12; Volumes 1-14
Bacon

References

- An explanation of both the genesis and demise of the magazine.

Gibbons-Whitman Stamp Monthly, The
Western Publishing Company, Racine, WI, USA.
1967-69; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1967-69; Volumes 1-2
(Subject index.)
**Gibstamps**  
Gibraltar Post Office Philatelic Bureau, Gibraltar.  
1979-  
**Checked:** Volume 8, Issue 2; Volume 10, Issues 1, 3-4; Volume 11, Issue 1; Volume 12, Issues 2-3; Volume 13, Issues 1-3;  

**Gildebrief**  
Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.  
1947- In progress.  
➢ The issues of the newsletter from number 1 to number 130 contained only society information and membership news with no articles or other philatelic information. They have never been indexed.  
**Checked:** Whole number 110;  

**Cumulative Indexes**  
1977-1995; Whole numbers 131-181  
**Jürgen Zalaszewski:** Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Gildebriefen Heft Nr. 131 (Jahrgang 1977) bis Heft Nr. 181 (Jahrgang 1995)., Gildebrief, April 1996, Volume 49, Whole number 183, 44pp.  
(Subject index. & Author index.)  
1977-2001; Whole numbers 131-204  
**Jürgen Zalaszewski:** Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Gildebriefen Heft Nr. 131 (Jahrgang 1977) bis Heft Nr. 204 (Jahrgang 2001)., Gildebrief, April 2002, Volume 55, Whole number 206, 80pp.  
(Subject index. & Author index.)  

**Giornale del Collezionista**  
G. Bonfiglio, Palermo, Sicily, Italy.  
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
➢ A copy of the prospectus is held in the Crawford Library.  
➢ Some authorities list a third number but none was never issued.  
**Checked:** Complete.  

**Giornale dei Collezionista di Francobolli e Cartoline Illustrate, Il’**  
E. Ragozino, Naples, Italy.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
**Checked:** Complete  

**Global Express**  
Mitul Kansal, Shahabad Markanda, India.  
2009- In progress.  
➢ A monthly e-bulletin, its extensive use of hyper-links precludes it being printed out.  
➢ The archive of back issues is held on [http://emmkayglobalexpress.wordpress.com](http://emmkayglobalexpress.wordpress.com).  
**Checked:** Issues 1-3;
Globe, De
Philastenvereniging De Globe, Netherlands.
Checked: Whole number 79;

Globe Union
Universal Postal Union Collectors, USA.
1990-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 36.
✓ Supersedes the Publication of UPU Collectors.
Checked:

Globe-Koerier, De
19??-
Checked: Volume 31, Issue 2; Volume 32, Issue 3; Volume 37, Issue 4;

Globus, Der
Max H. Lowinger, Vienna, Austria.
1882; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
   Organ international pour le commerce de timbres-poste.
Checked: Complete.

Globus
Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins “Globus”, Berlin, Germany.
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 11/12.
Checked:
   Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
   1891: Issues 1-12
   1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Globus
1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)
✓ Issues 2 and 4 of 1893 included Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen as a supplement.
✓ Combined with Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen and continued as Globus:
   Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins
   “Globus”.
Checked:
   Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
   1892-93; Volumes 1-2
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Globus
Max H. Löwinger, Vienna, Austria.
1902; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➤ Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Globus
Verlag Walter Gebauer, Stuttgart, Germany.
1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 16. (Whole number 22.)
➤ The first six issues were published in 1946 but the paper shortage in Germany following the War, caused a two year hiatus before publication was continued in 1949.

Checked: Complete.

Globus: Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins “Globus”
1893; [Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3]. (Whole number 5.)
➤ Formed by the merger of Globus with Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen.
➤ Renamed Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins “Globus”.

Gobi Times, The
George P. Knowles, Biggleswade, UK.
1969-?

Checked: Whole numbers 1-5; July 1970.

Godden’s Gazette
Frank Godden, London, UK.
1933-40; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 8. (Whole number 80.)
➤ Discontinued for the duration of the Second World War but never recommenced.

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 9;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Golden Star, The
Golden Star Publishing Company, Taunton, MA, USA.
1891-1893; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 26.)
➤ The word The in the title was introduced with issue 3.
➤ Issues 1-5 were non-philatelic and numbers 23 to 26 only partly philatelic.
➤ Incorporated The International Philatelic Monthly.
In the final issue of the *Philatelic Comfort* for December 1895, it was announced that its unexpired subscriptions would be taken over by the *Golden Star*. However, this journal was never published.

**Göteborgs Filatelisten**  
Göteborgs Filatelist-Förening, Gothenburg, Sweden.  
1956-85; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue? (Whole number?)

**Grammatosimon, To**  
*Το Γραμματόσημον* [The Stamp]  
Philatelic Society of Athens, Athens, Greece.  
1942-87; Whole number ? to Whole number ?

**Grand River Valley Stamp Club - Newsletter**  
Grand River Valley Stamp Club, Kitchener, Canada.  
1951-?

**Granite State Philatelist, The**  
John M. Hubbard, Laconia, NH, USA.  
1882-84; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)  
- Incorporated *The Philatelic News* in 1884.  
- Disposed of to T. Coke Watkins who revived it as *The Empire State Philatelist*.

**Grant’s Monthly Philatelist**  
W. C. A. Grant, Kansas City, KS, USA.  
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
- Renamed *Grant’s Philatelic Monthly*.
Grant’s Philatelic Monthly
W. C. A. Grant, Kansas City, KS, USA.
1900-01; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Formerly Grant’s Monthly Philatelist.
➢ Incorporated the The International Philatelist with the issue of January 1901.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1900-01; Volume 1

1900  W. J. Stanton

Grazer Philatelist, Der
Verein der Briefmarkensammler in Graz, Graz, Austria.
1892-97; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)
➢ There are two page supplements to number 3 and number 6 and a calendar for 1894 with the former.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1897; Volume 6

1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Great Britain Collectors Chronicle
Great Britain Collectors Club, USA.
1979- In progress.
➢ Formerly the Great Britain Correspondence Club Quarterly Newsletter.

Checked: Whole numbers 19-22-25, 30-41, 43-46, 50-65, 69, 79;

Cumulative Indexes
1979-83: Whole numbers 1-16
Newsletter Index: First 16 Quarters, October 1979 through July 1983., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, October 1983, n.pp. [6pp.] (Subject index.)

1983-84: Whole numbers 17-21
Newsletter Index: October ’83 - 1984., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 4pp. (Subject index.)

1985-86: Whole numbers 22-29
Quarterly Newsletter Index: 1985 - 1986., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 4pp. (Subject index.)

1987; Whole numbers 30-33
Index to 1987 GBCC Newsletters., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 2pp. (Subject index.)

1988-89: Whole numbers 34-41
Index to 1988-89 GBCC Newsletters., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 4pp. (Subject index.)
1990-91; Whole numbers 42-49  
(Subject index.)

1992-93; Whole numbers 50-57  
(Subject index.)

**Great Britain Correspondence Club Quarterly Newsletter**  
Great Britain Correspondence Club, USA.  
1979-1989; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 10, Issue 4. (Whole number 41.)

- At least the first issue carried the title *Great Britain Correspondence Club Quarterly Newsletter/Handbook* since pages from the Club’s Handbook were distributed with each issue.
- Renamed *Great Britain Collectors Chronicle*.
- In response to a demand for the first nine issues of the Newsletter, which were long out of print, the Society published a selection of the most important pages from these issues, numbered sequentially at the bottom right: pages 1 to 38, and costing $10.

**Great Britain Philatelic Society Newsletter, The**  
Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.  
19??-87; Issue ? to Issue 189.  
- Renamed *The GB Newsletter*.

**Great Britain Philatelist, The**  
UK.  
1961-?

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1961-65; Volumes 1-5  
(Subject index & author index.)

**Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group Newsletter**  
Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group, UK.  

**Checked:** Complete.

**Great Wall, The**  
China Stamp Collectors’ Club of Australasia, Australia.  
1956-62; Volume 1 to Volume 5  
- Incorporated *The Australian China Stamp Collectors’ Bulletin* as a supplement from 1958.
- All five volumes were reprinted as four books (Volumes 4 and 5 were combined in
Book IV.) by J Millard Williams of Columbia, MD, USA. Owing to the very poor quality mimeographed originals of volumes 4 and 5, they were almost completely re-typed for the reprint.

Checked: 1957, Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

Cumulative Indexes

1956-62; Volumes 1-5.

[J. Millard Williams]: Index 'The Great Wall', in: The Great Wall Volume IV-V Combined, October 1959-October 1962., J. Millard Williams, Columbia, MD, USA, January 1977, pp.115-117. (Since the pages of volumes IV and V were re-typed and re-numbered, this index only applies to the reprinted volumes.)

(Subject index.)

Greg Manning News
Greg Manning auctions, West Caldwell, NJ, USA.
20?? In progress.
➢ Superseded by Escala Group North America News.

Checked: 2004, Spring & Summer; 2005, Spring; 2006, Spring;

Griechenland - Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland, Germany.
1976- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 65, 68;

Cumulative Indexes

1976-90; Whole numbers 1-47
(Subject index.)

1976-95; Whole numbers 1-62
(Subject index.)

1976-97; Whole numbers 1-68
(Subject index.)

Grossbritannien - Rundbrief
Forschungsgemeinschaft Grossbritannien, Germany.
1970- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

19-?; Whole numbers 1-103
Appendix to Rundbrief 104.

Group News Sheet
Third Reich Study Group of the Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.
19?- In progress.


Grüne Sammler-Welt
Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany.
1930-36;
- From volume 32, issue 7 of July 1932 to 1935, it included *Der Philatelistische Literatursammler* as a supplement.
- Renamed *Sammlerwelt-Equator*.

Gruppenmitteilungen
Motivgruppe Musik, Germany.
1985; Issue 1 to Issue 29.
- Formerly *Nachrichten und Termine*.
- Issued as a supplement to *Der Musikus*, printed on pink pages and containing Society news.
- It eventually became an insert headed *Actuelle Informationen* but lacking any numbering or formal indication of its separate status except page numbering.
- From issue to issue its heading changed: *Vereinsmitteilungen; Actuelle Meldungen*; and eventually, it lost its title completely and it began to be dropped from some issues.
- These later issues are no longer recorded as separate publications.

Checked: Complete.

Guernsey Philatelic News
States of Guernsey post Office Board, Guernsey.
1970- ?
- Superseded by *Philatelic News*.


Guia del Coleccionista de Sellos de Correos
Luis Soleil, Valparaiso, Chile.
1878-1884; Whole number 1 to Whole number 84.
- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Chile.
- Whole numbers 36 and 63/65 included supplements
- Copies of the prospectus and the circular notifying its discontinuance are held by the Crawford Library.
References


**Guia Filatélico y Cartofilo de Chile**
Iquique, Chile.
1905-?

References


**H. & A. Bulletin**
1938-

- Renamed *H. & A. Wallace’s Bulletin*.

**H. & A. Wallace’s Bulletin**
1938- [Seen January 1948, Volume 11, Issue 1.]

- Formerly *H. & A. Wallace’s Bulletin*.
- From 1947, all overseas subscribers were supplied with *Wallace’s Overseas Bulletin* instead of the current title.

**H.P.S.A. News Bulletin**
See *HP SA News Bulletin*.

H. Sinclair-Brown, Liverpool, UK.
1968-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- These contain extensive specialised notes on new and recent issues and are far more detailed than all but the most specialised of catalogues.
- They were preceded and later accompanied by various special lists for which I have not bothered to provide individual entries:
  
  - Reprint Lists A-V;
  - Specialist Lists 1-5;

Checked:
Whole numbers 1-2, 8-30, 36-37, 43, 62, 111, 127, 129-131; (August 1970)
Habana Filatélica
T. M. Hanson, Havana, Cuba.
1924-25; Volume 1, Issue 1, to Issue 4.

References

Hadfield Craven’s Review
Hadfield Craven, Torquay, UK.
19?- 

Checked: 1950, Summer;

Haiti Philately
Haiti Philatelic Society, USA.
1975- In progress.
- A CD was produced covering the first 30 volumes. This appears to be produced on an ad hoc basis, each one ordered including the latest issues after volume 30.

Checked: 

Cumulative Indexes
1975-80; Volumes 1-6
(Combined subject and author index.)

1975-1986; Volumes 1-12
(Combined subject and author index.)

****1975-90; Volumes 1-16

1975-96; Volumes 1-22
(Subindex subject and author index.)

1996-2000; Volumes 23-26
(Subindex subject and author index.)

2001-2005; Volumes 27-31
(Subindex subject and author index.)
Halifax Philatelic Magazine, The
Muirhead & Van Malder, Halifax, N.S., Canada.
1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)

Checked:

References

Halifax Philatelist, The
Halifax Philatelic Company (W. F. Van Malder), Halifax, N.S., Canada.
1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)
- Volume 2, number 8 has a one page supplement and the same volume number 12 a supplemental plate.
- Volume 3 number 7 is numbered 5 on the cover in error but is numbered correctly inside.
- Incorporated into The Dominion Philatelist in 1889.
- The complete run of the Journal was digitised and placed on the Royal Philatelic Society of Canada’s web site, www.rpsc.org because it carried the early reports of the Society.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1887-89; Volumes 1-3
(Subject index of British North America references.)

Reference
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Hamburg-Altonaer Verein für Briefmarkenkunde - Mitteilungsblatt
Hamburg-Altonaer Verein für Briefmarkenkunde, Hamburg, Germany.
1897- In progress.
- Formerly Vereins-Mittheilungen

Checked: Volume 55, Issues 2, 4;

Hamburger Briefmarken-Zeitung
Alexander Owitch, Hamburg, Germany.
1878-79; Proof Number & Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 13.)
- Renamed Hamburger Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung.
Hamburger Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung
Alexander Owitch, Hamburg, Germany.
1878-80; Proof Number & Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 19.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1878-80; Volumes 1-2
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1878; Volume 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Hamilton Hinge
Hamilton Township Philatelic Society, Hamilton Township, NJ, USA.
2005- In progress.

Checked:

Hampshire Federation Bulletin
Hampshire Philatelic Federation, UK.
19?- In progress.

➢ The Bulletin suffered a hiatus in 1997 owing to the resignation of the editor.

Checked:

Hampshire Philatelic Federation Year Book
Hampshire Philatelic Federation, UK.
?- In progress.

Checked: 2007/08;

Hansa
Rudolf Oelrichs, Bremen, Germany.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Harfe, Die
Forschungs- und Arbeitsgemeinschaft Irland e.V., Germany.
1982- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-61;

Harmer’s Stamp Hints
H. R. Harmer, New York, NY, USA.
1941-1947; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 9.)
Volume 1 had 4 issues, Volume 2 had three issues and Volumes 3 and 4 had one issue each.

Checked: Issues 1, 3-9.

Harper’s Annual Advertiser
Harper Bros., Manchester, UK.
1907-?
- Advertised as being ready on the 1st December 1907. (The Wholesale Stamp Market, October 1907, Volume 1, Issue 3, Outside rear cover.)

Checked:

Hartford Courier
Diamond Stamp Company, Hartford, CT, USA.
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Incorporated into Philatelic Flashes.

Checked: Complete.

Hartford Philatelist
Harry L. Perkins, Hartford, CN, USA.
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked: Complete.

Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal, The
Hawkesbury District Philatelic Society, Windsor, NSW, Australia.
1901-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 7.)
- Superseded the Hawkesbury Philatelist.
- Produced in manuscript for circulation amongst the members of the Society.
- The first three issues were originally numbered to include the issue under the superseded title and were re-numbered by hand.
- The title on the first page of volume 2, issues 2 and 3 reads Hawkesbury Philatelist and on the cover of issue 3, Hawkesbury Philatelic Journal.

Checked:

References

Hawkesbury Philatelic Journal
See *Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal*.

**Hawkesbury Philatelist, The**
Hawkesbury District Philatelic Society, Windsor, NSW, Australia.
1901-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 7.)
- Superseded by *The Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal*.
- Produced in manuscript for circulation amongst the members of the Society.
- The original copy of this periodical was sent to E. D. Bacon in London, presumably for the *Earl of Crawford’s* Library. Bacon provided the Society with a copy in his own hand.

**Checked:**

**References**


**Heliograph, The**
Western Postal History Museum, Tucson, AZ, USA.
1987- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-5; Volume 6, Issues 3-4; Volume 7, Issues 3-4; Volume 8;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1987-90; Volumes 1-3
(Subject index.)

**Hellenic Philatelic Society - Bulletin**
Hellenic Philatelic Society, UK.
1968-69; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**“Helvetia”**
“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.
1969-73; Volume 21, Issue 1 to Volume 25, Issue 4. (Whole number 249.)
- Formerly *Helvetia Society Bulletin*.
- The title of the journal was actually the first word in the Society’s name presented as a masthead, thus giving the impression that the Society’s name was Society for Collectors of Switzerland.
- Renamed *Helvetia Alphorn*.
**Helvetia Alphorn**
Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.
1938-74; Volume 1 to Volume 26, Issue 10. (Whole number 265.)

- Formerly “Helvetia”.
- The new title was effected initially by adding the word Alphorn after “Helvetia” on existing printed sheets, giving the impression that the title was “Helvetia” Alphorn. A properly printed masthead was not introduced until the issue for May 1974 (volume 26 issue 5).
- In 2009, the complete file of issues was freely available on the American Helvetia Philatelic Society’s web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm).

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1938-43; Volumes 1-6
*Index to Helvetia articles 1938-43 inclusive.*, Publication details not known but it appears to have been published in the “Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland – Bulletin, pp.7-9.
(Subject index.)

1938-1957; Volumes 1-20
(Contents listed by issue.)

(Author index.)

(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

1969-1974; Volumes 21-26
(Contents listed by issue.)

(Author index.)

(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

**Helvetia Bulletin**
“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.
1951-57; Volume 14, Issue 4 to Volume 20, Issue 1. (Whole number 211.)

- The publication was temporarily suspended in May 1957. Publication was resumed in 1969 under the name “Helvetia”, the original volume numbering being continued.

**Helvetia Herald, The**
Swiss-American Stamp Society, USA.
1970-75; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11. (Whole number 39.)

- All issues prior to volume 3, issue 3 of April 1972 lacked The in the title.
- This periodical was replaced by Tell when the Society merged with the Helvetia Philatelic Society of America in 1975.
- In 2009, the complete file of issues was freely available on the American Helvetia Philatelic Society’s web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm).

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1970-1975; Volumes 1-5


(Contents listed by issue.)


(Author index.)


(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

**Helvetia Philatelic Society Newsletter**
Helvetia Philatelic Society, UK.
1946-In progress.

- Some issues were headed *Helvetia Philatelic Society News Letter*
- The following errors of numbering have been noted:
  - November 1949, Volume 3, Issue 10/11 Should be October/December, Issue 10/12
  - October/November 1950, Volume 4, Issue 10/11 Should be October/December, Issue 10/12
  - November 1957, Interim Issue Should be Volume 11, Issue 11
  - September, Volume 13, Issue 9 Should be 1959
  - All issues for 1961 were shown as Volume 14 in error for Volume 15. Also, the issues for July, August and September carried no year.
  - January 1962, Volume 15, Issue 1 Should be Volume 16
  - All issues for 1965 were shown as Volume 18 in error for Volume 19. Also, the issue for November carried no year.
  - November 1966, Volume 19, Issue 10 Should be October, Volume 20
  - All issues for 1966 were shown as Volume 19 in error for Volume 20.
  - All issues for 1967 were shown as Volume 20 in error for Volume 21.
Checked: 1967-1998;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1946-56; Volumes 1-10
(Contents listed by issue.)

1956-59; Volumes 10-13
*Index to articles published*, Helvetia Philatelic Society Newsletter, January 1960, Volume 14, Issue 1, p.3.
(Contents listed by issue.)

**References**

   ➢ Information about two unpublished indexes by K. J. H. Holman and David Ripley (April 1951 to December 1959).

**“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland - Bulletin**

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.
1938-51; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 3. (Whole number 157.)
➢ With volume 2, number 1, the title was changed to Official Bulletin. It was subsequently renumbered volume 1, number 7.
➢ It reverted to its original name with volume 2, number 5.
➢ The title was omitted from volume 4, number 6/7.
➢ Volume 6, number 8 was not issued, instead, the members received a copy of the Air Post Journal containing an article on pioneer Swiss flights.
➢ Renamed Helvetia Bulletin.

**“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland – Official Bulletin**

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.
19?; Volume 1, Issue 7 (formerly Volume 2, Issue 1) to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)
➢ The original volume 2, number 1 was renumbered volume 1, number 7.
➢ Reverted to its original title.

**Herald Exchange, The**

Herald Exchange Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 43.)
➢ Merged with The Allegheny Philatelist to form The Allegheny Philatelist and Herald Exchange.

Checked:

**References**

Herald of Philately, The
Eastern Publishing Company, Cliftondale, MA, USA.
1914; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Incorporated The Eastern Philatelist in 1915, the title being changed to The Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist.

Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist, The
Eastern Publishing Company, Cliftondale, MA, USA.
1914-15; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)
- With Volume 2, Issue 4, The was dropped from the title.
- Incorporated The Berkshire Philatelist and The Boston Philatelist in 1915.
- Incorporated into The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 3-4;

Hemispheres Stamp Collecting & Exchange Magazine, The
?, Perth, WA, Australia.
1921?

Checked:

References

Heraldo Filatélico, El
F. Blanes Viale, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Incorporated into Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial.

Checked:

Heraldo Timbrológico Hispano-Americano, El
A. Pulin, Seville, Spain.
1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15.
- A copy of the prospectus is in the Crawford Library.
- Whole number 15 was issued as a supplement to Filatelia.
- Incorporated into Filatelia.

Checked: Complete.

References
Herdman’s Miscellany
Edward F. Herdman, Berwick-upon-Tweed, UK.
1886-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11. (Whole number 60.)
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Incorporated into the Philatelic World in June 1899 as the publisher did not have time for his other interests. When the Philatelic World disappeared after a single issue, the journal was re-started in January 1900.

Checked:

Hermes
Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Constructive = International Federation of Constructive Philately = Federação Internacional de Filatelia Constructiva = Federazione Internazionale di Filatelia Construttiva = Federcacion Internacional de Filatelia Constructiva – Internationaler Verband für Konstruktive Philatlie, Bischwiller, France.
1951-54; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.
➢ There was an untitled bulletin of four pages published during the Congress at Karlsruhe in 1954.

Checked:

Hermes
Postzegelvereniging ‘Griekenland’, Netherlands.
1969- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1969-85; Whole numbers 1-50
(Contents listed by issue.)

Herst’s Outbursts
Herman Herst Jr., Shrub Oak, NY, USA.
1934-1973; Whole number 1 to Whole number 140.
➢ The first twenty issues were published on on post cards or as mimeographed sheets.

Checked: Whole numbers 58, 62, 86, 91, 93-94, 111A, 113, 120, 126, 128;

Hessische Postgeschichte
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V. Bezirkgruppe Hessen, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
1956- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 15, 20;

Cumulative Indexes
1956–78;
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft Für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index and author index.)

1963–65;
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft Für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1966–67;
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1966–75
(Subject index.)

1968–70;
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1971;
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
1972-74;
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

Hickson’s Monthly
Edward Hickson, Lynchburg, VA, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Renamed Hickson’s Monthly Magazine.

Hickson’s Monthly Magazine
Edward Hickson, Lynchburg, VA, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Formerly Hickson’s Monthly.
Checked: Complete.

High School Philatelist, The
Norwich High School Stamp Club, Norwich, UK.
1915-?; Volume 1 to ?
Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Himalayan Echoes
Robert D. West, Chillicothe, OH, USA.
1973-?

Hinge, The
A. P. Mulvey and Company, New York, NY, USA.
[1903]; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Both numbers are dated 1902 in error.
Checked: Complete.

HJMR Newslist
HJMR Company, FL, USA.
1970-83? Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 3? (Whole number 53?)
Checked:
Hobbies
Lightner Publications Company (Otto C. Lightner), Chicago, IL, USA.
19?; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- Incorporated The Philatelic West in about 1930.
- Incorporated The Stamp Collector’s Magazine in 1932.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1937-40:
  1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

Hobbies Magazine
Percy McGraw Mann, Camden, NJ, USA.
1918-19; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.
- Incorporated into the Collectors’ Journal.

Checked:

Hobby Rider, The
A. V. Dworak, Siloam Springs, AR, USA.
1920-22; Volume 1 to Volume 3 Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)
- Incorporated the Philatelic Gossip and renamed The Hobby Rider and Philatelic Gossip.
- Reverted to its original title.

Hobby Rider and Philatelic Gossip, The
A. V. Dworak, Holton, KS, USA.
1920; Volume 1, Issue 4 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 20.)
- Formerly The Hobby Rider.
- Reverted to its original title.

Hobbyist, The
O. K. Press, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
1909-13; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 9. (Whole number 50.)
- Volume 1, Issue 5 and Volume 2, Issue 4 each included a single-sided supplement.
- Incorporated The North American Collector.
- In the April 1913 issue, the publisher O. Kendall announced the publication’s discontinuance as it had cost him $4,000 to date.
- Incorporated into Everybody’s Philatelist.

Checked:  Volume 1, Issues 2-3, 5; Volume 2, Issues 4-6; Volume 5, Issue 6;

Cumulative Indexes
1909-13; Volumes 1-5

(Subject index of British North America references.)

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Hobbyist Monthly, The**
La Salle Stamp Company, Devonport, UK.
1923- ？New Series,
➢ The cover of issue 3 shows the title as The Hobbyist Monthly and Philatelic Reporter, whereas the masthead shows it as The Hobbyist Monthly and Correspondence Gazette.

Checked: Issue 3;

**Hobbyist Monthly and Philatelic Reporter, The**
See The Hobbyist Monthly.

**Hobbyist Monthly and Correspondence Gazette, The**
See The Hobbyist Monthly.

**Hoja Mensuel**
Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA.
1977-78; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 14.)

Checked:

**References**


**Hojita, La**
Agrupación Filatélica Argentina Temática Scout-Guia, Argentina.
2008-?In progress.

Checked: Whole number 21.

**Holy Land and Middle East Philatelic Magazine, The**
Mosden Stamp Company, London, UK.
1957-?
➢ It is also found referred to as Thamep Magazine.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 5;

**Holy Land Philatelist, The**
F. W. Pollack, Tel Aviv, Israel.
1954-61; Whole number 1 to Whole number 82.
From whole number 4, pagination was continuous, making due allowance for the first three issues each of which started at page 1.

The number for May 1958 has number 46 on the cover instead of number 43.

Discontinued owing to a lack of support.

The whole set was reprinted in three hardbound volumes with a companion, uniformly-bound additional volume containing an exhaustive index.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1954-57; Whole numbers 1-36
(Subject index and author index.)

1954-61; Whole numbers 1-82
(Subject index and author index.)

(Subject index and author index.)

References


Holy Land Postal History, The
Society of the Postal History of Eretz, Israel.
1979- In progress.

Checked:

Hollow Tree, The
Harlan Miller, Lawrence, KS, USA.
19?-1955; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 6. (Whole number 140.)
- From 1954, the American Revenue Association used The Hollow Tree as its publishing medium, having suspended publication of American Revenue.
- This arrangement continued from Volume 14, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 2.
- The American Revenue Association resumed independent publication the following year with The American Revenuer, numbering it Volume 9 Issue 1, and absorbing The Hollow Tree shortly thereafter.
- As a consequence of this, the revenue content of these issues is included in the cumulative indexes to The American Revenuer.

Home and Colonial Philatelist
Clark & Company, Derby, UK.
1904; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
Incorporated into *The Stamp Mount.*

Checked:

**Home Worker, The**  
Charles P. Galyon, Knoxville, TN, USA.  
1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 26.)
- Formerly *The Home Worker and Philatelist.*
- There is no Volume 2.
- Volume 3, numbers 5-12 and volume 4, numbers 1-4 were published by Fenton and Boyd and the subsequent numbers by Ray Fenton alone.
- Merged with *The Tennessee Philatelist* to form *The Tennessee Philatelist and Home Worker.*

Checked:

**Home Worker and Philatelist, The**  
Moore & Galyon, Knoxville, TN, USA.  
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Renamed *The Home Worker.*

**Hong Kong Philatelic Society Journal**  
Hong Kong Philatelic Society, Honk Kong, China.  
1997- In progress.

Checked: Issue 1;

**Hong Kong Philatelic Society - Newsletter**  
Hong Kong Philatelic Society, Honk Kong, China.  
?- In progress.

Checked: 2008, September;

**Hong Kong Study Circle - Bulletin**  
Hong Kong Study Circle, UK.  
19?-  
- Superseded by the *Hong Kong Study Circle Journal.*

Checked: Whole numbers 244-245;

**Hong Kong Study Circle Journal**  
Hong Kong Study Circle, UK.  
19?-  
- Formerly the *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin.*

Checked: Issues 62, 100, 346;

**Cumulative Indexes**

Whole numbers 1-65
Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 1 to 65., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 17pp. Issued as a supplement to Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin, Whole number 67. (Subject index.)

1959-1962; Whole numbers 66-93
Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 66-93 (October 1959 - June 1962), Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 10pp. Issued as a supplement to Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin, Whole number 94. (Subject index.)

1962-1967; Whole numbers 94-139
Index to Bulletins 94 to 139 (September 1962 to June 1967), Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 18pp. Issued as a supplement to Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin, Whole number ?. (Subject index.)

1967-1970; Whole numbers 140-165
Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 140 - 165 (August 1967 to May 1970), Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 10pp. Issued as a supplement to Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin, Whole number 166. (Subject index.)

1970-1972; Whole numbers 166-177
Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 166 – 177; August 1970 to June 1972, Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, 1972, 7pp. Issued as a supplement to Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin, August 1972, Whole number 178. (Subject index.)

1972-1973; Whole numbers 178-183
Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 178 – 183; July 1972 to June 1973, Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, 1973, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin, December 1973, Whole number 186. (Subject index.)

Whole numbers 184-195
Index to Bulletins 184 to 195 Inclusive., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, 1975, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin, August 1975, Whole number 196. (Subject index.)

Whole numbers 196-214
Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 196-214 Inclusive., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 8pp. Issued as a supplement to Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin, Whole number ?. (Subject index.)

Hong Kong Study Circle Newsletter
Hong Kong Study Circle, UK.
19?-

Checked: Issue 346;

Hoosier Philatelist, The
F. N. Massoth Jr., Hanover Centre, IN, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
➢ It purchased The Stamp Collectors’ Figaro in 1889 and incorporated it with the issue
of September of that year.

Checked: Complete.

**Hoosier Stamp, The**
W. H. Seaton, Indianapolis, IN, USA.
1891-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 17.)
- There were two issues numbered 4 to Volume 1, one dated October 1891 and the other April 1892.
- Incorporated into *The Puritan Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1, 4 (April), 5-11; Volume 2.

**References**

**Hopkins Bros’ Monthly Bargains to Philatelists, and London Auction Record**
Hopkins Bros., London, UK.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Renamed *The London Auction Record*.

**Hover Cover**
Hovermail Collectors’ Club, UK.
1971 – In progress.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1971-72; Whole numbers 1-4
(Contents listed by issue.)

1971-77; Whole numbers 1-20
(Contents listed by issue, subject index and author index.)

1972-73; Whole numbers 5-8
(Contents listed by issue.)

1973-74; Whole numbers 9-12
(Contents listed by issue.)

**HPS Newsletter**
Huddersfield Philatelic Society, Huddersfield, UK.
1994- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-3; (Autumn 1995)

**HPSA News Bulletin**  
Hellenic Philatelic Society of America, USA.  
1942- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Hub Collector, The**  
E. M. Foster, Boston, MA, USA.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Hubbard’s Magazine**  
John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.  
1886-90; Volume 1 to Volume 7. (Whole number 50.)  
➢ Formerly *The Stamp World*.

**Checked:** Volumes 4-6;

**References**


**Huddersfield Philatelic Society - Newsletter**  
Huddersfield Philatelic Society, Huddersfield, UK.  
1994; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
➢ Issue 2 was incorrectly dated *Winter 1995* instead of *Winter 1994/95*.  
➢ Renamed *HPS Newsletter*.

**I. & B. P.S. Newsletter**  
Insurance and Banking Philatelic society of Great Britain, UK.  
19? - In progress.

**Checked:** 1989, Whole numbers 155, 179-181;

**I.P.H.V. Courier**  
See *IPHV Courier*.

**I. P. S. Stamp News**  
International Philatelic Society of San Francisco and other Societies in the Bay area, San Francisco, CA, USA.  
1934-35; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2, 5-6; Volume 2, Issue 1;
I. R. S. A. C. S. Bulletin
See IRSACS Bulletin.

I. S. C. Library News
See ISC Library News.

I.S.G. Journal
Irish Study Group, UK.
1960-61; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.]
→ Renamed the Irish Philatelic Study Group Journal a short time after the name of the Group had been changed.

IBRA Journal
Internationale Briefmarken Weltaustellung, Nürnberg, Germany.
19?- In progress.

Ice Cap News
American Society of Polar Philatelists, USA.
1956- In progress.
→ All issues from whole numbers 1 to 39 were made available on CD by Ross Marshall in 2002.

Checked:

Ideal Monthly
USA.
19?-?
→ Incorporated into Pleasant Pastimes.

Checked:

Ident
UK.
1977-78; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

IFSDA Report
International Federation of Stamp Dealer Associations, London, UK.
198?-

Checked: Whole number 8;
**Iles Normandes**  
Channel Islands Specialists’ Society, UK.  
1981?- In progress.  
**Checked:** 2008, Volume 27, Issue 3;

**Illinois Philatelist, The**  
R. R. Eisendrath, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1917; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
- Merged with *The Philatelic Sun* to form *The Philatelic Sun and Illinois Philatelist*.  
- Issue 2 is dual numbered, Volume 1, No. 1 and Volume 2, No. 8. (Whole number 20.)  
**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

**Illinois Postal Historian**  
Illinois Postal History Society, IL, USA.  
1980- In progress.  
- This is called the New series.  
**Checked:** Volume 5, Issue 4; Volume 9, Issue 2; Volume 20, Issue 4;  

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1980-95; Volumes 1-16  
Details not available.

1980-99; Volumes 1-20  
(Classified subject index)

****1980-2004; Volumes 1-25  
(Classified subject index)

**Illinois Postal History Society Bulletin**  
An index to this periodical was referred to in **David Zubatsky**’s list of cumulative indexes. It was an error for the *Iowa Postal History Society Bulletin*.

**Ilustración Filatélica**  
See under *Regeneración Filatélica*.

**Illustrated Philatelic Record, The**  
E. F. Hurt, Harpenden, UK.  
1939-40; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.  
- Number 2 is known with two different covers, one in blue and the other in red/brown.
Checked: Issues 1-4;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Illustrierte Briefmarken-Blatter**
Briefmarkenhaus Norbert Frischer, Vienna, Austria.
19?–

Checked: 1923, Issue 1;

**Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal**
H. Werninck, Leipzig, Germany.
1874–?

- Whole numbers 7 to 88 were published by Louis Senf. Thereafter, it was published by Gebrüder Senf.
- In 1913, it included an advertising supplement entitled *Jeder Briefmarken Sammler*.

Checked:

**References**


**Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal “Fortuna”**
Ernst Wenzel, Coepenick, Germany.
1888-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 40.)
- Formerly *Fortuna*.
- With the issue of October 1890, the size was changed to quarto.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890; Volume 3
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Illustrirte Briefmarken-Zeitung**
Ernst Heitmann, Leipzig, Germany.
1888-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 24. (Whole number 336.)

Checked: Volumes 1-5;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1888-91; Volumes 1-4
1892 Victor Suppantzchitsch

1888-99; Volumes 1-12
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
Illustrirte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Internationalen Inseratenblatt “Universum”

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.
1889-92; Volume 8 to Volume 11, Issue 7. (Whole number 111.)
- Formerly Illustrirte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit Inseratentheil Universum.
- Renamed Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung.

Illustrirte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit Inseratentheil Universum

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.
1886-88; Volume 5 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 68.)
- Formerly Frankfurter Briefmarkenzeitung Universum.
- Renamed Illustrirte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Internationalen Inseratenblatt “Universum”.

Illustrirtes Briefmarken-Journal

H. Wernick, Leipzig, Germany.
1874-1914; Volume 1 to Volume 41. (Whole number 841.)
- Louis Senf published Whole numbers 7 to 88.
- With issue eighty-nine of 1881, the publication was published by Gebrüder Senf.
- Included Beiträge Zur Postwertzeichen-Kunde as a Supplement.
- Included Allgem. Anzeiger as a supplement from 1876-1877.
- Included Merkur as a supplement from 1877.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1874-91; Volumes 1-18
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1874-99; Volumes 1-26
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901:
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

Ilustración Filatélica

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.
1906-?;
- Superseded Ilustración Filatélica Hispano Americana.

Checked:

Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.
1895-97; Whole number 31 to Whole number 75.
- Formerly La Unión Filatélica.
- Issues 24-30 were never issued as they represented the seven numbers of Alianza Filatélica that had just been incorporated.
Incorporated *Filatelia Antillana* in October 1895.

Incorporated *Heraldo Filatélico* in October 1895.

Issues 37-47 were never issued as they represented the eight numbers of Filatélia Antillana and the three numbers of *Heraldo Filatélico* that had just been incorporated.

Renamed *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano Americana*.

---

**Ilustración Filatélica Hispano Americana**

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.

1897-1900; Whole number 86 to Whole number [108].

Formerly *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial*.

Issues 76-85 were never issued.

Superseded by *Ilustración Filatélica*.

Checked:

**References**

   Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
   {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}


---

**Immediate News & Views + Offers**

Immediate Stamp Company, London, UK.

1972-?

- Although it is primarily a list of material for sale, it contains some specialised information on new GB stamps.

Checked: 1972, November-December;

---

**In-Phil**

Royal Mail, London, UK.

1985-?

- Issued as a supplement to the *British Philatelic Bulletin* to describe and provide an order form for each forthcoming stamp issue.
- There was an unnumbered *Stop Press* issue in September 1987.
- The latest issue noted was Whole number 140 of August 1996.
- Succeeded by *Stamp Preview*.

Checked: Not worth checking.

---

**In Touch with Canadian and B.N.A. Philately Stamp Newspaper**

Philatelic Sidelines, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada.

1987-?

Checked: 1986, Volume 2, Issue 4;


**Ind Dak**  
Metcon (L. G. Shenoi), Bangalore, India.  
197?- In progress.  

**Checked:** 1980, Volume 4, Issues 1-2; Volume 9, Issues 10/11; Volume 11, Issues 2-3, 5;  

**Independence**  
Truman Philatelic and Historical Society, USA.  
1974-77;  
▷ Formerly the *Sacred Cow*.  

**Checked:**  

**Independent Philatelist, The**  
H. M. Craft, Bergen Point, NJ, USA.  
1883-1891; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 27.)  
▷ Formerly *The Bayonne Philatelist*.  

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 3;  

**India Air Mail Society – Bulletin**  
Aero Philatelic Club of India, Calcutta, India.  
1925-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)  
▷ Formerly the *Aero Philatelic Club of India – Bulletin*.  

**Checked:** 1928, Volumes 4-6;  

**Cumulative Indexes**  
1928-1931; Volumes 4-6  
[Stephen H. Smith:] A manuscript index found in the front of a bound volume of the *Bulletin* containing the appropriate issues. *Stephen Smith* was the Secretary and *Bulletin* editor throughout this period. Since the volume has *Smith’s* name written on it in ink, it would appear to be his working copy.  
(Subject Index)  

**India Post**  
India Study Circle, UK.  
1967- In progress.  
▷ Superseded *India Study Circle “Bulletin”*.  
▷ A full set of this journal was distributed to India Study Circle members on a CD with all of the other Circle’s journals from 1950 to 2007.  

**Checked:** Whole number 159;  

**Cumulative Indexes**  
1998-2003; Whole numbers 135-157  
{Also available on the India Study Circle’s web site: www.indiastudycircle.org.}  
{When the complete set of the Society’s journals from 1950 to 2007 was made available on
CD, a copy of this Index was included on the CD. {Combined Author & Subject index.}

**India Study Circle “Bulletin”**
India Study Circle, UK.
1951-66; Whole number 1 to Whole number 84.
- Formerly *India Study Circle - News Bulletin.*
- Superseded by *India Post.*
- A full set of this journal was distributed to India Study Circle members on a CD with all of the other Circle’s journals from 1950 to 2007.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1951-66; Whole numbers 1-84

The index includes the *India Study Circle News and Notes.*
{When the complete set of the Society’s journals from 1950 to 2007 was made available on CD, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}
(Categorised subject index.)

**India Study Circle - News Bulletin**
India Study Circle, UK.
1955-65; Whole number 21 to Whole number 78.
- Formerly *India Study Circle’s News Sheet.*
- Renamed *India Study Circle “Bulletin”.*

**India Study Circle’s News and Notes**
India Study Circle, UK.
1950; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Superseded by *India Study Circle’s News Sheet.*
- A full set of this journal was distributed to India Study Circle members on a CD with all of the other Circle’s journals from 1950 to 2007.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1950; Issues 1-4
The index includes the *India Study Circle “Bulletin”.*
{When the complete set of the Society’s journals from 1950 to 2007 was made available on CD, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}
(Categorised subject index.)

**India Study Circle’s News Sheet**
India Study Circle, UK.
1951-54; Whole number 1 to Whole number 20.
- Superseded *India Study Circle’s News and Notes.*
Renamed *India Study Circle News Bulletin*.
- The title on Whole number 20 was shown as *India Study Circle: News Sheet*.

### Indian Ocean Study Circle Newsletter
Indian Ocean Study Circle, UK.
- 19?- In progress.
- From 2003, the word *Newsletter* was omitted from the front page.
- January 2004 has *News 20* at the foot of the front page, but is issue twenty-one in the list below. January 2005 has *News 27* at its foot but is issue twenty-six in the list.

#### Checked:

### Indian Philatelist, The
?Calcutta, India.
- 19?-

#### Checked:

### Indian Postage Stamp News, The
P. A. Sakloth, Bombay, India.
- 1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

#### Checked:
- Volume 1, Issues 5-8, 12;

### Indiana Philatelist, The
W. Leslie Brand, Muncie, IN, USA.
- 1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

#### Checked:
- Complete.

### Indiana Philatelist, The
Bickel & Beber, Goshen, IN, USA.
- 1889-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Chronicle & Michigan Philatelist*.

#### Checked:

### India’s Stamp Journal
Jal Cooper, Bombay, India.
- 1937?- In progress.
- Publication was eventually taken over by the Empire of India Philatelic Society.

#### Checked:
- Volume 24, Issue 5; Volume 44, Issue 2;

#### References
1. Ian D. Crane: Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals., Ian 472
Indicador de los Sellos, El
Eduardo Gilabert, Madrid, Spain.
1870; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ This was the first philatelic periodical published in Spain.

Checked:

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial, L’
Henri Barbot, Bains-Les-Bains, France.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Incorporated Le Collectionneur du Var from number 3, the sub-title et ‘Collectionneur du Var’ being added to the title page.

Checked: Complete.

Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial et Collectionneur du Var, L’
See L’Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial.

Indo-China Philatelist, The
Society of Indo-China Philatelists, USA.
1971- In progress.
➢ Issue from January 1999 have been made available in pdf format, which has now replaced the printed copies.
➢ In 2004, the complete set of the periodical was made available on CD, accompanied by an instruction booklet. Subsequent editions were published as follows:

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1971-2009; Whole numbers 1-190

INFIL
Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.
1988; Volume 1, Issue 1.
References


INFLA-Bericht
INFLA-Berlin, Germany.
1950- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1950-90;
(Subject index.)

1950-2008;
(Categorised subject index.)

Info
Finland Post, Postimerkkikeskus, Helsinki, Finland.
19?- In progress.
➢ Since I have seen an English-language version, it would seem that the publication appears in at least two languages.

Checked: 1994, Issue 2;

Informace SCF
SCF, Czechoslovakia.
19?-


Información Filatélica
Juan Bravo, Madrid, Spain.
1962-?
➢ The publication was eventually turned over to the Sociedad Filatética Europea.

Checked: Issues 1-20, 97-98; (March 1990)

Informateur Philatélique L’
Maison J. Gailly, Brussels, Belgium.
19??-

**Checked:** Issues 51-85 [25th August 1948]

**Information**
See *Les Feuilles Marcophiles Information*.

**Information**
Forschungsgemeinschaft “Sonderpostämter”, Germany.
19??-

**Checked:** 1972; Volume 2, Issue 2;

**Information FIP**
See *FIP Information*.

**Informationen der Philatelistischen Bücherei Hamburg e.V.**
Philatelistische Bücherei Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany.
1988- In progress.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Informer, The**
Society of Australasian Specialists/Oceania Philatelic Society, Australia/USA.
1939- In progress.
➢ Formerly *The Australasian Informer/Postmarked Oceania*.

**Checked:** Volume 52, Issue 4; Volume 54, Issue 3; Volume 56, Issues 1-2;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1960-64;
(Subject index.)

1965-69;
(Classified subject index.)
19?-

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Inland Stamp Monthly**
William Baskerville, Saint Paul, MN, USA.
1912-13; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ Superseded by the *Philatelic News*. 475
Insektenkurier
Motivgruppe Entomologie, Germany.
1984- In progress.
- Issues 28 of March 1991 to 35 of December 1992 included a supplement titled *Interne Mitteilungen* which included the Society affairs previously found at the back of the magazine.

Checked:  Issues 1-47;

Inseraten Beiblatt zum Süddeutschen Illustrierten Briefmarken-Journal.
S. Wolf, Munich, Germany.
1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Issued as a supplement to *Süddeutsches Illustirtes Briefmarken-Journal*.

Checked:

Intercambio Cubano
Cuba Postcard Exchange, Cienfuegos, Cuba.
1914-15; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked:

References

[Interessengemeinschaft Phil. Literatursammler] - Rundschreiben
See Gesellschaft Philatelistischer Literaturfreund - Rundschreiben.

Interleaf, The
Booklet Collectors Club, USA.
19?-92?
- At the end of 1987, the Editor, Robert A. Greenwald, was stripped of the editorship by the then President of the Club, who then took over the editor’s job. Although he improved the look of the journal with the use of expensive desk-top publishing software, the content deteriorated and the last-known issue was dated March 1992. (Extract from a letter from Robert A. Greenwald, 15th February 1993.)

Checked:

Interligilo, La
Internacia Ligo por Esperanto en Poŝto, Telekomuniko kaj Transportoj, Paris, France.
1922-?

Checked:  [1947, Speciala Eldono de IFEK.]
Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux, L’
?, Paris, France.
1864-19?
➢ This was a non-philatelic magazine in which subscribers could ask questions upon any subject and hopefully receive answers. It interest to philatelists is in the questions and answers relating to early philately.

Cumulative Indexes
1864-1908; Volumes 1-58
Peter J. Anderson:
Also reprinted as: Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library., The Printer’s Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991columns 590-591.}
(Philatelic contents listed by issue.)

Intermédiaire Timbrophilique, L’
Alphonse Batifort, Marseilles, France.
1888; Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➢ Formerly Le Timbrophile.
➢ Issue 4 does not appear to have been published since the page numbering of issue 5 follows on from that of number 3. (See the Crawford Catalogue.)

Checked: Issues 1-3; 5.

Internacional, O
Luis de Mattos, Villa Viçosa, Portugal.
19?-

Checked: Whole number 14, 23-24;

International Bulletin, The
= La Internacia Bulteno
International Stamp Collectors Association, UK.
1945?- Published in English and/or Esperanto.

Checked: 1946, January (This appears to be their fourth Bulletin and is shown as the 1st International issue), 1948, Issue 3, November (No issue number);

International Collector, The
E. Mendelson & M. Samuels, San Francisco, CA, USA.
1887-1889; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

Checked: Volumes 3-5.
International Collectors Advertiser
ICA Publications, UK.
1969?-

Checked:

International Frimaerke-Nyt
Willy Klaebel, Copenhagen, Denmark.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

International Philatelic Advertiser, The
Krebs Bro’s, New York, NY, USA.
1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 20.)

- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Issue 1 of the first volume is known with a blue cover as well as the normal black one.
- Said to have been superseded by The New York Philatelist (Krebs Brothers) but I can not trace this magazine.

Checked: Volume 1;

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

International Philatelic Advertiser, The
William Brown, Salisbury, UK.
1896-1907; Whole number 1 to Whole number 127.

- Formerly The Stamp and Postcard Advertiser.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements except numbers 122 to 126, each of which contained a page of philatelic notes.
- Numbers 118, 121 and 123-127 contain Nissen’s Monthly Offers on yellow paper, as a supplement.

Checked: Whole number 120;

International Philatelic Advertiser, The
Wm. S. Edmondson, Horsforth, UK.
19??-??; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Volume 2 was called New Series.
- Formerly The Philatelic Advertiser.

Checked: 1910, Issue 33; Volume 2, Issues 2, 6 (Whole number 39).
**International Philatelic Advertiser**  
Christian Philatelic Crusade, Hadleigh, UK.  
1965-?

Checked: Issue 2;

**International Philatelic Journal**  
Bud Smith, Erieau, Canada.  
1930-?

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**International Philatelic Monthly, The**  
Wm. M. Deane, Taunton, MA, USA.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.  
➢ Incorporated into *The Golden Star*.

Checked: Complete.

**International Philatelic Review**  
Review Publishing Company, Rochester, NY, USA.  
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

➢ There is a supplement of illustrations to Volume 1, Issue 3 and also to Volume 2, Issue 6.

➢ Incorporated into *The Exchange* to form *The International Philatelic Review and Exchange*.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900; Volumes 2-3  
1900  W. J. Stanton

**International Philatelic Review and Exchange**  
C. E. Cooley, Peekskill, NY, USA.  
1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 16.)

➢ Formed by the incorporation of *The International Philatelic Review* into *The Exchange*.

➢ Incorporated into *The New York Philatelist*.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-01; Volumes 1-3  
1900  W. J. Stanton

**References**

1. George Ward Linn: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905,
Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

**International Philatetical Annual, The**  
George Birtwhistle & Company, Liverpool, UK.  
1883;  
➢ A prospectus for this publication was inserted in Birtwhistle’s *The Universal Philatelic Magazine* for October 1883, but it seems never to have been published.

**International Philatelist, The**  
W. S. Weatherston, Toronto, Canada.  
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.  
➢ Incorporated *The Philatelic Journal of Canada* with the issue of April 1893.  
➢ Superseded by a second series published by Henry Ades Fowler.  

Checked: Complete;  

**References**  
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.  

**International Philatelist, The**  
Henry Ades Fowler, Toronto, Canada.  
1893; New Series, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
➢ Superseded the first series of the same title.  
➢ Incorporated *One Dime* and *The Philatelic Fraud Reporter* with its first issue.  

Checked: Complete.  

**References**  

**International Philatelist, The**  
H. C. Beardsley, St. Joseph, MO, USA.  
1895-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 4. (Whole number 48.)  
➢ The four numbers of Volume 1 are headed New Series.  
➢ Volume 1, issue 2 is wrongly numbered 1 on the title page.  
➢ There are supplements to volume 1, issues 2 & 3; volume 2, issues 1 & 4 and volume 3, issues 1 & 3.  
➢ Incorporated *The Western Philatelist* in 1896.  
➢ Incorporated *The Philatelic Californian* in 1898.  
➢ Owing to increased demands on the publisher’s time, it was incorporated into *Stamp Talk* in April 1899, but was re-established as an independent publication in February 1901.  
➢ The four issues of volume 4 are price lists only.  

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issues 1, 4; Volumes 8-9; Volume 10, Issues 1-2;
Volume 11; Volume 12, Issues 3-4.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 6
1899  George Bartholomew Duerst

International Philatelist, The
C. W. Myers, Wichita, KS, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Both issues are numbered Old series Volume 10, Issue 1.)
➢ Incorporated into Grant’s Philatelic Monthly.

Checked:  Complete.

International Philatelist, The
The International Stamp Exchange Company, Northampton, UK.
1902; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:  Complete.

International Post, The
J. Park Graybell, Seattle, WA, USA.
1915-38; Volume 1 to Volume 22, Issue 2. (Whole number 194.)
➢ Only partly philatelic.

Checked:  Volume 4, Issues 8-10; Volume 12, Issue 6;

International Postage Stamp Review, The
Thomas Wilks, London, UK.
1863; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Some copies of number 2 had the pages numbered 1-8 and others 9-16.
➢ Superseded by a New Series under the same title.

Checked:  Complete.

International Postage Stamp Review, The
Thomas Wilks, London, UK.
1863; Second series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Superseded the First series of the same name.

Checked:  Complete.

International Postage Stamp Review
International Stamp Collectors’ Association, UK.
1946-50; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)
➢ Formerly the Universal Postage Stamp Review.

Checked:
International Religion Studies Unit - Newsletter
International Religion Studies Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1978-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
- The Unit was disbanded in 1983.

Checked

International Ryukyu Stamp & Coin Society Bulletin
International Ryukyu Stamp and Coin Society, USA.
19?-64; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)
- Formerly IRSACS Bulletin.

Checked:

International Seapost Cover Club
Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.
1940-41; Volume 1, Issue 11 to Issue 27.
- Formerly S.S. Savannah Chapter 54 U.S.C.S.
- Renamed Seaposter.

International Society of Guatemala Collectors - News Letter
International Society of Guatemala Collectors, USA.
1949-51; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 30.)
- Renamed El Quetzal.

International Stamp, The
Eben S. Martin & Leon G. Lambert, St. Paul, MN, USA.
1896-1898; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)


International Stamp & Exhibition News
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
19??-

International Stamp Collector, The
International Stampcollectors Club, London, UK.
196?-

Checked: 1966, Issue 10;

International Stamp Journal, The
J. Speed Jr., St. Louis, MO, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
Checked: Complete.

**International Stamp News**
J. & H. Stolow, New York, NY, USA.
1949-57; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)
Checked: Volume 2, Issue 5; Volume 3, Issue 1;

**International Stamp News**
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
See Gibbons’ International Stamp News.

**International Stamp Recorder and Curiosity Magazine, The**
A. Tolson and Company, Dewsbury, UK.
1868; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Checked:

**International Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde en Toerisme**
Jos. Philippen, Dienst, Belgium.
19?-
Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40: 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Internationale Aero-Post**
Deutschen Aero-Philatelisten Clubs, Germany.
19?
Checked: 1948, Issue 6;

**Internationale Ansichtspostkarten- u. Briefmarken-Zeitung**
J. Jacobs, Cologn, Germany.
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 25.)
Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1899-1900; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Internationale Antwortscheine Mitteilungsblatt**
Forschungsgemeinschaft Internationale Antwortscheine (FIAS), Germany.
19?- In progress.
Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

**** 19?-80; Whole number 1-33?
Mitteilungsblatt 33.

Internationale Briefmarken-Zeitung
O. Jéran, Schweidnitz, Germany.
1888-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2. (Whole number 24.)
➢ Renamed Internationales Briefmarken-Journal.

Internationale Briefmarkenzeitung.
Eduard Riesen, Schwanden, Switzerland.
1876; Issue 5 to Issue 7.
➢ Formerly Schweizerische Briefmarkenzeitung.
➢ Reverted to its original title.

Internationale Marken-Börse
Albert von Degen, Baltimore, MD, USA.
1879; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Partly in English.

Checked: Complete.

Internationale Zeitung für Philatelie
Rudolf Rohr, Berlin, Germany.
19??-

Checked: 1920, Volume 1, Issue 12;

Internationaler Anzeiger für Philatelie
Dr. Joachim Stern Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
19??-

Checked: 1924, Volume 4, Issues 12-13;

Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger Merkur
See Merkur.

Internationaler Postwertzeichen-Markt
Postwertzeichen-Markt, Pössneck, Germany.
19?-

Checked:

Internationales Briefmarken-Journal
O. Jéran, Schweidnitz, Germany.  
1888-94; Volume 1 to Volume 6 (Whole number 67).  
➢ Formerly *Internationale Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

**Checked:**

*Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes*

1888-91; Volumes 1-3  
1892  Victor Suppantschitsch

1888-94; Volumes 1-6  
1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

*Internationales Briefmarken-Offertenblatt*

C. G. Vogel, Poessneck in Thüringen, Germany.  
1892-1913; Volume 1 to Volume 22. (Whole number 713.)  
➢ The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

*Internationales Briefmarkenblatt “Concordia”*

E. Jäger, Böhmisch Leipa, Bohemia.  
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.  
➢ Renamed *Rund um die Erde*.

*Internationales Offerten-Blatt für Philatelie*

F. Meinecke Jr., Brandenburg, Germany.  
1888; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:**

*Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes*

1888; Issues 1-5  
1892  Victor Suppantschitsch

*Internationales Offertenblatt für Philatelie*

C. A. Mylius, Sonneberg, Germany.  
1896-1912; Volume 1 to Volume ?  
➢ The contents consist mostly of advertisements.

**Checked:**

*Internationales Publications-Organ im Briefmarken- und Ansichtspostkartenwesen resp. Dessen Vertreib und Tausch*

J. Wullinger, Regensburg, Germany.  
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
➢ It includes a supplement of two pages.

**Checked:** Complete.
Interne Mitteilungen
See Insektenkurier.

Interpost
Overseas Mails Division, General Post Office, London, UK.
1971-77?; Issue 1 to Issue 11?
Checked: Complete.

IO
Indian Ocean Study Circle, UK.
19?- In progress.
Checked: Whole numbers 115-116, Volume 38, Issue 2;

Iowa Philatelic Weekly
Philatelic Publishing Company, Wyoming, IA, USA.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
Checked: Issues 2-5.

Iowa Postal History Society Bulletin
Iowa Postal History Society, IA, USA.
Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
The index in David Zubatsky’s list of cumulative indexes shown to as being for the Illionis Postal History Society Bulletin is actually for this periodical.

IPHV Courier
Internationalen Postwertzeichen-Händler-Verbandes, Germany.
1935-?
➢ The Society was disrupted by the War and disbanded.
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 5-6, 8, 11-12; Volume 2, Issues 1, 6, 10-11; Volume 3, Issues 1-2, 11; Volume 4, Issue 1; (1938)

Iquique Filatélico, El
Iquique, Chile.
1896-?
Checked:

References
Iran Philatelic Study Circle - Bulletin
See Bulletin of the Iran Philatelic Study Circle.

Irish Philatelic Bulletin
An Post, Dublin, Eire.
19?-
➢ Renamed Collectors News.

Irish Philatelic Newsletter
Michael Connolly for the Éire Philatelic Association, USA.
1999-2001; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11. (Whole number 36.)
➢ An online newsletter, it was also distributed to the Irish Airmail Society, the Irish Philatelic Circle and the Forschungs-und Arbeitsgemeinschaft Irland, Germany e.V.
➢ There were two issues for June 2000, one being called Extra.
➢ All of the issues except Volume 1, Issue 1 are available on the Éire Philatelic Association web site: www.eirephilatelicassoc.org.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2-Volume 3, Issue 11.

Irish Philatelic Study Group Journal
Irish Philatelic Study Group, UK.
1960-62; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.]
➢ Formerly the I.S.G. Journal.
➢ The Irish Study Circle made the journal available on CD in 2010.
➢ Superseded by Irish Philately.

Checked:

Irish Philately
Irish Philatelic Circle, Dublin, Eire.
19?-
➢ Incorporated into the Journal of Irish Philately.
➢ Reverted to a separate publication in 1973 or early 1974.

Checked:

Irish Philately
Irish Philatelic Circle, UK.
1963- In progress.
➢ Superseded the Irish Philatelic Study Group Journal.
➢ The Irish Study Circle made the years 1963 to 2009 available on CD in 2010.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Michael Priestley: Irish Philately the Journal of the Irish Philatelic Circle: Index 1963 to
(Subject index.)

1963-2008;
{When the complete set of the Society journal was made available on CD in 2010, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}
(Subject index.)

**Irish Stamp News**
Ian Whyte, Dublin, Ireland.
1978-?
➢ The format was changed from A5 to A4 with volume 2, issue 2 of 1991.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 8, 14, 22, 24, 27; Volume 2, Issues 1-3; (1991)

**Irish Stamps Collectors News**
See Collectors News.

**IRSACS Bulletin**
International Ryukyu Stamp & Coin Society, USA.
19?-)
➢ Renamed *International Ryukyu Stamp & Coin Society Bulletin*.

**ISC Library News**
S. M. Blatt (Honorary Librarian, India Study Circle for Philately), UK.
1997-?

**Checked:** Autumn 1997, Issue 2;

**Island Hero**
S. M. Graves, Summerside, P.E.I., Canada.
1873; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ The second number is missing from the Crawford library but is held by the Royal Philatelic Society London.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**

1. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

**Isle of Man Post Office [Authority] - Newsletter**
Isle of Man Post Office Authority, Isle of Man.
19?- ?.
➢ Issues 11 and 13 include supplements.
At some stage the word *Authority* was dropped.

Renamed *Isle of Man Stamps & Coins News*.

**Isle of Man Stamps & Coins News**
Isle of Man Post Office Authority, Isle of Man.
19?- In progress.

- Formerly *Isle of Man Post Office [Authority] - Newsletter*.

**Isles Normandes**
Channel Islands Specialists’ Society, UK.
1975- In progress.

**Israel Philatelist**
Society of Israel Philatelists, USA.
1949- In progress.

**Italia Filatelica**
Giulio Maggiore di S. Barbara, Palermo, Italy.
1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 8.)

- Numbers 2 and 3 of volume 2 were published by *Giovanni Gandolfo Sangiuseppe*.
- It merged with *Il Consigliere Filatelico* and was renamed *Italia Filatelica e Consigliere Filatelico*.

**Italia Filatelica e Consigliere Filatelico**
Joseph E. Marsala, Palermo, Italy.
1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Formerly *Il Consigliere Filatelico*.

**Italia Filatelica**
A. I. E. T., Pavullo nel Frigano, Italy.
19?-

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1938-39;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble
Italia Filatelica
Luigi Raybaudi, Massilia & Company, Rome, Italy.
1944-50; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue ? (Whole number 70.)
- Merged with La Settimana del Collezionista to form Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica.

Checked: Whole numbers 32, 37;

Italian Philatelist, The
P. Ostrow, Burlington, VT, USA.
1956-63; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 12. (Whole number 119.)

Checked:

J.A.P.O.S. Bulletin
See JAPOS Bulletin.

J.R. Scott Baker - Newsletter
J. R. Scott Baker, Basingstoke, UK.
19?-

Checked: 1974, October/November; 1975, February; 1977, April, December;

J. Stephen’s Bulletin & Price List
J. Stephen, Liverpool, UK.
193?-

Checked: 1938, March;

Jaarsverlag van de Stichting het Nederlandsch Postmuseum
Nederlandsch Postmuseum, S’Gravenhage, Netherlands.
1930- In progress.

Checked: 1938-39; 1946-52; 1953-96;

Jack Knight Air Log
Jack Knight Collectors Club Federation, USA.
1943-2012; Volume 1 to Volume 69.
- This is a federation of societies which are too small to produce their own independent magazine and so have their information printed as an integral part of the Jack Knight Air Log.
- The following periodicals have been part of the Jack Knight Air Log and a separate entry will be found under their title:
  - Ethiopian Philatelist
- Renamed Jack Knight Air Log and AFA News.
- Reverted to it original name.
- With the 1995 merger of the American Air Mail Society and the Aerophilatelic
Federation of the Americas, the Society undertook the publication of the Jack Knight Air Log. This large quarterly publication includes an auction of airmail material, as well as reports and research studies by various Chapters & Study Units.

- In 2012, the decision was taken to discontinue publication at the end of the year.

Checked: Volume 40, Issue 3; Volume 41, Issues 2-3; Volumes 42-43, Volume 44, Issues 1, 3-4; Volume 45, Volume 46, Issue 1; Volume 52, Issues 1, 4; Volume 53, Issue 1; Volume 54, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes
1943-2007; Volumes 1-64
{This appears to have been made available in digital form only.}
(Subject index.)

References

Jack Knight Air Log and the AFA News
Jack Knight Air Log and Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas, USA.
- Formerly the Jack Knight Air Log.
- Reverted to its original name following the merger of the Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas and the American Air Mail Society, in 1995.

Jahresbericht u. Vereinsmitteilung “Globus”
Internationaler Postwertzeichenammlerverein “Globus”, Berlin, Germany.
1892; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Jahresblätter der Militär- und Postgeschichte
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Feld- und Zensurpost, Germany.
19?- In progress.
- Issued as a supplement to Feld- und Zensurpost 1914-1918 – Rundbrief.

Checked: 1990;

Jamaica Philatelist
G. C. Gunter, Kingston, Jamaica.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1936-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble
**James E. Lee’s Philately**
James E. Lee, Wheeling, IL, USA.
1997- In progress.

- For some years the latest issue was put on Lee’s web site: [www.jameslee.com](http://www.jameslee.com), however, they were uploaded in sections rather than as a single document. This made them difficult to use. Once superseded, only the main articles from each issue back to whole number 47 were available on the site.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-2; Volume 3, Issue 1; Volume 8, Issues 2-3; Volume 9, Issue 4; Volume 10, Issues 1-3; Volume 11, Issue 4; Volume 12, Issues 1, 4; Volume 13, Issues 1-2, 4;

**James R. Grant & Co.’s Philatetical Circular**
James R. Grant & Company, Birmingham, UK.
1872-74; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- The publisher was a trading company used by Edward Loines Pemberton.

**Checked:** Issues 3, 7;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1872-74; Volume 1
Bacon

**Jamshedpur Philatelic Society Monthly Bulletin**
Jamshedpur Philatelic Society, Jamshedpur, India.
197?

- The periodical does not carry a formal title.

**Checked:** [1980], Volume 7, Issue 1;

**Janet van den Berg - Newsletter**
Janet van den Berg, Delaware, OH, USA.
19?

- Janet van den Berg was the trading name of Lowell Ragatz and after his death, that of his wife Janet.

**Checked:** 1974, Spring;

**Japan Philatelic Magazine**
Japan Postage Stamp Association, Tokyo, Japan.
1939-?

- Partly published in English.
- Volume 1 had ten issues.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 10; Volume 2, Issues 1, 11;

**Japan Stamp Group - Newsletter**
See under *New Series Newsletter*. 
Japanese Philately
International Society for Japanese Philately, USA.
1946- In progress.

Checked: Volume 63, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes


1946-2005; Volumes 1-60


Japanese Stamp Group (London) - Bulletin
Japanese Stamp Group (London), London, UK.
1958-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➤ Although the pages were numbered as if the three issues, 2, 3 and 4 were published separately, they were combined into a single issue covering the three numbers.
➤ The Group apparently faded out of existence until 1966 when it was revived by the production of a Newsheet, q.v.

Checked Issues 2-4.

References

JAPOS Bulletin
Journalists, Authors and Poets on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1975-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13.

Checked: Whole numbers 5, 12;

Jarrett’s B.N.A. Record
Fred Jarrett, Toronto, Canada.
1930-31; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6?

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
➤ A note about the journal adding that some duplicates were available from the Library.

Javrich Bulletin
Jack Richard Richards, Christchurch, New Zealand.
1952-57; Issue 1 to Issue 39.

References


Jeder Briefmarken Sammler
Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.
1913?
- This was an advertising supplement to the *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal* and only contains advertisements for Gebrüder Senf.

Jersey Stamp, The
D. B. Crockett, Avondale, NJ, USA.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 1.

Jersey Stamp Bulletin
Jersey Postal administration, Jersey.
1970- In progress.

Checked: 1977, Whole number 19, 26, 72, 116, 150, 152; 2014, Autumn;

John W. Scott’s Weekly Bulletin
J. W. Scott Company, New York, NY, USA.
1897; Issue 1 to Issue 23.
- Formerly *John W. Scott’s Junior Weekly Letter*.

Checked: March 13, 20; April 3, 10;

John W. Scott’s Junior Weekly Letter
J. W. Scott Company, New York, NY, USA.
1897; Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Renamed *John W. Scott’s Weekly Bulletin*.

Joint Stamp Issues
International Philatelic Society of Joint Stamp Issues Collectors, USA.
1999?-2007; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.
- The Society was disbanded in 2007 owing to a lack of support. It was replaced by the Joint Stamp Issues Society which is based on the internet and has no subscription.
- Whole numbers 16 to 39 are available as pdfs on the Joint Stamp Issues Society web site: http://jointstampissues.net.

Checked:
Jornal de Filatelia
Club Nacional de Filatelia, Porto, Portugal.
1989?- In progress.

Checked:

Joseph Pulitzer Journalism Unit News Bulletin
Joseph Pulitzer Journalism Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1956; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

Journal
Post Danmark, Ballerup, Denmark.
? In progress.


Journal, The
Earl Pierce, Diller, NB, USA.
1906?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Issue 4.

Journal Filatélico
Alberto A. Pereira, Lisbon, Portugal.
19?

Checked:

Journal für Markenkunde
Arthur Wülbern, Hamburg, Germany.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked: Cumulative Indexes
****1894; Issues 1-12
A title page and index was produced by the publisher. (Crawford)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1894; Issues 1-12
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Journal of Arabian Philately
Chaplin Editorial Services, Sidney, OH, USA.
1972; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
Journal of Avian Philately
Avian Philately Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1981-85; Volume 1 to ?
➢ The Avian Philately Unit was disbanded in 1987 with members being referred to the Biology Unit.

Checked:

Journal of British Commonwealth Philately, The
Arthur C. Hamm, Washington, DC, USA.
1992-?; Issue 1 to ?
➢ Successor to Keyplate Exchange.

Checked: Issue 1;

Journal of Chinese Philately
1944- In progress.
➢ Formerly China Section Bulletin.
➢ Whole numbers 1 to 52 (1944-1952) were reset and reprinted by the Society in 1986.

Cumulative Indexes
1944-62; Volumes 1-9

1944-92; Volumes 1-39

Journal of Cuban Philately
= Revista de Filatelia Cubana
International Cuban Philatelic Society, USA.
2010- In progress.
➢ The first issue is available as a pdf on the Society’s web site: www.philat.com/icps.

Checked:

Journal of Fire Service in Philately
Fire Service Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1976-83;
➢ The Unit was dissolved in 1985.

Checked:
Incorporated *The Revealer* and *Irish Philately*.

Very quickly the strains between the two organisations began to show and they resumed their own publications.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4;

---

**Journal of the Buffalo Philatelic Society, The**

Park & Dougherty, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1903, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

---

**Journal of the Empire State Postal History Society, The**

Empire State Postal History Society, New York, NY, USA.

19?–2003; ?

Renamed *Excelsior* when a new editor took over.

---

**Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society, The**

France & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.

19?–?; In progress.

**Checked:** 1988, Issues 169-191; 193-206; 208-214; Volume 58, Issue 3;

---

**Journal of the Malta Philatelic Society**

Malta Philatelic Society, Malta.

1967- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 36, Issue 2; Volume 37, Issue 2; Volume 38, Issues 1-2; Volume 40, Issues 1-2; Volume 41, Issue 3; Volume 42, Issues 1-2;

---

**Cumulative Indexes**

1967-2009; Volumes 1-38


(Subject index & Author index.)

---

**Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, The**

Philatelic Literature Society, UK.

1908-1918; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 4. (Whole number 44.)

Some of the issues, particularly the earlier ones, included supplements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><em>Philatelist’s Supplement to “The Bazaar”, Title Page and Index</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><em>Bulletin de la Société Française de Timbrologie, Index to Volume 4</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

497
Volume 2  Issue 4  The Stamp Collector’s Magazine, Supplementary Index to Volume 1 (1863)
Volume 5  Issue 1  La Gazette des Timbres, Title page and Index to Volume 4
Volume 5  Issue 3  The Post Office, Title page and Index
Volume 6  Portrait of the Earl of Crawford (Frontispiece)
Volume 11  Issue 3/4  Quaker City Philatelist, Index to Volumes 1-9

An Advertisement Supplement was issued with the first three volumes but was reduced in frequency and then discontinued, owing to a lack of interest by the members:

- Volume 1  Issues 1-4  pages i-xiii
- Volume 2  Issues 1 & 4  pages i-vi & i-iv
- Volume 3  Issues 2 & 4  pages 1-iv & i-ii

A copy of the Statutes, List of Members and Publications was circulated with:

- Volume 5  Issue 3  1912
- Volume 9  Issue?  1916

A copy of Stamp Collector containing the Great Britain and Colonies section of William R. Ricketts’ Check list of Philatelic Publications for 1909, was provided to the Society by Ricketts and a copy sent to each member with Volume 3, Issue 4.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1908-18; Volumes 1-11
Bacon

Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB), The
See “Precancels”.

Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB) and the Canadian Precancel Study Group, The
See “Precancels”.

Journal of the Queen Elizabeth II Commonwealth Collectors’ Society
Queen Elizabeth II Commonwealth Collectors’ Society, USA.
19?-  

Journal of the Rhodesian Study Circle, The
Rhodesian Study Circle, UK.
1948- In progress.
- Formerly the Rhodesian Study Circle – Bulletin.
- Whole number 22 was designated Volume 6, Issue 1 to reflect that it began the 6th year of publication.

Checked:

Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately, The
Rossica Society of Russian Philately, USA.
1954-1994; Whole number 44-122.
➢ Earlier issues were published in Russian in Yugoslavia.
➢ Renamed Rossica.

Journal of the Scout Stamps Collectors Club, The
Scout Stamps Collectors Club, UK.
195?-In progress.
Checked: 1961, Volumes 5-9; Volume 10, Issues 1-2;
Cumulative Indexes

****195?-; Volumes 1-2
The Society has a full set of the Journal but it does not include any cumulative indexes. (Private communication with R. D. Lee, October 2008.) An e-mail to Tim Reed in June 2008, brought the same response.

Journal of the Society of Arts
Society of Arts, London, UK.
1852-1908;
➢ Although this was a non-philatelic journal, it nevertheless included many articles of interest to the philatelist. A list of the articles was produced by Percy de Worms and can be found in the appended reference.

Checked:

References

Journal of the Somerset and Dorset Postal History Group, The
Somerset and Dorset Postal History Group, UK
19??- In progress.
Checked: 1998, Volume 4, Issues 8-9; Volume 5, Issues, 2, 4-6;

Journal of the United Nations Philatelists
United Nations Philatelists, USA.
1977- In progress.
➢ By 2013, All of the back-issues of the journal were freely available on the Society’s web site: www.unpi.com.

Checked:
Cumulative Indexes

****1977-82; Volumes 1-5
(Subject index.)

**Jubilee Philatelist, The**
The Jubilee Stamp and Publishing Company, Smith’s Falls, Ontario, Canada. 1899-1900; Issue 1 to Issue 9.
- Merged with *The Mount Royal Stamp News* and renamed *The Jubilee Philatelist and Mount Royal Stamp News*.

**Jubilee Philatelist and Mount Royal Stamp News, The**
The Jubilee Stamp and Publishing Company, Smith’s Falls, Ontario, Canada. 1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)
- Formed by the merger of *The Jubilee Philatelist* and *The Mount Royal Stamp News*, it continued the numbering of *The Jubilee Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

**Checked:**

---

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899-1900; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Judaica Bulletin**

Eli Grad (for the Judaica Unit of the American Topical Association), USA. 1958-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 14.
- Formerly *Bulletin of the Judaica Unit*.
- The Unit was disbanded in 1960.
- Superseded by *Judaica Post*.

**Checked:**

---

**Judaica Collector, The**

Judaica Philatelic Society, UK. 1981-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Judaica Post**

Judaica Associates, USA. 1960-1963; Volume 1, to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)
- Superseded *Judaica Bulletin*.

**Checked:**
Jugopošta
Yugoslavia Study Group, UK.
1984- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 40-41, 87;

Cumulative Indexes
1984-? Whole numbers 1-20
Index to articles published in Jugopošta Issues 1 to 20., Jugopošta, 1995, Whole number 40, pp.31-32.

(Subject index.)

1984-2009; Whole numbers 1-91
Dave Treby: Jugopošta Index (Up to Jugopošta no. 91)., Yugoslavia Study Group web site:
(Subject index.)

19?-95 Whole numbers 21-40
(Subject index.)

Junge Sammler, Der
Sepp Fischer, Innsbruck, Austria.
1947-?
Included as a supplement in Merkur Kurier. Although it was separately numbered, it carried the pagination of its host journal.

Junge Sammler
Deutsche Philatelisten-Jugend, Germany.
19??-

Checked: 1977, Issue 2;

Jungsammler, Der
Ring der Deutscher Philatelisten-Jugend, Germany.
19?

Checked:

Junior Collector, The
Lou O. Brosie, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.
1897-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: Issue 12.

Junior Collector, The
Junior Stamp Collectors Exchange Club, Kimberley, South Africa.
1948-52; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 18.)
- The size began as folded foolscap 8 inches x 6½ inches (163mm x 200mm) up to volume 3, with volumes 4 and 5 in quarto, 10 inches x 8 inches. There are four exceptions: Volume 3, issues 2 and 4, volume 4, issue 2 and volume 5, issue 2 – all of which are foolscap in size 13 inches x 8 inches (325mm x 200mm).
- Volume 1, number 2 includes a supplement of one sheet printed on one side only.
- The issue for October 1951 is incorrectly numbered volume 4 number 1 instead of number 2.
- The Club disbanded at the end of December 1952.

Checked: Complete.

**Junior Collector, The**
Junior Raflet Stamp Club, UK.
200?- In progress?
- Issued as a supplement to *The Raflet Philatelic Magazine*, bound in the centre as four unnumbered pages on blue paper.

Checked: Not listed separately from its parent, with which it is checked.

**Junior Newsletter**
Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society Junior Section, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.
1964; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

**Junior Philatelist, The**
Philip A. Livingston, Narberth, PA, USA.
1918; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Appears to have been incorporated into *The Philatelic Review*.

**Junior Stamp Collector, The**
Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.
1897-1899; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 36.)
- Renamed *The Stamp Collector*.

**Junior Stamp News, The**
Junior Philatelic Society of Australia, Sydney, Australia.
1912-27; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 3.
- Superseded by *The Australian Junior Philatelic Record*.

Checked:

**References**
**Junior Stamp World**  
Juniphil Publications, Liverpool, UK.  
1949-?  
 Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-3, 5, 7; Volume 2, Issues 4-8;  

**Juniors Collector, The**  
Treymond Babcock, Dayton, TX, USA.  
1899-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 20.)  
✓ The second number of the first and third volumes were numbered 1 in error.  
 Checked:  

**References**  
1. George Ward Linn: *Philatelic literature news*., The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.  

**Juvenile Philatelist, The**  
Arnold L. Nell, Denver, CO, USA.  
1906; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.  
 Checked:  

**Kappa Transcript**  
Alexander Howard, Dahlonega, GA, USA.  
1?-  
✓ Renamed *The Transcript*.  

**Karphila News**  
Karnataka Philatelic Society, Bangalore, India.  
2009- In progress.  
✓ This journal is only available as a digital pdf, direct from the Society or downloadable from their web site: [http://cid-b00fe4ab1f903415.skydrive.live.com/self.aspx/Public/](http://cid-b00fe4ab1f903415.skydrive.live.com/self.aspx/Public/)  
 Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Continuing.  

**Katharine Street Post, The**  
Croydon Philatelic Society, Croydon, UK.  
19- In progress.  
✓ To celebrate the Society’s Centenary, what appears to be a special, unnumbered issue of *The Katharine Street Post* was issued, dated September 2007.  
 Checked: Whole numbers 70, 98;  

**Keeping you Posted!**
Post Office, London, UK.
2006?- In progress
➢ This is non-philatelic and serves to inform Post Office customers about the Post Office and its services.

Checked: 2007, Winter;

Keio Philatelist
Japan.
1950?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 34;

Kelleher’s Collectors Connection
Daniel F. Kelleher Auctions, Danbury, CT, USA.
2015- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2; (November/December 2015)

Kelsey’s Postage Stamp Reporter
W. A. Kelsey, Meriden, CT, USA.
1867; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

Kenmore Kollector, The
Kenmore Stamp Company, Kenmore, NY, USA.
1936-42; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 8. (Whole number 80.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Kensington Philatelist
Kensington, UK.
1921-24; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)
➢ Renamed the Worldwide Philatelist.

Kent Post, The
KentPostal History Group, UK.
1973- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1 to Volume 29, Issue 3; Excluding Volume 1, Issue 3.

Kent Postal History Group Newsletter
Kent Postal History Group, UK.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 1999, Whole number 49;

**Kentucky Philatelist, The**
Watkins and Burba, Hodgenville, KY, USA.
1896, Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Includes a flyer of four pages (two of which are blank) soliciting advertising for subsequent issues.

Checked: Complete.

**Keräilyuutiset**
[Collector’s News]
?, Finland.
1990?- In progress.
- In 2009, the title was acquired by Philatelic Service of Finland Ltd.

Checked:

**Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society News Letter**
Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society, Kettering, UK.
19?-2005; Whole number 1 to Whole number 77 or 78.
- Renamed *Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society Newsletter*.

**Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society Newsletter**
Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society, Kettering, UK.
19? - In progress.
- Formerly the *Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society News Letter*.


**Keyplate Exchange**
?
1985-89; Issue 1 to ?
- Succeeded by *The Journal of British Commonwealth Philately*.

**Keyplate High**
Bill Charles Gompel, USA.
1993- In progress.
- Superseded *Bermuda High*.
- Only three or four issues have been published to date (1996) and its current status is uncertain.

Checked:
**Keystone Philatelic Gazette, The**  
Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.  
1884-1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.  
- Renamed *The Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette.*

**Keystone Stamp Advertiser, The**  
Lewis W. Coffelt, Philadelphia, PA, USA.  
1890; Issue 1.  
**Checked:** Complete.

**Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette, The**  
Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.  
1885; Volume 1, Issue 9 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)  
- Formerly *The Keystone Philatelic Gazette.* Renamed *The Stamp and Coin Gazette.*

**Keystone Stamp Bulletin, The**  
Keystone Stamp Company, Titusville, PA, USA.  
1892; Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
**Checked:** Complete.

**Keystone Stamp News, The**  
Keystone Stamp News, Richland Centre, PA, USA.  
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
**Checked:** Complete.

**Keystone State Collector, The**  
A. W. Weikel & Company, Spring City, PA, USA.  
1888; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 9.  
**Checked:** Complete.

**Keystone State Philatelist, The**  
Keystone State Philatelist Publishing Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.  
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.  
- Incorporated *The Germantown Philatelist* with the number for July.  
- Incorporated into *The Quaker City Philatelist.*

**Kiku Shimbun**  
Japan Stamp Group, UK.  
1970- In progress.  
- Formerly the *New Series Newsletter.*  
- This Group is the United Kingdom Chapter of the International Society for
Japanese Philately.

Checked: Whole number 100;

Cumulative Indexes

1970-93; Whole numbers 1-99

David Hubbard: *A chronological list of articles.*, Kiku Shimbun, November 1993, Whole number 100, pp.92-97.

{The introductory notes mention that John Bishop’s column on *Covers and Cards* was not included in the present index but an index would be included in the next issue. I have been unable to trace this in either of the next two numbers, 101 and 102. BJB}

(Title index.)

References


King George VI Post & Mail

British North America Philatelic Society King George VI Study Group, Canada.

2003- In progress.

➢ The first eleven issues and the Special edition are available on the Group’s web site: http://bnatopics.org/hhlibrary.

Checked:

Kingston Stamp News

Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

1922-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

➢ Sold to The Western Collector.

References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily

Finland.

1925;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1925;


Kitte Shumi

?, Tokyo, Japan.

19??
Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40:
- 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Kiwi, The**
New Zealand Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.
1952- In progress.
- The first fifty volumes, 1952-2001, were made available on CD by the Society.

Checked:
- Volumes 51-52; Volume 53, Issues 1, 4;

**Klein’s Philatelic Offers and Notes**
Eugene Klein, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1934-38; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked:
- Volume 1, Issue 5;

**Klubb-Nytt**
Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.
1941-42; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 5.)

Checked:

**References**

- Details of every issue and their pages.

**Köhlers Philatelistisches Magazin**
Heinrich Köhler, Berlin, Germany.
1925-36; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked:
- Volume 1, Issue 1, 4-9; September 1930

**Kollekcionārs**
?, Latvia.
196?- ?

Checked:

**References**

- A short note on the two issues held by the American Philatelic Research Library (12 & 16) with a translation of the contents’ titles.
Kölnische Briefmarken-Zeitung
H. B. Nehrhaupt, Cologne, Germany.
1904; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Formerly Kölnische Briefmarken-Zeitung.
- Number 3 included a free stamp (Persia 10kr.)

Checked: Complete.

Komunikat Informacyjny
Klub Filatelistów o Zainteresowaniach Górniczych, Kielce, Poland.
1968-77; Issue 1 to Issue 32.
- Formerly Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny.

Cumulative Indexes

****1968-1975; Issues 1 to 28
This index was listed in a compilation of cumulative indexes sent to Zubatsky by Andrzej Myslicki and which Zubatsky subsequently included in his Supplement. No evidence of this index is to be found in either Issue 28 or 29 of this periodical, both of which were kindly obtained for me by Viktor Gronert of Polski Zwiazek Filatelistów, Poland. Enquiries with the Muzeum Poczty i Telekomunikacji [Polish Postal and Telecommunications Museum], Wroclaw were equally fruitless.

Korean Stamp Review
Korean Philatelic Center, Seoul, Korea.
1981?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 120, 132, 139;

Kosmofilatelisten
E. Gebbers, Liljendal, Sweden.
1923-?
- Published as an advertising medium, it acquired international magazines and incorporated them into its publishing schedule.
- This publication was eventually available in four languages: Swedish (known as the Norwegian edition), German, English and Spanish.
- Incorporated Filatelisten as a separately-paginated insert in the Norwegian edition from Issue 2 of 1923.
- Incorporated Internationale Zeitung für Philatelie as a separately-paginated insert in the German edition in 1922?
- The English-language magazine was called The Kosmofilatelist’s Magazine.
- The Spanish-language magazine was called El Cosmo-Filatelista.
- A separate edition, known as Section A or Internationales Annoncenblatt, comprising advertisements only, was produced either separately or in combination with the other editions.

Checked: In all cases, the numbers given below reflect the numbering of the inserted magazines since Kosmofilatelisten eventually lost its independent numbering.
English edition: Volume 3, Issues 1-7;
German edition: Volume 4, Issues 7-12; Volume 5, Issues 1-2, 4-5, 9;
Volume 6, Issue 7-11; Volume 7, Issues 6-7;
Norwegian edition: Volume 9, Issues 7-10; Volume 11, Issues 10-12; Volume 12, Issues 1-5;
Spanish edition: 1923, Issues 1-4; 1924, Issues 1, 3-12; 1925, Issues 1-7;

**Kosmofilatelist’s Magazine, The**
See *Kosmofilatelisten.*

**Kosmos**
Verein “Kosmos Prag,”, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1891; Issues 1-3
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Kreta Ayer Stamp Society - Bulletin**
Kreta Ayer Stamp Society, Singapore.
1979-81; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Although it was shown as №1, the first issue did not carry the title *Bulletin.*
- Superseded by *Shicheng You Yuan.*

**Checked:**

**Kreta Ayer Stamp Society Journal**
Kreta Ayer Stamp Society, Singapore.
1979-86; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

**Checked:**

**Krigsposten**
Krigs- og Feltpostforeningen [War & Fieldpost Society], Kolbotn, Norway.
1996-2002;

- When the editor resigned, he claimed to have the copyright to the title and the Society had to change the title of the publication.
- Superseded by *Tidsskrift for Krigs- og Feltpost.*

**Checked:**

**Kunde, Die**
Verein für Briefmarkenkunde 1878, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 2001, Issues 54-70;

**Kunst und Philatelie**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte, Germany.  
1992- In progress.  
➢ Formerly *Kunstgeschichte – Rundbrief*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 59, 62;

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1992-2006; Whole numbers 1-54

*Kunstgeschichte – Rundbrief*  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte, Germany, ca.2007, 44pp.

( )

2001-2007; Whole numbers 30-57

(Contents listed by issue.)

**Kunstgeschichte - Rundbrief**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte, Germany.  
1992-2002; Whole number 1 to Whole number 41.  
➢ Renamed *Kunst und Philatelie*.

**KVBP – Studiekring - Maandblad**
KVBP Studiekring, Antwerp, Belgium.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, W.n 380;

**L & B Gazette**
Lake & Brooks, London, UK.  
1975-  
➢ This simply provides details of the material the Company has available.

**Checked:** 1975, November, Issue 1;

**La Posta**
See under *Posta, L.a.*

**Lambda Philatelic Journal**
Gay & Lesbian History Stamp Club, USA.  
1982- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Lancashire & Cheshire Mail, The**
Postal History Society of Lancashire & Cheshire, UK.  
1963- In progress.
Formerly *The Lancashire Mail*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3; Volumes 5-8; Volume 18, Issues 2, 4; Volumes 19-21; Volume 22, Issue 2; Volume 23-25; Volume 27, Issues 1-3; Volume 28, Issues 1-4; Volume 30, Issues 1-2; Volume 31, Issues 1-2; Volume 38, Issue 1;

*Lancashire Mail, The*
Postal History Society of Lancashire, UK.
1963-?.

- Renamed *The Lancashire & Cheshire Mail* when the scope of the Society was extended to include the adjacent county, Cheshire.

**Landeskommission Philatelie**
See *Landeskommission Philatelie in Verbindung mit dem Briefmarkensammler-Club “Hallensia” - Berichte*.

**Landeskommission Philatelie in Verbindung mit dem Briefmarkensammler-Club “Hallensia” - Berichte**
Halle a. d. Saale, Germany.
194?-??

**Checked:** 1950, Issues 31, 34;

**L’Argus Philatélic**
See *Argus Philatélic*.

**Latin American Post, The**
Piet Steen, Hinton, Alberta, Canada.
1977- In progress.

- Formerly *The Latin Post*.
- Volume 2, Issue 4 carried the old name by mistake.
- The first four issues were sent out free of charge to prospective subscribers.
- With the issue of January 1979 (Volume 2, Issue 4), the publication was turned over to the *Latin American Philatelic Society*.
- Volume 5, Issue 1 was accidentally numbered Volume 4, Issue 4. The following issue was correctly numbered.

**Checked:** Volume 1 to Volume 24; Volume 25, Issue 1;

**Latin Post, The**
Piet Steen, Hinton, Alberta, Canada.
1977; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *The Latin American Post*.

**Law and Lawyers Stamp Unit - Bulletin**
Law and Lawyers Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1962; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

**Law Enforcement Unit – Bulletin, The**
Law Enforcement Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1984-85;
➢ Renamed *The Blotter*.

**Leaves & Petals**
Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1951; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Renamed *Philatelic Leaves and Petals*.

**Leeds Philatelist, The**
Leeds Philatelic Society, Leeds, UK.
19??-
Checked: 1979, Issue 19;

**Lee’s Summit**
R. A. G. Lee, Ilford, UK.
1954; Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Issued as a temporary measure when *The Precancelist* failed to appear and the *Precancel Stamp Society of Great Britain* was faltering. Although published as a private initiative, the costs associated with it were retrospectively paid by the Society
➢ Superseded by *Precancels*.

Checked:

**References**

**L’Estrange Ewen’s Weekly Circular**
H. L’Estrange Ewen, Norwood, UK.
1897-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 77.
➢ There is a supplement of four pages to Whole number 25.
➢ Whole number 72 was published in two editions, one with a notice below the heading about the five attached labels and the other without either the notice or the labels.
➢ Renamed *Ewen’s Weekly Circular*.

**Let’s Talk Parachutes**
Parachute Study Group of the American Topical Association, USA.
1974-?
➢ The newsletter was discontinued when the Study Group disbanded.
➢ It was superseded by *Parachutes* when the Study Group reformed in about 1995.

Checked:
References

   > An attempt to understand the periodical and its successor, from the Library’s meagre holdings.

**Letter Box Study Group - Newsletter**
Letter Box Study Group, UK.
1976- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1976-2001; Whole number 1-102
(Contents listed by issue.)

**Lettre Mensuelle de L’Académie de Philatélie, La**
Académie de Philatélie, Paris, France.
2003- In progress.
> It seems to have been distributed in both a digital version and as hard copy.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3-20, 24, 29-40, 42, 44-83, 85-87 101-105;

**Lettre Philatélique, La**
Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique, France.
1955-89; Whole number ? to Whole number ?
> Formerly *La Documentation Philatélique*.
> superseded by *Britannica*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1967-89;
It includes *La Documentation Philatélique; Britannica* and *Britannica Infos*.
(Subject index.)

**Lettre Trimestrielle de Documents Philatéliques, La**
Académie de Philatelie, Paris, France.
2005- In progress.

**Checked:** 2007, Whole numbers 8-9, 13-14, 20;

**Levant, The**
Ottoman & Near East Philatelic Society, USA.
2000- In progress.

514
Checked: Volumes 1-4;

**Leve’s New Perforator**
Ab. Leve, Syracuse, NY, USA.
1901-02; Volume 20, Issue 1 to Issue 4. (Whole number 56)
- Formerly *The Perforator*.
- There was no volume nineteen published.
- Incorporated *Wiedling’s Monthly Stamp News* from the first issue.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index* in November 1901.
- Incorporated *Fargo’s New Ideas* in 1901.
- Reverted to its former title.

**Levitt Report, The**
Andrew Levitt Philatelic Consultant, Danbury, CT, USA.
1996- ?
Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

**Liaison Marcophile, La**
Société Belge de Marcophilie, Belgium.
19??-
Checked: 1946, Issue 55;

**Liaison Philatélique**
Tannarive, Madagascar.
19?
Checked:

**Liaison Philatélique SPS, La**
Société Philatélique Sparnacienne, France.
19?-70?
- Renamed *La Liaison Sparnacienne* when the Society was renamed *Association Philatélique Sparnacienne*.

**Liaison Sparnacienne, La**
Association Philatélique Sparnacienne, France.
19?- In progress.
- Formerly *La Liaison Philatélique SPS*.
- The size was 27cm x 21cm until 1973. Thereafter, it was changed to A4.
Checked: 1969, 20\(^{th}\) April, [November]; 1970, 10\(^{th}\) December; 1971, 14\(^{th}\) February; 1972, 15\(^{th}\) October, 19\(^{th}\) November; 1973, 1\(^{st}\) March, 24\(^{th}\) March; 1974, 19\(^{th}\) January, 21\(^{st}\) April, 2\(^{nd}/3\(^{rd}\) June, 17\(^{th}\) November;
Libertas Philateliae
Finland.
1950-56;

**Checked:**

---

**Cumulative Indexes**

1950-56;


---

Libertas Philateliae
Finlands Stämpelmärkssamlareförening, Finland.
1950; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

---

Library Magazine
City of London Philatelic Society, London, UK.
1906-?; Volume 1 to ? (Whole number?)

- Produced in manuscript.
- Renamed the *City of London Philatelic Magazine*.

---

Liebigbilder-Börse
H. J. Dauth ?, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
1895-96; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- A non-philatelic supplement to *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung Universum*.

---

Liechten-Study
Liechtenstein Study Group of the American Helvetia Philatelic Society, USA.
1985-?

- Some issues are without the hyphen in the title.
- Issue numbering ceased after volume four and only the continuous page numbering enables the issues to be put in order.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 3; Volume 3, Issues 3-4; Volume 4-p.443; (1998)

---

Liechtenstein
Nederlandse Vereniging van Postverzamelaars van het Vorstendom Liechtenstein, Netherlands.
1970-?

516
Checked: Whole numbers 9, 20-21; (1976)

**Liechtenstein Philatelist**  
Ring der Liechtensteinsammler, Germany.  
1965- ?  
- Superseded the *Ring der Liechtensteinsammler-Rundschreiben*.  
- The first fifty issues were published in *Die Sammler-Lupe* between February 1965 and November 1972. All issues consisted of four pages except 18 (2 pages.), 48 (8 pages) and 50 (8 pages).  
- Renamed *RLS Mitteilungen*.

**Liechtenstein Study Circle - Bulletin**  
Liechtenstein Study Circle, UK.  
1947-85; Whole number 1 to Whole number 71.  
- The first three issues can only be identified by their covering letter that accompanied each one mentioning that the appropriate *Bulletin* was attached.  
- The early issues were circulating documents to which recipients could add their own data by hand before sending them on to the next member.  
- Ceased publication on the resignation of the editor.  
- Superseded by the *Liechtenstein Study Circle – Newsletter*.  

Checked: Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1947-73; Whole numbers 1-47  
**J. F. Giblin:** *Author index to articles in L.S.C. Bulletin.*, Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin, July 1974, Whole number 48, n.pp. [pp.6-7].  
(Author index.)

1947-74; Whole numbers 1-50  
This publication includes two other separately-paginated documents: *Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin Subject Index Issues 1 – 50.*, (4pp.) and *Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin Stamp Index Issues 1 – 50.*, (2pp.)  
(Contents listed by issue, Subject index & Stamp issue index.)

****1947-85; Whole numbers 1-71  
**Avery:** 6pp. (Liechtenstein Study Circle Newsletter, 1987, Issue 2, p.1.)

****1974-85; Whole numbers 51-71  
**Leon G. Stadtherr:** {This is an update of his index to Whole numbers 1-50.}, 19pp.  
(Liechtenstein Study Circle Newsletter, 1987, Issue 2, p.1.)

**Liechtenstein Study Circle - Newsletter**  
Liechtenstein Study Circle, UK.  
1987; Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.  
- Superseded the *Liechtenstein Study Circle – Bulletin*.  

Checked: Complete.
Liechtensteiners Bulletin
Society of Collectors of Stamps of Liechtenstein, USA.
1971-?
➢ The Society was run and the Bulletin was edited singlehandedly by Daniel J. Grabathuler. It was discontinued in the 1970s, owing to the poor health of his wife and later his own.

Checked: Introductory issue, Whole numbers 1-14; (1974)

Lien Philatélique de l’Est, Le
Société Philatélique de l’Est, France.
19?-?

Checked: 1987, Whole number 33;

Lietzow’s Fliegende Blätter
Paul Lietzow, Berlin, Germany.
1900-04; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Formerly Fliegende Blätter.

Checked: Complete.

Lincoln Log, The
Lincoln Society of Philately, USA.
1963-1970; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 6. (Whole number 48.)

Checked: Complete.

L’Informateur Philatélique
See under InformateurPhilatélique.

Linn’s Stamp News
George W. Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.
1920-26; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 21. (Whole number 25.)

Checked:

Linn’s Stamp News
Linnprint (George Ward Linn), Columbus, OH, USA.
1928- In progress.
➢ Formerly Linn’s Weekly Stamp News.
➢ Incorporated the Scott Stamp Monthly in November 2011. One issue each month was published in magazine format and carried details of all of the new issues and the other usual Scott Stamp Monthly features.
➢ The issue for the 15th September 2014 was dated 2015 in error.

Checked: Volume 25, Issue 50; Volume 26, Issue 50; Volume 27, Issue 11; Volume 29,
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. Michael Schreiber: ‘Linn’s Stamp News’ began 75 years ago this week., Linn’s Stamp News, 3rd November 2003, Volume 76, p.3.

Linn’s Weekly Stamp News
George Ward Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.
1928-69; Volume 1 to Volume 42, Issue 27. (Whole number 2129.)
➢ On Linn’s death, the title passed to Carl Rueth.
➢ On Rueth’s retirement, the title was sold to the Sidney Printing and Publishing Company and renamed Linn’s Stamp News.

Lions International Philatelist
Lions International Stamp Club, USA.
1987- In progress.
Checked:

Lions Stamp Club - Bulletin
Lions Stamp Club, USA.
1961-62;
➢ Renamed Philatelion.

Literary Philatelist, The
Harlem Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.
1903; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Devoted to literature and philately, not philatelic literature.
Checked: Complete.

Literatur Nachrichten
Philatelic Section, Munich Public Library, Munich, Germany.
1951- In progress.
➢ A CD was published containing all of the references from the issues of 1991 to 1996 which could be accessed using search software provided: Literatur Nachrichten 1991-1996., Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany, n.d. [ca. 2000].
➢ A CD was published containing all of the references from the issues of 1987 to 2005 which could be accessed using search software provided: Literatur Nachrichten 1987-2005., Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany, 2006.
Checked: Complete.
Literature Supplement to “Stamp Collecting”
Stamp Collecting, London, UK.
1st May 1920; [Volume 1, Issue 1].
- I have found no reference to this Supplement in Stamp Collecting in either 1919 or 1920.
- In the issue of 6th December 1919, (Volume 13, Issue 9, p.241) Percy C. Bishop announced a special Literary Supplement to the following week’s issue. This never appeared and it is assumed that this is the delayed Supplement referred to.
- The library of the Royal Philatelic Society London contains no supplement to its copy of the issue of the 1st May 1920. My copy was donated to the Society in 2014.

Checked: Complete.

References
- Details and an image of the front page of the publication.

Lithuanian Philatelic Society of New York - Bulletin
Lithuanian Philatelic Society of New York, New York, NY, USA.
19?-.

Checked: 1985, Whole numbers 134, 143;

Litteraturförteckning
See under Postmusei Filatelistiska Bibliotek: Litteraturförteckning.

Little Curiosity News, The
James C. Jay, La Hoyt, IA, USA.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
1885; Volume 1
Brian J. Birch: The Little Curiosity News: An Appreciation and Index of Contents., Supplement to The Bay Phil, November/December 1991, Volume 21, Issue 6, 4pp. (Author index & Subject index.)

Liverpool and Newport Stamp Advertiser, The
F. G. Jones, Liverpool, UK.
1863-1864; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.
- Formerly The Liverpool Stamp Advertiser.
- Number 12 for the 15th April 1864 is numbered 10 in error.

Checked:

Liverpool Stamp Advertiser, The
F. G. Jones, Liverpool, UK.
1863; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.
➢ Renamed *The Liverpool and Newport Stamp Advertiser*.

**Liverpool Stamp Collector’s Journal, The**
J. C. Wroe, Liverpool, UK.
1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ There are two editions of number 1. The first is printed on toned paper and has the word quarterly misspelled, the second is on white paper and has the correct spelling.

Checked:

**Lochungen - Rundbrief**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Lochungen, Germany.
1963- In progress.
➢ Formerly *Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen – Rundbrief*.

Checked: Whole number 1-76; (1992)

**Log Book**
Ship Stamp Society, UK.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Volume 38, Issue 1;

**London 2010: Festival Update**
See *Festival Update*.

**London and New York Stamp Collectors’ Review, The**
John George Boel, London, UK.
1864; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

**London & Provincial Stamp Club - Bulletin**
1951- In progress?
➢ Formerly the *London & Provincial Stamp Club - Monthly Bulletin*.
➢ The early issues were called *New Series* as they replaced the old I. P. R. magazine.

Checked: 1956, Whole numbers 60, 100, 300, 307-315, 350, 361-363, 366-376, 393;

**London & Provincial Stamp Club – Monthly Bulletin**
19?
➢ Formerly the *London & Provincial Stamp Club – News Bulletin*.
➢ Renamed the *London & Provincial Stamp Club - Bulletin*.
London & Provincial Stamp Club – News Bulletin
19?

London and Provincil Stamp Advertiser, The
A. Murray, London, UK.
1863; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

London Auction Record, The
Hopkins Bros., London, UK.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Formerly Hopkins Bros’ Monthly Bargains to Philatelists, and London Auction Record.

Checked: Complete.

London Letter
1962-64; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33.
➢ Ceased publication when the Society could not find a replacement editor.

Checked:

London Philatelist, The
Philatelic Society, London, UK.
1892- In progress.
➢ The journal’s name was suggested by Edward Benjamin Evans.
➢ The name of the Society was changed to the Royal Philatelic Society, London in 1906, the comma being dropped subsequently.
➢ Each subsequent volume is made available in the same format shortly after the end of the year. The 2010 update corrected all faults noticed to date and updated the years from 2006. The 2015 update was a further improvement and included compatibility with Apple Mac computers.
➢ Digital versions of all issues of The London Philatelist from January 2015 are available on the Society web site: www.rpsl.org.uk. Copies can be freely downloaded by members and are available to non-members for a fee.

Checked: Volume 3; Volume 4 (Less October.); Volume 8; Volume 21; 1928-29; Volume 39, November; Volume 47, June; Volume 56, April; 1981-Continuing.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1892-1937; Volumes 1-46

522
References

1. Ian D. Crane: *The London Philatelist: An Index to the First 100 Volumes.*, Three unpublished memos regarding Ian Crane’s intention to compile an index to the first 100 volumes of *The London Philatelist*. Although it was compiled as far as I know, it was never published as it coincided with the digitisation of the journal and it was therefore thought unnecessary.

   ➢ Brief illustrated biographies of all previous editors.

   ➢ A list of previous editors with their dates in office and number of issues produced.

   ➢ Details of the new updated edition of the digital edition of *The London Philatelist*.

   ➢ A brief but detailed history of the magazine including the editors and printers. A table lists every issue.

London Stamp Collectors’ Mart
London Stamp Collectors’ Mart, London, UK.
1948;
Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

London Stamp Journal, The
1921; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
Checked: Complete.
London Swiss Philatelic Society News Sheet
London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.
1944; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

London Swiss Philatelic Society Monthly Bulletin
London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.
New series. 1948; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Londoner Briefmarken-Auctionär
A. Weisz, London, UK.
1896; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.
- Formerly the Londoner Philatelist.
- Whole numbers 4-8 and 10-13 were not published.

Checked: Complete.

Londoner Philatelist
A. Weisz, London, UK.
1896; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.
- The contents of numbers 2 and 3 correspond exactly with numbers 1 and 3 respectively of the Deutscher Philatelist, except for the change of the title, name and address of publisher, and a few alterations on pages 15 and 23.
- Renamed the Londoner Briefmarken-Auctionär

Lone Star State Philatelist
Roy B. Bradley, Abilene, TX, USA.
1894-99; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 111.)
- The first two volumes were issued weekly. However, there was a hiatus from February to August in 1896, the title then appearing on a monthly basis. The monthly issues were called the Second Series although the numbering continued with volume 3, issue 1.
- Whole numbers 71 to 73 are dated 1895 instead of 1896.
- Incorporated The Dixie Philatelist in 1896.
- Incorporated The Texan Philatelist in 1899.
- Incorporated into The Virginia Philatelist.

Checked:

Luftpost, Die
Kurt Dahmann, Berlin, Germany.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40;
The Society thrived until the mid 1990s but eventually died out in about 1996/97.

The UK Members re-formed the Club, now based in the UK, and produced *The New Puffin Journal*.

- **Lupe, Die**
  Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur, Germany.
  1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 4. (Whole number 46.)
  - Renamed *Die Sammler-Lupe*.

- **Luren**
  Scandinavian Philatelic Library of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, USA.
  1969-2000; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 12. (Whole number 372.)
  Checked: Volume 22, Issue 7;

- **Luxembourg Philatélique, Le**
  19?-
  Checked:

  **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

  1939-40:
  1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

- **Luxembourg Philatelist**
  Luxembourg Philatelic Study Club, Seattle, WA, USA.
  1950-65; Volume 1 to Volume 16, Issue 5. (Whole number 166.)

- **Lynn Advertiser, The**
  E. L. Clark, Lynn, MA, USA.
  1911; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3. (Combined in a single issue.)
  - Superseded by the *New England Philatelist*.
  Checked: Complete.

- **M.J.P.C. Monthly Publication**
  See *MJPC Monthly Publication*.
M. P. A. Bulletin
See The Stamp Advertiser.

Macaneador Filatélico, El
Emilio Saint-Germier, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
1904, Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Four copies are said to have been printed on sandpaper.
Checked: Complete.

Macarthur Bulletin, The
Douglas Macarthur Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1958; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ The Unit was incorporated into the Americana Unit at the end of 1958.
Checked:

Machin Newsletter
Cyril Jonas, Keighly, UK.
197?-.
➢ This may well have been superseded by Cyril Jonas – Newsletter.
Checked: 1972, May;

Machinations
Machin Interest Group of the Philatelic Society of Canberra, Canberra, ACT, Australia.
19?-.
➢ Incorporated into Capital Philately.
Checked:

Mack’s Monthly Philatelist
August W. Mack, Scranton, PA, USA.
1911-13; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)
➢ Incorporated the Philatelic Dispatch in 1912.
➢ Incorporated The Perry Collector.
Checked: Complete.

Mack’s Stamp Review
1908-09; Issue 1 to Issue 14.
Checked: Complete.

Madrid Filatélico
Miguel Gálvez Jiménez, Madrid, Spain.
1897-19?; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

Checked: Whole numbers 470, 472, 475;

References

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 2  
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

**Magasin Pittoresque, Le**  
Edouard Charton, Paris, France.  
1833-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- This periodical was non-philatelic in character but contained a very early serialised article on stamps by *Natalis Rondot* (pseudonym for *Armand Martin*). It was published from 1862 to 1866 in 53 parts.
- It was translated into English and adapted for publication in *Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper*; into German and published in *Der Bazar* and into the Dutch of *Nederlandsch Magazijn*. (P. H. Witkamp: *Postzegels van alle Rijken en Staaten.*, Nederlandsch Magazijn, February 1863, p.51, to December 1864, Issue 51, p.401.)

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1862-66;  
Also indexes *Cassell’s Illustrated Family Paper* and *Der Bazar*.  
(Philatelic contents only.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1862-66;  
Bacon

**Magazin für Briefmarken-Sammler**  
Zschiesche & Köder, Leipzig, Germany.  
1863-67; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- This was the first philatelic magazine published in Germany.
- Virtually all of the issues after number 12 include one or more supplements.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1863-65; Whole numbers 1-24  
*Register zum Briefmarken-Sammler. Nr. 1-24, vom 1, Mai 1863 bis 1, April 1865.*, Zschiesche & Köder, Leipzig, Germany, 2pp.
(Subject index & Index to illustrations.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1863-67; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Magazin für Philatelistische Literatur**
Philak (K. Scharfenberg), Berlin, Germany.
1950-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Translations**
June 1950, Volume 1, Issue 1 Philat. Trans. 503

**Magazine de Référence des Timbres et des Monnaies, Le**
Arthur Maury, Paris, France.
?- In progress.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements for the Company’s products. My copies were distributed with Timbres Magazine. It will not be noticed further.

**Checked:** 2014, October; 2015, April/May, September/October;

**Mail Coach, The**
New Zealand.
1956-58; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 12.)

- Formerly New Zealand Postmark Notes.
- The Title was given to the Postal History Society of New Zealand in 1964.

**Mail Coach**
Postal History Society of New Zealand, New Zealand.
1964- In progress.

- Formerly a private publication, the Title was given to the Society on its formation.
- In 1990, the title was shown as The Mail-Coach.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issue 5; Volume 36, Issue 3;

**Mainsheet, The**
John Fosbery, UK.
1972- In progress.

- Once it was established, Fosbery turned the publication over to the Spanish Main Society.
- Whole numbers 1-100 of the magazine were made available on CD by Brian Moorhouse, Peterborough, UK.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
Although volume numbers were used from the first issue, there was an error in the volume numbering and therefore whole numbers were used in the indexes.
1972-2000; Whole numbers 1-100


{This index was available on the CD containing issues 1 to 100 of the journal.}

*(Subject index.)*

**Malayan Philatelist, The**
Malaya Study Group, UK.
1959- In progress.

- The first 48 volumes were made available on CD by the Study Group. When the CD containing volumes 1-50 was issued, a top-up CD was available for those who had bought this CD. It included volumes 49 and 50 as well as the index to volumes 1-50.
- The first 50 volumes and a specially updated index to these volumes, was made available on CD by the Society.

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1959-2004; Volumes 1-45


*(Subject index.)*

****1959-2009; Volumes 1-50


*(Subject index.)*

**Malaysian Philatelist, The**
Philatelic Society of Malaysia, Malaysia.
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issue 1/2;

**References**


**Malden Philatelist, The**
Butler-Sexton Stamp and Publishing Company, Malden, MA, USA.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The publisher was refused 2nd class postage rates and the journal was incorporated into *The Pentucket Philatelist.*

**Checked:** Complete.

**Malta Philatelic Monthly Journal**
G. & A. Micallef, Malta.
1916; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**
References

Malta Stamp, The
Malta Philatelic Bureau, Valetta, Malta.
1972- In progress.

Checked:

References

Malta Study Circle Newsletter
Malta Study Circle, UK.
19?

Checked:

Manchester Philatelist, The
Manchester Junior Philatelic Society, Manchester, UK.
1926-27; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked: Complete.

Manchurian Collector
USA?
19?-.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1936-37; 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Manhatten Journal, The
Manhatten Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1885-1888; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 33.)
- Formerly *The Empire State Philatelist.*
- The six month hiatus between the two titles was owing to the publisher having a major printing order relating to an election.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4, 6-12; Volumes 2-3;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1886; 1886 S. B. Bradt
Manicaland Philatelic Society - News Letter
Manicaland Philatelic Society, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
?- 1982?
➢ Superseded by the Border Post.

Checked:

Manizales Filatélico
Ivan Hoyos, Manizales Colombia.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Manly – Warringah Society Bulletin
Manly – Warringah Philatelic Society, Manly, NSW, Australia.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Mano Katz - Newsletter
Mano Katz, London, UK.
1950-59? Whole number ?
➢ Although this is primarily a dealer’s price list, it does carry notes on the current market and the new issues.
➢ The first issue carried the title News Letter.
➢ Although it was intended to be issued monthly, most years had issues missing for various reasons. The table of issues below indicates what I have seen and notes if reasons were given for missing issues.

Checked: Blank means that there might have been a Newsletter, but there probably was not.
X means that no Newsletter was issued for the reason stated.
- means included with the prior month.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1950</th>
<th>1951</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April/May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>First issue seen by me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>X Holidays in September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas</td>
<td>Not shown as Newsletter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Manx Stamp News
Isle of Man Post Office, Isle of Man.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2002, Whole number 95;

Maoriland Philatelist, The
J. William Matthews, Wairoa, New Zealand.
1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

References

Maple Leaves
Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 3; Volume 19, Issues 5-6, 8; Volume 27, Issue 5;

Cumulative Indexes
*****?: Volumes 1-14

Marianne
Contactgroep Frankrijk Verzamelaars, Netherlands.
19?

Checked: 1990, Issue 87;

Marina
Gruparea de Filatelic Tematica Marina, Constanta, Romania.
19?

Checked: 1979, December;

Maritime Philatelist, The
James J. Wallis, Salem, Nova Scotia, Canada.
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
1891; Issues 1-3
R. J. Duncan: Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines., BNA Topics, December 1948,
Also indexes *The Stamp Reporter, The Queen City Philatelist* and *The Canadian Philatelist* (Niagara Falls, Canada).
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Reference

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Marke, Die**

Published as a separately paginated supplement to *Bundes-Mitteilungen*, q.v.

**Market Newsletter**

A. August Tiger, New York, NY, USA.
1947-49; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 35. (Whole number 55.)

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Wholesaler*.

**Mark’s Circulator & Stamp Mart**

?, UK.
188?-

- Not in Crawford.
- Incorporated into *Mark’s Monthly Exchange List*.

**Mark’s Monthly Exchange List**

Wm. T. Redhill, Salford, UK.
1885-?; Volume 1 to ?

- Not in Crawford – my copy was donated to the British Library.
- Only partly philatelic, it consists of advertisements and exchange offers.
- Incorporated *The Lion Exchange List, Mark’s Circulator & Stamp Mart* and *The Derby Sale & Exchange Register*.

**Marks Stamp Co. Monthly Circular**

Marks Stamp Company, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
1919-21; Whole number 1-25.

- Renamed *Emco Monthly Circular*.

**Maroc Timbrologique, Le**

Nissim Abudaram, Tanger, Morocco.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Morocco.

**Checked:**

Volume 1, Issue 12;

Complete.
Marsh’s Weekly Philatelist
Oswald Marsh, London, UK.
1908-17; Whole number 1 to Whole number 460.

Formerly Oswald Marsh’s Weekly Circular.

Checked: 1911, Issue 138; 173, 291, 296, 301;

Cumulative Indexes
1911-12; Whole numbers 151-220
An unpublished index was provided to the author by Edward Caesley in 2014, 3pp.
(Subject index.)

Maryland Philatelist, The
T. H. Gafford Jr., Church Hill, MD, USA.
1986; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Mask-a-Mania
Mask Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1990-91;

Renamed Mask Lore.

Mask Lore
Mask Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1990- In progress.

Formerly Mask-a-Mania.

Checked:

Masonic Philatelic Club of Great Britain Newsletter, The
Masonic Philatelic Club of Great Britain, UK.
1977-?

Just prior to the official formation of the Club, a proof newsletter was produced, called the Souvenir Newsletter.

Checked: Souvenir Newsletter;

Masonic Stamp Collector
Masonic Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1967-75;

Formerly the Masonic Stamp Unit – Newsletter.

In 1975, the Unit suffered a hiatus until 1977.

Renamed the Philatelic Freemason.

Masonic Stamp Unit - Newsletter
Masonic Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1960-65, Volume 1 to ?

- In 1965, the Unit suffered a hiatus until 1967.
- Renamed the *Masonic Stamp Collector*.

**Mason’s Coin and Stamp Collectors’ Magazine**

Mason & Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1867-71; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 65.)

- Renamed *Mason's Coin Collectors’ Magazine*.
- The titles on the wrappers varies.
- There was no number 4 to volume 6.

 checked:

**Matanzas Filatélico**

Gregorio de la Rosa, Matanzas, Cuba.
1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked:

**References**


**Mauritius Philatelic Society Newsletter, The**

Mauritius Philatelic Society, Mauritius.
1990- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Mauritius-Seychelles Study Group Occasional Paper**

Mauritius-Seychelles Study Group, Canton, OH, USA.
1957-62; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 21.)

Checked:

**Mayflower, The**

American Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.
19?- In progress.

- In 2012, it was also made available in digital form in full colour in order to keep costs under control. It was still available in paper form in black and white for those without an internet connection and those who preferred a hard copy.

Checked: Whole numbers 205-206;

**References**


- Notification of the decision to produce a digital version of *The Mayflower*.
Mayflower Minutes
West Suburban Stamp Club, Plymouth, MI, USA.
2011- In progress.

* The issues from March 2011 to date are available on the West Suburban Stamp Club web site: [www.theswc.com](http://www.theswc.com).

Checked:

Mayon Stamp Digest
Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1938-41; Issue 1 to Issue ?

Checked:

References


Maximaphiles Françaises, Les
Association des Collectionneurs de Cartes-Maximum, France.
1944- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 319, 326, 329-330, 334;

Maximaphilia
(Μαξιμαφιλία)
Union of Greek Collectors of Maximum Cards, Athens, Greece.
1982- In progress.

Checked:

MCSC – Philatelically Yours
Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.
1974-76?

* Only two issues have been seen: Volume 1, Issue 1 of December 1974 and Volume 2, Issue 4 of April 1976. (All that is held by the Club) The second issue has no title, just the Club name on the masthead and may therefore be a new journal. These two issues were available on the CD containing the first 22 (1986-2009) volumes of the Club’s *Stamping Around*.

* Superseded by “Stamping Around”.

Checked:

Meaux-Philatélic
Association Amicale Philatélique de Meaux, Meaux, France.
1967?- In progress.

Checked: April 1986, Whole numbers 71-72, 74-76, 78, 82; (January 1989)
Mechanizace a Automatizace Poště
Vychází jako příloha zpravodaje Postillion vydávaného Českomoravskou společností pro poštovní historii, Prague, Czech Republic.
199?-

Checked: Volume 4, Whole number 64;

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern - Rundbriefe
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany.
1963- In progress

Cumulative Indexes

****1963-?; Whole numbers 1-100
Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe ArGe Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Nr. 1-100., Mecklenburg-Vorpommern – Rundbrief, 1988? Whole number 100, pp.?
()

****1963-2006; Whole numbers 1-152
Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe ArGe Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Nr. 1-152., Mecklenburg-Vorpommern – Rundbrief, 2006? Whole number 152, pp.?
()

1963-2006; Whole numbers 1-153
This index actually covers issues up to 153 in spite of its title. It would appear to be a copy that is kept up to date and provided on request. In this instance, the heading was not updated. (Contents listed by issue.)

****1989-2006; Issues 101-153

Mededingenblad van de Studiegroep Groot Britannie
Studiegroep Groot Britannie, Netherlands.
1969- In progress.
➢ Formerly Britannia.
➢ Issues 5-9 were published as a single issue and were not numbered or dated.

Checked: Issues 1-118; 120-127;

Medi-Theme
Medical Thematics Correspondence Club, UK.
1981- In progress.
➢ Formerly Asklepios.

Checked:

Mekeel’s & Stamps
Philatelic Communications Corporation, Merrimack, NH, USA.
1891- In progress.

- Formerly *Mekeel’s Weekly Stamp News*.
- Although the cover gives the title as *Mekeel’s & Stamps*, the inside pages show it as *Mekeel’s & Stamps Magazine*.

**Checked:** Volumes 14, 18, 47, 58-59;

**Mekeel’s News and Trade Circular**
C. H, Mekeel, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1905-12?

- None of the numbers checked by me carry a date.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 17, 26, 35, 40;

**Mekeel’s Stamp Collector**
C. H. Mekeel Stamp and Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1885-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 19. (Whole number 298.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Journal of America*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-7, 10-15; Volumes 17-18; V

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1886:
1886 S. B. Bradt

1889-90:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1894-95; Volumes 12-13
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Mekeel’s Weekly Stamp News**
C. H. Mekeel Stamp & Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1891-?

- In 1897, problems of liquidity in the parent company lead it to lease and then sell the title to its editor, **Isaac A. Mekeel**.
- Incorporated *The Post Office* with the issue for February 1900.
- In 1901, **Scott F. Redfield** purchased an interest in the magazine and discontinued his own publication, *Redfield’s Weekly Philatelic Post*.
- **Mekeel’s Weekly Stamp News** purchased *The Weekly Philatelic Era* and ran it as a separate magazine for some time before merging the two publications with the issue for the 26th March 1904 (Volume 18, Issue 13) to form *Mekeel’s Weekly Stamp News and The Weekly Philatelic Era*. With the issue for the 11th February 1905 (Volume 19, Issue 6), all mention of *The Weekly Philatelic Era* was dropped from the title.
- Merged with Stamps and renamed *Mekeel’s & Stamps*.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1896 & 98-99; Volumes 7-8, 11 & 13
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-02; Volumes 14-16
1900 W. J. Stanton
1936–40; 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References


Mekeel’s Weekly Stamp News and The Weekly Philatelic Era
C. H. Mekeel Stamp & Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA. 1904-1905; Volume 18, Issue 23 to Volume 19, Issue 5. (Whole number 736.)

- Formerly Mekeel’s Weekly Stamp News.
- Reverted to its original name.

Melita
Malta Study Circle, UK. 19?- In progress.


Melita Philatelic Chronicle & Advertiser, The
Alfred Muscat, Valetta, Malta. 1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12; (Whole number 24.)

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Malta.
- Some copies of Volume 2, number 11 had number 10 on the wrapper in error.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 7, 11-12; Volume 2, Issue 1;

Melita Post
Malta Philatelic Society, Malta. 19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40; 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Melville’s New Issue Notes
Frederick John Melville, London, UK. 1920–?

Checked: 1920, Issues 1-2;
**Member’s Bulletin**  
Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.  
19??- In progress?

**Checked:** 1954, March;

**Membership Roster of the American Revenue Association**  
American Revenue Association, USA.  
1954-64; Issue 2 to Issue 8.  
- Formerly *Year Book of the American Revenue Association*.  
- Renamed *The American Revenuer Yearbook*.

**Menelik’s Journal**  
Ethiopian Philatelic Society, USA.  
19??- In progress.  
- Superseded the *Ethiopian Philatelist*.  

**Checked:** Volume 20, Issue 4; Volume 24, Issue 3;  
**Cumulative Indexes**  
1977-2004; Volumes 1-20

**Merchants’ Magazine and Commercial Review, The**  
Freeman Hiunt, New York, NY, USA.  
1839-70;  
- Over the years 1844 to 1856, this non-philatelic magazine published a variety of articles and notices on the American postal service. A full list can be found in:  
  **Edward Denny Bacon: Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.**, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, UK, 1911. (See the Section *Essential Reference Documents* in the present work, for details of the reprints of this publication.)

**Mercur**  
A. Moersig, Kreuza. d. Ostbahn, Germany.  
1877-78; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Whole number 12.  
- At least the first twelve numbers were given free as supplements to *Illustrrites Briefmarken-Journal*.  
- Renamed *Merkur*.

**Checked:**

**Mercur**  
Chr. Sauerland, Heimer i. Westfalen, Germany.  
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.  
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
**Mercurius**
Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.
1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
**Checked:** Complete.

**Mercury Stamp Journal**
Mercury Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.
1947-62; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 62.)
**Checked:** Complete.

**Merkur**
A. Moersig, Kreuza. d. Ostbahn, Germany.
1877-80; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Whole number 26.
- Formerly **Mercur**.
- The masthead of volumes three and four give the impression that the title could be *Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger Merkur*, although *Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger* was simply the sub-heading of the previous title and was probably moved simply for emphasis.
- Except for number 13, all of the issues have supplements, one - Whole number 26 - has six.
**Checked:** Whole numbers 18, 24-26.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1877-80; Volumes 1-4
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

“**Merkur**”
Internationaler Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Verein, Hamburg, Germany.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.
**Checked:** Complete.

**Merkur**
Deutscher Privatpostmarken Sammler Verein, Germany.
1947- In progress.
**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1947-1963; Whole numbers 1 to 132
Merkur Kurier
Sepp Fischer, Innsbruck, Austria.
1947-?
➢ Included Der Junge Sammler as an integral supplement.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-3;

Meso-American Archaeology Study Group – Newsletter
Meso-American Archaeology Study Group, USA.
1975-76; Volume 1, Issue 2 to ?
➢ Formerly the Quarterly Bulletin of the Meso-American Archaeology Study Group.
➢ Renamed Codex Filatelica.

Meter Bulletin
R. C. Peck & John L. Manche, Sydney, NSW, Australia.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Meter Club Bulletin, The
Meter Club, UK.
1946?- ?
➢ Shown as Second Series on the title page.

Checked: Issue 2;

Meter Stamp Bulletin, The
Meter Stamp Study Group, UK.
1950-
➢ The first issue was titled The Meter Stamp Magazine with the word Magazine crossed out in crayon and Bulletin inserted with a rubber stamp.
➢ The first 44 numbers were issued as 5 inches x 8 inches (125mm x 200mm) saddle-stapled magazines, subsequent issues being 10 inches x 8 inches (250mm x 200mm) leaves, staples together in the top left hand corner. Number 44 was produced in both formats.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-5, 51, 64; January 1964

Cumulative Indexes
1950-1959; Whole numbers 1-43.
This index was produced in 1961 as a typescript only, to be circulated to members requesting to see a copy. It was said to have been accepted for publication by the Philatelic Literature Review but does not seem to have been published. (Index to the Bulletin., Meter Stamp Bulletin, June 1961, Volume 6, Issue 8, p.78.) Interestingly, it is listed as an unpublished manuscript in James Negus: Cumulative indexes to single periodical publications (in English), Philatelic Literature Review, November 1961, Volume 10, Issue 3, pp.24-26. There was no copy in his collection of cumulative indexes (which I purchased) or in his archives which he donated to me upon his retirement. An enquiry addressed to the American Philatelic Research Library in 2011 elicited the reply from Neil Coker that they could not find a copy in
their holdings.

**Meter Stamp Magazine, The**
See *The Meter Stamp Bulletin*.

**Meter Stamp Society Bulletin**
Meter Stamp Society, USA.
1948-?
➢ Renamed the *Meter Stamp Society Quarterly Bulletin*.

**Meter Stamp Society Quarterly Bulletin**
Meter Stamp Society, USA.
1948- In progress
➢ Formerly the *Meter Stamp Society Bulletin*.
➢ All of the issues from 1948 to 2007 were published by the Society on CD in 2010.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1948-88; Whole numbers 1-202
{This index was also on the 1948-2010 CD.}
(Classified subject index.)

1960-2010; Whole numbers 69-288
**MSSB Index.**, Meter Stamp Society web site: www.meterstampsociety.com, 12th August, 2010, 126pp. This is kept up to date and so my copy is simply a snapshot in time.
{This index to whole number 289 was also available on the 1948-2010 CD.}
(Contents listed by issue.)

**Metropolitan News, The**
Metropolitan Philatelic Association, Chicago, IL, USA.
1922-23; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.

**Checked:**

**Metropolitan Philatelist, The**
National Philatetical Society, New York, NY, USA.
1890-1920; Volume 1 to Volume 38, Issue? (Whole number 800.)
➢ Incorporated into the *Collectors’ Journal*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1, 4, 7;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1890; Volume 1
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 6
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

544
References

1. **George Ward Linn**: Philatelic literature news., The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

**Mexicana**
Elmhurst Philatelic Society, Elmhurst, IL, USA.
1952- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 51, Issue 3;

**Mexico Filatélico**
Association de Filatelistas Mexicanos.
19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1938-40:</th>
<th>1937</th>
<th>Ralph Archibald Kimble</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mexico Postal**
José Ruiz Perez, Mexico.
195?-

**Checked:** 1961, Volume 6, Issue 1;

**Mexico Postal**
?, Mexico.
19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1938-40:</th>
<th>1937</th>
<th>Ralph Archibald Kimble</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Miasma Philatelist**
Malaria Philatelists International, USA.
1979-86; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 21.)

The periodical was in abeyance until 2007, when it was continued with whole number 22 in digital form on the Society’s web site www.maliastamps.com. The digital issues can be accessed on an article by article basis and are no longer in a journal format.
Checked:

Michel Rundschau
Schwaneger Verlag, Munich, Germany.
19??- In progress.
Checked: 1976, Issues 9, 12;

Michigan Philatelic Monthly Adviser, The
H. Stange, Detroit, MI, USA.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
Checked: Issue 2;

Michigan Philatelist, The
H. G. Spaulding, Manchester, MI, USA.
1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
Sold to A. J. Mouat and incorporated into The Garden City Philatelist.
Checked: Complete.

Michigan Philatelist, The
W. F. Dessotell, Detroit, MI, USA.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
Checked: Complete.

Michigan Philatelist, The
Wing Bailey & Company, Coldwater, MI, USA.
1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 17.)
Merged with The Philatelic Chronicle to form The Philatelic Chronicle and Michigan Philatelist.
Checked: Complete.

Michigan Philatelist, The
John C. Brassington & Company, Hart, MI, USA.
1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)
At the end of volume 1, it was sold to The Detroit Philatelist.
Following the demise of The Detroit Philatelist, a further issue was published under the current title.
Checked:

Mid-Cities Stamp Club
See under MCSC Philatelically Yours.
Mid-West Precancel News, The
Earl F. Gillette, Indianapolis, IN, USA.
1933-39; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2. (Whole number 67.)
- Formerly the Precancel Hornet.
- Incorporated into Old Stamps.

Checked:
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1937-39;
  1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

Middlesex Philatelic Federation Bulletin, The
Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies, UK.
196?-*
- The early title pages carried the title The Middlesex Philatelic Review. (Asterisked in the Checked: section below.)
- Formerly The Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies Bulletin.

Checked:  1964, Volume 2, Issue 12*; Volume 3, Issue 6*; Volume 10, Issues 6-7; (September 1985)

Middlesex Philatelic Review, The

Midland Mail
Midland (GB) Postal History Society, UK.
19?- In progress.

Checked:  Issues 95-112;

Midland Philatelic and General Advertiser, The
Midland Stamp Company, Nottingham, UK.
1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Issue 1 is known printed on both white and green paper.
- Superseded by The Midland Philatelist.

Checked:  Complete.

Midland Philatelist, The
Edward Roberts, Nottingham, UK.
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Superseded The Midland Philatelic and General Advertiser.

Checked:  Complete.
Midland Philatelist, The
?, Geneva, NE, USA.
1890;
- Although it was slated to appear, it never did and the subscriptions, etc. were taken up by The Nebraska Philatelist.

Midlander, The
Midland Philatelic Federation, UK.
1963-?
Checked: Whole numbers 1-22; (May 1970)

Midlander, The
Midland Philatelic Federation, UK.
New Series 1973-In progress.
Checked: Whole numbers 2, 6-7, 9-13, 15-54, 56-85; ()

Mijn Hobby
Netherlands.
1945-45: Volume 1 to ?
- In order to avoid conflict with a publication of the same name, devoted to embroidering, it was renamed Mijn Stokpaardje [My Hobby-Horse].

Mijn Stokpaardje
Mijn Stokpaardje, Netherlands.
1945-2004; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- Formerly Mijn Hobby.
Checked: Volumes 2-18; Volume 44, Issue 10; Volume 52, Issues 2, 4-7, 10, 12; Volume 53; Volume 54, Issues 1-5, 7, 9-11; Volume 55, Issues 2-11; Volume 56, Issues 1-6;

Military Postal History Society Bulletin
Military Postal History Society, USA.
1956- In progress.
- Formerly The War Cover Club Bulletin.
Checked: Volume 14, Issues 6-7; Volume 15, Issues 2-7, 9, 11; Volume 16, Issues 1-3, 6; Volume 17, Issues 1-6, 8, 10-11; Volume 18, Issues 1-6; Volumes 33-35; Volume 38; Volume 40, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

****1955-1960; Issues 1-20?
[Isadore Willinger]: Cumulative index of WCC Bulletins., War Cover Club Bulletin, Further details not known.
This is not really a cumulative index, rather a list of the main contents of each Bulletin, issue by issue. The existence of this document is known from: Comprehensive index to be prepared., War Cover Club Bulletin, August 1967, Volume 12, Issue 19, p.279. A copy was
(Contents listed by issue.)

****1960-1962; Issues 21-35
(Contents listed by issue.)

****1963-1964; Issues 36-47
(Contents listed by issue.)

****1940-1967;
[Prof. C. D. Brenner]: War Cover Club Bulletin Index for the Years 1940-1967., War Cover Club, 1968, 12pp. Issued to members in instalments as a Supplement to the Bulletin starting with December 1968, Volume 13, Issue.27. the index for 1968 was included on the back page. (?)

****1940-1972;
The 1973-1978 index offers the WCC Bulletin Index for 1940-1972. for sale. This may have been a photocopy from the Philatelic Literature Review or a reprint. (?)

****1973-1978;

****1979-1980;
David [R.] Opperman & Dan Farek: Index to War Cover Club bulletin for Calendar Years 1979 and 1980., War Cover Club, USA, Further publication details not known. (?)

Minkus Stamp Journal
Jacques Minkus, New York, NY, USA.
1966-72; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)
Checked:

Miniature World
Singapore Philatelic Bureau, Singapore.
19?- In progress.
Checked: Whole numbers 69, 76-79;

Minnesota Philatelist, The
Minnesota Publishing Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
1884-88; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 33.)
➢ Formed by the merger of the North Star Philatelist with The Philatelic Fortnightly.
Ø Owing to the illness of the publisher, it merged with *The Philatelic Century* to become *The Northwest Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Minnesota Philatelist, The**
F. Stahl, St. Paul, MN, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Minnesota Philatelist, The**
Minnesota Philatelic Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
1893-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Complete

**Minnesota Philatelist, The**
Ed. B. Howe, Minnesota Lake, MN, USA.
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Times* (L’Original, Ontario, Canada).

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02; Volume 1
1900 W. J. Stanton

**Minnesota Philatelist**
Clifton M. White, Mabel, MN, USA.
1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 12.)

- Formerly the *Dealer*.
- The first 7 issues had no philatelic content.
- Incorporated into the *Westchester Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Minnesota Stamp, The**
Hart & Ruehlman, Pipestone, MN, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Mirador Filatélico**
Asociación Filatélica de Costa Rica, Costa Rica.
1980-81; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Formerly *Boletín*.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1980-81; Issues 1-10

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of
Also indexes *The Oxcart, Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense, Filatelia Joven, Panorama* and *Costa Rica Filatélica*.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Also indexes *The Oxcart, Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense, Filatelia Joven, Panorama* and *Costa Rica Filatélica*.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

**Mirador Filatélico de Mexico**
Victor M. Suarez, Merida, Mexico.
19?-

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40:
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Missouri Philatelist, The**
Conrath Stamp and Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)
➢ Incorporated into *The Stamp*.

Checked:

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl**

551
Paul Kohl, Chemnitz, Germany.
1909-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 19, 30;

**Mitteilungen der Gessellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Koln**
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Köln, Germany.
1964-
- Renamed Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln.

**Mitteilungsblatt**
This term is the German equivalent to the English Newsletter or Bulletin and is similarly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-language societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society’s name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating Mitteilungsblatt at the beginning, such as Mitteilungsblatt der ..., will be found under the actual titles. The lone private periodical under this title follows.

**Mitteilungsblatt**
Dr. J. Dimberger & Karl Huber, Linz, Austria.
1966-

**Checked:** 1967, Issue 2;

**Mitteilungsblatt der Österreichischen Briefmarken-Sammlergemeinde St. Gabriel**
Österreichischen Briefmarken-Sammlergemeinde St. Gabriel, Austria.
1951-?

**Checked:**

**Mitteilungsblätter der Bundestellen Forschung und Literatur im BDPh e.V.**
Bundestellen Forschung und Literatur, Soest, Germany.
1986- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-16;

**Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung**
A. E. Glasewald, Göttsnitz, Germany.
1892-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 12. (Whole number 150.)
- It included Neueste Privatpost-Nachrichten as a supplement from the first issue until November 1893.
- Renamed Philatelisten-Zeitung.

**Mittlerheinische Postgeschichte**
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Koblenz, Germany.
1953- In progress.
Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter*.

**Checked:** Whole number 56/57;

---

### Cumulative Indexes

1953-78:


Also indexes all the publications of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65:


Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1966-67:


Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1968-70:


Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1971:


Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1972-74;
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

Mitteilungen aus dem Philat. Schüler-Verein Bruchsal
Philat. Schüler-Verein, Bruchsal, Germany.
1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➤ Produced by autographic lithography, the title varies on numbers 3 and 5.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1877-80; Volumes 1-4
1892 Victor Supphantschitsch

Mittheilungen des Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel
Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel, Cochem, Germany.
1893-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 113.)
➤ Renamed Philatelistische Nachrichten.

Mittheilungen des Österreichischen Philatelisten-Club
Rud. V. Berger, Vienna, Austria.
1886-94; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number 98.)
➤ Successor to the Mittheilungen des Wiener Philatelisten Club.
➤ From the second issue, it was published by the Österreichischer Philatelisten-Club.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1886-91; Volumes 1-6
1892 Victor Supphantschitsch
1886-94; Volumes 1-9
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
1890:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Mittheilungen des Wiener Philatelisten Club
Gustav Reitz Edler von Bollheim, Vienna, Austria.
1882-85; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 50.)
➤ Successor to the Wiener Philatelisten-Club. Vertrauliche Mittheilungen.
There were two issues bearing the number 1.
Succeeded by the *Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Philatelisten-Club*.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

- 1882-85; Volumes 1-4
  - 1892  Victor Suppantschitsch
- 1882-85; Volumes 1-3
  - 1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**MJPC Monthly Publication**

Manila Junior Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1948-?

Checked:

**References**


**Modern Filateli**

Sweden.
19??-?
- Formerly *Mönadsbladet*.

**Modern GB Update**

John M. Deering, South Molton, UK.
1996-?
- Although these are mainly price lists, they do contain specialised notes on the modern stamps of Great Britain.

Checked: Whole numbers 3, 7-9;

**Modern Postal History Journal**

USA.
19??-96
- The Board of Directors announced that the Society was being disbanded because there were a number of more-specialised societies interested in the same area.

References


**Moderno Raccoglitore, II**

Federico Barelli, Turin, Italy.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- There is a supplement to issue 6.
- Only partly philatelic.
Mohawk Standard, The
C. D. Smith, Delta, NY, USA.
1887-88; Volume 2 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 27.)
- Formerly *The Mohawk Standard, Advertiser and Chronicle.*
- Renamed *The Collectors' Standard* in June 1888.

Mohawk Standard, Advertiser and Chronicle, The
C. D. Smith, Delta, NY, USA.
1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Renamed *The Mohawk Standard.*

Moldefilatelistene
Molde Filatelistklubb, Molde, Norway.
1978- In progress.

Checked:

Mönadsbladet
Bältespännaren, Sweden.
1971-72; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 5.)
- The *Mönadsbladet* [Monthly Newsletter] went into private ownership and was renamed *Modern Filateli.*

Cumulative Indexes
1971-72; Volumes 1-2
Leif Bergman: *Register över tidigare nummer av Bältespännaren.,* Bältespännaren-Special issue for Stockholmia ‘74, 1974, pp.57-63. (Contents listed by issue.)

Monarch Monthly, The
Monarch Stamp & Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.
1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 6.)

Monarch Monthly and Philatelic News, The
Monarch Stamp & Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.
1901; Volume 1, [Issue 7] to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)
- Formerly *The Monarch Monthly.*
- The first two issues were numbered Volume 3, Issues 1-2. The next four were shown as Volume 1, Issues 9-12; effectively incorporating and re-numbering the earlier numbers under this and the earlier title.
- Renamed *The Monarch Philatelist.*
Monarch Philatelist, The
Monarch Stamp & Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.
1900-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)
✓ Formerly The Monarch Monthly and Philatelic News.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901-02; Volume 2
1900  W. J. Stanton

Monarch Trader, The
A. R. Capon, Ipswich, UK.
1949-
✓ Incorporated The Stamp Reporter.

Checked:  Whole number 6;

Monde des Philatélistes, Le
Le Monde des Philatélistes, France.
1951-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 549.
✓ Incorporated Le Quinzaine Philatélique.
✓ Incorporated L’Officiel de la Philatélie.
✓ Incorporated Le Timbre.
✓ Merged with Timbroscopie and Timbroloisirs to form Timbres Magazine.

Checked:  Whole number 155;

**Cumulative Indexes**

2000; Whole numbers 547-549
It also includes indexes to Timbroscopie, Whole numbers 151-177 (1977-2000);
(Subject Index.)

**References**


Monde Philatélie, Le
Gian Carlo de Villagomez, Bisceglie, Italy.
1906; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:  Complete.

Moniteur du Collectionneur, Le
M. Goebel, Luxembourg.
1891-19?; Volume 1 to Volume ?
✓ Renamed *Le Moniteur du Collectionneur et “Les Petites Affiches du Timbrophile”*. 557
Reverted to its original name.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1891; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppenschitsch

1891-94, 96 & 99; Volumes 1-4, 6 & 9

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 8

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

**Moniteur du Collectionneur, Le**

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

1958-?

Checked: Issue 2;

**Moniteur du Collectionneur, Le**

M. Goebel, Luxembourg.

1904-1905; Volume 14 to Volume 15, Issue 12. (Whole number 187.)

- Formerly *Le Moniteur du Collectionneur*.
- Reverted to its original name.

**Moniteur Philatélique, Le**

Alb. Facon, Gand, France.

1896; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Superseded by a periodical of the same name.

Checked:

**Moniteur Philatélique, Le**

Alb. Facon, Gand, France.

1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 25.)

- Superseded a periodical of the same name.

Checked:

**Month in Philately, The**

N. G. Harvey (for the Friendly Exchange Club), Canterbury, New South Wales, Australia.

192?-?

Checked: 1930, Issue 35;
**Monthly Advertiser**  
Edward Moore & Company, Liverpool, UK.  
1862, Volume 1, Issue 1.  
- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.  
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Advertiser.*

**References**

- **Thomas William Kitt:** *The history of the first English philatelic periodical.*, The Philatelist, January 1867, Volume 1, Issue 2, pp.31-32.  
  {Reprinted as **Thomas W. Kitt:** *First English philatelic periodical.*, The Postage Stamp, September 1929, Volume 32, Issue 3, pp.66-67.}

**Monthly Air Mail**  
John R. Davis, Liverpool, UK.  
1930-34; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 11. (Whole number 47.)  
- Superseded the *Weekly Air Mail.*  
- The contents of the later issues deteriorated and became mostly price lists with little editorial matter. Accordingly, the magazine was replaced by a regular price list, supplied free of charge.  

Checked: Complete

**Monthly Bulletin**  
Many societies use this term alone as the name of their periodical. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society’s name, followed by - *Monthly Bulletin.* Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Monthly Bulletin of the* ..., will be found under the actual titles.

**Monthly Bulletin**  
Adolph Lohmeyer, Baltimore, MD, USA.  
1894-98; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)  
Renamed *The Postal Card Bulletin.*

**Monthly Bulletin, The**  
R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.  
1928-29; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.  
- These were simply duplicated price lists.  
- Superseded by the *Philatelic Adviser.*

Checked:

**Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society, The**  
London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.  
1944-45; Issue 1 to Issue 9.  
- Issues 1 to 3 were duplicated on quarto paper, issues 4 to 6 were printed on paper of 8¼ x 11¼ inches and issues 7 to 9 were duplicated on foolscap paper.  
- Formerly the *London Swiss Philatelic Society News Sheet.*  
- Superseded by the *London Swiss Philatelic Society Monthly Bulletin.* (Called New
Series.)

Checked: Complete.

**Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society**  
London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.
New series. 1948-60; Issue 1 to Issue 111.
- Issues 1 to 4 were duplicated on quarto paper and issues 5-111 on foolscap paper.


**Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society**  
London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.
1961- In progress.

Checked:

**Monthly Bulletin of the Postal Card Society of America**  
Adolph Lohmeyer (for the Society), Baltimore, MD, USA.
1894-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)
- Whole numbers 38-48 were published for the Society by William C. Stone.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1894-96; Volumes 1-2
*Index, Vols. I. and II.*, in the combined title-page and index, Adolph Lohmeyer, Baltimore, MD, USA, 2pp.
(Subject index.)

1896-98; Volumes 3-4
*Index, Volumes III and IV.*, in the combined title-page and index, Postal Card Society of America, USA, 2pp.
(Subject index.)

**Monthly Cadet, The**  
Cadet Publishing Company, New Britain, CT, USA.
1896; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 2;

**Monthly Chronicle, The**  
H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.
1876-77; Volume 1, Issue 7 to Issue 10.
- Formerly *The American Philatelic Circular*.
- A prospectus of the journal under this new title is held in the Crawford Library.
- Number 10 is only partly philatelic.
Renamed *The Family Favourite*.

**Monthly Circular, The**  
1863; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.  
.Checked:

**Monthly Circular, The**  
Canadian Stamp Company, Harriston, Ontario, Canada.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
.Checked:

**Monthly Exchange, The**  
John Miller, Atkinson, WI & Bev. Martin, Gainesville, GA, USA.  
1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ?  
.Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 3;

**Monthly Exchange and Journal of Philately, The**  
Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.  
[1880]; Volume 1, Issue 1. (May)  
.Checked: Complete.

**Monthly Great Britain Bulletin**  
Bradford Stamp Shop (Manager B. Hall.), Bradford, UK.  
.Checked: Formerly the *G.B. Bulletin*.  
.Checked: Although these were mainly price lists, each issue carried a one or two page report on the state of the stamp market for Great Britain in the UK.  

**Monthly Intelligencer, The**  
W. Macmillan, Birmingham, UK.  
1862-63; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.  
.Checked: This was the first journal published in Great Britain for stamp collectors.  
.Checked: Only partly philatelic.  
.Checked: Numbers 7 and 8 and possibly some of the other numbers, had coloured paper wrappers on which the title was given as *The Monthly intelligencer and Controversialist*.  
.Checked: Issue 7;
**Monthly Journal, The**  
Joseph Rr. & Clinton Bosler, Carlisle, PA, USA.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.  
➢ Only partly philatelic.  
**Checked:** Complete.

**Monthly Newsletter**  
Fleet and North Hants Philatelic Society, UK.  
19?- In progress.  
**Checked:** Whole number 162;

**Monthly Observer, The**  
John M. Smeltzer Jr., Myerstown, PA, USA.  
1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3.  
**Checked:** Complete.

**Monthly Philatelic Advertiser, The**  
Philatelic Supply & Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.  
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
➢ Renamed *The Philatelic Advertiser*.

**Monthly Philatelic Advertiser, The**  
W. Webster, Derby, UK.  
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.  
**Checked:** Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**  
1900-02; Volume 1  
1900 W. J. Stanton

**Monthly Philatelic Referee, The**  
J. T. Bolton, West Croydon, UK.  
1901-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)  
➢ Formerly *The Philatelic Monthly Referee*.  
➢ The last two issues are dated September & October rather than being numbered.  
**Checked:** Volume 1;  

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**  
1901-02; Volume 1  
1900 W. J. Stanton  
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen
Monthly Philatelist, The
R. B. Spink, York, UK.
[1880]; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Post, The
John V. Drozdowski, New York, NY, USA.
1876; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Issue 1;

Monthly Post, The
1895-1897; Volume 2, Issue 7 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 39.)
- Formerly The Monthly Post and Stamp World.
- Renamed Smyth & Co.’s Philatelic Circular.

Monthly Post and Stamp World, The
1893-1895; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)
- Renamed The Monthly Post.

Monthly Reader and Stamp Collector’s Guide, The
Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8. (Whole number 6.)
- Although the masthead claims that it incorporates The Stamp Collector’s Advertiser, the latter was its previous title.
- There are no issues numbered 4 or 7.

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society
Herts Philatelic Society, UK.
1907-14; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue ? (Whole number ?)
- Volumes were referred to as Series, the first of eight numbers being edited by Franz Reichenheim.

Checked: Volumes 1-2;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1907-14:
Bacon

Monthly Review, The
H. C. Kinney, Mansfield, PA, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
Checked: Issues 1, 12.

**Monthly Review and Advertiser, The**
Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.
[1880]; Issue 1. (March)
- Superseded *The British Philatelist* and *The British Philatelical Advertiser*.
- Superseded by *The Monthly Exchange and Journal of Philately*.

Checked: Complete.

Star Foreign Stamp Company, London, UK.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Monthly Stamp Advertiser**
Stamp Mirror, South Ruislip, UK.
1949;
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: 1949, February;

**Monthly Stamp Circular, The**
M. Wineburg, New York, NY, USA.
1876: Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors’ Monthly*.

**Monthly Stamp Circular**
F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.
1877-79; Volume 4, Issue 12 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 65.)
- Formerly *F. Trifet’s Monthly Circular and Price Catalogue*.
- Renamed *Trifet’s Monthly*.

**Monthly Stamp Digest**
Stamp Mirror, South Ruislip, UK.
1946-50; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 8. (Whole number 56.)
- Formerly *Musson’s Stamp Digest*.
- Incorporated the *Monthly Stamp Advertiser* with the issue for March 1949.
- *Musson’s Stamp Digest* was taken over by *Stamp Mirror Publications* in April 1948 and its title changed to its current one.
- Incorporated into the *The Stamp Mirror*, since there was a great deal of overlap between the two subscription lists.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 6-7, 9-11; Volume 2, Issues 1-4, 10-11; Volume 3, Issues 1, 4, 9-12; Volume 4; Volume 5, Issues 1-8;
Monthly Stamp News, The
A. C. Richards, Greenough, OH, USA.
1896-?

Checked: Issues 1, 3-4, 7-8;

Monthly Stamp News, The
M. Green, Webster City, IA, USA.
1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 19.)

Checked:

Monthly Stamp World, The
Walter J. Hatch, Brockton, MA, USA.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
  ➢ Renamed The Philatelic Critic.

Montreal Gem, The
J. J. McConkey, Montreal, Canada.
1877-78; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 11.)
  ➢ Only partly philatelic.
  ➢ Incorporated into the Montreal Philatelist.

Checked:

Montreal Philatelist
J. J. McConkey, Montreal, Canada.
1878; Volume 1, Issue 1 and Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)
  ➢ Only partly philatelic.
  ➢ The first issue is dated February and the second, March, both 1878.
  ➢ It incorporated The Montreal Gem, which had published two volumes, accounting for the unusual numbering of this journal.

Checked: Complete.

Montreal Philatelist, The
Montreal Philatelic Publishing Company, Montreal, Canada.
1898-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)
  ➢ Number 14 was for July and August and should have been numbered 14 & 15. The numbering error was corrected by there being no number 23.
  ➢ Incorporated Edwards’ Philatelic Press List with volume 1, issue 6 of October 1898.
  ➢ In late 1899, the publisher, Rudolph C. Bach, volunteered to fight in the Boer War and transferred the title to F. W. Wurtele.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1900-02; Volumes 3-4
Morley’s Philatelic Journal
Walter Morley, London, UK.
1900-08; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 12. (Whole number 108.)
▶ From volume two on, most issues included a supplement in the form of sections of priced catalogues to various region’s fiscal stamps, starting with South America.
▶ The final volume was published as a single issue covering numbers 1-12 and comprising 48 pages and a supplement of 13 pages, in order to complete the unfinished articles.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1900-08; Volumes 1-9
[B. T. K. Smith(Editor)]: The Fiscal Philatelist and Morley’s Philatelic Journal., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1917, Volume 10, Issue 2, pp.17-21. (Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1900-02; Volumes 1-3
1900  W. J. Stanton
1900-04; Volumes 1-5
1906  William A. R. Jex Long
1900-08; Volumes 1-9
Bacon
1901:
1901  Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

References
▶ A brief introduction to Walter Morley and review of his journal.

Morrison’s Weekly Stamp Collector
J. L. Morrison Company, Smethport, PA, USA.
1903-05; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 15. (Whole number 67.)
▶ Merged with The Stamp-Lovers Weekly to form The Stamp-Lovers Weekly and Morrison’s Weekly Stamp Collector.

Checked: Issues 1-7, 9, 14, 20, 22, 24-27, 29-42, 44, 46, 49, 51-52;

Mosaico
Câmara Brasileira de Filatelia (Brazilian Philatelic Chamber), Belo Horizonte, /Brazil.
1992-?
**Checked:** Volume 8, Whole number 26. (September 1999)

**Motiv - Post**
Motiv-Sammler-Gilde, Germany.
195?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1962, Volume 7, Issue 3;

**Motivgruppe Ornithologie - Rundbriefe**
See under *Ornithologie – Rundbriefe*.

**Motivsamleren**
Landsforeningen for Norske Motivsamler, Trondheim, Norway.
1990- In progress.

**Motor Philatelics**
Automotive Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1975-?
➢ The Unit was disbanded owing to a lack of members.

**Checked:**

**Mound City Collector, The**
C. Lang, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Mount Royal Stamp News, The**
Holmes Stamp and Publishing Company, Montreal, Canada.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Incorporated into *The Jubilee Philatelist* to form *The Jubilee Philatelist and Mount Royal Stamp News*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Mourning Notes**
Mourning Stamps and Cover Club, USA.
2007- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Mulready, Le**
Adhémar van Weddingen, Paris, France.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- It contains a supplement of 8 pages.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Mundo, dos Selos, O**
Manoel Alves Teixeira, Santos, Brazil.
19?

**Checked:**

**Mundo Filatélico**
Palafox, Madrid, Spain.
1965-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4;

**Mundo Filatélico**
Jose Antonio Brovelli, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
19?

**Checked:** 1966, Issue 2;

**Mundo Postal, El**
Camilo Martínez Parra, Barcelona, Spain.
1897; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

**References**


**Munkas Bélyeggyűjtő**
Mabéosz Lapja, Budapest, Hungary.
1948-51; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 37?)

- Succeeded by **Filatéliai Szemle**.

**Checked:**

**Murray Payne NEWSLetter**
Murray Payne, Axbridge, UK.
1995-?

- Renamed **Sixth Sense**.

**Museum Post Rider**
Cardinal Spellman Philatelic Museum, Weston, MA, USA.
19??-

Checked:  Volume 31, Issues 1-6, 8-14; Volume 32, Issues 1, 6-7;

Museums Posten
Dansk Post- og Telegrafmuseum, Copenhagen, Denmark.
?/- In progress.


Musikus, Der
Motivgruppe Musik, Germany.
1985- In progress.

Checked:  Whole number 1-52;

Cumulative Indexes

****1985-2010; Whole numbers 1-100
Cumulative index. Supplement to Der Musikus, 2010, Whole number 100.
()  

Musson’s Stamp Digest
N. K. Musson, London, UK.
1946-48; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 24?)
➢ Incorporated Airstamps with the issue for January 1947.
➢ There was no issue for January 1948 owing to the National paper shortage.
➢ Renamed the Monthly Stamp Digest when it was taken over by the Stamp Mirror.

Musson’s Stamp Advertiser
N. K. Musson, London, UK.
1947-
➢ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:  1947, 3rd February, 7th March;

References
1.  Phil Attley: Musson’s Stamp Advertiser., Musson’s Stamp Digest, January 1947, Volume 1, Issue 11, p.327.
➢ Announcement of the forthcoming publication of Musson’s Stamp Advertiser.

Mutuelle Philatélie
France.
19?

Checked:

My Hobby
Ceylon.
19?-  
➤ Incorporated into *The White Elephant*.

Checked:

**Myers’ Monthly Echo**  
A. H. Myers, Augusta, OH, USA.  
1884; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
➤ Only partly philatelic.  
➤ Succeeded by *The Agent and Collector’s Sun*.

Checked:

**N.E.P.A.**  
See *NEPA Convention Newsheet*.

**N.J.P.H.**  
See *NJPH*.

**N.P.C. Newsletter**  
See *NPC Newsletter*.

**N.P.S. Bulletin**  
G. W. D. Crittendon (For the National Philatelic Society), New York, NY, USA.  
1895; Issue 1 to Issue 5.  
Checked: Issue 5.

**N.P.S. Letter**  
See *NPS Letter*.

**N. Y. Eesti Filatelistide Seltsi Bülletäään**  
Estonian Philatelic Society in New York, NY, USA.  
197?-  
Checked: 1980, Whole number 20;

**N. Y. Philatelist, The**  
See also *The New York Philatelist* (1878).

**N. Y. Philatelist, The**  
H. Sabel, New York, NY, USA.  
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.  
➤ Incorporated *The Collector’s Ledger* with the issue of August 1889.
Renamed *The Philatelist.*

**Nachrichten der Philatelistischen Bibliothek von Albert Gottschalk**
Albert Gottschalk, Berlin-Halensee, Germany.
1904-05; Issue 1 to Issue 17.
- Devoted to philatelic literature.

**Checked:** Issues 2-3, 6, 8-10, 17.

**Nachrichten und Termine**
Motivgruppe Musik, Germany.
1985; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Issued as a supplement to *Der Musikus*, printed on pink pages and containing Society news.
- Renamed *Gruppenmitteilungen*.

**Nachrichtenblatt des Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins Cöpenick**
Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins Cöpenick, Köpenick, Germany.
1929-

**Checked:**

**Národní Sběratel**
Časopis Národního Spolku Sběratelů Poštovních Známek v Praze, Prague, Czeckoslovakia.
1937-?

**Checked:** 1946, Volume 13, Issue 2;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1938-40;
- 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Natal & Zululand Post**
Natal Study Circle, UK?
1987-
- Renamed *Cape & Natal Philatelic Journal*.

**National Capital Philatelist**
J. B. K. Lee, Washington, DC, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Number 1 is 9 inches and numbers. 2 and 3, 12 inches tall.
- Number 3 was published by *J. B. K. Lee* and *S. B. Barry*.

**References**
1. **George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature.**, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
National Philatelic Museum

National Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin
National Philatelic Museum, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1948-57; Unnumbered & Volume 1, to [Volume 7, Issue 2]. (Whole number 36.)
- An initial unnumbered publication was subsequently incorporated into the series by omitting issue 8 of volume 1.
- The title on the cover was National Philatelic Museum but the title on the masthead was usually National Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin.
- There were some errors of numbering, particularly amongst the final numbers and a definitive list of all issues was published by George Turner in 1979.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 4, 8; Volume 5, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

****1948-57:

References

National Philatelic News, The
National Philatelic News, Indianapolis, IN, USA.
1900-01; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Incorporated The Ohio Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1900-01; Volume 1
1900 W. J. Stanton

National Philatelic Society Bulletin, The
National Philatelic Society, USA.
1915-16; Volume 1, Issue 5 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 21.)
- Formerly Bulletin of the National Philatelic Society.
- Superseded by The National Philatelist.

Checked: Whole numbers 10-21;

National Philatelist, The
National Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.
1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Publication was discontinued because of the amount of time it took to publish and distribute. (The Committee: The National Philatelist, December 1883, Volume 1,
Cumulative Indexes

1883; Volume 1
Index., National Philatetical Society, New York, NY, USA, 1884, 2pp. Published together with a title page to the volume.
(Subject index.)

National Philatelist, The
F. McC. Smith, Washington, DC, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)
➢ Incorporated into The Philatelic Beacon.

Checked: Volume 2.

National Philatelist, The
S. A. D. Cox, Humboldt, KS, USA.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Formerly The Western Philatelist.
➢ When Cox re-purchased the non-philatelic journal The Humboldt Herald, he sold the current title to J. F. Dodge who incorporated it into The Tri-Monthly Philatelist.

Checked:

National Philatelist, The
National Philatelic Society, USA.
1917; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked: Complete.

National Postage Stamp Express, The
1864; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
➢ An advertisement in issue 3 reports that the first three issues were to be combined in a cover and sold as The Quarterly Postage Stamp Magazine.

Checked: Complete.

National Postal Museum
National Postal Museum, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
195?-

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 2;

National Postal Museum Review
National Postal Museum, London, UK.
19??- In progress.

- Formerly *The Philatelic Year*.

**Checked:** 1989; 1992-1994; 1997/98;

**National Stamp Collector, The**
National Stamp Collector’s Publishing Company, New Orleans, LA, USA.
1897-98; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4. (Whole number 3.)
- Number 2 was never published.

**Checked:** Complete.

**National Stamp News**
Charles A. Kenny, Washington, DC, USA.
1939-40; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 32.)
- Incorporated into *Don Houseworth’s International Stamp Review*.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**National Stamp News**
Marcia Byars-Warnock, Anderson, SC, USA.
1946-78; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 10. (Whole number 1133.)
- Formerly *The Southern Philatelist*.
- Incorporated *Chambers Stamp Journal* in 1957.

**Checked:**

**National Stamp Shopper**
Universal Stamp Association (National Stamp Shopper Company), Warren, OH, USA.
1930-34; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 10. (Whole number 45.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4, 9; Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

**National Youth, The**
G. W. Achard, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
1885; Volume 2, Issue ? to Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)
- Formerly the *North Star Philatelist*.
- Reverted to its original title.

**Nature’s Wonders**
Earth’s Physical Features Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1977- In progress.

**Checked**
**Naval Postmarks**  
International Postal Marking Society, USA.  
1932-  
- Supplement to *Postal Markings*.

Checked:

**Nebraska Philatelist, The**  
Nebraska Philatelic Publishing Company, Milligan, NE, USA.  
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.  
- Incorporated the subscriptions and contracts associated with the unissued *Midland Philatelist* in February or March 1890.

Checked:  
- Issues 1-2;

**Nebraska Philatelist, The**  
Jas. A. Kennedy, Hastings, NE, USA.  
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

Checked:  
- Volume 1, Issue 12; Volume 2.

**Nebraska Philatelist, The**  
Reuben W. Ahlman, Norfolk, NE, USA.  
1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)  
- Incorporated into the *Westchester Philatelist*.

Checked:

**Nebraska Stamp, The**  
Cleve Scott, Fremont, NE, USA.  
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.  
- The subscriptions and other contracts for *The Spy*, an announced but unpublished paper by Harold van Trump, were fulfilled by this magazine.

Checked:  
- Complete.

**Nebraska Stamp News**  
Edward C. Biggar, Fremont, NE, USA.  
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked:  
- Complete.

**Nederlande Filatelist, De**  
N.V. Verenigt Uitgeversbedrijf, Antwerp, Belgium.  
19?-  

Checked:
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie
Nederlandse Bond van Filatelisten-Verenigingen, Netherlands.
1922- In progress.
- Formed by the merger of Het Philatelistisch Maandblad and Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Philatelie.
- Suspended during the Second World War, ostensibly owing to the paper shortage but in reality because the editor allowed the publication of an article in which readers were encouraged to join the Waffen-SS, a German paramilitary force.
- Renamed Filatelie.

Nederlandsch Magazijn
Netherlands.
1860?
- This periodical was non-philatelic in character but contained a very early serialised article on stamps based on the French of Natalis Rondot (pseudonym used by Armand Martin) from Le Magasin Pittoresque. (P. H. Witkamp: Postzegels van alle Rijken en Staten., Nederlandsch Magazijn, February 1863, p.51, to December 1864, Issue 51, p.401.)

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde
Vereeniging van Postzegelverzamelaars te Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
1884-1921; Volume 1 to Volume 38.
- Merged with Het Philatelistisch Maandblad to form Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90;
1889  Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau
1895-96; Volume 12
1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
1898; Volume 14
1899  George Bartholomew Duerst

Nederlandsche Philatelist, De
Erwin Donath, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
1903-11; Volume 1 to Volume 8. (Whole number 91.)
- Commencing with number 9 of the first volume, it was published by N. Yaar.
- The first number of the third volume had 1905 in error for 1906 on the title page, the cover date being correct.

Checked:  Whole numbers 51, 53-54;
NEPA Convention Newsheet
Stockton Philatelic Society, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.
1961; [Issue 1.]
➤ This would appear to be a single issue produced to raise finances for the North of England Philatelic Association Convention of 1961.
➤ A similar news sheet was produced by the Stockton & District German Study Group.

Checked: [Issue 1.]

Netherlands and Colonial Philately
Netherlands and Colonial Philatelist, USA.
1934-70; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue 4. (Whole number 160.)

Checked:
****1934-61; Volumes 1-25
Johannes de Kruyf: Netherlands and Colonial Philately Index, Volume 1 to 25. (1934-61).,
Netherlands and Colonial Philatelists, USA, 13pp.
(Subject index & Author index.)

Netherlands Philatelic Circle - Newsletter
Netherlands Philatelic Circle, UK.
1971-?


Netherlands Philatelist, The
Netherlands Philatelic circle, UK.
1975?

Checked:

Netherlands Philately
American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA.
1975- In progress.
➤ Incorporated the ASNP Newsletter in 2006.
➤ All of the volumes were available on the Society web site in March 2013:

Checked: Volumes 1-17;

Cumulative Indexes

****1975-84; Volumes 1-8
Laurence H. Rehm: Netherlands Philately, Cumulative Index by Subject 1975-1984, Volume 1 through 8., American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA, 1984, 8pp. Issued as a supplement to Netherlands Philately, December 1984, Volume 9, Issue 2. This was updated by: Additions and corrections., Netherlands Philately, March 1986, Volume 10, ?
(Subject index.)
1975-1993; Volumes 1-17
Netherlands Philately: Cumulative index by subject matter, Volumes 1 through 17, 1975-1993, Netherlands Philately, 1994, Volume 18, Issue 1, pp.9-16. {Also available for downloading from the Society web site in March 2013: www.asnp1975.org.}

(Subject index.)

****1984-86; Volumes 9-10

(Subject index.)

****1986-88; Volumes 11-12

(Subject index.)

****1988-90; Volumes 13-14

(Subject index.)

Neue Briefmarken-Zeitung
E. Grüneberg, Karlsbad, Czech Republic.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➢ A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Neue Philatelistische Blätter
Max Böhne, Leipzig, Germany.
1879-80; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Number 3 has a supplement – Philatelistischer Verkher, number 11.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1879-80; Issues 1-3
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Neueste Privatpost-Nachrichten
A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.
1888-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 11. (Whole number 71.)
➢ From July 1892, it was published as a supplement to Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1888-91; Volumes 1-4
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1889;
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1889-90; Volumes 2-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**New Curiosity Times, The**
Stafford Smith & Smith, Bath, UK.
1865; Issue 1.
➢ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

**New England Journal of Philately, The**
W. W. Learned & Company, Boston, MA, USA.
1869; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issue 2;

**New England Philatelist, The**
W. L. Emory, Fitchburg, MA, USA.
1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
➢ Number 11 was published by **Charles P. Henry**.
➢ Following Henry’s death, the paper was sold and renamed *The Philatelist*.

**New England Philatelist**
G. H. Clark, Brookline, MA, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Bought out *The Stamp Collectors World* and incorporated it into issue two.

**Checked:** Complete.

**New England Philatelist**
Essex Publishing Company, Lynn, MA, USA.
1911-15; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 47.)
➢ Superseded the *Lynn Advertiser*.
➢ Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book*.

**Checked:**

**New England Stamp Monthly**
New England Stamp Company, Boston, MA, USA.
1911-32; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 3. (Whole number 213.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 12; Volume 4, Issue 3; Volume 5, Issues 6-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-4, 9-12; Volume 7, Volume 8, Issues 1-3;
New Hampshire Philatelist, The
C. L. Simpson & Charles S. Gilman, Lake Village, NH, USA.
1891-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)
- The first issue is undated, but has Feb., 1891 inserted with pen and ink.
- Number 2 of the first volume is wrongly numbered, but has the number corrected in pen and ink.
- The last three numbers were published by C. L. Simpson.
- When it closed, its outstanding subscriptions were filled by the Star Spangled Banner, a non-philatelic magazine.

Checked: Complete.

New Issue Chronicle, The
McIntyre Company, Chester, PA, USA.
1912; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Formerly the Chester Monthly Stamp News.

Checked: Complete.

New Jersey Collector, The
W. H. Rice, Plainfield, NJ, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Superseded The Plainfield Collector.
- It failed to get 2nd class postage rates and was discontinued and replaced by The U.S. Philatelist.

Checked:

New Jersey Philatelist, The
New Jersey Philatelic Society, Jersey City, NJ, USA.
1880-82; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

Checked: Whole number 35;

References
- Comparing and contrasting philately over a period of a hundred years using the issues of the New Jersey Philatelist as a reference point. Some details of the editor are included.

New Jersey Philatelist, The
New Jersey Philatelic Publishing Company, Califon, NJ, USA.
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

New Jersey Postal History Journal
New Jersey Postal History Society, New Jersey, NJ, USA.
1973-77; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.

- An initial issue numbered 0 was published in November 1972.
- The first twenty-five issues were re-set and published in a single reprint volume in 1983.
- Renamed *NJPH*. This may not have been a formal re-naming as it was still known as the *Journal*. However, the word *Journal* does not appear on the cover.

**New Lion**
Ethiopian Collectors Club, UK.
1973-; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.
Checked: Whole number 28;

**New Philatelic Trader, The**
See under *The Philatelic Trader*.

**New Precancel Bee, The**
Precancel Stamp Society, Omaha, NE, USA.
1931-33; Volume 5, Issue 3 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 49.)
- Renamed *The Precancel Bee*.

**New Puffin Journal, The**
Lundy Collectors Club (UK Chapter), UK.
1997- In progress.
- Superseded *The Puffin Journal*.
Checked: Issues 1-17, 19-24;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1997-2003; Whole numbers 1-21
(Subject index.)

**New Series Newsletter**
Japan Stamp Group, UK.
1970-76; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.
- Superseded *Newsheet*.
- This Group is the United Kingdom Chapter of the International Society for Japanese Philately.
- Issues 38 and 39 are simply entitled *Newsletter*.
- Renamed *Kiku Shimbun*.

**New South Wales Philatelic Annual, The**
Philatelic Society of New South Wales, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1948-?
Cumulative Indexes

****in 1969, pp.27-36.

New South Wales Philatelist, The
Dawson A. Vindin, Sydney, Australia.
1882-83; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1882-83; Volume 1
Bacon

References


New South Wales Stamp Collector’s Magazine
Edward Buckley, Sydney, Australia.
1879-81; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in New South Wales.
- Pages 13 and 14 were cut from every copy of issue number 1 before they were circulated.
- Superseded by a New Series under the same title, published by Dawson A. Vindin.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1879-81; Volume 1
Bacon

References


New South Wales Stamp Collector’s Magazine
Dawson A. Vindin, Sydney, Australia.
1882; New Series, Volume 1, Issue 1.
Checked: Complete.

References


**New Southern Philatelist, The**
Dietz Publishing Company, Richmond, VA, USA.
1924-33; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 12. (Whole number 108.)
➢ Formerly *The Southern Philatelist*
➢ Superseded by *Stamp and Cover Collecting*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 9; Volume 4;

**New Stamp Mail, The**
Association of British Philatelic Societies, UK.
1993, Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Superseded *Stamp Mail*.
➢ Renamed *ABPS News*.

**New York Philatelic Exchange Society Bulletin**
New York Philatelic Exchange Society, New York, NY, USA.
1916-? (Creeke)

Checked:

**New York Philatelic Society Bulletin**
New York Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.
1918-27; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 43.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 5-7, 12; Volume 5, Issue 6;

**New York Philatelist, The**
H. C. Jones, New York, NY, USA.
1878-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
➢ Numbers 2, 3, 4 and 6 have *New-York* hyphenated on the cover.
➢ Number 5 shows the title as *The N. Y. Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

**New York Philatelist, The**
J. G. Murray, Waterloo, NY, USA.
1881; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.
New York Philatelist, The
Smith & Lane, New York, NY, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

New York Philatelist, The
Berninger & Herbst, New York, NY, USA.
1896-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 1. (Whole number 79.)
- Incorporated *The Collector* with the issue of October 1900.
- *The Fraud Reporter* was produced as an insert with the look of a separate publication.
- Both *The Collector* and *The Fraud Reporter* appeared as separate supplements beginning with the October 1900 issue, but with their page counts included with the parent journal. The publishers stopped this practice in 1901 at the insistence of the Post Office and they were simply called Official Departments.
- Incorporated the *International Philatelic Review and Exchange* in June 1901.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Chronicle* and *Philatelic Index* in September 1901.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist* with the issue of May 1902 but subsequently sold this title to the *Co-operative Collectors Company*.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic West and Camera News*.

Checked: Volumes 9-12;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1898; Volume 4
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst
1901; Volumes 9-10
1900 W. J. Stanton

References

New York Stamp, The
Grevning & Spooner, New York, NY, USA.
1892; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Renamed *The Stamp*.

New Zealand Bulletin
Campbell Patterson, Woking, UK.
1964-?; Volume 1 to
- Formerly *Campbell Patterson’s New Zealand Bulletin*.
- Volume 7 issue 1 may have incorrectly been numbered Volume 6 issue 13 since that was the issue for August and Volume 7, Issue 2 was September.
- The issue of volume 7 for March 1970, is incorrectly numbered, 7 instead of 8.

Checked: 1967, Volume 4, Issues 6-10; Volume 5, Issues 3-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-11, 13; Volume 7, Issues 2-3, 5-8;

584
New Zealand Collectors’ Exchange, The
John E. Griffiths (for the Collectors’ Exchange Club), Wellington, New Zealand.
1908-1912; Volume 1 to ?

Checked:

References

New Zealand Exchange, The
V. Venables, Waipukurau, New Zealand.
1907; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

References

New Zealand Junior Philatelist & Stamp Collectors’ Friend, The
W. J. Wilson (for the Junior Philatelic Association), Christchurch, New Zealand.
1911; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Pages 2, 3, 10 & 11 were blank.

Checked:

References

New Zealand Philatelic Bulletin
See Philatelic Bulletin.

New Zealand Philatelic Federation - Newsletter
New Zealand Philatelic Federation, Palmerston North, New Zealand.
198?- In progress.

Checked: Issues 11, 14, 16, 24, 26, 28: 1991

New Zealand Philatelist
British and Continental Stamp Company, Wellington, New Zealand.
1900; Issue 1.

Checked:

References


New Zealand Philatelist, The
Sterling Stamp Company, Nelson, New Zealand.
1904; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 10.)
- Incorporated the *Sterling Monthly*.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1904; Volumes 1-2

References


New Zealand Postmark Notes
New Zealand.
1956-?; Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Renamed *The Mail Coach*.

New Zealand Stamp Collector, The
Verne & Company, Christchurch, New Zealand.
1919- In progress.
- Volumes one to four were 9½ inches x 7¼ inches, the size being reduced to 8½ inches x 5½ inches when R. J. G. Collins joined and it became *Verne, Collins & Company*.
- In 1971, the Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand took over publication of the journal.

Checked: Volumes 1-8; Volume 43, Issue 3; Volumes 58-64; Volume 64, Issues 1, 3; Volumes 65-69; Volume 70, Issue 2; Volume 71-83; Volume 84, Issues 1-2;
Ralph Archibald Kimble

References


New Zealand Stamp Collectors’ Quarterly, The
1880; Issue 1.
- This was the first philatelic periodical published in New Zealand.
- There is a supplement of two pages printed on one side only.

Checked: Complete.

References


New Zealand Stamp Journal, The
E. D. Harvey, Auckland, New Zealand.
1913-14; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Numbers 11 and 12 were published by R. Starkey.
- The journal was edited by C. Balfour Melville, the brother of Fred. J. Melville, whose retirement from stamp dealing co-incided with the final issue.

Checked:

References


New Zealand Stamp Specialist
1987-88; Issue 1 to March 1988. (Whole number 9.)
- Issues 1-3, are numbered in the editorial text and the remainder are listed under the date of the auction they contain.
- It was purely a house advertising journal.
- In a special issue, carrying the March 1988 auction, but no editorial matter, it was announced that the publication was to be converted to a commercial magazine under the same title.
Re-launched under the same title in April 1988.

**Checked:** Issues 1-3; July, August, October, December; 1988, February, March.

**New Zealand Stamp Specialist**
1988-8?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3;

**Newark Stamp News**
Newark Stamp Club, Newark, NJ, USA.
1912-15; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11. (Whole number 35.)
- In January 1912, Edgar S. Allen produced the first issue on blue paper in an edition of thirty-five copies and presented it to the Club.
- Incorporated *Crockett's American Stamp*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 6-7, 9-12; Volume 3, Issues 1-11;

**References**

**Newcastle Philatelic Society Newsletter**
Newcastle Philatelic Society, Newcastle, NSW, Australia.
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Newfoundland Stamp Collector, The**
R. C. Rose, St. John’s, Newfoundland, Canada.
1927-28; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ?

**Checked:**

**References**

- A brief introduction to the magazine and its publisher.

**News Bulletin**
Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.
1957; Volume 1, Issue 3.
- Formerly *P.H.S. Newsletter*.
- Renamed *PHS Newsletter*.

**News Bulletin**
North of England Philatelic Association, UK.
19?-
Checked: 1961, Whole numbers 20-21;

**News Bulletin**  
Writers Unit N°, 30, American Philatelic Society, USA.  
1968-19??; Volume 1 to Volume 19?, Issue 1? (Whole number 70?)  
➢ Renamed *The Philatelic Communicator*.

**News Bulletin**  
Philathens (Europe), Athens, Greece.  
1998- In progress.  
Checked:

**News Letter**  
There are so many publications simply named *News Letter, Newsletter* or *The Newsletter* that it would be difficult to find the one required. Accordingly, all periodicals so named will be listed under the name of their parent body followed by – *Newsletter*, etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *News Letter of the ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society’s name if appropriate.

**News Sheet**  
There are so many publications simply named *News Sheet* or *The News Sheet* that it would be difficult to find the one required. Accordingly, all periodicals so named will be listed under the name of their parent body followed by – *News Sheet*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *News Sheet of the ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society’s name if appropriate.

**Newsheet**  
Japanese Stamp Group, London, UK.  
1966-68; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.  
➢ Superseded the *Japanese Stamp Group (London) – Bulletin*.  
➢ Although none of the *Newsheets* is dated, their dates have been determined roughly by *David Hubbard* in the reference below.  
➢ Once again, the Group faded away, to be resuscitated in 1970 as a Chapter of the *International Society of Japanese Philately* and which issued a *New Series Newsletter*.  
Checked:

**References**  

**Newsletter**  
There are so many publications simply named *News Letter, Newsletter* or *The Newsletter* that it would be difficult to find the one required. Accordingly, all periodicals so named will be listed under the name of their parent body followed by – *Newsletter*, etc. Periodicals with a
proper title beginning *Newsletter of the ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society’s name if appropriate.

**Newsletter of the Augustan Philatelic Institute**
Augustan Philatelic Institute, USA.
1967-? New Series, Volume 1-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

**Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of the Royal Philatelic Society, London**
Australian States Study Group, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK.
1970- In progress.
➢ The title used is often confusing and can be read in different ways depending on its layout on individual issues over the years. It ended up definitively as *Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of The Royal Philatelic Society, London.*

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 6; Volume 6, Issues 1-5; Volume 7; Volume 8, Issues 1-5; Volume 9, Issues 1-5; Volume 10, Issues 1-4; Volume 11, Issues 1-4; Volume 12, Issues 1-5; Volume 13, Issues 2, 4-6;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1970-?; Whole numbers 1-12
(Combined author and subject index.)

1970-80; Whole numbers 1-35
(Subject index.)

**Newsletter of the Central American Group of the Spanish Main Society**
See *Central American Newsletter.*

**Newsletter of the Near East and Middle East Archeology Study Group**
Near East and Middle East Archeology Study Group, USA.
1977-?
➢ Renamed the *Old World Archaeologist.*

**Newsletter of the Philatelic Traders’ Society**
Philatelic Traders’ Society, London, UK.
1983?-1990; Whole number 1 to Whole number 32.
➢ Renamed *PTS News.*

**Newsletter of the Southern Pictorial Envelope and Caricature Society**
Southern Pictorial Envelope and Caricature Society, UK.
1982-?
➢ The first two issues have dates (June 1982 & October 1982) but no volume or Issue
numbers.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3;

**NFF-Varianten**
Nordenfjeldske Filatelistforening, Trondheim, Norway.
1977- In progress.

Checked: [Cumulative Index](http://nordenfjeldsfilateli.com)
1977-2012; Volumes 1-36

(Contents listed by issue.)

**Niagara Falls Philatelist, The**
Niagara Falls Publishing Company, Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.
1887-89, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
➢ Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelic Journal* from July 1889.

Checked: Complete.

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Niagara Philatelist, The**
G. C. Andrews, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1896; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Issues 2-4.

**Nicarao**
Nicaragua Study Group, USA.
1990- In progress.
➢ The first 10 volumes (1990-2001) were made available by the Society on CD.

Checked: Volumes 1-3;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1990-2001; Volumes 1-10
Cumulative Index vols 1-10., Nicaragua Study Group, USA, N.d., 5pp.
{A copy of the index was included on the CD containing Volumes 1-10 of Nicarao.} (Subject index.)

**Niederland - Rundbrief**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Niederland, Germany.
1949- In progress.
Checked: Issues 95, 99-116;

Nissen’s Monthly Offers
1906-07; Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 11.)
- No number 4 was issued.
- Numbers 1 to 3 and 5 consist of price lists of stamps available from the publishers.
- The eleven numbers were also printed on yellow paper and presented as supplements to The Stamp and Postcard Advertiser and its successor, The International Philatelic Advertiser.

Checked:

NJPH
New Jersey Postal History Society, New Jersey, NJ, USA.
1973- In progress.
- Formerly the New Jersey Postal History Journal.
- All issues except the latest five years are available as pdfs on the Society’s web site: www.njpostalhistory.org.

Checked:

NNN Fair News
NNN Fairs (Mark Jarmain), York, UK.
1985?- ?
Checked: 1986, January/April;

Nooze
Northern Philatelic Library, St. Paul, MN, USA.
2012- In progress.
- Although this is claimed to be an irregular publication and includes whole numbering, it is in reality a simple news stream on the Library’s web site: http://norps.org and is not formatted differently from any other page on the site.

Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundschreiben
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher Postbezirk, Germany.
1983-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 30.
- Renamed Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundbrief.

Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher Postbezirk, Germany.
1983- In progress.
- Formerly Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundschreiben.
- The first 77 numbers (1983-2007) were made available on CD as: Benutzeranweisung NDP-Rundbriefe., Version 4, 11th October 2007.
Checked:

**Norddeutsches Briefmarken-Post**
Jul. Helm, Hamburg, Germany.
1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1894-95; Volume 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Norddeutsches Postwerthzeichen-Offertenblatt**
Marian Nötzel, Sianowo, Germany.
1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

**Norden**
Ernest H. Wise for the Hull & District Scandinavian Study Circle, Hull, UK.
1960- In progress?
- Publication began as a quarterly when it looked as if the only two English-language magazines on Scandinavian philately, *Scandinavian Contact* and *The Posthorn*, were about to cease publication.
- At the time of the publication’s inauguration and for most of its existence, the Circle had eleven members. At some time a category of Associate Member was created to allow those too distant to attend meetings to subscribe to the journal. by issue 52, the print run was just over 100 copies.
- Whole number 49 of February 1972 carried no issue number or date, in error.

Checked: Whole number 51-53;

**Nordische Staaten - Mitteilungsblatt**
Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.
1971- In progress.
- The format would appear to have varied between A4 and A5 over the years.
- This carries information about the organisation.

Checked: Issues 1-76; 1989, Issue 1

**Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidskrift**
1894- In progress.
- The publication was eventually turned over to the *Kjøbenhavns Philatelist Klub*, Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Incorporated *Frimärks-Samlaren* in 1894.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 120, Issue 3;
Cumulative Indexes

1960-2010;
(Contents listed by issue.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 5
1899  George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 6
1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1936-40;
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. Max Meerdom: NFT i 100 år = NFT through 100 years., Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift, December 1993, Volume 4, Issue 4, pp.147-155. (In Danish with an English abstract.)

Norsk Festfilatelistisk Tidsskrift
Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.
1940-1951; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.
➢ The first issue is deliberately dated 2040!

Checked:

References

➢ Details of every issue and their pages.

Norsk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift
Norsk Filatelistforbund, Oslo, Norway.
1942- In progress.

Checked:  Volume 43, Issues 3-6;

Cumulative Indexes

1942-51; Volumes 1-10
(Subject index.)

1942-91; Volumes 1-50
?

References

➢ A list of journal editors and individual issues produced, from its origin to 2006.
**North American Collector, The**
Crossfield Printing Company (James Mewhort), Crossfield, Alberta, Canada.
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Issues 6 and 7 were published by J. Mewhort.
- Sold to *The Hobbyist*, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1908-09; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, April 1946, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.50-51.
Also indexes the *Western Collector* and *The Bulletin and General Advertiser*.
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

**References**
1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]**: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**North American Philatelic Year Book, The**
Stamp Herald Publishing Company, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.
1924-1927; Three editions?
- Published in 1924, 1925 and 1927.
- Formerly *The Canadian Philatelic Year Book*.
- Compiled by **William Butler**.

Checked:

**North American Philatelist, The**
North American Philatelist Company, Oak Park, IL, USA.
1890-91; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Numbers 2 to 7 were published by **Smith** and **[Harry F.] Kantner**.
- There is a supplement of two pages to number 2.
- Incorporated into *The Pennsylvania Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

**North Atlantic Philately**
Publishing House 5F & Postverk Føroya, Odense, Denmark.
19??- In progress.
- Published in Danish, German and English language editions.

Checked: 1988, Issue 2; 1989, Issue 2;

**North Star Philatelist**
North Star Philatelist Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
1884-88; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1 (Whole number 29.)
- Renamed *The National Youth*.
- Reverted to its original title and published by **G. W. Achard**.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Fortnightly* and renamed *The Minnesota Philatelist*.

**North Star Yule Log**
Kenneth Mackenzie, USA.
1981-?
- Published to fill the gap when both *Christmas Notes* and the *Yule Log* seemed to be failing.

**Checked:**

**North State Philatelist, The**
W. Henry Knox, McAdenville, NC, USA.
1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Complete.

**North Yorkshire Moors Railway, Railway Letter Service Newsletter**
North Yorkshire Moors Railway, Railway Letter Service, Rotherham, UK.
19??-

**Checked:** 1994, January; 1995, Spring, Summer;

**North-Western Federation of Philatelic Societies, The**
North-Western Federation of Philatelic Societies, UK.
19??-

**Checked:** 1949/50;

**Northampton Independent Stamp Club Bulletin**
Northampton Independent Stamp Club, Northampton, UK.
1972-?

**Checked:** Issues 2-3; (28th November 1972)

**Northern Philatelist, The**
Lawrence E. Borin, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1901; Volume 1
1900 W. J. Stanton
Northern Post & Contracts Journal
Tempus House of Publishers (for Regional Contract and Tender Information Bureau), Manchester, UK.
1977-?

- In spite of the official-sounding title, a good part of the content was philatelic in nature and it was distributed to philatelic societies.
- Incorporated into The Southern Post and Contracts Journal.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 2;

Northwest, The
F. S. George, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
New Series, 1893-94; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- This periodical carries the notation New Series. The first series, comprising two volumes, was non-philatelic.
- Number 5 has a small supplement correcting errors in that issue.
- Incorporated The Philatelic Fortnightly.

Checked: Complete.

Northwestern Philatelist, The
Northwestern Philatelic Publishing Company, Madison, WI, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Formed by the merger of The Madison Philatelist with The Philatelic Century.

Checked: Complete.

Northwestern Philatelist
Washington State Philatelic Society, Spokane, WA, USA.
1914-15; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Superseded by The Collectors’ Companion.

Nortimbrophil
Association Philatélique Lilloise, Lille, France.
19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 54;

Notebook
London Postal History Group, London, UK.
1971- In progress.

- The first six issues were quarto in size (25.5mm x 20mm), the subsequent issues were A4.

Checked: 1999, Issues 139-144.

Cumulative Indexes

**** 1971-77; Whole numbers 1-35
****1978-79; Whole numbers 35-45
Notes
See *Australian Commonwealth Specialists’ Society - Notes*.

Notes and News
Stamp Dealers association of Great Britain, UK.
1948-?; Volume 1 to?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; (January 1949)

Notes and News
India Study Circle, UK.
1950; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- The Study Circle was founded in Eastbourne, UK in 1949 by N. J. Mills. After little more than a year Mills absconded with the Study Circle’s funds and exchange packet material.
- The issues were dated June/July; August; September; November & December.

Checked:

Notes and Queries
John C. Francis, London, UK.
1849-19?

- This was a non-philatelic magazine in which subscribers could ask questions upon any subject and hopefully receive answers. It interest to philatelists is in the questions and answers relating to early philately. In addition, Peter John Anderson, an important early Scottish stamp collector and bibliophile placed some key articles on early bibliography therein.
- Every few years, the publishers began a New Series. There were 10 series up to 1907, after which the queries on philately were of little interest.
- Most of the important early references to stamp collecting have been reprinted in philatelic magazines.

Cumulative Indexes
1851-1907; Series 1- Series 10

Peter J. Anderson:


Also reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer’s Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991columns 661-664 & 111.]

(Philatelic contents listed by issue.)
Noticias Filatélico
Santiago, Chile.
1909; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

Checked:

References

Notiziario A.S.I.F. di Storia Postale
Associazione Sanitari Italiani Filatelisti, Italy.
1960?- In progress.

Checked: 1979, Whole number 179;

Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society – News Letter
Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society, Nottingham, UK.
2005; Summer, Autumn. (Whole number 2.)
➢ Superseded a former series of Newsletter.
➢ Although the editor didn’t appear to be that old, he died suddenly and a successor could not be found.

Checked: Complete.

Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society - Newsletter
Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society, Nottingham, UK.
2000-2003; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.
➢ The Newsletter probably ended because the editor was a very busy man and quite elderly, and people got fed up with sending in copy that just became out of date, whilst he was too occupied with other things to get the Newsletter out on a regular basis.

Checked: Complete.

Nouvelles Philatéliques, Les
Boule Philatélie Monaco & Paris, France.
200? - In progress.
➢ It mostly provides details of their forthcoming auction sales.

Checked: 2004, Issue 12; 2009, Summer;

Nova Scotian Philatelist, The
Nova Scotian Philatelic Publishing Company, Canada.
1?-

Checked:

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular
Novioposta
Filatelistvereniging “Novioposta”, Nijmegen, Netherlands.
1983- In progress.

NPC Newsletter
National Philatelic Collection, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA.
1989-91; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue ? (Whole number ?)
Checked: Volume 2, Issues 3-4;

NPS Letter
National Philatelic Society, London, UK.
1977-?
Checked: Whole numbers 9, 23; (1982)

NSW Philatelist, The
Philatelic Society of New South Wales, NSW, Australia.
19?- 2008; Whole number 1 to Whole number 115.
Checked:

Nuclear Stamp News
Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1981-83; Volume 1 to ?
☑ Formerly the Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit - Newsletter.
☑ The Unit disbanded owing to a lack of members.

Checked:

Nueste Privatpost-Nachrichten
A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.
1888-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 11. (Whole number 71.)
☑ Succeeded by Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung.
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 3-11;

Nuevo Unión
See Unión.
Numaria
Sociedad Filatelica e Numismatica do Ceara, Ceara, Portugal.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Nunn’s Philatelical Annual
C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1884; Issue 1.
➢ Succeeded The Philatetical Annual.

Checked: Complete.

Nuovo Corriere Filatelico, Il
Società di Studi Filatelici e Storico Postale, Florence, Italy.
1975-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Nutmeg State Philatelist, The
A. C. Hine, New Britain, CT, USA.
1895; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Nye Frimerke Forum
Sentrum Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.
2013- In progress.
➢ Superseded Frimerke Forum.

Checked:

Nyförvärvslista
Postmusei, Stockholm, Sweden.
1956-93;
➢ Formerly Postmusei Filatelistiska Bibliotek: Litteratutföreckning.
➢ There was a single issue in 1956 then three issues each year until 1987 and an annual issue from 1988 to 1993.
➢ Devoted to philatelic literature.

Checked: 1956-1963, 1988-93;

Nytt på Postmuseum
Vesela Stridsberg (for the Postmuseum), Stockholm, Sweden.
2006?- In progress.
Checked: 2007, Issue 2; 2008, Issue 3;

OOOO

O. F. K. Info
See OFK Info.

O. K. Stamp News
Willard Van Orman Quine & Jack Chamberlain, Akron, OH, USA.
1924-25; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- There were three versions printed by Chamberlain of the first issue. The first two, dated September 1924 and titled O K Stamp News, were not accepted by Quine because their headlines were Our Debutante and Our Debute, respectively. The third attempt was dated October 1924, carried the correct title and was headed Debut. Although the first two versions may not have been circulated, they are illustrated on the cover of the Philatelic Literature Review of 3rd Quarter 2008. Chamberlain was not involved in the subsequent issues.

- When the title was discontinued in about June 1925, the subscriptions and advertising commitments were taken over by Sanguinet’s Stamp Saver.

Checked:

References

- It includes details of the journal from Quine’s autobiography.

Oberpostdirektion Köln, Geschichte und Gegenwart
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Köln, Germany.
1964- In progress.

- Formerly Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln.

- Whole number 5 was shown as 1975, Issue 1.

Checked: Whole number 6

Cumulative Indexes
1964-78

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65
Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965. in:
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1966-67
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1968-70
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Köln, Germany.
1964-?
➢ Formerly Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln.
➢ Renamed Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart.

Oberschlesien - Rundschreiben
Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Oberschlesien im BDPh, Germany.
196?- In progress?

Checked: Whole numbers 15-25, 27-32;

Oceania Philatelic Journal, The
S. J. Howard, Rangitikei, New Zealand.
1904; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issue 3;

References
Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.


*Oesterreichische Philatelisten-Zeitung*
Hermann Mittelmann, Czernowitz, Austria.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

---

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1889; Issue 1
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

---

*Offertenblatt für Briefmarkensammler*
S. Wolf, Munich, Germany.
1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➢ Issued as a supplement to one of the January 1992 issues of *Süddeutsches Illustirtes Briefmarken-Journal*.

**Checked:**

---

*Official Bulletin*
Texas Philatelic Association, San Antonio, TX, USA.
1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

**Checked:** Complete.

---

*Official Circular*
Schuyler B. Bradt (for the American Philatelic Association), Chicago, USA.
1886-87; Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Superseded by a New Series under the same title.

**Checked:** Complete.

---

**Cumulative Indexes**
1886-87; Issues 1-4
**Charles J. Peterson:** Author index to the American Philatelist Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908- ) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986)., American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, 164pp.
(Author index.)

(Geographical index.)
Official Circular
American Philatelic Association, USA.
1893-95; New Series [Issue 1 to Issue 24.]
- Superseded the first series under the same title.
- The issues do not carry a number but are dated monthly from September 1893 to August 1895.

Checked: 1893, September, November-December; 1894, January-September, November-December; 1895;

Cumulative Indexes
1893-95; Issues 1-24
(Author index.)

(Geographical index.)

Official Gazette for the International Philatelic Union
C. H. Nunn (for the International Philatelic Union), Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1889-91; Whole numbers 1 to 25.

Checked:

Officially Sealed Notes
Official Seal Study Group, USA.
1987-

Checked: 1986, Whole numbers 20-23;

OFK Info
Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.
1990- In progress.

Checked:

References
- Details of every issue to the end of 2011.

Ohio Philatelist, The
G. Rodenberg, Cincinnati, OH, USA.
1878-81; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Number 3 is known printed on either white or coloured paper.

Checked: Complete.

**Ohio Philatelist, The**
H. W. Keller, Westerville, OH, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked: Complete.

**Ohio Philatelist, The**
H. A. Kreis & Company, Cardington, OH, USA.
1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

**Ohio Philatelist, The**
R. L. Doak, Pearl, OH, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)
➢ Ceased publication owing to the publisher’s lack of time.
➢ Incorporated into *The National Philatelic News*.

Checked:

**Ohio Postal History Journal**
Ohio Postal History Society, OH, USA.
1976- In progress.
➢ The first eighteen issues were numbered as Volumes 1-5. Subsequent issues have been numbered consecutively.

Checked:

**References**
1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Ohio Philatelist, The**
Crowell Stamp Company, Cleveland, OH, USA.
1904; Volume 1, Issue 1

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1900</th>
<th>Volume 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>W. J. Stanton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ohio Postal History Journal**
Denise Stotts: *Index of the Ohio Postal History Journal: Issues 1 through 50*, Ohio Postal
(Author index & Subject index.)

1976-92; Whole numbers 1-62

**Denise Stotts & Martin Richardson:** *Ohio Postal History Journal Index: Issues 1 thru 62.*,  
(Author index & Subject index.)

**Ohio Stamp News**  
Harris & Sanford, Garrettsville, OH, USA.  
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.  

**Check:** Complete.

**Oklahoma Philatelist, The**  
Philatelic Mailing Agency, Stillwater, OK, USA.  
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.  
➢ The title on the wrappers of the first two issues reads *The Oklahoma Philatelist*.  
➢ Incorporated into *The Fortnightly Philatelist*.  

**Check:**

**Oklahoma Philatelist, The**  
See *The Okla. Philatelist*.

**Okmánybélveg**  
Mabéosz Okmány és Illetékbélyeggyűjtők Szakosztálya Levélcí, Budapest, Hungary.  
19?

**Check:** 1991, Issues 2-3;

**Old Curiosity Shop, The**  
Clemens and Company, Cleveland, OH, USA.  
1882-90; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 7. (Whole number 57.)  
➢ Only partly philatelic.  
➢ Numbers 7-18 were published by **W. M. Clemens**, Cleveland; Numbers 19-31 by **W. B. Brockway**, Jamestown, NY; Numbers 32-34 by **W. M. Clemens**, Jamestown; Numbers 35-37 by **C. R. Orcutt**, San Diego, CA; Number 38 by **C. R. Orcutt & Company**, San Diego; Numbers 39-50 by **E. M. Haight**, Riverside, CA; Numbers 51 & 52 by the **Collector Publishing Company**, San Francisco, CA; and numbers 53-57 by **A. Macdonald**, San Francisco, CA.  
➢ Numbers 27, 28, 44 and 45 contain supplements.  
➢ There were no numbers issued for June to September 1890.  

**Check:** Volumes 1-3;

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
Old Stamps
Parker Haydon, Berkley, CA, USA.
1940-51; Volume 1 to Volume 23, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)
➢ Incorporated *The Mid-West Precancel News*.

**Checked:**

Old World Archeologist
Old World Archeology Study Group, USA.
1977- In progress.
➢ Formerly *Newsletter of the Near East and Middle East Archeology Study Group*.

**Checked:**

Olympic Philatelist
Crabtree Press, Brighton, UK.
19?-.

**Checked:** 1967, Whole number 50, 52;

Olympic Review
Crabtree Press, Brighton, UK.
1959-?

**Checked:** 1959, Issue 1;

Omaha Monthly Philatelist
Omaha Stamp and Coin Company, Omaha, NE, USA.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
➢ Renamed *Omaha Monthly Philatelist and Numismatist*.

Omaha Monthly Philatelist and Numismatist
Omaha Stamp and Coin Company, Omaha, NE, USA.
1901-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)
➢ Formerly the *Omaha Monthly Philatelist*.
➢ The cover has the new title but the title page retains the original title.

**Checked:**

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1901-02; Volumes 1-2
1900 W. J. Stanton

Omaha Philatelist, The
R. L. Shepard, Omaha, NE, USA.
1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 19.)
It was said to have incorporated *The Philatelic West* in about July 1897 but the latter was again being published separately by the following January.

Incorporated into *The Philatelic West*.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 5

1900 W. J. Stanton (May well be listed as the *Omaha Monthly Philatelist*).

**References**

1. **George Ward Linn**: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

**Once a Month or The Stamp Collector’s Advertiser**

C. Gloyn, Manchester, UK.

1863-64; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

Checked: Complete.

**Once a Month or The Stamp Collector’s Advertiser**

C. and H. Gloyn, Manchester, UK.

1864; New series, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Superseded a first series of the same title.


**Once Upon a Time**

Folklore-Fairytale Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1975-94; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

Formerly the *Bulletin of the ATA Folklore-Fairy Tale Study Unit*.

The Unit was disbanded in 1995.

Checked:

**Ondes Philatéliques, Les**

Philatelistisch Kantoor (Jos. Praet & Jean Baete), Ghent, Belgium.

1945-46; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5.6. (Whole number 12.)

Checked:

**One Dime**

Charles W. Peugh, Salem, IA, USA.

1887-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 65.)

Incorporated into the *New Series* of *The International Philatelist*.

**Ontario Philatelist, The**
Widdicombe and Beatty, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.
1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)
- Volume 1, Issues 4 to 12 were published by W. A. Beatty, and the whole of Volume 2
  by R. G. Widdicombe.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Reporter*.

Checked:

**References**

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]:** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

**Ontario Stamp Journal, The**
M. H. Bigger, Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.
1888; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Oost Europa Filatelie**
Vereniging “Filatelistische ContactGroep Oost Europa”, Netherlands.
198?-

Checked: 1988, Volume 6, Issue 4;

**Oosterhouter Post**
Oosterhoutse Vereniging van Postzegelverzamelaars, Oosterhouter, Netherlands.

Checked: 1996, Volume 22, Issue 3;

**Opal**
Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK.
1949- In progress.
- The size was changed to quarto (10 inches x 8 inches) with effect from issue 59 of January 1958.
- From about 1959 volume numbering was used but was abandoned in 1981.
- Up to Whole number 142 of November 1976, it included Society news. Thereafter, a Newsletter was inaugurated to take over this function

Checked: 1965, Volume 8, Issue 1; Whole number 160;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1949-59; Whole numbers 1-66
{Although this is the index to Volume 1, this range of issues seems to have been chosen simply because the Association decided to produce future issues in volumes.}
(Subject index.)

1949-1983; Whole numbers 1-154
(Subject index.)

1949-1990; Whole numbers 1-173
(Subject index.)

1949-2009; Whole numbers 1-222
Index to OPAL Journals., Oriental Philatelic Association of London web site: www.mclstamps.co.uk/opal, 2011 n.pp. [90pp.] (A simplified version without the introduction and issue data is also available in Excel on the same site, 38pp.)
(Subject index.)

1983-85; Whole numbers 155-158
Index to Principal Articles in OPAL Journals (Supplement No. 1 – Nos. 155 to 158)., OPAL, December 1985, Whole number 160, p.146.
(Subject index.)

Opinión Filatélica Chilena, La
José Ignacio Vives Solar, Santiago de Chile, Chile.
1894-95; Whole number 1 to Whole number 10.

Checked:

References

Opinions
Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.
1983- In progress.
➢ It was published annually for the first three years but then became an occasional publication, produced whenever sufficient material was available.
➢ A book of abstracts and an index to the first five issues was produced in 1990: Opinions I-V: The Complete Abstracts and Index. A copy of Definition of Terms (August 1988, [8]pp.) produced by the Expert Committee of the Philatelic Foundation is tipped into the back of the book. A bookplate explaining one of the idiosyncrasies of the book was also included. (The publications were listed as I-V in the Abstracts but A-E in the Index!)
➢ The publication went into abeyance in 1992 and was resurrected in time for the American international exhibition, Washington 2006. The principal funding for this revival was provided by Joseph D. Hackmey.
➢ They are available both hard bound and soft bound format. The first issue had a dust jacket.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
1983-88; Whole numbers I-V

611
(Subject index.)

1983-2006; Whole numbers I-VII
Cumulative index Opinions I through VII., Opinions VII, 2006, pp.189-212.  
(Subject index.)

1983-2010; Whole numbers I-VIII
Cumulative index Opinions I through VIII., Opinions VIII, 2010, pp.219-243.  
(Subject index.)

Opus  
Académie Européenne de Philatérie, France.  
2001- In progress.  
Checked: Whole number 2;

Cumulative Indexes

2001-2011; Whole numbers 1-11
(Contents listed by issue)

(Author index)

2001-2013; Whole numbers 1-13
Index Chronologique., Académie Européenne de Philatérie web site: www.aephil.net, 10th May 2014, n.pp. [29pp.]  
(Contents listed by issue)

Index Alphabetique par Auteur., Académie Européenne de Philatérie web site: www.aephil.net, 10th May 2014, n.pp. [25pp.]  
(Author index)

References

Comments and a critique of the first issue.

Orange City Philatelist  
W. L. Brower, Orange, NJ, USA.  
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
Checked: Complete.

Orange County Philatelist, The  
Orange County Philatelist Company, Middletown, NY, USA.  
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
Checked: Complete.
Orange Free State Bulletin, The
Orange Free State Study Circle, UK.
1953? - In progress.

Checked: 1999, Whole number 174;

Orange Free State Study Circle Bulletin
Orange Free State Study circle, UK.
19?

Checked:

Orbit
Astro Space Stamp Society, UK.
1988- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 14, 16-20, 83;

Cumulative Indexes

1988-95; Whole numbers 1-24
Harvey Duncan: Index to Editions 1 - 24 (Jan 88 - April 95)., Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to Orbit, January 1988, Whole number 36.
It comprises two separate indexes to issues 1-6 and 7-24.
(Subject indexes.)

1988-2007; Whole numbers 1-75
Harvey Duncan: Orbit Index Issues 1-75., Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, n.pp. [12pp.] Thought to have been issued as a supplement to Orbit, July 2007, Whole number 78.
(Subject index.)

1988-2007; Whole numbers 36-45
(Subject index.)

1995-97; Whole numbers 25-35
Harvey Duncan: Index to Editions 25 - 35 (July 95 – October 97)., Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, 3pp. Issued as a supplement to Orbit, October 1997, Whole number 35.
(Subject index.)

1998-2000; Whole numbers 36-45
(Subject index.)

2000-2003; Whole numbers 46-57
(Subject index.)

2003-2007; Whole numbers 58-75
Harvey Duncan: Orbit Index Issues 58 - 75., Unpublished e-mail attachment from Harvey
Duncan to Jeff Dugdale, UK, n.pp. [3pp.]
The production of the index to whole numbers 1-75 followed so closely on the heels of this index that it was deemed not worth circulating.
(Subject index.)

Orient, L’
O. Nouri, Trébizonde, Turkey.
1908-
✔ Only partly philatelic.
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 7-8, 10-14; (February 1911)

Orient Philatelique, L’
Philatelic Society of Egypt = Société Philatélique d'Egypte, Cairo, Egypt.
19?-
Checked: 1971, Whole numbers 109-111, 115-128;
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Oriental Philatelic Association of London Newsletter
Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK.
19?-
Checked:

Orientalische Philatelist, Der
J. Melkenstein, Constantinople, Turkey.
1886-87; Issue 1 to Issue 6.
Checked: Complete.
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1886-87; Issues 1-6
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Oriente
Bolsa Filatélica, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
1937; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Checked:

References
Ornithologie - Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ornithologie, Germany.
19?- In progress.
➢ The Society later changed its name to Motivgruppe Ornithologie.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1981?-2004; Whole numbers 1 to 109
{This document was supplied by the Society and includes no bibliographic data.}
(Classified subject index.)

****1981-1988;

1992-2010; Whole numbers 70-128
{This index would seem to be kept up to date on their web site.}
(Classified subject index.)

Ost Philatelist
Nederlandse Bond van Filatelisten-Verenigingen Studiegroep Ost Europa, Netherlands.
19?

Checked: 1974, pp.147-190, 455-478;

Österreich - Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreich, Germany.
1988- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-31;

Österreichische Briefmarken-Zeitung
Anton Dworacek, Vienna, Austria.
1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 15.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1897-99; Volumes 1-3
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 2
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Österreichische Briefmarken-Zeitung
= Austrian Stamp Magazine = Journal Philatélique d’Autriche

615
Andreas Fabianek, Graz, Austria.
1951-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 6;

Oswald Marsh’s Monthly Offers of Colonial Postage Stamps
Oswald Marsh, London, UK.
1910-

Checked: Issue 4;

Oswald Marsh’s Weekly Circular
Oswald Marsh, London, UK.
1908-17; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?.
➢ Renamed Marsh’s Weekly Philatelist some time between Whole numbers 297 and 300.

Ottawa Philatelist, The
F. L. Chevrier, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ The first issue is incorrectly dated December instead of October.
➢ Issues 2 to 4 were published by W. J. Sabourin.
➢ The magazine was banned by the authorities following complaints from someone criticised in an issue.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
1892-93; Volume 1
Also indexes The Prince Edward Island Philatelist and The Canadian Philatelic Journal.
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References
2. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Our American Youth
M. D. Batchelder& Company, Middlebury, VT, USA.
1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 7 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)
➢ Formerly The American Boys.
➢ Renamed Our American Youth and The Philatelic Chronicle.

Our American Youth and The Philatelic Chronicle
M. D. Batchelder, Middlebury, VT, USA.
1884-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)
The Crawford Library is missing Volume 2, Issue 6.
Formerly *Our American Youth*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 9;

**Our Calendar**
Western Philatelic Agency, Iowa City, IA, USA.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Our Philatelia**
George H. Hope, Providence, RI, USA.
1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**
1. **David L. Straight & Tara E. Murray:** *Obscure philatelic journal holds the key to postal history puzzle.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1st quarter 2011, Volume 60, Issue 1, pp.21-29.

**Our Stamp Circular**
F. L. Mills, Cincinatti, OH, USA.
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Overprinter**
Great Britain Overprints Society, UK.
1970 - In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 28; 1975, April; 1994-95; 1996, Issues 1-3; 1997; 1998, Issues 1-2, 4;

**Oxcart, The**
Arthur L. Hebel, USA.
1960- In progress.

- Superseded the *Costa Rican Philatelist*.
- In 1963, subscribers formed the Society of Costa Rica Collectors, commonly known as SOCORICO, which eventually assumed publication of the periodical.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1960-73; Volumes 1-13
**Earl G. Fossum:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to The Oxcart.
A second printing was made in November 1976.
Also indexes *Costa Rican Philatelist, Filatelia Costarricense* and *Costa Rica Filatélica*.

617
1974-83; Volumes 14-23


Also indexes *Costa Rica Filatélica, Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense, Filatelia Joven, Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-92; Volumes 14-32


Also indexes *Costa Rica Filatélica, Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense, Filatelia Joven, Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-2000; Volumes 14-40


A combined index with *Costa Rica Filatélica, Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, and the *Central American Newsletter*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

---

**Oxford Philatelic Monthly, The**

Williams, Taphouse & Company, Oxford, UK.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Mercury*.

Checked:

PPPP

**P. A. of I. Bulletin, The**

Philatelic Association of Iowa, Grinnel, IA, USA.

1889; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**P. Bonsels Stamp Magazine and Monthly Review**

P. Bonsels (Clapham Exchange Club), London, UK.

1948-?

Checked: Issue 2;

**P.F.A. Bulletin**

See *PFA Bulletin*.

**P.H.S. Newsletter**
Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.
1957; Volume 1, Issue 2.
➢ Formerly *Postal History Society News*.
➢ Renamed *News Bulletin*.

**P.H.S.C. Journal**
See *PHSC Journal*.

**P. J. G. B. Advertiser, The**
William Brown, Salisbury, UK.
1896-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 36.
➢ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
➢ Numbers 20 to 36 were presented free to subscribers to *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.
➢ Renamed *Brown's Advertiser*.

**P.N.G. Stamp News**
Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.
1964-67; Volume 11, Issue 1 to Volume 13, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)
➢ Formerly *Papuan Stamp News*.
➢ The stops are occasionally missing from the title.
➢ Renamed *PPS Stamp News*.

**P.P.C. Flashes**
See *PPC Flashes*.

**P.P.C. News**
See *PPC News*.

**P R-H**
Vereinigung der Sammler, Forscher und Prüfer von Abstempelungen und von Sondergebieten der Deutschland-Philatelie Gildebrief, Germany.
194?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 109-112, 114, 117, 120-121, 127, 129;

**P.S.**
aGatherin’, Wyantskill, NY, USA.
1977?-
➢ The four numbers of volume 1 were supplied as a photocopies by the publishers when the printed versions were exhausted.

**Checked:** Issue 9;

**Cumulative Indexes**
****1977-88; Whole numbers 1-39

619
Diane de Blois: *Contents of P.S. – Whole numbers 1 to 39., P.S., 4th Quarter 1988, Volume 10, Issue 4, Whole number 40, pp.97-112.* (Subject index.)

**P.T.S. Journal, The**
See *The PTS Journal.*

**P.T.S. News**
See *PTS News.*

**Pabay Philatelic News**
Isle of Pabay, UK
200?-In progress.

**Checked:** 2005, Issues 3-4;

**Pacific Philatelist**
Everett Earle, Berkely, CA, USA.
1936-37; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)
➢ Incorporated into the *American Stamp Journal.*

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-37; 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Pacific Stamp Journal, The**
John J. Bishop, Auckland, New Zealand.
1953- In progress.
➢ In March 1975, it was converted from a monthly publication to a quarterly one, owing to the proprietor’s shortage of time.

**Checked:** Volume 22 Issues 1-11; Volume 23;

**Pacific Stamp Review, The**
Pim & Company, Auckland, New Zealand.
194?-

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 3-4, 6;

**Pacifica**
Pacific Island Study Circle of Great Britain, UK.
1962- In progress.
➢ The first 44 volumes (1962-2006) of the journal were made available on CD.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3; Volume 34, Whole number 137;
Cumulative Indexes

1962-2006; Volumes 1-44


(Subject index.)

References


This introduction to the CD provides a history of the journal as well as details regarding the version on the CD.

Pan-American Collectors’ Journal, The
Pan-American Collectors’ Union, (James A. Urquhart?) Seattle, WA, USA.
1923-31; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 12. (Whole number 96.)

➢ Superseded The Washington Philatelist (1918).

➢ Superseded by The Washington Philatelist (1933).

Checked: Volumes 8-9.

Pan American Philatelist
Pan American Philatelic Federation, USA.
1954-?

Checked: Volumes 1-3; [Issues 1-30];

P&NG Stamp News
Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.
1962-?; Volume 8, Issue 4? to Volume 8, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)

➢ Formerly Papua & New Guinea Stamp News.

➢ Renamed PNG Stamp News.

Panorama
Bolsa Filatélica (Ricardo Alvarez P.), San José, Costa Rica.
1982-83; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1982; Issues 1-6


Also indexes The Oxcart, Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense, Filatelia Joven, Costa Rica Filatélica and Boletín del AFCR.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index of Costa Rica references.)

Panorama Philatélique, Le
J. Dumasy, Tournai, Belgium.
19??-??

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 12;

Pantiles Post, The
Tunbridge Wells Philatelic Society, Tunbridge Wells, UK.
1950-?

Checked:

Pantograph of Postal Stationery, The
United Postal Stationery Society, USA.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 1988, Volume 16, Issue 6; Volumes 17-18; Volume 19, Issues 2-6;

Papua & New Guinea Stamp News
Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.
1961-?; Volume 7, Issue 4 to ? (Whole number ?)
➢ Formerly Stamp News.
➢ Renamed P&NG Stamp News.

Papua New Guinea Calling
Papuan Philatelic Society, UK.
1955- In progress.

Checked: Cumulative Indexes

1955-99; Whole numbers 1-209
Papuan Philatelic Society, UK.

2000-2002; Whole numbers 210-220
(Subject index.)

Papuan Stamp News
Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.
1962-?; Volume 9, Issue 3 to ? (Whole number ?)
➢ Formerly PNG Stamp News.
➢ Renamed P.N.G. Stamp News.
Para Bull Timbre
France.
19?

Checked:

Para Filatelico
Sylvio Campos, Para, Brazil.
19?- 

Checked:  
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40; 
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Parachute
Parachute Study Group of the American Topical Association, USA.
1995- In progress. 
➢ Superseded Let’s Talk Parachutes.

Checked:  
References
➢ An attempt to understand the periodical and its precursor from the Library’s meagre holdings.

Paraiba Filatelica
Breau de Propaganda Filatelica, Joao Pessoa, Brazil.
19?- 

Checked:  
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40; 
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Paris-Poste
V. Gruat, Paris, France.
1887-88; Specimen number and Whole number 1 to Whole number 2. 
➢ There are several supplements to the above numbers, dating up to March 1888. There are also special supplements dated March April, May, June, July, September and October 1888. These last seven bear the title Élucubrations Centeniales Philatéliques, 1789-1889. [Centenary philatelic meditations (or studies)]

Checked: Complete

Park City Collector, The
Bennett & Hunt, Bridgeport, CT, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

**Checked:** Complete.

*Pastime Post Card Exchange*
Louis M. Comstock, Tilton, NH, USA.
1910; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The publisher was persuaded that a general collectors magazine was what was required and discontinued the current magazine in favour of *The Collectors’ Advocate*.

**Checked:**

*Pat Paragraphs*
Elliott Perry, Westfield, NJ, USA.
1931-50; Issue 1 to Issue 58.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 7, 10, 26, 31, 33, 37, 57;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

*Pearson’s Weekly*
C. Arthur Pearson, London, UK.
1890-?


*Pemungut Setem Malaysia*
See under *The Malaysian Philatelist*.

*Peninsular Philatelist, The*
Kent Philatelic Publishing Company, Grand Rapids, MI, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

*Peninsular Philatelist, The*
Peninsular State Philatelic Society, MI, USA.
1951- In progress.

- The volumes from 1951 to 2008 were made available on CD.
Checked:

**Pennsylvania Philatelist, The**
Harry F. Kantner, Reading, PA, USA.
1891-98; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 3. (Whole number 82.)
- Generally referred to as the *Pennsy*.
- Superseded and incorporated *The North American Philatelist* with the first number.
- Volume 2, numbers 3 to 6 and Volume 3, were published by *Pennsylvania Philatelic Company*. With Volume 4, the journal was published by *Clifford Washington Kissinger*.
- There is an extra number for May 1893 called the *Columbian Number*, giving Volume 3 seven numbers.
- Incorporated *The Eagle Philatelist* in 1894.
- Supplements of four pages were published with Volume 8, number 2; Volume 9, number 6 and Volume 10, number 1.
- Incorporated into *The Perforator*.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1891-98; Volumes 1-14

**Pennsylvania Postal Historian**
Pennsylvania Postal History Society, PA, USA.
1973- In progress.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1997-2003; Issues 1-154
(Contents listed by issue, Subject index and author index.)

**Pennsylvania Stamp, The**
Lawton, Cleaver and Company, Patterson’s Mills, PA, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked: Complete.

**Penny Black**
Ministry of Works Philatelic Society, UK.
1950- ?

Checked:

**Penny Post, The**
Carriers and Locals Society, USA.
1991- In progress.
- The first issue was produced with a grey card cover which gave problems, so a second print was made with a white card cover.

Checked: Volumes 5-7;

Cumulative Indexes

1991-2007; Volumes 1-15
(Subject index and Author index.)

1991-2008; Volumes 1-16
{Also available on the Carriers and Locals Society web site [www.pennypost.org](http://www.pennypost.org), 7th September 2010, n.pp. [86pp.]}(Subject index and Author index.)

Pentucket Philatelist, The
Pentucket Stamp and Publishing Company, Haverhill, MA, USA.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Incorporated *The Essex County Philatelist* in 1892.
- Incorporated *The Malden Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Perfin Society Bulletin, The
Perfin Society, UK.
1983; Issue 205 to Issue 207.
- Formerly *The Bulletin of the Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B.*
- Renamed *The Bulletin of the Perfin Society.*

Perfin Society Bulletin, The
Perfin Society, UK.
- Formerly *The Bulletin of the Perfin Society.*

Perfins Bulletin
Perfins Club, USA.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Volume 34, Issues 7-10; Volumes 35-52; Volume 54, Issue 10; Volume 55, Issues 5-10;

Perforator, The
Henry A. Chapman, Hartford, CT, USA.
1897-1907; Volume 1 to Volume 25, Issue 6. (Whole number 52.)

- Issue 4 of Volume 25 was never produced.
- Incorporated *The Pennsylvania Philatelist* in 1898, the issues from volume 2, issue 8 to volume 7, issue 2 were double-numbered with *Old Series*, continuing the numbering of the incorporated journal.
- There were no volumes numbered 8 to 17, to account for the incorporation of the issues of the absorbed magazine.
- The two issues of Volume 18 were numbered 56 & 57.
- Sold to *Ab. Leve* following the issue for July 1901, the last issue of Volume 18, and renamed *Leve's New Perforator*.
- Volume 19 was omitted.
- Reverted to its original title.
- It ceased publication when *Leve* accepted a Government position which left him no time for the paper.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02: Volumes 5-20

1900  W. J. Stanton

**Périodique Mensuel**

See *Cercle de Philatélie “Paul de Smeth” – Périodique Mensuel*. Also *Biblio-Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel* and *Philatelic Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel*.

**Périodique Mensuel**

Cheminots Philatéliques Liégeois, Liège, Belgium.

2006- In progress.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**Perry Collector, The**

C. V. Webb, Perry, OH, USA.

1908-13; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 9 (Whole number 41.)

- *The Perry Collector* was originally announced early in 1912 and to prepare the way for the new magazine and ensure it started with as many subscribers as possible, *Webb* published *Webb’s Stamp Monthly* with the stated understanding that subscriptions would be transferred to the new magazine as soon as it was published.
- Formerly *The Vest Pocket Philatelist*.
- Purchased by *August Mack* and incorporated into *Mack’s Monthly Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Pet Philatelist, The**

E. Moyer, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.

1894; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.
**Petersfield Philatelist**
Petersfield and District Philatelic Society, Petersfield, UK.
? – In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 182;

---

**Petit Carillon Philatélique, Le**
M. Villaneuve, Tarbes, France.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

---

**Petit Messager, Le**
Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.
1901; Issue 1.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messager Universel* (1901)
- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messager* (1903).

---

**Petit Messager, Le**
Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.
1903-04; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messager* (1901).
- Shown as Nouvelle Série [New Series] on the title page.

**Checked:** Complete.

---

**Petit Messager Universel, Le**
Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.
1898-99; Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messager Universel* (1900).

---

**Petit Messager Universel, Le**
Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.
1900; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messager Universel* (1898-99).
- Shown as Nouvelle Série [New Series] on the title page.
- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messager Universel* (1901).

---

**Petit Messager Universel, Le**
Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.
1901; Issue 1.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messager Universel* (1900).
- Shown as IIIᵉ Série [Third Series] on the title page.
- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messager* (1901).

---

**Petit Philatelist, El**
Luis Garcia & Francisco Mio, Ybor City, FL, USA.
1914-24; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue ?. (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2; Volume 2, Issues 1-2, 5-7, 9, 11; Volume 3, Issues 14-16; Volume 6, Issue 2.

**Petit Philatéliste, Le**
Francisque Bosson, Lyon, France.
1895-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.
➢ There is a supplement of two pages to whole number 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Petro-Philatelist**
Petroleum Philatelic Society International, USA.
1975- In progress.

**Checked:**

**PFA Bulletin**
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1983, 2-7; 1984, 1-9; 1985, 1-8; 1986, 1-8; 1987, 1-5; 1988, 1-6; 1989, 1-4;

**Pfälzische Postgeschichte**
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany.
1953- In progress.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1953-78

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1966-67
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1968-70
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1971
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1972-74
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

PFC - Journalen
Postens Frimærkcenter, Copenhagen, Denmark.
19??- In progress.


Pharos, The
P. H. Cole for the Lighthouse Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1973-92;
➢ The Unit was disbanded in 1992.

Checked:

Phil*Creativ-Rundschreiben
Phil*Creativ Verlag, Schwalmtal, Germany.
?-In progress.
➢ This is essentially a newsletter about the publisher and its products.

Checked: 2000, Issue 2;

Phila Historica
Wolfgang Maassen, Schwalmtal, Germany.
2013- In progress.
➢ This is a private venture free-of-charge periodical produced in a digital form only but suitable for printing a hard copy. It is intended for the German market but will publish articles in both German and English.
➢ Owing to the demand from libraries and bibliophiles, a limited edition of the first year’s issues was printed in black and white only and provided in a sewn binding.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

References

Phila News
L’Amicale Philatélique de Montévrain et Environs, Montévrain, France.
1997- In progress

Phila. Stamp Club Bulletin
Philadelphia Stamp Club, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1910-1938; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 1. (Whole number 214.)

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1-6, 12; Volume 3, Issues 3-7, 9-12; Volume 4, Issues 1-3; Volume 6, Issues 1-2; Volume 7, Issues 2-5, 7-9, 11-12; Volume 8, Issues 2-7, 9-12;

Phila-Sport
Unione Italiana Filatelisti Olimpici e Sportivi, Rome, Italy.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 1992, Issue 3;

Phila-Waes
Phila-Waes, Waaslandse Postzegel-Vereniging, Belgium.
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 1984, Issue 38;

**Philabook International**
C. Nieuwland, Rotterdam, Netherlands.
1985-90; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

Superseded by **PLN International**.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philabulle**
Roland Francart, Brussels, Belgium.
2000- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Philadelphia Collector, The**
C. W. Chiles, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Renamed **The Collector**.

**Philadelphia Philatelist, The**
Germantown Philatelist, Germantown, PA, USA.
1887-88; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Formerly **The. Germantown Philatelist**

**Checked:** Issues 3-4;

**Philadelphia Stamp Club Bulletin**
See **Phila. Stamp Club Bulletin**.

**Philadelphia Stamp News, The**
H. M. Porter, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Issue 3;

**Philadelphia Stamp News**
Percy McGraw Mann, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1910-15; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 261.)

Incorporated into **The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book**.

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issues 5, 13, 16, 26, 31, 49, 52; Volume 5, Issues 4, 7-10, 13-17, 19, 27, 35-37, 48;
**Philagems**
Gems – Minerals – Jewelry Study Unit of the ATA, USA.
1976-82; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)
➢ Renamed *Philagems International*.

**Philagems International**
Gems – Minerals – Jewelry Study Unit of the ATA, USA.
1976- In progress.
➢ Formerly *Philagems*.

**Philakorea1994 Newsletter**
Korean Philatelic center (Foundation of Cheseonghoi), Korea.
1994; Issue 1 to Issue 5?
➢ Issued every other day of PHILAKOREA’94 (16th -25th August) to publicise the daily events.

Checked: Issues 1-3;

**Philamath**
Mathematical Study Unit of the American Topical Association and the American Philatelic Society, USA.
1978?- In progress.

**Philanews**
bpost, Belgium
?- In progress.
➢ Published in French and Flemish (Dutch)-language versions.
➢ There were 6 issues a year up to 2006; five issues a year from 2007 to 2012 and four issues a year thereafter.
➢ All issues in both languages from 2005 to date are available on bpost’s web site: 
  [www.bpost.be](http://www.bpost.be).

Checked: 2005-2014; 2015, Issue 1;

**Philarama**
A. Herms, Zurich, Switzerland.
19?-

Checked: 1967, Issue 4;

**Philas News**
Philatelic Association of New South Wales, Australia.
1972- In progress.
There are two issues numbered 3 - September and December 1972 - and no number 4.
There are two issues numbered 25 - August and November and no number 28.
Number 13 carries two numbers, 12 in black and 13 in red. Number 14 has no number, just *Special Stamp Week Edition.* Number 19 carries no number and is just dated *June 1977.*

Checked: Issues 1-18; 20-32; 34-54; 57-59; 61-67; 69-71; 74-77-83; 85-103; 105-107; 111; 115-120; 124-126; 128-136 - Continuing

**Cumulative Indexes**

1972-81; Whole numbers 1-36
(Subject index.)

**Philat. Litteratur, Die**

Richard Rose Jr., Gumbinnen, East Prussia, Germany. (After W.W.II, the town became part of the USSR and was renamed Gusev.)
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
Devoted to philatelic literature.

Checked: Complete. (Photocopies from the Royal Philatelic Society London library.)

**Translations**

Complete.

**Philatales**

St. George Philatelic Society, St. George, Sydney, NSW, Australia.
1954-58; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)
The only existing page from the first issue was reprinted in: The St George Philatelist, July 2013, Volume 37, Issue 7, p.8. Although it carries no title, it appears to be the first page.
From the first issue of December 1954 until December 1956, the editor was R. Taylor, who published nine issues. In March 1957, G. Wallis took over and produced five issues up to June 1958.
Superseded by a *Second Series* under the same title.

Checked:

**Philatales**

St. George Philatelic Society, St. George, Sydney, NSW, Australia.
1968-69; Second Series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3 (Whole number 7.)
Superseded the *First Series.*
Superseded by *The St. George Philatelist.*

Checked: 1968: Volume 1, Issue 3; Volume 2, Issues 1-2; (May 1969)

**Philatelette, The**

Phila-Beth Club, Bethel Girls’ High School, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1951-?

References


Philateli-Graphics
Graphics Philately Association, USA.
1978?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 29, Issue 1;

Philatelia
Verein Philatelia, Halle, Germany.
1888-91; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 36.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 3, Issue 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-91; Volumes 1-4
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1888-91; Volumes 1-4
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Philatelia
Philatelic publishing Company, Northampton, MA, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelia
C. R. Fiset, Montreal, Canada.
1935-38; Volume 1 to Volume ?
➢ Ceased publication upon the death of its publisher.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
Philatelia Baltica
Forschungsgemeinschaft Lettland, Germany.
19?- In progress.
Checked: Whole number 83/85;

Philatelia Chimica
Chemistry Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1979-83; Volume 1 to ?
➢ The Unit added Physics to its interests and renamed the journal Philatelia Chimica et Physica.

Philatelia Chimica et Physica
Chemistry & Physics Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1979- In progress.
➢ Formerly Philatelia Chimica.
Checked:

Philatelia Fennica
Suomen Filatelistiliiton Osoitteet, Helsinki, Finland
19?- In progress.
Checked: Volume 29, Issue 2;

Philatelia Helvetica
Philatelicos Internacionales, Lucerne, Switzerland.
1913-
➢ Incorporated in Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler as an integral supplement.

“Philatellas”
Johs. Duncker, Lubeck, Germany.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1897; Volume 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelic Acorn, The
J. B. Royce, Springfield, MA, USA.
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 8 to Volume 2, Issue 2 [Actually Issue 1.] (Whole number 6.)
➢ Formerly the Acorn, a non-philatelic magazine which issued 7 numbers.
➢ Volume 1 number 9 is numbered 8 in error.
➢ The first number of Volume 2 is numbered 2 in error.
Checked:

References


**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

W. G. Darville, London, UK.
1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- There is a supplement of two pages to Issue 5, dated February 1882.
- There are two editions of the final issue, one dated April 1882 and the other May 1882.
- The prospectus for the journal is held by both the Crawford Library and the Royal Philatelic Society London Library.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Henry S. Jeanes, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Rudolph A. Wills, Bloomington, IL, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Eddins & Davis, Tuskaloosa, AL, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

H. C. Beardsley, St. Joseph, MO, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)

- Volume 1, Issue 1 was called *New Series*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-6; Volumes 2-4.

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Philatelic Supply & Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 & Issue 6. (Whole number 2.)

- Issues 2-5 were not published.
- Formerly *The Monthly Philatelic Advertiser.*

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**
Carl Young, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1898-99; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Issues 1-2, 5;

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**
L. M. Mintz & L. Crandall, Ithaca, NY, USA.
1904-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 21.)
➢ Incorporated *The Virginia Philatelist* in 1905.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 5;

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**
Wm. S. Edmondson, Horsforth, UK.
19??-??; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5?
➢ Volume 2 was called *New Series*.
➢ Renamed *The International Philatelic Advertiser*.

**Philatelic Advertiser and Collectors’ Referee, The**
S. Hellier, London, UK.
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
➢ Renamed *The Philatelic Advertiser and Young Men’s Miscellany*.

**Philatelic Advertiser and Young Men’s Miscellany, The**
S. Hellier, London, UK.
1888; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)
➢ Formerly *The Philatelic Advertiser and Collectors’ Referee*, shown as a *New Series*
➢ Discontinued owing to continuing problems with the printer.
➢ Superseded by *The Collectors’ Miscellany*.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Adviser**
R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.
1929-54; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue 6. (Whole number 134.)
➢ Superseded *The Monthly Bulletin*.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 6; Volume 5, Issue 3, Volume 9, Issues 3, 5-15; Volume 10, Issues 1, 3-6 (Last issue of volume); Volume 11, Issues 2-9, 12; Volume 12, Issues 1-5, 10-11 Volume 13, Issues 1-4, 6-8, 10-12; Volumes 14-16; Volume 17, Issues 1, 3-4, 6;

**Cumulative Indexes**

****19??- Volumes 1-4
Announced in the Philatelic Adviser, Spring 1938, Volume 6, Issue 1.

638
1934-47:
*Details of Important Articles which have Appeared in Back Numbers of “The Philatelic Adviser”, Together with Prices at which we can Supply these Issues.*, R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK, n.d. [ca. 1947], 6pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:
- 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelic Adviser and Stamp Market Journal, The
Bright & Son, UK.
1908-?

Checked:

Philatelic Advocate, The
Starnaman Brothers, Berlin, Ont., Canada.
1896-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 3. (Whole number 61.)
- The cover of the issue for August 1897 is wrongly numbered volume 3, issue 2, whole number 11 instead of volume 3, issue 3, whole number 12. Whole numbers 13, 16, 32 and 54 are wrongly numbered 14, 15, 31 and 53 respectively, on their title pages but not on the covers. Whole number 36 is incorrectly numbered 37 on its cover but not on the title page.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Reporter* and *The Philatelic Messenger* in 1899.
- Sold to W. G. L. Paxman and incorporated into his *Canada Stamp Sheet and Energy*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volumes 8-10
- 1900 W. J. Stanton

References


Philatelic American, The
W. B. Symmers, Atlanta, GA, USA.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic American, The
Lloyd G. Snow, Cliftondale, MA, USA.
1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Superseded *The Herald of Philately and the Eastern Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal Combined with Collectors Blue Book*.
Philatelic Argosy, The
Frank R. Hoyt, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 11.)
Checked: Volume 1, Issue 5; Volume 2, Issue 1, 4-5.

Philatelic Bazar, The
Wm. B. Hale, Williamsville, MA, USA.
1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Incorporated into The Collectors’ World.

Philatelic Beacon, The
Beacon Publishing Company, USA.
1888-91; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)
➢ Incorporated The Philatelic Herald with its fourth number.
➢ Incorporated The Philatelic Press in 1889.
➢ Also incorporated The Park City Collector, The Charleston Philatelist and The National Philatelist.
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-5, 7-8, 10-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 7-8;

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Beacon, The
Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA.
1992- In progress.
➢ Formerly The Beacon.
➢ In 2009, the first seventeen volumes were made available on CD.
Checked: Volumes 1-17;

Cumulative Indexes
1992-1999; Volumes 1-8
The Philatelic Beacon September 1992 to December 1999 Index – Through Vol.8 #2., Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA, 1999, 5pp. Supplement to The Philatelic Beacon, November/December 1999, Volume 8, Issue 2. (Also available on the CD containing the first seventeen volumes of The Philatelic Beacon.)
(Subject index.)

1992-1999; Volumes 1-8
The Philatelic Beacon [Index2000-2003, Volumes 9 to 12], Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA, 2003, (Also available on the CD containing the first seventeen volumes of The Philatelic Beacon.)
(Subject index.)
Philatelic Broker, The
Wm. E. Scarlett, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1893; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 2;

Philatelic Bulletin, The
Naumkeag Stamp and Publishing Company, Salem, MA, USA.
1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)
- Incorporated The California Stamp.
- Merged with The Eastern Philatelist to form The Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist.

Checked:

References
1. [J. F. Dodge (Publisher)]: Editorial chat., The Collector, (No bibliographic information available), p.4

Philatelic Bulletin
Australia Post, Melbourne, Australia.
1953-78; Issue 1 to Issue 137.
- The publisher’s name, as shown on the periodical, varies:
- From about 1959 to 1978, the numbering system was changed from whole numbers to volumes, the first 30 issues being designated volumes 1 to 5.
- Each issue’s whole number continued to be noted on its title page and the volume numbering system was eventually dropped upon the adoption of the new title, from Issue 138.
- Renamed Australian Stamp Bulletin.

Philatelic Bulletin, The
General Post Office, London, UK.
1963-83; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 6.
- The publisher was renamed the British Post Office when it became a Government corporation.
- Renamed The British Philatelic Bulletin.
Philatelic Bulletin
New Zealand Post Office Philatelic Bureau, New Zealand. 196?- In progress.
- Internally, it also refers to itself as the New Zealand Philatelic Bulletin.

Checked: Whole numbers 20, 27;

Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist, The
Eastern Philatelic Publishing Company, Fitchburgh, MA, USA. 1887-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 25. (Whole number 169.)
- Formed by the merger of The Philatelic Bulletin and The Eastern Philatelist and continuing the numbering of the latter.
- Incorporated into The New York Philatelist.

Checked: Volume 19, Issue 2; Volume 20, Issue 6;

Cumulative Indexes
1887-1902; Volumes 1-25

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1898; Volumes 21-22
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst
1900-02; Volumes 23-25
1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Californian, The
California Philatelic Press Club, San Francisco, CA, USA. 1893-1897; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11. (Whole number 35.)
- Incorporated into The International Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Canadian, The
Walter McMahon, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. 1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1896-97; Volume 1

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular
Philatelic Century, The
Philatelic Century Company, Madison, WI, USA.
1887; Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➤ Merged with *The Minnesota Philatelist* to become *The Northwest Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel
Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
195?– Whole number ? to Whole number 60.
➤ Formerly the *Biblio-Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel*.
➤ Renamed *Bulletin Périodique Mensuel*.

Philatelic Critic, The
1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Critic, The
Walter J. Hatch, Brockton, MA, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 8.)
➤ Formerly *The Monthly Stamp World*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Philatelic Chronicle, The
Allan Publications (G. B. Allan), Johannesburg, South Africa.
1939; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser, The
Philatelic Publishing Company, Birmingham, UK.
1891-1897; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 8.
➤ Renamed *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser and Philatelic Times*.

Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser and Philatelic Times, The
Philatelic Publishing Company, Birmingham, UK.
1897-1903; Volume 6, Issue 9 to Volume 12, Issue 8.
➤ Formerly *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser*.
Incorporated The Advertiser of Wants and Offers and renamed The Philatelic Chronicle and The Advertiser of Wants and Offers.

Philatelic Chronicle and Index, The
See The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index.

Philatelic Chronicle and Michigan Philatelist, The
H. E. Williams, Charlotte, MI, USA.
1899-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3.
- Incorporated The Indiana Philatelist from November 1900.
- Renamed The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index when it absorbed Stanton’s Philatelic Index.

References

Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index, The
H. E. Williams, Charlotte, MI, USA.
1899-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 20.)
- Formerly The Philatelic Chronicle and Michigan Philatelist.
- Incorporated into The New York Philatelist in September 1901.
- It was then sold on and incorporated into Leve’s New Perforator in November 1901.

Checked: Volumes 1-2; Volume 3, Issues 1-3;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1900-01; Volumes 1-4
1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Chronicle and The Advertiser of Wants and Offers, The
Philatelic Publishing Company, Birmingham, UK.
1891-1911; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 3. (Whole number 111.)
- Formerly The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser and Philatelic Times.

Checked: Volumes 1-8; Volume 9, Issues 1-3.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1898; Volume 7
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst
1898-99; Volume 8
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
1900-02; Volumes 9-11
1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Circular, The
Albert H. Harris (for the Modern Collectors’ Club), London, UK.
1911-1915; Volume 1 to Volume ?
Founded as the official organ of the Modern Collectors’ Club, which was owned by Albert H. Harris.

Incorporated the Collectors’ Magazine in 1915, and the Collectors’ Monthly.

Renamed The Philatelic Magazine.

**Philatelic Classics**  
Charles J. Phillips, New York, NY, USA.  
1927-31; Issue 1 to Issue 14.  
**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Club Review, The**  
Canada.  
19?24; ?  
**Incorporated into The Philatelic Standard.**

**Philatelic Collections Newsletter**  
1997- in progress.  
**Checked:** Complete and continuing. (Whole number 20 in 2012)

**Philatelic Comfort**  
J. S. Dunn, Cumberland, ME, USA.  
1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)  
**In the final issue it was announced that it was to be incorporated into the Golden Star.**  
However, the Golden Star was not published and the subscriptions were incorporated into The Stamp.

**Checked:**

**Philatelic Communicator, The**  
Writers Unit 30, American Philatelic Society, USA.  
1968- In progress.  
**Formerly News Bulletin.**

**Checked:** Complete & continuing.

**Cumulative Indexes**  
1992-2011; Volumes 25-45

**References**

**The problem of the lack of a proper index to The Philatelic Communicator** and the author’s efforts to improve the situation.

**Philatelic Congress of Great Britain - Newsletter**
Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Handbook
Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, UK.
1909- In progress.

There were no handbooks published for the first four Congresses so Bellamy & Darlow retrospectively produced a single volume covering their proceedings:


The Congress handbooks have had many names over the years, which sometimes varied between the title page and cover. The apparently definitive titles are given below:-

(Those highlighted in yellow have not been seen by the author.)
8. Report of the Eighth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain., Harrogate, 1921. {Published by F. Hugh Vallancey on behalf of the Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.}
9. Report of the Ninth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain., Bath, 1922. {Published by F. Hugh Vallancey on behalf of the Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.}
26. The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book., Liverpool (Southport?),
27. The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book., Bournemouth, 1940. There were no Congresses held from 1941 to 1945, owing to the War.
33. The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book., Ipswich (Felixstowe?), 1951.
35. The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book., Whitley Bay, 1953.
63. **Guernsey, 1981.**
75. **Edinburgh, 1993.**
87. **Derby, 2005.**
93. *Congress Handbook.*, Portsmouth, 2011. (It includes a correction slip transposing the placing of the captions to the photographs on pages 3 and 15.)

**Checked:** 1914, 1922-23, 1925-27, 1932, 1946-1992, 1995-2010;

**References**

648
In 2015, a Study Group was established by Colin Searle to study the Philatelic Congresses of Great Britain and issue a regular Newsletter. He also set up a web site: https://sites.google.com/site/pegbstudygroup, which he populated with a compendium of data relating to each of the Philatelic Congresses.

**Philatelic Contact, The**  
McAlpine Press, London, UK.  
1948-1950; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue ? (Whole number ?)  
➢ Formerly the *Essex Philatelic Contact.*  
➢ Discontinued owing to a lack of support.  
➢ Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors’ Fortnightly.*  
Checked: Volumes 1; 2; 3, Issues 1-3;

**Philatelic Courier and Stamp Collectors’ Courier, The**  
H. Hechler, Canada.  
1?-  
Checked:

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Philatelic Currier, The**  
A. E. Bennett, Williamsville, MA, USA.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Dispatch**  
F. I. Cleveland Bundlie, East Grand Forks, MN, USA.  
1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
➢ Incorporated into *Mack’s Monthly Philatelist.*  
Checked:

**Philatelic Era, The**  
Pickard & Eustis, Portland, ME, USA.  
1889-1894; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 12. (Whole number 72.)  
➢ The first four volumes each had six issues and the remaining four volumes, 12 issues each.  
➢ Issues 5 and 6 of volume 3 have the date 1890 instead of 1891.  
➢ W. W. Jewett became the joint publisher with issue 1 of volume 3 and purchased the title outright in 1891, with volume four, issue 5.  
➢ Jewett purchased *The Rhode Island Philatelist* and incorporated it with the issue for September 1891.  
➢ Volume 4, issue 5 has a two page supplement.  
➢ From September 1892 to August 1893, it published *The Philatelic Literary Review* as
a free monthly supplement, although it was paginated with the parent magazine. Thereafter, it was incorporated into the magazine.

- Following a complaint by Jim the Penman in Our London letter (Philatelic Era, October 1892, Volume 6, Issue 2, p.52.) regarding the difficulty in obtaining the magazine in the UK. The publisher made an arrangement with the International Press Agency of London to distribute it in the UK. Accordingly, a British edition was published starting with the issue for November 1892. Such copies carry the words London Edition at the top of the cover. It is not known whether such copies differed from the regular edition.

- Commencing with the first issue of volume 7, it was published fortnightly.

- After the last issue of volume 12, it changed to a weekly publication and was renamed The Weekly Philatelic Era.

**Philatelic Era, The**
Consolidated Stamp Company, Wymore, NE, USA.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Exchange and Advertiser, The**
Lawrence & Company, London, UK.
1891, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Exchange List, The**
Percy C. Bishop, London, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Incorporated The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector in the final issue, which lead to the masthead noting that the Philatelic Star, the Philatelic Globe, the Stamp Dealers’ Journal and the Foreign Stamp Collectors’ News had been incorporated into the Journal. The last three titles had actually been incorporated into The Philatelic Star or its successor, The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector.

- Owing to Bishop’s expanding business taking up all of his time, he sold the rights to Albert A. Dykes Jr., who incorporated his own magazine, The Philatelists’ Own Paper, into the final issue, which he published from Southampton.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Exhibitor, The**
American Association of Philatelic Exhibitors, USA.
1986- In progress.

- The first volume only had three issues, all subsequent volumes having four.

- All but the latest five years issues are available on the American Association of Philatelic Exhibitors web site: www.aape.org.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes
1986-88; Volumes 1-2

1986-2001; Volumes 1-15


**References**

1. David Crotty: *The Philatelic Exhibitor, then and now.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 2nd Quarter 2011, Volume 45, Issue 2, pp.5-6. A brief history of *The Philatelic Exhibitor* and its development over the years.

**Philatelic Exporter, The**


- At some stage *The* was dropped from the title during a re-design of the front cover.
- In 1949, the title was acquired by Cecil Rose of *Stamp Mirror Publications*. Prior to this, its contents consisted of advertisements only. When Rose was convicted of fraud and sent to prison, he was declared bankrupt and gave the title to his sales manager, Arthur Stansfield.
- Incorporated the *Wholesale Philatelic Post* in January 1952.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Trader* with the issue of September 1977.
- Incorporated the *Coin and Note Dealer*.
- In 1983, it was sold to Graham Phillips and the publisher became the *Philatelic Exporter Ltd*.
- In 2009, the title was sold to Stanley Gibbons Ltd.


**References**


**Philatelic Express, The**


**Checked:** Issues 2, 7, 10-11;

**Philatelic Extract and Advertiser**

Lawrence & Company, London, UK. 1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Facts**
Facts Publishing Company, Riverside, CA, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 18.)
➤ The first five issues were only partly philatelic.
➤ Formerly *Facts*.
➤ Discontinued owing to its failure to achieve Second class postage rates.
➤ Superseded by *The Western Stamp*.

Checked:

**Philatelic Facts**
Facts Publishing Company, Riverside, CA, USA.
1897-98; New Series Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 13.)
➤ Superseded *The Western Stamp*.

Checked:

**Philatelic Flashes**
Levert L. Dolson, Geneva, IA, USA.
1908-09; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)
➤ Initially, it was philatelic but after a few issues it added other collecting interests.
➤ Incorporated the *Hartford Courier* and *Reed’s Stamp Circular* with the issue for May 1909.
➤ Superseded by *The Star Magazine*.

**Philatelic Focus**
Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.
1993-?
➤ Superseded *The Philatelic Foundation Quarterly*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Philatelic Fortnightly, The**
D. Y. Smith, Benson, MN, USA.
1887-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 15.)
➤ Incorporated into *The North Star Philatelist* and renamed *The Minnesota Philatelist*.
➤ Superseded by a New Series under the same name.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-9; Volume 2, Issues 1-4;

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp. 3-4; et seq.

**Philatelic Fortnightly, The**
W. H. Barnes, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
1892-93; New Series, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Purchased the goodwill of *The Curio*.
- Incorporated into *The Northwest*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Foundation Bulletin, The**
Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.
1983-89; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2. (Whole number 19.)
- Renamed *The Philatelic Foundation Quarterly*.

**Philatelic Foundation Quarterly, The**
Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.
1983-92; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 1. (Whole number 27.)
- Formerly *The Philatelic Foundation Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *Philatelic Focus*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 3; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volumes 8-10;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1982-92; Volumes 1-10

(Contents listed by issue.)

**Philatelic Fraud Reporter, The**
Green Bros., Stromsburg, NB, USA.
1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)
- Incorporated into the New Series of *The International Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 3.

**Philatelic Fraud Specialist, The**
Green Bros., Stromburg, NE, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Free Lance, The**
Harry B. Taylor, Bellaire, OH, USA.
1896; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2, 5;
Philatelic Freemason
Masonic Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1960- In progress.
- Formerly the Masonic Stamp Collector.

Checked:

Philatelic Fun
Canada.
18??-Ø
- Incorporated into The Canada Stamp Sheet.

Philatelic Gazette, The
Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.
1884 to 1890; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 65.)
- Formerly The Stamp and Coin Gazette.
- Fulfilled the unexpired subscriptions of Philo’s Monthly.
- From 1888, the journal was edited by Alfred L. Holman and P. M. Wolsieffer (initially with the help of S. B. Bradt) and eventually took up too much of the editors’ time so they gave it up and the publication was discontinued.
- The unexpired subscriptions were filled by the C. P. S. Bulletin.

Checked: Issues 31-65.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1886:
1886 S. B. Bradt

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Gazette, The
J. F. Hindle, Ore, Hastings, UK.
1893; Issue 1 to Issue 9.
- Issue 7 is known with both grey and green coloured wrappers.

Checked: Issues 1-2, 7;

Philatelic Gazette, The
Philatelic Gazette Company, Altoona, PA, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Gazette, The
Philatelic Gazette Publishing Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Philatelic Gazette, The
Philatelic Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1910-18; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 12? (Whole number 112?)
➢ Publication was taken over by the Nassau Stamp Company.
➢ Ceased publication because of falling advertising income due to the war.

Checked: Volume 8, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

****1910-18; Volumes 1-8

References
1. [Randy Neil (Editor)]: The Philatelic Gazette: A prized possession for literature collectors., The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, July/August 2011, Whole number 52, p.78.
➢ A brief history of the journal.

Philatelic Gem, The
A. W. Locke, Chicago, IL, USA.
1876; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Formerly The Gem Price List.
➢ There are supplements to numbers 2 and 5.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Globe, The
W. G. Darville, London, UK.
1881-85; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 13.)
➢ Incorporated the Numismatic Globe with the issue for October 1883.
➢ There is a supplement of two pages to the issue for December 1884.
➢ Incorporated into The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector.

Checked:

Philatelic Gossip
The Printorium, Holton, KS, USA.
1915-20; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 9? (Whole number 60?)
➢ Incorporated into The Hobby Rider.

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 1; Volume 5, Issues 4-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-6 (Whole number 57);

Philatelic Guardian, The
L. M. Thayer, Newburgh, NY, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.
References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4\textsuperscript{th} February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Philatelic Guide, The**
H. Garratt-Adams & Company, Kinnersley, UK.
1961-62; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2/3.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Headquarters of the Missions**
Philatelic Headquarters of the Missions, Rome, Italy.
19?-Ø
➢ Although this is primarily a price list and auction sale, the issue seen contains an article giving the background to a recent Italian stamp.

Checked: 1955, April;

**Philatelic Herald, The**
W. W. Jewett, Portland, ME, USA.
1884-88; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 39.)
➢ Formerly *The Portland Philatelic Herald*.
➢ Volume 5, Issue 1 is said to have been printed but never circulated.
➢ Incorporated *The Philatelic News* with the issue of August 1886.
➢ Incorporated *The Capital City Philatelist* in September 1886.
➢ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volumes 3-3; Volume 5, Issues 2-4;

**Philatelic India**
Sri Haripada, Arani Press, Calcutta, India.
1960-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-3;

**Philatelic Inter-Ocean, The**
J. A. Cook, Waterloo, IA, USA.
1899-1907; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 6. (Whole number 90.)

Checked: Issues 6-11, 16-21, 23-32, 34-35, 37;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901; Volume 4
1900 W. J. Stanton

References


Philatelic Items
Philatelic Mercantile Agency (S. W. Scott), Dubuque, IA, USA. 1891; Volume 1, [Issue 1].
➤ The number is more of the nature of a pamphlet than a journal and may well have been intended as a prospectus for the Philatelic Mercantile Agency Reference Book, a work that never appeared. Notwithstanding this, it contained articles and third party advertising

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Journal of America, The
Everett M. Hackett, St. Louis, MO, USA. 1885-95; Volume 1 to Volume 14. (Whole number 126.)
➤ Renamed Mekeel’s Stamp Collector.

References

1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
2. George Ward Linn: Philatelic literature news., The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Philatelic Journal of Canada
➤ Incorporated into The International Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

Reference

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, The
William Brown, Salisbury, UK. 1891-1981 Volume 1 to ?
➤ It was widely known as and called The Philatelic Journal, although that was never its title.
Included the Philatelic Review of Reviews as a supplement from January 1892, Volume 2, Issue 1. This feature was subsequently incorporated into the magazine and continued as a feature until it ceased publication.

For many years, the title was shown on the separately-published title page and index as The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain and Philatelic Review of Reviews.

Incorporated The Stamp Collector.

Issues 109 (1900) to 140 were published in London by Kirkpatrick & Pemberton.

From Issue 141, it was published by P. L. Pemberton & Company, which was eventually taken over by Robson Lowe.

Merged with The Philatelist to form the Philatelist & PJGB.

Checked: Volumes 1-2; Volumes 9-10; Volume 12; Volume 17; Volume 22; Volume 30; Volumes 32-33; Volume 46, Issue 3; Volume 47, Issue 3; Volume 48; Volumes 56-57; Volume 58; Volume 61; Volume 64; Volume 67; Volume 80, Issue 2; Volume 84, Issues 2-4; Volume 85; Volume 90, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

The index of 1947/65 appears to have been produced in two editions: Subscribers edition 10/-; Cloth bound edition £1.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891-1904; Volumes 1-14
1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1891-1938; Volumes 1-48
Bacon

1898; Volume 8
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1898-99; Volumes 8-9
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901-02; Volumes 11-12
1900 W. J. Stanton

1901:
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

1936-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References


A review of the first fifty years of the Journal with photographs of all of the editors. An index to those persons mentioned in the text can be found in my Biographies of Philatelists and Dealers.

Philatelic Journal of Great Britain and Philatelic Review of Reviews, The

See The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain.

658
Philatelic Journal of India, The
Philatelic Society of India, Calcutta, India.
1897- In progress.

Checked: Volume 65, Issue 5;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1897-1908; Volumes 1-12
Bacon
1900-01; Volumes 4-5
1900  W. J. Stanton
1901; 1901  Herbert L’Estrange Ewen
1938-40; 1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelic Journal of Klondyke Philatelic Co.
Klondyke Philatelic Company, Liverpool, UK.
19?-?  
➢ This was a purely advertising medium and contained no editorial material.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 6;

Philatelic Journal of Ohio, The
W. S. Kinzer, Wooster, OH, USA.
1887-92; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 19.)
➢ The issue dated January, 1888, is numbered 2 to 9
➢ In volume 2, the consecutive issues for November 1888 and May 1889 both carry the number 2.

Checked:

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Journalist, The
Gustav Detjen, Pleasant Valley, NY, USA.
1971-1988?, Volume 1 to Volume [18, Issue 2?]
➢ Volume 1 contained two numbers; Volumes 2 to 15, six numbers each; Volume 16, four numbers (The new editor changed it to quarterly) and Volume 17, three numbers.
➢ The editor resigned (died?) with Volume 17, Issue 2.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 8, Issues 1-2, 6; Volume 9, Issues 1-2 & 4; Volume 10; Volume 11, Issue 1; Volume 12, Issue 3; Volume 13, Issues 4 & 6; Volume 14, Issues 1-4; Volume 15, Issues 2-6; Volume 16; Volume 17, Issues 1-3; [Volume 18 Issues 1 (Winter 1987/88) – 2. The last 2 issues are not numbered.] – last issue Spring/Summer 1988? (The last issue containing biographies was Volume 10, Issue 1.)
Cumulative Indexes

****1973-74; Volumes 3-4


**Philatelic Leader, The**
Pennsylvania Stamp Collectors’ League (Geo. E. Pryor), Scranton, PA, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The copy I have seen has the inscription *Entered at Scranton, Pa., as second class matter* below the title, crossed out. Its failure to receive the blessing of this very cheap postal rate presumably accounts for its demise.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Leaves & Petals**
Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1951; ?
- Formerly *Leaves and Petals*.
- Renamed *Biological Tid-Bits*.

**Philatelic Ledger, The**
Eureka Stamp Company, New Orleans, LA, USA.
1910; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Library Association Bulletin**
Philatelic Library Association, Canajoharie, NY, USA.
1943-1948; [Issue 1 to Issue 4.]

- I suspect that these may not have been intended to have the nature of a magazine, but rather a means of distributing ad hoc news. They are noted here for the record.
- The fourth number is undated but the recipient added July 1948 in pencil.
- Formerly the *Philatelic Library Association – Special Bulletin*.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Library Association – Special Bulletin**
Philatelic Library Association, Mohawk, NY, USA.
1943-1948; [Issue 1 to Issue 3.]

- I suspect that these may not have been intended to have the nature of a magazine, but rather a means of distributing ad hoc news. They are noted here for the record.
- The following issues are known:
  - April 1943; January 1948; May 1948;
- Renamed the *Philatelic Library Association Bulletin*.
Philatelic Literary Review, The
W. W. Jewett, Portland, ME, USA.
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Issued as a free monthly supplement to *The Philatelic Era*.

Checked:

Philatelic Literature
Kirby and Benton, Taunton, MA, USA.
1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)
Checked: Issues 4, 6-8. Other issues as photocopies.

Philatelic Literature
1901; Volume 4, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Includes two inserts, one from *Lehner* announcing the discontinuation of the periodical and the other from both *Lehner* and *F. A. Bellamy* announcing the latter’s acquisition of the title.
- Volume 1, Issue 2 was issued with white cream and green covers.
Checked: Complete.

References
- The Stamp Collector, November 1901, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.192.

Philatelic Literature
W. C. Wendover, Red Creek, NY, USA.
1903; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Literature Collector, The
H. C. Beardsley, St. Joseph, MO, USA.
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Incorporated into *The Western Collector*.
Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Literature Collector
L. H. Much, Houlton, ME, USA.
1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 15.)
- Number 16 was incorporated into *The Auxiliary Philatelist* and published as *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined*.
- Incorporated into *The Collectors’ Companion*, L. H. Much becoming Associate Editor.
Checked: Issues 1-14;
Philatelic Literature Collector, The
W. C. Wendover, Westbury, NY, USA.
1901; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Literature Review
Walter J. Rozmin, Chicago, IL, USA.
1938; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
Checked: Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelic Literature Review
Philatelic Library Association, USA.
1942-49; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 4. (Whole number 24.)
➢ An undated and unnumbered Special Issue was published in 1948.
➢ Superseded by a second series of the same name.
Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
1942-48; Volumes 1-7

Philatelic Literature Review
American Philatelic Research Library, State College, PA, USA.
1950- In progress.
➢ Superseded a first series of the same name.
➢ In the first quarter issue of 1957, the editor Philip Rochlin published a critical review of volume 24 of Billig’s Philatelic Handbook. Fritz Billig objected to the review and demanded a retraction and apology. The Philatelic Literature Association refused and Billig sued both the editor, who resigned to protect the journal, and the Association. In 1960, Billig lost the case against Rochlin and the case against the Association was dismissed.
Checked: Complete and continuing.

Cumulative Indexes
1950-2004; Volumes 1-53
Cumulative index to PLR book reviews., Philatelic Literature Review, 2005, Volume 54, Issue 2, pp.112-130; Issue 3, pp.218-222; Issue 4, pp.311-317; 2006, Volume 55, Issue 1, pp.18-28; Issue 3, pp.269-274; Issue 4, pp.323-329 & Issue 4, pp.323-329. (This series of articles was never completed, ending at Austro-Hungary – Maritime Mail.) Upon enquiry, I was advised that the series was not of sufficient interest to the readers for it to be continued. Privately, I was given digital copies of the typescripts for France, Germany & Italy. (35pp.) (Classified Subject Index of Book Reviews.)

1971-2004; Volumes 20-53
Philatelic Literature Review: Subject Index, 1971-2004., Philatelic Literature Review, 4th
(Subject index.)

References

   A commentary on the lawsuit brought by Billig with some notes on the responsibilities of reviewers.

   A commentary on the outcome of the lawsuit.

Philatelic Magazine, The
W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.
1885-87; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 9.)
   Ceased publication when the publisher left the stamp business.
   The back issues were purchased by S. B. Bradt of Chicago. (The Western Philatelist, October 1887, Volume 1, Issue 10, p.227.)

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

****1911-37; Volumes 1-?
(Subject index.)

Philatelic Magazine, The
Harris Publications, London, UK.
1911-84; Volume 1 to Volume 92, Issue 10. (Whole number 1603.)
   Formerly, The Philatelic Circular.
   At one stage, it carried the title The Philatelic Magazine and Stamp Review although it was always known by its shorter title.
   Originally monthly, in July 1919, it became a fortnightly, not reverting to a monthly until September 1970.
   See also Clubland Supplement to the Philatelic Magazine and The Philatelic Magazine Library Supplement. See also The Philatelic Magazine Wholesale Supplement.
   The journal was available in a special edition printed on art paper and posted flat to subscribers. (The philatelic librarian., The Stamp Lover, June 1928, Volume 21, Issue 1, p.18.)
   From 1927 until at least 1931, a separate Christmas issue was produced in addition to the ordinary issues. Until 1929, these were headed Xmas Number and thereafter Xmas Annual.
   In at least 1934, a special issue was produced called The Air Mail Annual which was devotes to air posts.
   Harris Publications was taken over by Stamp Collecting Ltd. in 1969, which went into voluntary liquidation in 1984. Following its collapse, both of their titles, The Philatelic Magazine and Stamp Collecting, were bought by Stamp News Ltd. who
incorporated them into *Stamp News*.

**Checked:** Xmas Numbers, 1929-31;  
Volume 16, Issue 9; Volume 19, Issue 11; Volume 33, Issues 8-11; Volume 35, Issues 12-13; Volume 36, Issues 1-6, 8-13; Volume 37; Volume 73, Issue 13;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1911-1937: Volumes 1-40  
(Photocopy only)  
{This was produced to facilitate the sale of back-issues.}  
(Subject index of important articles.)

1936-40:  
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Philatelic Magazine and Stamp Review**

See under *Philatelic Magazine*.

**Philatelic Magazine Library Supplement, The**

1922-24; Issue 1 to Issue 19.  
➤ Supplement to *The Philatelic Magazine*.  
➤ Devoted to philatelic literature.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Magazine Wholesale Supplement, The**

Harris Publications, London, UK.  
1922-24; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.  
➤ Only four numbers have been seen: 1st August 1922; 24th March 1923, 1st May 1923 and 1st January 1924. The first three were dated but not numbered, whereas the latter was number 4. There may have been additional issues.  
➤ In spite of the fact that there was at least one trade only magazine at the time, there seems to have been some controversy amongst dealers about wholesalers advertising in magazines read by collectors. This magazine was published in an attempt to address this problem by providing a relatively low-cost medium available to dealers only.  
➤ Although it was called a Supplement, it was sent free to members of the Trade only and had no other connection with the *Philatelic Magazine* other than emanating from the same publisher.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Mail, The**

Charles K. Palmer & Son (Empire Stamp & Hobby Club), East Chicago, IN, USA.
1941-47; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue?

- Incorporated *Stamp-o-Grams* with the issue of April 1947.
- With whole number 56, the cover carried the title *The Philatelic Mail and Stamp-o-Grams* but the masthead shows *The Philatelic Mail (Stamp-o-Grams)*.

**Checked:** 1947, Volume 6, Issue 7, Whole number 56;

**Philatelic Mail and Stamp-o-Grams, The**
See *The Philatelic Mail*.

**Philatelic Medium, The**
C. C. Collins, Cincinatti, OH, USA.
1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Issues 2-3;

**Philatelic Mercury, The**
W. Taphouse & Company, Oxford, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated the *The Oxford Philatetical Monthly*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Messenger, The**
S. E. Miller, Oak Hill, OH, USA.
1888-89, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Formerly *The American Collector*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**
1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

**Philatelic Messenger, The**
Matthew R. Knight, Oak Hill, New Brunswick, Canada.
1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 17.)

- Whole numbers 5 to 8 were published at Saint Stephen, whole numbers 9 & 10 at Oak Hill and whole numbers 11 to 17 at Boiestown, all in New Brunswick.
- Early in 1899, Knight decided to retire and the title was incorporated into *The Philatelic Advocate*. However, in April of the same year, he revived it under the title *The Philatelic Messenger and Monthly Advertiser*.

**References**
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
Philatelic Messenger And Monthly Advertiser, The
Matthew R. Knight, Boiestown, New Brunswick, Canada.
1896-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)
- Formerly *The Philatelic Messenger*.
- Whole numbers 8-13 each have supplements of 2 pages.
- Whole number 16 is numbered volume 3, number 8 in error for number 3.
- There was no volume 5.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

Checked:

Philatelic Midget, The
James C. Jay, La Hoyt, IA, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- After the completion of twelve numbers the volume was supplied in a coloured paper wrapper.
- Renamed *The Tiny Philatelist*.

Philatelic Monthly, The
L. W. Durbin, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1875-91; Volume 1 to Volume 17.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Monthly and World*.

Philatelic Monthly, The
Henry Grimsland, Chicago, IL, USA.
1904-05; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Philatelic Monthly Advertiser, The
Co-operative Stamp Company, Sydenham, UK.
1898-99; Issue 60 to Issue 68. (Whole number 9.)
- The first issue carried the number 60.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors’ Journal*, which became *The Stamp Collectors’ Journal and Philatelic Monthly Advertiser*.

Checked: Whole number 61-66;

Philatelic Monthly and World, The
L. W. Durbin, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1875-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 26, Issue 2. (Whole number 302.)
- Formerly *The Philatelic Monthly*.

Checked: Volume 5, Issues 1-6, 8-9, 12; Volume 6, Issues 1-12; Volume 8, Issues 2-5, 8, 10-12; Volume 9, Issues 1, 4-6, 10-12; Volume 10, Issues 2, 4, 6, 10, 12; Volume 11, Issues 2-12; Volume 12, Issues 2, 4-7, 10-12; Volume 13, Issues
2, 4, 9-12; Volume 14, Issues 2-3, 5-8, 10; Volume 15, Issues 1, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12; Volume 17, Issues 2-6, 11; Volume 18, Issues 1-7, 9-12; Volume 19, Issues 1-10; Volume 20, Issues 1-9, 11-12; Volume 21, Issues 1-11; Volume 22, Issues 1-12; Volume 23, Issues 1-12; Volume 24, Issues 1-12; Volume 25, Issues 1-12; Volume 26, Issues 1-2;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 24
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 25
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-01; Volume 26
1900 W. J. Stanton

**Philatelic Monthly News**
R. Walford White, London, UK.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1892; Volume 1
Bacon

**Philatelic Monthly Referee, The**
1901-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 2 Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)
- Renamed *The Monthly Philatelic Referee*.

**Philatelic Museum**
See *The Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.

**Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin, The**
National Philatelic Museum, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1948-49; Unnumbered & Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5. (Whole number 6.)
- An initial unnumbered publication was subsequently incorporated into the series.
- The title on the cover was *Philatelic Museum* but the title on the masthead was *The Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.

**Philatelic News, The**
Springfield Philatelic Association, Springfield, MA, USA.
1880; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3;
Philatelic News, The
F. H. Schwartz, Philadelphia, PA, USA
1883-1886; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 13.)
- Volume 1, Issues 4-5 were never published, but issue 6 was said to cover the two missing months, July and August, as well as September.
- Sold to W. M. Emory after issue 8.
- After issue 12 of April 1884, the goodwill was sold to John M. Hubbard who incorporated it into The Granite State Philatelist. When the latter ceased publication in October 1884, the goodwill was sold to T. C. Watkins who incorporated it into The Empire State Philatelist.
- When the latter journal ceased publication, I. C. Greene re-established it under its old title.
- Sold to W. W. Jewett and incorporated into The Philatelic Herald.


Philatelic News, The
Harry J. Berry Jr., Chicago, IL, USA.
1886; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Issue 2 is known with both pink and red covers.
- Incorporated into The Garden City Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic News, The
H. B. Wilber, Cambridgeboro, PA, USA.
1888-90; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 12;

Philatelic News, The
Philatelic News Publishing Company, Ossining, NY, USA.
1913-14; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 12.)
- Superseded Inland Stamp Monthly.
- Incorporated into Collector's Blue Book.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic News
Karl Hennig, Hamburg, Germany.
1919-
- Superseded the Philatelistische Mitteilungen.
- The first issue, just dated 1919 [actually published in September] and not numbered was of the nature of a prospectus and was distributed even after the regular issues were published. The first regular issue of 1st January 1920 was numbered Volume 1, Issue 1. The next issue was shown as Volume 2, Issue 2, effectively making the 1919 number the first volume.
- After the War, it was simultaneously published by Casa Filatelica Antillana, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic owing to the trading restrictions in force at that time.
Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-9/10; Volume 30, Issue 1;

**Philatelic News**  
Guernsey Post, Guernsey.  
1985?- In progress.  
➤ Superseded *Guernsey Philatelic News*.

Checked: 1988, Volume 4, Issue 15; Volume 5, Issue 1; Volume 8, Issue 14;

**Philatelic News Reporter, The**  
Charles Howard Frobisher, Runcorn, UK.  
1970; Issue 1?

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Newsletter, The**  
Harry S. Swensen, Minneapolis, MN, USA.  
1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)  
➤ Superseded by a *Second Series* under the same name.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Newsletter**  
A. Furnell, Chiddingfold, UK.  
19??-

Checked: 1951, Issue 9;

**Philatelic Nonpareil, The**  
Edwin A. Durgin, Boston, MA, USA.  
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Notes**  
F. E. Thorpe, Norwich, NY, USA.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Notes**  
?, Boston, MA, USA.  
1921; Volume 1, Issue 1. (Thought to be all issued.)

Checked:

**Philatelic Observer, The**
T. Stevens, Bournemouth, UK.
1882; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Observer, The
Wilbur, W. Thomas, New York, NY, USA.
1888; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Observer, The
Junior Philatelists of America, USA.
1963? In progress.

Checked: Volume 27, Issues 3-4;

Philatelic Opinion
Bertram W. H. Poole, Altadena, CA, USA.
1912-29?; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

The final issue, number 12 of volume 1 was published in September 1913. The first issue of volume 2 was published in November 1927.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-10;

Cumulative Indexes
1912-28; Volumes 1-2


References

Incorporated The Seneca Philatelist with issue three.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Paraphernalia
Victor Short (for the Philatelic History Society), Ashwell, UK.
1984-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 29.)

The periodical started with an abortive (trial?) issue with a yellow cover but no date or number. This issue was never circulated.

The first regular issue had a white cover with no indication of its number or date but was actually issued in October 1988.

Numerous souvenirs were given with almost every issue on an ad hoc basis – see the

670
After issue 25 there was a six month hiatus in publication and so, thinking that there were to be no more issues, an index was prepared by James Negus, covering the first twenty-five issues. This lead the publisher to call those issues Volume 1 so that Whole number 26 is also shown as Volume 2, Issue 1. With the cessation of publication shortly thereafter, Negus produced an index for the last four issues in the same format, for completeness. This latter index was given to Victor Short who reproduced it, but it was never formally circulated. It was however included in Negus’ CD of Unpublished Works.

Publication was discontinued owing to a lack of time by the publisher who was a self-employed accountant.

Table of Inserts

All covers are printed in black unless otherwise stated. The inserts are indicated by a bullet. My comments are in square brackets.

Index to Volume 1

White glossy card cover

Index to Volume 2

Folded A3 sheet

(Also available on James Negus’ unpublished works CD)

Trial (unpublished) issue

Cream paper cover – printed in green

Whole number [1] [October 1984]

White paper cover

• *Winch Bros.* advert postcard [PH1]

Whole number 2 January 1985

Green paper cover printed in green

• *Buhl & Company*’s auction room postcard (PH2)

Whole number 3 April 1985

Blue card cover printed in blue

• *Lallier Planisphere* postcard (PH3)

• British Library Philatelic collection brochure

Whole number 4 July 1985

Pink card cover printed in pink

• In the beginning postcard (PH4)

(BJB mentioned as member)

Whole number 5 October 1985

Grey card cover

• *David Field* shop front postcard (PH5)

• Subscription renewal card in the form of a Penny Postage Jubilee postcard

Whole number 6 January 1986

Blue card cover printed in blue

• Caricature of *F. J. Melville* postcard (PH6)

Whole number 7 April 1986

Orange card cover also available with a pink card cover

• Pioneers of the Trade postcard (PH7)

• BPE 1985 flyer

• KENTEX 85 flyer

Whole number 8 July 1986

Orange card cover

• Philately House postcard (PH8)

• Stamp Collecting postcard No. 1, 1980

Whole number 9 October 1986

Tan card cover printed in red

• *Stanley Gibbons* 6d packet postcard (PH9)

• Stamp Collecting postcard No. 2, 1980

• A subscription renewal card in the form of a souvenir card from the Vienna exhibition of 1946

Whole number 10 January 1987

Green card cover

• *Wallace Brothers* Melbourne Shop postcard (PH10)

• Stamp Collecting postcard No. 3, 1980

671
| Whole number 11 | Purple card cover |
| April 1987 | - **Wallace Brothers** London Shop postcard (PH11) |
|  | - A “souvenir sheet” advertising **Schneider-Auktionen’s 47th sale** |
| Whole number 12 | Pale pink card cover |
| July 1987 | - **Watson & Butters** shop postcard (PH12) |
|  | - 40th Anniversary of the Warsaw uprising postcard |
| Whole number 13 | Pale yellow card cover |
| October 1987 | - Penny gold postcard (PH13) |
|  | - A subscription renewal card in the form of a humorous postcard showing **Churchill** and **Roosevelt**, apparently addressed to **Victor Short** from Canada in 1944 |
| Whole number 14 | Grey card cover |
| January 1988 | - **Shanahan** auction lot card postcard (PH14) |
| Whole number 15 | Green card cover |
| April 1988 | - **Sydney Winstone** postcard (PH15) |
|  | - **Lamonby & Allen** sticker |
|  | - **Brian Reeve** visiting card |
| Whole number 16 | Yellow card cover |
| July 1988 | - 13th Philatelic Congress postcard (PH16) |
|  | - Reproduction of the 26th Philatelic Congress postcard (reprinted in 1988) |
|  | - **Fenwick Philatelics** visiting card |
| Whole number 17 | White card cover |
| October 1988 | - Cutting out stamp mounts postcard (PH17) |
|  | - Postcard showing the Great Moguls |
| Whole number 18/19 | White card cover |
| January/April 1989 | - There were no enclosures in this issue |
| Whole number 20 | Orange card cover |
| July 1989 | - **Charles Whitfield King** postcard (PH19) |
|  | - **John Calvert** postcard (PH20) |
|  | - A note advising that the **Whitfield King** postcard had been delayed owing to the loss of the photograph by the printers |
|  | - Copy (2 sides) of the illustrations from the Glass Slipper 16th June 1989 Sale |
|  | - An Exposition Philatelicque, Monte Carlo 1987 label |
| Whole number 21 | Grey card cover |
| October 1989 | - Cats at exhibition postcard (PH21) |
|  | - A subscription postcard with a cartoon on the back |
|  | - U.S. Mail, Express mail postcard |
| Whole number 22 | Orange card cover |
| January 1990 | - **Senf** approval book cover postcard (PH22) |
|  | - A postcard with a cartoon commemorating the 150th anniversary of the penny black |
|  | - A notice that the Society had a room booked at Stamp World London 90 |
| Whole numbers 23/24 | White card cover printed in brown |
| April/June 1990 | - **Edward Stanley Gibbons** postcard (PH23) |
• Red Cross stamp sale postcards (PH24)
• Two postcard-sized invitations to visit Stamp World London 90 given out by Ronald G. Shelley and John Rouse respectively
• Poster on yellow paper advertising Victor Short’s exhibit at Spring Stampex, 1990

Whole number 25
October 1990/January 1991
• Birmingham Philatelic Congress postcard (PH25)
• Black Cat Stamp postcard (PH26)
• A “Bob” Gamble poster
• Two spoof postcards showing Alan Huggins giving the Philatelic History Society a cheque for £199,000 – one with a subscription reminder on the reverse and the other blank

Whole number 26
April/July 1991
• Interior of William Lincoln’s premises postcard (PH27)
• Press censorship postcard (PH28)
• According to Negus, Harry Hayes’ business card should also have been enclosed (missing from my copy)

Whole number 27
October 1991/January 1992
• F. E. Dixon bookplate postcard (PH29)
• Book-cover postcard (PH30)
• A sheet of self-adhesive Stamp Bug labels
• A subscription reminder on the reverse of an apprehension of delinquent subscriber card
• A photocopied letter dated 26th April 1992 from Victor Short explaining the delay in publication
• The index to Volume 1 (Numbers 1-25) by James Negus

Whole number 28
April 1992
• Edward Loines Pemberton postcard (PH31)
(Inscribed Philatelic History Services in error)

Whole number 29
July/October 1992
• Whitfield King postcard (PH32)
• Stanley Gibbons postcard (PH33)
• Subscription reminder on the back of a Stamp Crank card
• Circular letter from Victor Short explaining the lateness of the issue

Cumulative Indexes

1984-91; Whole numbers 1-25
(Subject index.)

1991-92; Volume 2, Issues 26-29
(Also available on James Negus: Unpublished Work., James Negus, Lymington, UK, 2003,
References


Philatelic Phanfare
UK.
19?
➢ Incorporated into *Stamp News*.

Checked:

Philatelic Philippines
Charles P. Chiene, Iloilo, Republic of the Philippines.
1927; Issue 1 to Issue 6?

Checked:

References


Philatelic Post, The
Nunundah Stamp and Publishing Company, Smethport, PA, USA.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
➢ Incorporated *The Evergreen State Philatelist*.
➢ Renamed *Redfield’s Weekly Philatelic Post*.

Philatelic Press, The
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Press, The
H. G. Manchester, West Winsted, CT, USA.
1888-89; Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Press and General Advertiser, The
Frederick Sayer, Anerley, UK.
1883-84; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 2.
Philatelic Puck
Alamo Publishing Company, San Antonio, TX, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Puck-Literaturist, The
Moses B. Page, Muscatine, IA, USA.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Quarterly and Miscellaneous Advertiser, The
Stafford Smith & Company, Brighton, UK.
1877-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
- Superseded The Philatelist.
- Edited by Charles W. Viner.
Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1877-79; Volume 1
  Bacon
  1891  Thomas Martin Wears

Philatelic Quarterly Review, The
Dan Collins, London, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- It contains five coulored illustrations pasted in, which vary in different copies of the journal.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Quill
Philatelic Writers’ Society, UK.
1982-2001; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue 1 (Whole number ?)
- Volume 1 had 10 issues, all other volumes had 4 issues.
Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Quillings
Dominion Stamp Company, Worcester, MA, USA.
1908; Issue 1.
- Seen with both green and orange covers.
Checked: Complete.
Philatelic Rambler, The
James A. Anderzen, Loomis, NB, USA.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Also shown as Old Series number 7, the previous numbers being price lists.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Reader, The
San Diego Philatelic Library & Council, San Diego, CA, USA.
2002- In progress.

- There was a hiatus in publication between 2006 and 2010.
- All of the issues except whole numbers 11 and 12 are available on the San Diego Philatelic Library's web site: [www.sandiegophilateliclibrary.org](http://www.sandiegophilateliclibrary.org).

Checked: Whole number 15;

Philatelic Record, The
1879-1914; Volume 1 to Volume 36. (Whole number 432.)

- In 1896, it was acquired by Buhl and Company and was merged with The Stamp News to form The Philatelic Record and Stamp News, under the editorship of Edward J. Nankivell.
- Reverted to its original title when it was taken over by Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons.

Checked: Volumes 7, 22-23, 30-36.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1879-89; Volumes 1-11
  1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1879-1904; Volumes 1-26
  1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1879-1914; Volumes 1-36
  Bacon

1886:
  1886 S. B. Bradt

1889-90:
  1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1894, 97 & 99; Volumes 16, 19 & 21
  1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 20
  1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-01; Volumes 22-23
  1900 W. J. Stanton

1901:
  1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen
References

   - In an obituary of the magazine, Castle notes that he tried to incorporate *The Philatelic Record* into *The London Philatelist* when A. H. Wilson retired.

**Philatelic Record, The**

E. L. French & Roser, Wellington, OH, USA.
1885-1886; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Discontinued owing to the illness of E. L. French.
- Superseded by *The Buckeye Philatelist*.

Checked:

**Philatelic Record, The**

Colombia Stamp Company, Springfield, IL, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Record, The**

Arthur R. Magill, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
1901; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Spectator* from Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Times*.

Checked: Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1901; Volumes 1-2

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines*, BNA Topics, July/August 1948, Volume 5, Issue 7, p.112.

Also indexed *The Canada Stamp and Coin Journal* and *The Toronto Stamp*.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Philatelic Record and Stamp News, The**

1896-1899; Volume 18 to Volume 21. (Whole numbers 205-251.)
- Formerly *The Philatelic Record*.
- Reverted to its original title when publication was taken over by Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons.

**Philatelic Referee, The**

F. Bickers and Company, late F. Staunton, Ipswich, UK.
1883-85; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)
The four numbers of each volume were sold together in a coloured paper wrapper.

In about September 1885, it was sold to C. H. Nunn who incorporated it into *The Stamp Collectors' Journal and Coin Collectors' News*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Release**
Divisão Central Filatélica, Correos, Brasilia, Brazil.
19?- In progress.

- It only provides details of all Brazilian new issues of stamps.

**Checked:** 1986, Issue 5; 1990, Issue 1

**Philatelic Report**
A. August Tiger, New York, NY, USA.
1947-48; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 4.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Philatelic Review, The**
C. N. Butler & Company, Maidenhead, UK.
1880-82; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 27.)

- There is a supplement to whole number 23 comprising a single page of illustrations.
- Incorporated into *Stamp News*.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1880-82; Volumes 1-3
Bacon

**Philatelic Review, The**
Philatelic Publishing Company, Rock Island, IL, USA.
1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Formerly, *The Review*.
- Incorporated into *The Western Collector*.

**Checked:** Issues 5-6.

**Philatelic Review, The**
S. F. Bickers, Bristol, UK.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Review**
Joseph P. Plourd, East Boston, MA, USA.
1898; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Philatelic Review, The**
P. C. Mackey, Brooklyn, NY, USA.  
1918-1922; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 30.)  
Incorporated *The Junior Philatelist.*

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 2, Issues 4, 7; Volume 4, Issues 1-3.

**Philatelic Review, The**
Candlish McCleery, Bristol, UK.  
1977-82; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 21.)

Checked: Volume 4, Issues 2, 4;

**Philatelic Review of Reviews, The**
William Brown, Salisbury, UK.  
1892-96; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

> Supplement to the *Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*, with which it was eventually amalgamated

Checked: Volume 1;

**Philatelic Review of Reviews The**
H. E. Tuttle & Company, Osage, IA, USA.  
1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Science, The**
Philatelic Publishing Company, Georgetown, MA, USA.  
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Sidelines Handbook**
Philatelic Sidelines Unlimited ((R. William Larsen), Los Angeles, CA, USA.  
[1967-68]; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

Checked: Whole Number 1;

**Philatelic Snaps**
?, London, UK.  
1919?

Checked:
Philatelic Societies’ Record and Exchange Club Journal, The
F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.
1916-18; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)
➢ Vallancey suspended publication with number 10 owing to the wartime shortage of paper and the need to conserve what the publisher could obtain for his flagship journal Stamp Collecting.
➢ It was said to have been incorporated into Alfred Smith and Son’s Monthly Circular. However, it would appear to have been sold to the Strand Stamp Company (Miss Pamela Bird) which published the last two numbers.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-10;

Cumulative Indexes
1916-17; Volume 1
(Subject index.)

References

Philatelic Societies’ Year Book
British Philatelic Association, London, UK.
19?
Checked: 1954/55;

Philatelic Society of Canberra - Newsletter
Philatelic Society of Canberra, Canberra, ACT, Australia.
19- In progress.
Checked: 2008, Whole number 133;

Philatelic Society of Los Angeles Quarterly Journal, The
Philatelic Society of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, USA.
19??-
Checked: 1973 Volume 25, Issue 2; Volume 26, Issue 2;

Philatelic Society of Malta Journal
See PSM Journal.

Philatelic Society of Malta Magazine, The
Philatelic Society of Malta, Malta.
1966-?
➢ Renamed PSM Journal.
**Philatelic Society of New South Wales - Circular**
Between November 1953 and April 1958, at least, the Honorary Secretary of the Philatelic Society of New South Wales issued a number of what he labelled a *Circular*. In reality, it was little more than a letter accompanying the *Annual* and Program for the year and included nothing of lasting value.

**Philatelic Spectator, The**
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 12.)
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Record* (Montreal, Canada).

Checked:

**References**
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Philatelic Squeal, The**
J. M. Randall, Boston, MA, USA.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Standard, The**
?, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
1924-?
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Club Review*.

Checked:

**References**
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Philatelic Star, The**
Edward F. Herdman, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.
1881-85; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)
- Renamed *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

**Philatelic Star, The**
C. E. Curtis, Sawens, NY, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Star, The**
Frank I. Camp, Meriden, CT, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
Number 7 has the date 2nd November. 2 and N°6 on page [2] altered in pen and ink to the 9th November and N°7 respectively.

The covers of numbers 4, 5 and 6 have those numbers printed over number 3 in each case and the cover of number 7 has that number written in pen and ink over number 8.

Incorporated into The Connecticut Philatelist.

Checked:

Philatelic Star, The
Burton Press (Judson N. Burton), Madison, NY, USA.
1902-33; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue ? (Whole number 148.)

Checked: Whole numbers 92, 115-116, 118-127, 129-130, 132;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1902; Volume 1
1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Star and Coin Collector, The
Edward F. Herdman, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.
1881-86; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

Formerly The Philatelic Star.

The journal was sold to Edward Roberts who published the last two numbers.

Roberts also purchased The Philatelic Globe, The Stamp Dealers’ Journal & The Foreign Stamp Collectors’ News and incorporated them with the May 1886 issue.

Roberts ceased to be a stamp dealer and publisher having secured an important appointment which would occupy him full and so sold the right of publication to Percy C. Bishop (The Philatelic Exchange List, July 1886, Volume 1, Issue 6, p.41.)

Incorporated into The Philatelic Exchange List.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

References
1. [Edward Roberts (Publisher)]: To Correspondents., Midland Philatelic and General Advertiser, October 1887, Volume 1, Issue 3, p.10.

Philatelic Stores Bulletin, The
Philatelic Stores Ltd., [A. J. Séfi], London, UK.
1919, Volume 1 Issue 1 to ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3;

Philatelic Sun, The
Sun Publishing Company (Fred W. Kaupp), Taunton, MA, USA.
1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

At the end of Volume 1, it was sold to Pendleton & Elliott who printed 700 copies of their only issue. Few were circulated and some 500 copies were sold to a well-known literature collector. (H. L. Benton: Bay state stamp journals., The Bay State Philatelist, December 1895, Volume 1, Issue 7, pp.100-102.)

Incorporated into The Cohannett Philatelist.

682
Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic Sun, The**
Essex Publishing Company, Lynn, MA, USA.
1915-17; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 19.)
- Renamed *The Philatelic Sun and Illinois Philatelist* when it merged with *The Illinois Philatelist*.

**Philatelic Sun and Illinois Philatelist, The**
Essex Publishing Company, Lynn, MA, USA.
1915-18; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)
- Formerly *The Philatelic Sun*.
- Volume 2, issue 7 may not exist.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 5-13; Volume 2, Issues 1-6, 8, 10-12;

**Philatelic Ticker**
Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1944; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

**References**

**Philatelic Times, The**
1881; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

*Philatelic Times, The*
Bennett & Company, London, UK.
[1889]: Volume 1, Issue 1.

**References**
Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Times, The
Philatelic Times Publishing Company, L’Orignal, Ont., Canada.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- The publisher of Issues 3 and 4 is given as The Times Publishing Company.
- Incorporated The Philatelic Record.
- Incorporated into The Minnesota Philatelist in January 1902.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1901; Volume 1
1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Times and Stamp Mart, The
Robert Croome, Tewkesbury, UK.
1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Trader, The
William Lewthwaite, Egremont, UK.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
- Issues six to eight carry the notation New Series.
- Renamed The Philatelic Trader and Exchange Recorder.

Philatelic Trader, The
Harris Publications, London, UK.
1899-1977; Volume 1 to Volume 81, Issue 16. (Whole number 3,339.)
- Formerly The Philatelic Trader and Fraud Reporter.
- In (about) 1970, it was revamped and had the title The New Philatelic Trader on the front cover. However, the masthead was unchanged.
- Purchased by Harris Publications and published fortnightly until 29th July 1977 when it was incorporated into The Philatelic Exporter.

Checked: Volume 25, Issues 17-27; Volume 27, Issue 6; Volume 39, Issues 1-13, 15-19, 21; Volume 41, Issue 8; Volume 43, Issues 3, 9; Volume 50, 8-9, 13-26; Volume 51, Issues 1-10, 12-18, 20-25; Volume 52, Issues 1-8, 10-16; Volume 53, Issues 1-2, 4-6, 8-9, 11-14, 16-26; Volume 54, Issues 1-10, 12-19, 22-24, 26; Volume 55, Issues 1-9, 11-26; Volume 56, Issues 2-15, 17-20, 22-23, 25-26; Volume 57, Issues 1-8, 10-21, 23-26; Volume 58, Issues 2-3, 5-26; Volume 59; Volume 60, Issues 1, 3-6, 8-14, 17-26; Volume 61, 1-8, 10, 16-26; Volume 62; Volume 63, Issues 20-23; Volume 64, Issues 2-6, 8-26; Volume 65, Issues 1-3, 5-10, 12-13, 15-26; Volume 66, Issues 1-6, 8-26; Volume 67, Issues 1-7, 9-11, 13-26; Volume 68, Issues 1, 3-6, 8-26; Volume 69, Issues 4-7, 9, 11-24, 26-27; Volume 70, Issues 1, 7-26; Volume 71, Issues 1-4, 6-8; 10-18; 20-26; Volume 72, Issues 2-5, 7-21, 25-26; Volume 73, Issues 1, 4-14, 16-21, 23-24; Volume 74, Issues 1, 3-15, 16-26; Volumes 75-77; Volume 78, Issues 1-11, 12-26; Volume 79; Volume 80, Issues 1-3, 5-26; Volume 81,
According to their Library List, an index covering this period was held by the British Postmark Society in the early 1970s. Following an exchange of e-mails with Keith Downing, the Society Librarian since the 1980s, it appeared there were no longer any copies of the Philatelic Trader or its index in the Library. (BJB, July/September 2012)

References
1. The Philatelic Exporter incorporates The Philatelic Trader and becomes Britain's only independent stamp trade journal., The Philatelic Exporter, September 1977, p.3.
   ➢ A short history of The Philatelic Trader.

Philatelic Trader, The
American Stamp Exchange Club/Perry D. Dye Jr., Parkersburg, WV, USA.
1919; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 2, 5, 7;

Philatelic Trader and Exchange Recorder, The
William Lewthwaite, Egremont, UK.
1899-1903; Volume 1, Issue 10 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)
➢ Formerly The Philatelic Trader.
➢ Renamed The Philatelic Trader and Fraud Reporter.

Philatelic Trader and Fraud Reporter, The
William Lewthwaite, Egremont, UK.
1903-?; Volume 5, Issue 2 to Volume ?
➢ Formerly The Philatelic Trader and Exchange Recorder.
➢ Reverted to its original name The Philatelic Trader.

Philatelic Tribune, The
F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.
1885-99; Volume 1 to Volume 24, Issue 4. (Whole number 142.)
➢ Incorporated The Philatelist in 1885.
➢ There was no Volume 3.
➢ With volume 4, issue 2. (Whole number 20.), it was renamed The Philatelic Tribune and Everybody's Advertiser.
➢ Renamed The Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser.
➢ With volume 8, issue 2, it reverted to its original title.
➢ Whole numbers 133 to 135 included a supplement entitled The Advertiser. In whole numbers 129 to 131 and 142, it formed part of the wrapper; In whole numbers 136 to 138, 140 and 141 it formed part of the journal.
➢ Whole number 137 included a supplement The Amateur Photographer.
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 6-12; Volume 2;

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896,
Philatelic Tribune, The
Clarence P. DeKay, Florida, NY, USA.
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➤ Superseded *DeKay’s Stamp Circular*.
➤ Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Tribune, The
F. J. Stanton, Norwich, NY, USA.
1909-21; New Series Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 5. (Whole number 47.)
➤ Continuation of *The Philatelic Tribune* (1885).

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 6-12; Volume 2;

Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser, The
F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.
1888-90; Volume 5, Issue 2 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)
➤ Formerly *The Philatelic Tribune and Everybody’s Advertiser*.
➤ There are two issues for November 1889, whole numbers 40 and 41.
➤ Renamed *The Philatelic Tribune*.

Philatelic Tribune and Everybody’s Advertiser, The
F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.
1887-88; Volume 4, Issue 3 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)
➤ Formerly *The Philatelic Tribune*.
➤ Renamed *The Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser*.

Philatelic Weekly, The
Shaw Stamp and Coin Company, Jackson, MI, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic West, The
Brodstone & Wilkinson, Superior, NB, USA.
1896-1930; Volume 1 to Volume 88, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)
➤ There was a hiatus in publishing between the issues for June 1897 and January 1898.
It was said to have been incorporated into *The Omaha Philatelist* during this period.
➤ With the issue for October 1899 (Volume 10, number 3), it was published by L. T. Brodstone.
➤ Incorporated *The Omaha Philatelist* in 1898.
➤ Renamed *The Philatelic West and Camera News* following Volume 8, Issue 1.
(Whole number 30.)
➤ Reverted to its original title.
Checked: Volume 11, Issue 3; Volume 44, Issue 2; Volume 66; Volume 67, Issues 1-2; Volumes 68-70; Volume 71, Issues 2-3; Volume 72-73; Volume 74, Issue 1; Volume 80, Issue 1; 1923.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1900-02; Volumes 13-18
1900  W. J. Stanton

References
   ➢ A post card from the publisher is shown and its contents evaluated. A single copy of the magazine is reviewed as a representative sample of what the magazine provided in the way of content.

**Philatelic West and Camera News, The**
Brodstone Publishing Company, Superior, NB, USA.
1898-1907; Volume 8, Issue 2 to Volume 35, Issue 2 (Whole number 112)
➢ Formerly *The Philatelic West.*
➢ Incorporated *The New York Philatelist* in 1903.
➢ Incorporated *The Collector’s World* in 1906.
➢ Renamed *The Philatelic West and Collectors World.*

**Philatelic West and Collectors World, The**
L. T. Brodstone, Superior, NB, USA.
1907-24; Volume 35, Issue 3 to Volume 82, Issue ? (Whole number ?)
➢ Formerly *The Philatelic West and Camera News.*
➢ Renamed *The Philatelic West.*

**Philatelic World, The**
B. Gordon Jones, Calcutta, India.
1894-97; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 3, 7; Volume 2, Issues 6-10, 12; Volume 3, Issues 1-2;

**Philatelic World**
H. B. Bailey, Preston, UK.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Superseded and incorporated *Herdman’s Miscellany.*
➢ Edward F. Herdman’s new journal, *The Numismatic World,* was included as a separately-paginated supplement.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelic World, The**
C. W. Lehmann, Chicago, IL, USA.
1901-03; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)
➢ Formerly The Buyer’s News.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1, 4;

Philatelic World, The
E. R. Aldrich, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
1902-04; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 63.)


Philatelic World, The
1908-10; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16?)
➢ Incorporated into The West-End Philatelist.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-6; Volume 2, Issue 1;

Philatelic Year, The
National Postal museum, London, UK.
19?-
➢ Renamed National Postal Museum Review.

Philatelica
A Magyar Bélygyüjtők Országos Szövetsége Tudományos Közlénye (National Federation of Hungarian Collectors), Budapest, Hungary.
19??-


Philatelica News
Internationale Vereniging Philatelica Afdeling, Rotterdam, Netherlands.
19?

Checked: 1983, Volume 22, Issue 8;

Philatetical Annual, The
C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1881; Issue 1.
➢ Superseded by Nunn’s Philatetical Annual.

Checked: Complete.

Philatetical Exchange and General Advertiser, The
J. P. Bates and F. C. Midwinter, Burslem, UK.
1885; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
Philatelic Journal, The
Edward L. Pemberton, Birmingham, UK.
1872-75; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Pemberton also traded as James R. Grant & Company who are shown as the publishers.
- There is a supplement to number 5 of May 1872 consisting of a thin card sheet to one side of which is attached photographs of the first United States stamped envelope dies. This is often missing from bound sets.
- Publication was suspended in 1872 whilst Pemberton worked on his monumental work The Philatelic Catalogue, of which only Part 1. Alsace to Bolivia was ever published.

Checked: Complete

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1872-75; Volumes 1-2

Bacon
1891 Thomas Martin Wears

Philatélico Aveirense, O.
Baptista Moreira, Aveiro, Portugal.
1901; Issue 1.

- Renamed O Phylatélico Aveirense.

Philatélie
Bund Deutscher Philatelisten Verein, Germany.
1949- In Progress

- From whole number 413 of November 2011, the newsletter Report was included as a separately-paginated insert, starting with the latter’s whole number 316.
- The whole run of the magazine from 1949 to 2012 was made available on a USB pen drive in 2013.


Philatélie, La
Ch. Lemierre, Paris, France.
1903, Volume 5, Issue 9 (Whole number 45) to Volume 6, Issue 1 (Whole number 52.)

- Formerly La Circulaire Philatélique.
- Reverted to its original title.

Philatélie, La
Maison Octave Roumet, Paris, France.
192?-??

Checked: 1928, Issue 23;
Philatélie
H. Thiaude, Paris, France.
1967-
Checked:

Philatélie Chrétienne, La
France.
19?
Checked:

Philatélie Française, La
Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Français, France.
1952?- In progress.
Checked: September 1976, Whole number 269;

References

Philatelic Liechtenstein = Philately Liechtenstein
Liechtensteinische Post, Vaduz, Liechtenstein.
19??- In progress.
➢ Appears to have superseded Briefmarken aus dem Fürstentum Liechtenstein.
➢ Although this series of documents has many of the characteristics of a periodical, it appears to be an ad hoc publication produced to publicise new issues.

Philatélie Magazine
Club Philatélie Courdemanges-Vitry-le François, Courdemanges, France.
1981?- In progress.
Checked: Whole numbers 28-30;

Philatélie Populaire
France.
19?
Checked:

Philatélie Thematique, La
France
19?
Checked:

Philateliestische Monats-Berichte
H. A. Thiele, Hannover, Germany.
1876; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➤ The title should have read Philatelistische Monats-Berichte.

Checked: Complete.

Philateliography Canada
Literature Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.
1991-?

Checked: Complete.

Philatelion
Lions Stamp Club, USA.
1961-83;
➤ Formerly the Lions Stamp Club – Bulletin.
➤ The Club was disbanded in 1986

Checked:

Philatelisme
Alb. Martens, Antwerp, Belgium.
197-?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1937-40;
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble
Philatelist
Philatelist Publishing Company, Waterville, WA, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Issue 4.

Philatelist
University of Pennsylvania Philatelic Society, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1954-58; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 18.)

Checked:

References
   ➢ The history of the periodical with brief details of the highlights of most issues.

Philatelist, De
K. A. Heijmans Jr., Rotterdam, Netherlands.
1926-39; Volume 1 to Volume 14. (Whole number 167?)
➢ Issued in normal and deluxe editions. The deluxe edition was printed on coated art paper which lasted well, whereas the regular edition was printed on cheap paper which went brown and became brittle with time.
➢ I have seen up to issue 11 of volume 14 (November 1939) and do not know whether issue 12 was published.
➢ Incorporated into *Nederlandsche Maandblad voor Philatelie*.

Checked: Volumes 1-14;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-39;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelist, Der
Alfred Moschkau (for the Vereins Deutscher Philatelisten), Oybin, Germany.
1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1872; Issues 1-2
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Philatelist, Der
Ernst Petritz, Dresden, Germany.
1880-??
➢ From 1883, publication was taken over by the Internationaler Philatelisten-Verein.

Checked: Volume 20, Issue 1; Volume 24, Issue 12; Volume 26; Volume 29, Issues 2, 4; Volume 30, Issues 2-5, 10-11; Volume 34, Issues 2; 3; Volume 42, Issue 9;
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1880-91; Volumes 1-12
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1880-99; Volumes 1-20
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90; Volumes 1-20
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 19
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Philatelist, Der
Jacques A. Marcus, Bucharest, Pomania.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
Formerly Der Bucarester Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1885; Issues 1-2
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Philatelist, Der
Richard Skalweit, Magdeburg, Germany.
1886; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Philatelist, Der
?, Haida, Czechoslovakia.
19?- 

Checked: 

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1936-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelist, The
Stafford Smith and Company, Brighton, UK.
1866-1876; Volume 1 to Volume 10. (Whole number 121.)
Edited throughout by Dr. Charles Viner.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 9;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1866-76; Volumes 1-10
Bacon
1891 Thomas Martin Wears
William A. R. Jex Long

**Philatelist, The**
W. L. Emory & W. K. Jewett, Fitchburg, MA, USA.
1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Formerly *The New England Philatelist*.
- The owner of *The New England Philatelist*, Charles P. Henry, died and the paper was continued for this issue and sold to F. J. Stanton who incorporated it into *The Philatelic Tribune*.

Checked: Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1884-85: Volume 1
*Index to Vol. 1 of The New England Philatelist.*, The Philatelist, October 1885, Volume 1, Issue 12, inside front cover.
(Subject index.)

**References**
1. George A. Joplin: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Philatelist, The**
H. Sabel, New York, NY, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 13.)
- Formerly *The N. Y. Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 6-8; Volume 2.

**Philatelist, The**
Walter Franklin Slusser, Wabash, IN, USA.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelist, The**
Aberdeen Grammar School Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.
1923-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
- Very rare. A complete run can be found in the library of the Aberdeen Philatelic Society.

Checked:

**Philatelist, The**
Regent Stamp Company, London, UK.
1934-80; Volume 1 to Volume 47, Issue 3. (Whole number 665.)
- Formerly *The Philatelist and Raconteur*.
- The publishers obtained the copyright to the original *The Philatelist* of 1866.
- Renamed *The Philatelist and Postal Historian*.

694
Reverted to its previous name.
Merged with *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* to form *The Philatelist & PJGB*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-6; 10-13; 17-20; Volume 36, Issue 3; Volume 37, Issue 8;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:
- 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**

   ▶ A few minor notes about the journal and its contents.

**Philatelist & PJGB, The**
Christies Robson Lowe, London, UK.
1981-?
▶ Formed by the merger of *The Philatelist* and *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelist and Postal Historian, The**
Robson Lowe, London, UK.
1950-65; Volume 17 to Volume 31. (Whole number 366.)
▶ The words *and Postal Historian* were shown in brackets from Volume 17, Issue 1 (1950) to Volume 18, Issue 7 (1952), whereas the front cover only ever carried the title *The Philatelist*.
▶ Formerly *The Philatelist*.
▶ Reverted to its former name.

**Philatelist and Raconteur, The**
Regent Stamp Company, London, UK.
1936-37; Volume 3, Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 30.)
▶ Formerly *The Raconteur and Philatelist*. Renamed *The Philatelist*.

**Philatelist International**
Philatelist International Exchange Club, Bombay, India.
19?-

**Checked:** 1962, Volume 6, Issue 1/2;

**Philatelista Brazileiro, O**
J. Costa, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
1899-1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

**Checked:** Complete.
Philatéliste, Le
Éditions Littéraires & Artistiques, Paris, France.
1941-?
- From the end of December 1943, all French periodicals had to halve their frequency owing to the difficult situation regarding the supply of paper.

Checked: Whole numbers 8, 18, 20, 27-38, 40-59, 61-72;

References
1. Avis très important., Le Philatéliste, 15th January 1944, Volume 4, Whole number 55, p.713.

Philatéliste Africain, Le
Abraham Guez, Tripoli, Libya.
1893-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.
- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Libya.
- The first issue was printed in Amiens and can be found on both white and buff paper.

Checked: Complete

Philatéliste Belge, Le
Société Philatélique Belge, Brussels, Belgium.
1920-?
- Superseded by a New Series in 1946.

Checked: Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1936-40; 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatéliste Belge, Le
Société Philatélique Belge, Belgium.
New Series: 1946-?
- The cover of the first year’s issues notes that it is its twenty-sixth year of publication.
- Superseded by a New Series in 1965.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-76, 78-112; (December 1962)

Philatéliste Belge, Le
Société Philatélique Belge, Belgium.
- Superseded a previous journal of the same title.
Superceded by a *New Series* of the same title in 2012.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-30;

**Philatéliste Belge, Le**
Société Philatélique Belge, Belgium.
New Series: 2012- In progress.
> Superseded a previous journal of the same title.

**Checked:** 2014, Issue 12;

**Philatéliste Canadien, Le**
See *The Canadian Philatelist*.

**Philatéliste Croix-Rouge, Le**
Club Thématique Croix-Rouge, France.
1981- In progress.
> Formerly *Bulletin du Club Thématique Croix-Rouge*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1981-98; Whole numbers 1-70
It includes *Vu, Lu, Note pour Vous*.
(Subject index.)

**Philatéliste Errinophile, La**
Société Internationale des Collectionneurs de Timbres de Fantaisie et Non-Officiels, France.
1979?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1979; 1980, Issue 2;

**Philatéliste Français, Le**
Th. Lemaire, Paris, France.
1892-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 13. (Whole number 94.)

**Checked:** 26-27, 30, 41-47, 73-74, 79-92;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1898-99; Whole numbers 48-70
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
1901;
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

**Philatéliste International, Le**
C. Nogent, Paris, France.
1900-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 27.)

**Checked:** Issue 16;

**Philatéliste Roumain, Le**
Virgile Budescu, Braila, Romania.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatéliste Universel, Le**
= Der Weltphilatelist = The Universal Philatelist
L. Franck, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg.
1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)
- There was a supplementary slip to Volume 1, number 5.
- This was the first philatelic journal published in Luxembourg.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1890-91; Volumes 1-2
1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

**Philatéliste Universel, Le**
Editions Dumenil, Saint Germaine en Laye, France.
1905- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 948-953;

**Philatelisten-Zeitung**
H. J. Meier, Stade, Germany.
1890-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1890-91; Volume 1
1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

1890-91; Volume 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Philatelisten-Zeitung**
A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.
1892-35; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- Formerly *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.
- Incorporated into *Das Postwertzeichen*.

**Checked:** Volumes 33-35;
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1892-99; Volumes 1-8
  1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 7
  1899  George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;
  1901  Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

Philatelisten-Zeitung “Bruna”
Max Trill, Brunn, Germany.
19??-

Checked: 1913, Volume 2, Issue 8;

Philatelistisch Maandblad, Het
Postzegelvereeniging “Breda”; Vereeniging van Postzegelverzamelaars “Hollandia” &
Utrechtshe Philatelisten-Vereeniging, Breda, Netherlands.
1912-21; Volume 1 to Volume 10. (Whole number 120.)
  Incorporated *Het Postzegelblad* from January 1913.
  Merged with *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Philatelie* to form *Nederlandsche Maandblad voor Philatelie*.

Checked: Complete;

Philatelistische Berichte
S. F. Friedmann, Rudolfsheim, Austria.
1872-77; Whole number 1 to Whole number 40.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1872-77; Whole numbers 1-40
  1892  Victor Suppantschitsch

1872-74; Whole numbers 1-22
  1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelistische Blätter
Ein Verein von Philatelisten, Leipzig, Germany.
1874; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1874; Issues 1-6
  1892  Victor Suppantschitsch

Philatelistische Blätter
A. von Isakovics, Brünn, Germany.
[1887]; Issue 1.
➤ This seems to have been a proof number.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1887; Issue 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelistische Börse
George Fouré, Berlin, Germany.
1879; Issue 1/2. (The two numbers were published together.)
➤ Issued as a supplement to the Berliner Illustrirte Briefmarken-Zeitung.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1879; Issues 1/2
1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

Philatelistische Bücherwurm, Der
Germany.
1921-29; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)
➤ Renamed Der Deutsche Philatelistische Bücherwurm.

Philatelistische Forschungsblätter
Österreichische Forschungsgesellschaft für Philatolie und Postgeschichte, Graz, Austria.
1967-80; Whole number 1 to Whole number 20.
➤ All of the articles in numbers 1 to 7 were translated by John F. Giblin and deposited in the library of the Austrian Philatelic Society of the UK.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
(Subject index and Contents listed by issue.)

Philatelistische Korrespondenz
Dr. Hans Brendicke, Berlin, Germany.
1905-06; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
➤ The first issue was originally produced by autographic lithography but a typed copy, also numbered 1, was subsequently produced.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelistische Literatur, Die
Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Schleswig, Germany.
1931-
Checked: Volume 3, Issues 1, 3, 6-10;

Translations
Volume 3, Issue 1;

Philatelistische Literatursammler, Der
Grüne Sammler-Welt, Niebüll, Germany.
1932-?
➢ A Prospectus is held, together with a translation: Philat. Trans 622.
➢ The first two volumes were issued as supplements to the Grüne Sammler-Welt. Thereafter, it was published separately.
➢ Edited by C. Schmittdiel.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 2-12;

Philatelistische Litteratur, Die
Universal-Briefmarken-Album Baumbach & Company, Leipzig, Germany.
1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)
➢ Issued as a supplement to Die Post.

Checked:

Translations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Philat. Trans.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 4</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 5</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 6</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 7</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 8</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 9</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 10</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Volume 1</td>
<td>Issue 11</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Volume 2</td>
<td>Issue 1</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Volume 2</td>
<td>Issue 2</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 3</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 5</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 6</td>
<td>095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 7</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 8</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 9</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 10</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Volume 3</td>
<td>Issue 11</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Philatelistische Literatur Sammler, Der
See Der Philatelistische Literatursammler.

Philatelistische Literatursammler, Der
Otto Rommel, Leipzig, Germany.
1906-09 Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 10.)
- The first five issues were typewritten, the remainder being produced by autographic lithography.
- The autographic issues have the title as Der Philatelistische Litteratur Sammler. In Germany, this would not be seen as a change of title.
- There is a four page supplement to number 7.

Checked: Whole numbers 3-6, 9;

Translations
Whole number 9 Philat Trans 590

Philatelistische Miscellen
M. Liebert, Augsburg, Germany.
1904-09; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 3. (Whole number 63.)
Checked: 1907, Volume 4, Issues 5, 9, 11;

Philatelistische Mitteilungen
Briefmarkenhaus Karl Hennig, Weimar, Germany.
1920-?; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)
Checked: Volume 6, Issues 3-9, 11-12; December 1925.

Philatelistische Monats-Berichte
See Philatelistische Monats-Berichte.

Philatelistische Nachrichten
Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel, Cochem, Germany.
1893-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- Formerly Mitteilungen des Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1895-98; Volumes 3-6
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelistische Nachrichten
Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.
1971- In progress.
- Each issue is divided into sections, one for each country within the scope of the Society, the pages of which are separately numbered to make a continuous run for each country. At some stage, the cumulative indexes were published in the journal, each part being located after the pages of its respective country.
- This publication is used by the society for technical articles.

Checked: Issues 1-136;

Cumulative Indexes
1971-? Whole numbers 1-39
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

1971-? Whole numbers 1-47

(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

1971-? Whole numbers 1-63

(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

1971-89; Whole numbers 1-65

(Classified subject index, listed by issue.) {Issued as a supplement to Philatelistische Nachrichten of February 1989, Whole number 65.}

1971-?; Whole numbers 1-72

(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

Philatelistische Presse
Czernowitzer Philatelisten Club, Czernowitz, Ukraine.
1887; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1887; Issues 1-2
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Philatelistische Rundschau
Pet. Mathes, Stolberg, Germany.
1903-04; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

Issued as a supplement to Das Blaue Blatt.

Checked:

Philatelistischen Prüfer - Rundschreiben
Bund der Philatelistischen Prüfer, Germany.
1958-?

Checked: Whole number 1;

Philatelistischer Börsen-Courier
Julius Kittl, Mährisch-Ostrau, Czechoslovakia.
1886-94; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 18. (Whole number 144.)
Number 6 of the first year, numbers 1-9 and 11 of the second year, number 3 of the fifth year and numbers 15 and 17 of the eighth year have supplements.

Number 3 of the ninth year is wrongly numbered 2.

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 1-6, 10-12; Volumes 6-7;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1886-91; Volumes 1-6
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1886-94; Volumes 1-9
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Philatelistischer Brief-Dienst über Philatelistischer Briefmarken-Zeitschrift**
Alfred Ihm, Wunsiedel, Germany.
1948-49 Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue ? (Whole number ?)

Renamed *Briefdienst über Briefmarken-Zeitungen*.

**Philatelistischer Kladderadatsch**
(Philatelic Mish-Mash)
?, Munich, Germany.
1886-88; Volume 1, Issue 111 and Issue 222. (Whole number 2.)

The contents are of a humorous nature.

A free stamp was given with the first issue.

Checked: Complete.

**Philatelistischer Verkher**
Max Böhne, Leipzig, Germany.
1878-80; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

Number 11 was issued as a supplement to number 3 of the *Neue Philatelistische Blätter*.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1878-80; Volumes 1-2
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Philatelistisches Annoncenblatt**
H. Uffenheimer, Fürth, Bavaria, Germany.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 1, 3.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1896; Issues 1-3
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Philatelistisches Börsenblatt**
Alb. Petersdorf, Kottbus, Germany.
1896-97; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.
- numbers 1 to 6 are quarto, the remainder being folio.
- The first ten issues are on rose paper.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1896; Whole numbers 1-15
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelistisches Echo
J. J. Arndt, Leipzig, Germany.
1904-07; Proof number 1 to Proof number 2 & Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 2 + 36.)
Checked: Proof numbers 1-2; Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 10-12; Volume 2, Issues 5-7; Volume 3, Issues 1-6

Philatelist’s Friend, The
F. L. Mills, Cincinatti, OH, USA.
1883; Issue 1.
Checked: Complete.

Philatelist’s Friend, The
Wm. Trissel Jr., Dixon, IL, USA.
1890; Issue 1.
Checked: Complete.

Philatelist’s Gazette, The
R. Loosley, Maidenhead, UK.
1879-82; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 37.)
- Incorporated The Foreign Stamp Advertiser and Review and The Champion Exchange, the Arcade, and Foreign Stamp Gazette with issue 18.
- Incorporated The Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart with issue 20.
- Issues 20-24 show the title as The Philatelists’ Gazette.
- Incorporated The Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart and renamed The Philatelist’s Gazette and Stamp Exchange and Mart. (Volume 3, Whole numbers 25-36.)
- Reverted to its original title.

Philatelists’ Gazette and Stamp Exchange and Mart, The
F. E. Tozer & Company, Brighton, UK.
1881-1882; Volume 3, Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)
- Formerly The Philatelist’s Gazette.
- Reverted to its original title.
Philatelists’ Magazine
Normanhurst Philatelic Society, Normanhurst, UK.
1952-?

Checked:

Philatelists’ Monthly Advertiser, The
Bertrand E. Harrison, Lincoln, UK.
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelists’ Own Paper, The
Albert A. Dykes Jr., Southampton, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Incorporated The Southampton Stamp Advertiser.
➢ Dykes purchased The Philatelic Exchange List and incorporated The Philatelist’s Own Paper into it.

Checked:

Philatelists’ Supplement to “The Bazaar”
L. Upcott Gill, London, UK.
1895-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 7. (Whole number 35.)
➢ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
➢ The issue for the 14th December 1898 is not numbered and the issues for January, February, March and April 1899 are numbered 3 to 6, instead of 4 to 7, respectively.
➢ A title-page and index compiled by Herbert Edgar Weston, was published as a Supplement to The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society for October 1908, in an edition of 150 copies. Those which were not distributed to members were sold for 2/6 (£0.13) each, post free.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1895-1900; Volumes 1-7
Bacon

Philatélux
Post Luxembourg, Luxemburg City, Luxemburg.
?- In progress.

Checked: 2013, Issue 4;

Philately
Philately Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1889-1890; Issue 1 to Issue 9.
Checked: Issues 1-7;

Philately
Philately Publishing Company, Jackson, MI, USA. 1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Checked: Complete.

Philately
- Originally published every two months, it became a monthly from January 1950.
- Incorporated into Stamp & Postal History News.
Checked: Complete.

Philately
Herb Rosen, New York, NY, USA. 1965-?
- Published to promote INTERPEX.
- Renamed Philately and Numismatics.

Philately and Numismatics
Herb Rosen, New York, NY, USA. 1965-?
- Formerly Philately.
Checked:

Philately and the Letter Box
Letter Box Study Group, UK. 1992-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 35.
- A full set of the journal is available in digital format on Glen H. Morgan’s web site: www.stampprinters.info/spi_siteplan.htm.
Checked: Complete.

Philately from Australia
Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Australia. 1949- In progress.
Checked: Volumes 1-3; Volumes 18-26; Volume 33, Issue 1;
Cumulative Indexes
1969-78; Volumes 21-30
(The third ten-year index to Philately From Australia covers 1969-1978., Philately From Australia, March 1981, Volume 33, Issue 1, p.4.)
Philately in Australia
Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.
19?-.

Checked: Volumes 4-5;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1937-38;
   1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philately in Japan
Japan Philatelic Society (Foundation), Tokyo, Japan.
1977?- In progress.
➢ Published in English for foreign collectors of Japanese stamps.
➢ A Sample Issue was produced in 1991 for distribution free of charge at Phila Nippon '91.

Checked: Whole numbers 55, 68, 77-90, 93;

Philately in Middlesex Year Book
Federation of Middlesex and Associated Philatelic Societies, UK.
1954-?

Checked: 1954/55;

Philately in Scotland
Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland.
1932-34; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23?)
➢ Superseded The Scots Philatelist.
➢ Ceased publication owing to the editor retiring.

Checked:

References

Philately in Scotland
William Carson, Ayr, Scotland.
1978-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Ceased publication owing to lack of support.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
1978-79; Issues 1-4
(Subject index.)
References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *Philately in Scotland.*, Philatelic Literature Review, (Not published).

**Philately in South Africa**
South Africa.
19??-

Checked: 1951, March;Philinfo

**Philately San Diego**
George Hentzell, San Diego, CA, USA.
1981-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Philinfo**
La Poste, Paris, France.
19?-2009; Whole number 1 to Whole number 143.
➢ From January 2010, it was published only on the web at [www.laposte.fr](http://www.laposte.fr), the paper copy being discontinued.

Checked:

**Philippine Chinese Philatelic Club Journal**
Philippine Chinese Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1951-?

Checked:

References


**Philippine Journal of Philately**
Stamp & Philatelic Division, Bureau of Posts, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1948-?

Checked:

References


**Philippine Philatelist**
Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1947; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

References

Philippines Philatelic Bulletin
National Philatelic Club, Bacclod, Republic of the Philippines.
1926-39; Volume 1 to ?

Checked:

References

Philocartist Journal, The
USA.
-1906;
➢ Possibly non-philatelic, dealing only with picture post cards.
➢ Purchased by G. W. Linn and incorporated into The Columbus Philatelist.

Checked:

Philocartist News and Camera Craft, The
Souvenir Postal Publishing Company, Stillwater, OK, USA.
1905-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Incorporated into The Columbus Philatelist.

Checked:

Philo’s Monthly
Schuyler B. Bradt, Grand Crossing, IL, USA.
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Philo was a pseudonym used by Schuyler B. Bradt at this time.
➢ The publication was suspended owing to Bradt’s ill health and its outstanding subscriptions were eventually filled by The Philatelic Gazette.

Checked: Complete.

Philos tou Grammatosimou, O
(O Φιλός Του Γραμματοσημου = The Friend of Stamps)
Panos S. Savidis, Greece.
1935-40; Whole number 1 to Whole number 100.
➢ Formerly O Philotelikos Typos.

Checked:
Cumulative Indexes

1935-40: Whole numbers 1-100

P. Ioannidis: Cumulative index of the journals "O Philotelikos Typos" and "O Philos tou Grammatosimou", Philotelia, March/April 1990, Whole number 541, pp.79-84.
(Subject index.)

Philotelia

(Φιλοτέλεια = Philately)

Stephen Machrymichalos, Athens, Greece.
1924- In progress.
➢ In 1926, the magazine was given to the Hellenic Philotelic Society which has published it ever since.
➢ From 2002, each year's issues were available in full colour on individual CDs.

Checked: Whole numbers 537, 540-541, 548-549, 544-546, 617-618, 668-669;

Cumulative Indexes

1924-53:
(Subject index & Author index.)

1954-73
(Subject index & Author index.)

1954-82:
(Subject index & Author index to Greek references only.)

1954-82:
(Subject index & Author index to Greek references only.)

1974-1983
(Subject index & Author index.)

1984-93
(Subject index & Author index.)
1994-2008;
(Subject index & Author index.)

**References**

1. **A. Virvilis:** *Short History and Profile of Philotelia.*, Unpublished manuscript, 18th October 2007, 1p.

**Philotelica Chronika**

(Φιλοτελικά Χρονικά = Philatelic Chronicles)

T. Kessisiglou, Athens, Greece.
1947;

Checked:

**Philotelica Chronika**

(Φιλοτελικά Χρονικά = Philatelic Chronicles)

Hellenic Philatelic Federation, Athens, Greece.
1986-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked:

**Philotelika Nea**

(Φιλοτελικά Νέα = Philatelic News)

Hellenic Philatelic Society, Athens, Greece.
1932-66; Whole number?

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1932-33; Whole numbers 1-18

?, Philotelika Nea, November/December 1933, Whole numbers 17/18, pp.150-152.
(Subject index.)

1923-66; Whole numbers 1-?

**P. Ioannidis:** *Cumulative index of the journal Ta Philotelika Nea.*, Philotelia, January/February 1990, Volume 67, Whole number 540, pp.16-24.
(Subject index.)

**Philoteliki Antilali**

(Φιλοτελικοί Αντίλαλοι = Philatelic Echoes)

Philatelist’s Union of Kifissia & Olympic Philately, Kifissia, Greece.
2001- In progress.

Checked:

**Philoteliki Argo**
(Φιλοτελική Αργό = Philatelic Argo)
Philatelic Union of Volos, Volos, Greece.
1983-88; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked:

Philoteliki Echo
(Φιλοτελική Ηχώ = Philatelic Echo)
Philatelic Society of Piraeus, Piraeus, Greece.
1964-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 185.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1964-68; Whole numbers 1-45
[General Table of Contents to the “Philotelici Echo” from its First Publication to December 1968 (Issues 1-45).], Philotelic Society of Piraeus, Piraeus, Greece, n.d., 12pp.
{A translation of the introductory text is available as Philat. Trans. 623.}
(Subject index.)

1964-90; Whole numbers 1-153
{Reprinted in: P. Ioannidis: Ευρετήρια Ελληνικών Φιλοτελικών Περιοδικών. [Indexes to Greek Philatelic Journals.], P. Ioannidis, Athens, Greece, 2010, pp.65-77.}
(Subject index.)

1969-73; Whole numbers 46-84
(Subject index.)

1974-78; Whole numbers 85-116
(Subject index.)

1991-98; Whole numbers 154-185
P. Ioannidis: Index of the journal “Philotelici Echo” (1991-1998)., Philotelia, ?
{Reprinted in: P. Ioannidis: Ευρετήρια Ελληνικών Φιλοτελικών Περιοδικών. [Indexes to Greek Philatelic Journals.], P. Ioannidis, Athens, Greece, 2010, pp.79-80.}
(Subject index.)

Philoteliki Glyfada
(Φιλοτελική Γλυφάδα = Philatelic Glyfada)
Philatelic Group of Glyfada, Glyfada, Greece.
1986- In progress.

Checked:

Philoteliki Hellas
(Φιλοτελική Ελλάς = Philatelic Greece)
S. Raftopoulos, Athens, Greece.
1956-72; Whole number 1 to Whole number 135.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1956-72; Whole numbers 1-135
(Subject index.)

**Philoteliki Kerkyra**
(Φιλοτελική Κέρκυρα = Philatelic Corfu)
Philotelic Society of Corfu, Corfu, Greece.
1998- In progress.

Checked:

**Philoteliki Lesvos**
(Φιλοτελική Λέσβος = Philatelic Lesvos)
Philotelic Society of Lesvos, Mytilene, Greece.
1979- In progress.

Checked:

**Philoteliko Deltio**
(Φιλοτελικό Δελτίο = Philatelic Bulletin)
N. Domninos, Athens, Greece.
1975-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 132.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1975-86; Whole numbers 1-132
(Subject index.)

**Philotelikos Typos, O**
(Ο Φιλοτελικός Τυπός = The Philatelic Press)
Panos S. Savidis, Athens, Greece.
1935-39; Whole number 1 to Whole number 90.

* Renamed *O Philos tou Grammatosimou.*

**Philotypist or Stamp Amateur, The**
Whitfield King and Company, Ipswich, UK.
1882; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.
Phoenix, The
American Indian Philatelic Society, USA.
1992-93; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- A Unit of the American Topical Association.
- Renamed The Council Fire.

PHS Newsletter
Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.
1957-62; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
- Formerly News Bulletin.

Checked: Issue 9;

PHSC Journal
The Postal History Society of Canada, Canada.
1972- In progress.
- Formerly The Postal History Society of Canada Journal.

Checked: Cumulative Indexes

1972-79; Whole numbers 1-20
(Subject index & Author index.)

1972-85: Whole numbers 1-40
(Subject index & Author index.)

1972-85: Whole numbers 1-40
(Subject index & Author index.)

1985-89; Whole numbers 41-60
(Subject index & Author index.)

Phylatelico Aveirense, O.
Baptista Moreira, Aveiro, Portugal.
1901; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Formerly O Phylatelico Aveirense.

Checked: Complete.
Pinsetten
Oslo Philatelistenklubb, Oslo, Norway.
1968-78; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 4/5. (Whole number 40.)
   Superseded by a Second Series with the same title.

Checked:

References
1. Øyvind Refsnes: Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb
   gjennom 125 år., Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, pp.89-90.
   Details of every issue and their pages.

Pinsetten
Oslo Philatelistenklubb, Oslo, Norway.
1981-84; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.)
   Superseded a first series of the same name.

Checked:

References
1. Øyvind Refsnes: Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb
   gjennom 125 år., Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, pp.89-90.
   Details of every issue and their pages.

Pitcairn Log, The
Pitcairn Islands Study Group, USA.
1973- In progress.
   Formerly the Pitcairn Islands Study Group – Newsletter.

Cumulative Indexes
1973-2011; Volumes 1-38
Cumulative Index of Articles Published in “The Pitcairn Log”, Pitcairn Islands Study
(Author, Title and Issue indexes.)

Checked:

Plain Talk
Myers, Van Schaak & Myers, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1885-92; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 8. (Whole number 84.)
   Only partly philatelic.
   From number 6 on, it was published by the Plain Talk Publishing Company.
   Whole number 28 is dated June instead of July on the masthead, the wrapper being
correct. The wrapper of whole number 35 shows 36 in error.

Checked:

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896,
   Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
Plainfield Collector, The
E. A. Giberga, Plainfield, NJ, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Edited by W. H. Rice.
➢ It failed to get 2nd class postage rates and was discontinued and replaced by *The New Jersey Collector*.

Checked:

Pleasant Pastimes
Round World Postal Club, Dayton, OH, USA.
19-?
➢ Incorporated *Post Card Monthly*. (This may have been an earlier title.)
➢ Incorporated *World Collector*.
➢ Incorporated *Ideal Monthly*.

Checked: Whole number 67, 73, 80;

PLN International
C. Nieuwland, Rotterdam, Netherlands.
1991- In Progress.
➢ Superseded *Philabook International*, following a change in editorial policy.

Checked: Complete.

PNG Stamp News
Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.
1962-?; Volume 8, Issue 5 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number ?)
➢ Formerly *P&NG Stamp News*.
➢ Renamed *Papuan Stamp News*.
➢ The title was omitted from Volume 9, Issue 2.

POCHTA
= ПОЧТА
Philatelistische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Russland/UdSSR, Germany.
1973- ?
➢ Renamed *Deutschen Zeitschrift für Russland-Philatellie*.

POCHTA
= ПОЧТА
Australian & New Zealand Society of Russian Philately, New Zealand.
1986-2006; Whole number 1 to Whole number 40.
➢ Whole numbers 1-24 were made available on CD by the editor, Ross Marshall in 1999. (Not held so contents presumed from the subsequent editions.) All of the issues were available as pdf files and a special search facility was included. Contents tables for the following current periodicals specialised in Russian philately were also
included and could also be searched as well as viewed separately. Some were not complete runs:

**British Journal of Russian Philately**
British Society of Russian Philately

**ЯМШИК = YAMSHEIK (The Post Rider)**
Canadian Society of Russian Philately

**ПОЧТА**
Philatelistischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft Russland/UdSSR

**Rossica**
Rossica Society of Russian Philately

- Each year thereafter, a new CD was produced containing all of the issues to date:
  - Whole numbers 1-26 1986-1999
  - Whole numbers 1-28 1986-2000
  - Whole numbers 1-30 1986-2001
  - Whole numbers 1-32 1986-2002
  - Whole numbers 1-34 1986-2003
  - Whole numbers 1-36 1986-2004
  - Whole numbers 1-38 1986-2005
  - Whole numbers 1-40 1986-2006

- The journal ceased publication when the editor retired.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1986-88; Whole numbers 1-5


The following journals are incorporated into the index: **British Journal of Russian Philately; Rossica Journal; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Soviet Collector; The Russian Philatelist** and **The Russian-American Philatelist.**

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition). Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}  
(Subject index.)

1986-94; Whole numbers 1-16


{A copy of this index was included on every one of the CDs containing the copies of the journal.}

(Subject index.)

**Point Pleasant Philatelist**
Helen M. Corvell, Point Pleasant, NJ, USA.
1927-30; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 5.)

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 1.

**Polar Post**
Polar Postal History Society of Great Britain, UK.
19?- In progress

Polen - Mitteilungsblatt
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Polen, Germany.
1977; Issue 1/77.

Polen - Mitteilungsblatt
Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen, Germany.
198?- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes
****198?-91; Issues 1-16
Awaiting full bibliographic details.

2001-05; Whole numbers 46-60
(Classified Subject index.)

Polish Philatelic Review = Polski Przegląd Filatelistyczny
Polish Philatelic Federation, UK.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Issue 100;

Polish Philatelic Society of Australia - Bulletin
See Bulletin of the Polish Philatelic Society of Australia.

Polonus
Polonus Philatelic Society, Chicago, IL, USA.
1940-41; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)
- Superseded a mimeographed newsletter, a single issue of which was published in October 1939.
- Superseded by the Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society.

Cumulative Indexes
1940-41; Volumes 1-2
The book was issued soft-bound with a coloured card cover. However, a number were available case bound in red buckram and signed by the author.
Also indexes the Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society.
(Author index, classified subject index and catalogue number index.)

Polonus Philatelic Society - Bulletin
See Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society.

Polski Przegląd Filatelistyczny
See Polish Philatelic Review = Polski Przegląd Filatelistyczny.

Po’oleka O Hawaii
Hawaiian Philatelic society, Honolulu, Hawaii.
19-? In progress.
➤ As of mid 2008, no issues have been published since whole number 77 of January 2004, although number 78 is planned.

Checked: 2004, Whole number 77;

Poole’s Monthly Philatelist
Bertram W. H. Poole, Stamford, UK.
1902-04; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)
➤ The first four issues contained a feature called Poole’s Colonial Stamp Market. The proprietor was subject to an infringement of copyright action brought by Herbert L’Estrange Ewen owing to its similarity to Ewen’s Colonial Stamp Market. The proprietor was therefore unable to provide bound copies of Volume 1 as he had planned. Poole had worked for Ewen before setting up to trade on his own account.
➤ Incorporated into The West-End Philatelist when Poole joined the staff of its publisher, D. Field, and became its editor.

Checked Complete.

Poole’s Stamp News and Offers
W. John Poole & Son, Beckenham, UK.
193?-
➤ Although it is primarily a list of items for sale by the publisher, the inside front cover is devoted to news.

Checked: 1937, December; 1938, January;

Popular Stamps
A. L. McCready, Cobden, Canada.
1937-?; Volume 1 to ?
➤ The publishing rights were passed to A. L. McCready at the end of 1940.

Checked: Volumes 4-5;

References

Portland Philatelic Herald, The
W. W. Jewett, Portland, ME, USA.
1884; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
Renamed *The Philatelic Herald.*

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Portu-Info**
International Society for Portuguese Philately, USA.
1966?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 149-150;

**Portugal Filatelico**
?, Lisbon, Portugal.
19?-  

**Checked:**

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;
1937   Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Portugal Philatelico**
José Pinto Castello Branco & José P. Taborda Ramos, Lisbon, Portugal.
1893-94; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Portuguese Philatelic Society Quarterly Bulletin**
Portuguese Philatelic Society, UK.
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 106-113;

**Possessions**
United States Possessions Philatelic Society, USA.

**Checked:** Volume 13, Issues 1, 4;

Cumulative Indexes

****19? Whole numbers 1-13
**Richard Albiz:** *Index to Possessions, Whole numbers 1 to 13.*, Supplement to *Possessions*, 4th Quarter 1981, Volume 4, Issue 4, Whole number 14, 2pp.
(Subject index.)

****19? Whole numbers 1-24
**Richard Albiz:** *Index to Possessions, Whole numbers 1 to 24.*, Supplement to *Possessions*, 1st Quarter 1985, Volume 8, Issue 1, Whole number 27, 2pp.
(Subject index.)
****19? Whole numbers 1-44
(Subject index.)

Post, Die
Baumbach & Company, Leipzig, Germany.
1894-19??; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- Included the periodicals Die Briefmarken-Börse and Die Philatelistische Litteratur as supplements.

Checked: Volume 4; Volume 21, Issue 7; Volume 36, Issue 12; Volume 37, Issues 1-4, 6-12; Volume 39, Issue 4;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1894-99; Volumes 1-6
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
1898; Volume 5
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst
1901;
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

References

Post, The
Union of Post Office Workers, UK.
1896-? In progress.
- Non-philatelic, but much information about the Post Office and its workings.

Checked: 1970, Volume 74, Issue 2;

Post Card, The
[G. H. Watson & A. Lohmeyer], Roselle, NJ, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 30. (Whole number 90.)
- Renamed The Postal Card.

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Post Card & Stamp Collectors’ Journal, The
Robert A. Thompson & Company, Adelaide, Australia.
1906-07; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Number 1 has two supplements.
- Number 5 was published by Atkinson & Company.
References


Post Card and Stamp Journal, The
Post Card and Stamp Publishing Company, Springfield, IL, USA.
1906, Volume 1, Issue 1.
Checked: Complete.

Post Card Monthly, The
USA.
? - 1906;
➤ Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.
➤ This may have been non-philatelic.

Post Card Monthly
Round World Postal Club, Dayton, OH, USA.
19?-?
➤ Incorporated into *Pleasant Pastimes*. (This may be the same publication, which has simply been renamed.)

Post Card News
Walter T. Wilson, Leeds, UK.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Checked: Complete.

Postcard Collectors Gazette
Postcard Collectors Gazette, London, UK.
1974-?
➤ Although it is non-philatelic, it sometimes carries articles of interest to philatelists.

Post Horn International
International Federation of Stamp Dealers’ Associations, UK.
1993-?
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volume 2, Issues 1-4; Volume 3, Issues 1-3;
Post Office, The
Post Office Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1891-99; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 9. (Whole number 105.)
➢ The publisher was Henry Gremmel. On his death, the journal was purchased by J. C. Morgenthau who eventually discontinued it owing to a lack of support.
➢ Incorporated into Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News.

Checked: Volumes 1-6;
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1898; Volume 8
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

References

Post Office Magazine, The
General Post Office, London, UK.
1934-66; Volume 1 to Volume ?
➢ Non-philatelic but with much information on the British Post Office.
➢ Superseded by the Courier.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 14, Issues 1-3;

Post Rider, The
= ЯМШИК = Yamshchik
Canadian Society of Russian Philately, Canada.
1977- In progress.
➢ Formerly Yamshchik.
➢ The first three issues carried the transliteration of the Russian word as the title. Thereafter, the Russian version predominated but with the English version The Post Rider also in evidence. Eventually, the Russian title and its transliteration were dropped from the masthead.

Checked: Cumulative Indexes
1977-88; Whole numbers 1-23
The following journals are incorporated into the index: British Journal of Russian Philately; Rossica Journal; Pochta; Soviet Collector; The Russian Philatelist and The Russian-American Philatelist.
{A supplement was published as: Dr. George Murdoch: Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition). Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}
(Subject index.)
Post Script
Robert Harris, Wynantskill, NY, USA.
1977-?

Checked:

Post- und Absenderfreistempel - Bericht
Forschungsgemeinschaft Post- und Absenderfreistempel, Germany.
19??- In progress.

Checked: 1996, Volume 12, Issue 18;

Post- und Fernmeldgeschichte Zwischen Nord-und Ostsee
Bezirkgruppe Kiel der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Kiel, Germany.
1953- In progress.
Formerly Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldewesens Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee.


Cumulative Indexes

1953-78:
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1963-65:
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1966-67:
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)
1966-71: Volumes 6-11

1968-70:
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

1971:
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

1972-74:
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
1995- In progress.
-
Superseded Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
-
Renamed Das Archiv.

Posta, La
Richard Helbock, USA.
1969- In progress.
-
Published in English.
-
In 2013, two years after the death of its founder, Richard Helbock, the title was sold
to its incumbent editor, Peter Martin.

Checked:

References


Posta Militare, La
Associazione Italiana Collezionisti Posta Militare, Italy.
19?- In progress?

Checked: 1995, Whole number 71;

Posta Romana
Garabet Aslan, Focşani, Romania.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Posta Universale, La
Wilh. von Pecker, Milan, Italy.
1891; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 2. (Whole number 2.)
➢ Renamed La Poste Universelle.

Postage Due Mail Study Group Journal
Postage Due Mail Study Group, UK.
1997- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

****1997-2005; Whole numbers 1-36
()

Postage Meter, The
International Postal Marking Society, USA.
1933-
➢ Supplement to Postal Markings.

Checked:

Postage Stamp, The
Standard Printing Company, Pennington, NJ, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Renamed The Stamp World.
Postage Stamp, The
Walter W. Reid, New York, NY, USA.
1896
➢ A prospectus dated March 1896, for a journal to be published by Walter W. Reid but which was never issued, is held by the Crawford Library.

Postage Stamp, The
J. H. Lyons and Company, Boston, MA, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Superseded by a New Series under the same title.

Checked:

Postage Stamp, The
J. H. Lyons and Company, Boston, MA, USA.
1896-97; New series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Superseded a periodical of the same title.

Checked: Issues 2-3;

Postage Stamp, The
W. R. Dingle, UK.
1907-1929; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 3.
➢ It was initially edited by Edward J. Nankivell and following his death, by Fred. J. Melville.

Checked: Volume 10; Volume 14; Volume 32, Issues 1-3

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1907-10; Volumes 1-6
Bacon

Postage Stamp Review
?
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1937:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Postage Stamps
W. W. Betts, Clearfield, PA, USA.
1923-24; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

Postage Stamps Monthly
The contents consist almost entirely of advertisements.

Checked: 1977, October;

**Postal Card, The**  
[G. H. Watson & A. Lohmeyer], Roselle, NJ, USA.  
1889-94; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 117.)

- Formerly *The Post Card.*

Checked: Issues 91-92, 97-115;

**References**

1. George A. Joplin: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Postal Card Bulletin, The**  
W. C. Stone, Springfield, MA, USA.  
1898-99; Volume 5, Issue 1 to Issue 9. (Whole number 57.)

- Formerly *Monthly Bulletin.*
- Revived in 1919 as *The Postal Card Society of America Bulletin.*

**Postal Card Reporter, The**  
A. Lohmeyer, Baltimore, MD, USA.  
1897-99; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

**Postal Card Society of America Bulletin, The**  
Postal Card Society of America, USA.  
1894-1927; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume ? (Whole number 105.)

- Formerly *The Postal Card Bulletin.*

Checked: Volume 6, Issues 1-2 (Whole numbers 58-59);

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1894-96; Volumes 1-2  
A combined title page and index was produced by the publisher.

****1896-98; Volumes 3-4  
A combined title page and index was produced by the publisher.

**Postal Cards and Covers**  
W. T. Wilson, Leeds, UK.  
1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

Checked: Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1901; Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

**Postal Gazette**
Alessandro Arseni, Lugano, Switzerland.
2006- In progress.
➢ The issues from 2006 to 2007 were available on CD.
**Checked:** Issues 0-1;

**Postal Himal**
Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK.
19- In progress.
➢ Whole number 115, 3rd Quarter 2003 is shown on the cover as 2004 in error.
**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

****19? Whole numbers 1-32
**Kenneth W. Jones:** *Index, Covering Postal Himal and Earlier Newsletters, Nos. 1-32., Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, 42pp.*
(Subject index.)

****19? Whole numbers 33-40
**Kenneth W. Jones:** *Index Supplement No. 1 for Postal Himal Nos. 33-40, inclusive., Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, 12pp.*
(Subject index.)

****1985-86; Whole numbers 41-48
**Kenneth W. Jones:** *Index Supplement No. 2 for Postal Himal Nos. 41-48, inclusive., Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, [1987], 12pp.*
(Subject index.)

****1987-88; Whole numbers 49-56
**Kenneth W. Jones:** *Index Supplement No. 3 for Postal Himal Nos. 49-56, inclusive., Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, 12pp.*
(Subject index.)

**Postal Histo-Mine, The**
The Postal History Society of Ontario, Ontario, Canada.
1972-76; Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ Renamed *The Postal History Society of Ontario Journal.*
➢ Only 300 copies of issue 1 and 400 copies of issue 2 were printed originally.
➢ Issues 1-3 were reprinted by the Society, with minor corrections but no editorial changes, in May 1978, January 1983 and December 1984 respectively. (*Sold Out., The Postal History of Canada Journal, August 1977, Issue 14, p.24.*)

**Postal History**
Postal History Society, UK.
1937- In progress.
Formerly Postal History Society - Bulletin.


Cumulative Indexes

****1936-50; Whole numbers 1-54
S. W. Lloyd & R. B. Keusch:
(Reference: The Bulletin Index., September/October 1954, Issue 76, p.79.)

1936-77; Whole numbers 1-200
A. G. Rigo de Righi: Index to the “Bulletin” Issues Nos. 1 to 151 and “Postal History” Nos. 152 to 200, 1936-1977., Unpublished manuscript held by the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 38pp. (It is derived from the printed index to Whole numbers 1-150 published by the Postal History Society, with manuscript additions covering the additional numbers.)
(Subject index.)

Postal History Annual, The
James A. Mackay, Dumfries, Scotland, UK.
1979-1989?; Issue 1 to Issue 11.

It was specifically published to carry regular supplements to Mackay’s postal history handbooks.

Checked: Not of interest to me.

Postal History International
Proud-Bailey Company, Brighton, UK.
1972-80; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 6. (Whole number 102.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 4, Issue 11;

Postal History Journal
Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.
1957- In progress.

The Society decided in 2015 to make copies of its journal available on its web site: www.postalhistorysociety.org. The issues from June 2009 to October 2013 were made available very quickly.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1957-70; Whole numbers 1-26
(Subject index & Author index.)

References

Postal History Society and its Great Britain Group, UK.
1976-In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-22;

**Postal History Society - Bulletin**
Postal History Society, UK.
1937-67; Issue 1 to Issue 151.
- A duplicated quarterly publication to whole number 18 of 1941. From whole number 19, it was printed as a booklet.
- From 1951 to 1966 (Whole numbers 55-146) it was published every other month. It was then reduced to five issues each year (except 1974-1976 when six issues were produced each year) until 1979. Thereafter, it has appeared quarterly.
- In January 1988 (Whole number 245), its size was changed from quarto to A4.
- Renamed *Postal History*.

**Postal History Society News**
Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.
1957; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Renamed *P.H.S. Newsletter*.

**Postal History Society of Canada Journal, The**
The Postal History Society of Canada, Canada.
- Formerly *The Postal History Society of Ontario Journal*.
- The word *Journal* was omitted from the title of number 19.
- Renamed *PHSC Journal*.

**Postal History Society of Ontario Journal, The**
The Postal History Society of Ontario, Ontario, Canada.
- Formerly *The Postal Histo-Mine*.
- Renamed *The Postal History Society of Canada Journal* when the Society changed its name to *The Postal History Society of Canada*.

**Postal History Society of the Americas News-Letter**
Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.

Checked: Complete.

**Postal Label Bulletin**
R. L. Woodware-Clarke, UK
1977-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
- Superseded the *Registration Label Bulletin*.
- Ceased publication when the *Postal Label Study Group* closed down.
**Postal Label Bulletin, The**
Postal Label Study Group, USA.
1985- In progress.
- Formerly *Postal Label Study Group – The Bulletin*.

**Postal Label Study Group – The Bulletin**
Postal Label Study Group, USA.
1985-95 or 96; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?
- Renamed *The Postal Label Bulletin*.

**Postal Markings**
William R. Stewart, Staten Island, NY, USA.
1930-44; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 4. (Whole number 135.)
- By 1932, it seems to have been published by the International Postal Marking Society.
- From 1932, it included Naval Postmarks as a supplement.
- In 1933, it included The Postage Meter as a supplement. However, only one issue was ever produced.

**Postal Markings of Devon Adviser**
Postal Markings of Devon Study Group, UK.
19??- In progress.

**Postal Order News**
Postal Order Society, UK.
1985- In progress.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1936-40;
1937    Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Postal Order News**
Postal Order Society, UK.
1985- In progress.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1985-2011; Whole numbers 1-101
A up to date cumulative index is maintained on the Society web site: [http://postalorders.informe.com](http://postalorders.informe.com), 29th January 2012, Paginated in sections, [70pp]. It is accompanied by a list of the contents of each issue, 38pp.
(Subject index and List of contents by issue.)
**Postal Service Today**
Director General of Posts, Taipei, Taiwan.
19??- In progress.


Cumulative Indexes

****1980-82: Whole numbers 265-300

Index to issues 265-300, 1980-1982., Postal Service Today, February 1983, pp.? (Subject index.)

****1980-83: Whole numbers 265-312


**Postal Stationery**
Dr. Walton I. Mitchell & Eben A. Farnsworth, Claremont, NH, USA.
1948- In progress.

- Formerly The Postal Stationery Journal.
- In January 1954, it was merged with Covers, which was re-named Covers and Postal Stationery. Exactly twelve months later, it was again published as a separate journal under its previous title.
- In 1956, the journal was sold to Emmett Peter, who renamed it Postal Stationery and Postal History Monthly.
- It reverted to its original title in 1960 when Eben A. Farnsworth once again took over publication.
- In 1961, publication was taken over by the United Postal Stationery Society.

Checked: Whole numbers 22, 56-59, 229, 244, 252-259, 262, 264, 278, 356;

Cumulative Indexes

1985-1989:

John H. Beachboard: An index to articles on U.S. postal cards in Postal Stationery., Postal Stationery, March/April 1990, Volume 32, Issue 2, Whole number 261, pp.73-74. (Subject index of US postal cards references.)

Notes

The publication history of Postal Stationery magazine was nicely outlined in the United Postal Stationery Society Membership Directory for the year 1973. What follows was taken directly from that booklet. This may help those interested in assembling a complete collection of back issues understand where to look for these.

Through 1948, the Society purchased space in Western Stamp Collector to communicate news to its members. During this same period of time, periodic bulletins were issued to the members on various postal stationery subjects. In May, 1948, Dr. Walton I Mitchell and Mr. Eben Farnsworth began a private publication entitled Postal Stationery, which contained information on foreign stationery items. This private publication, issued bimonthly, was appointed as the official organ of the Society in May, 1949. In December, 1952, Dr. Mitchell was forced to resign as editor due to failing eyesight, and Mr. Farnsworth assumed the dual roles of editor and publisher. In January, 1954, Mr. Farnsworth ceased his publication and merged it into Covers magazine, while maintaining the editorship of the postal stationery section. The UPSS board of directors adopted this new magazine, Covers and Postal...
Stationery, as the society’s official organ. This arrangement lasted for just 12 issues, and in January, 1955, Mr. Farnsworth again resumed publication of Postal Stationery; however, this time it was issued monthly, rather than bimonthly. In August, 1956, Mr. Farnsworth sold the magazine to Mr. Emmett Peter, who assumed the dual functions of editor and publisher and changed the name to Postal Stationery and Postal History Monthly. In December, 1957, Mr. Peter reverted to a bimonthly publication, although the name remained unchanged. In July, 1960, Mr. Farnsworth again assumed the role of publisher, with Mr. E. Norman Lurch serving as editor. Also, the name was changed back to Postal Stationery. During 1961, the non-UPSS members who subscribed to the magazine were notified that they would have to belong to the Society in order to continue receiving Postal Stationery, as the Society had assumed control of it. In January, 1962, Mr. Farnsworth succeeded Mr. Lurch as editor of the magazine. Due to pressures of other work, Mr. Farnsworth stepped down in October, 1963, and Mr. John Randall became the new Editor-in-Chief. On January 1, 1968, Donna von Stein took over the reins of the magazine. Donna’s husband, Paul had become the printer of the magazine in 1966. In 1970, the von Steins established an annual literature award for the best article published in Postal Stationery during a one-year period. The first award was presented to Dr. N. Mooss of India; the second was won by Mr. Robert Dalton Harris for 1971; and the 1972 trophy was presented to Mr. Fred Johnson of Canada. In April, 1972, Donna and Paul concluded their tenure of service to the Society when they turned the magazine over to the (then) present editor, Jack L. Jenkins. (Taken from the United Postal Stationery Society web site: www.upss.org, 3rd July 2010.)

Postal Stationery and Postal History Monthly
Emmet Peter Jr., Claremont, NH, USA.
1956-1960; Whole number 55 to Whole number 82.

- Formerly Postal Stationery.
- The publication was eventually turned over to the United Postal Stationery Society.
  (See under Postal Stationery: Notes.
- Reverted to its original title.

Postal Stationery Collector
Postal Stationery Society of Australia, Australia.
1994- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1994-2012; Volumes 1-17

Postal Stationery Journal, The
E. A. Farnsworth, Claremont, NH, USA.
1948; Whole number 1.
- Continued as Postal Stationery.

Postal Stationery Society Journal, The
Postal Stationary Society, UK.
1993- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 11, Issue 4; Volume 21, Issue 4;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1993-2005; Issues 1-36
(Subject index.)

**Postal Transportation Journal, The**
Postal Transportation Service, United States Post Office, USA.
1950- In progress?
➢ Superseded *The Railway Post Office*

**Postales de Bolivia**
Federacion Filatelica Boliviana, La Paz, Bolivia.
1971- In progress?

**Checked:** Issues 1-15; 31-45;

**Postarchiv**
Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany.
1873-1944; Volume 1 to Volume 72.
➢ Formerly *Archiv für Post und Telegraphie*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1873-1900; Volumes 1-28
(Classified subject index.)

****1913-24; Volumes 41-52
*Gesammtinhaltsverzeichniss der jahrgänge 41 bis 52 1913-1924.*, Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany, 1926, 96pp.

****1925-36; Volumes 53-64
*Sachweiser für die jahrgänge 53 bis 64 (1925-1936).*, Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany, 1937, 104pp.

**Enquiries:** Philatelic Society London 4/95; Hamburg 7/95; American Philatelic Research Library 2/96; Collectors Club New York 8/96; National Philatelic Society 2/97; Royal

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1873-99; Volumes 1-27
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Postbij, De**
Kontaktgroep Bijenfilatelie, Netherlands.
199?- 

**Checked:** 1997, Volume 3, Issue 2;

---

**Postcard Magazine & Philatelic Corner, The**
Lynn Hudson & Bob Allan, York, UK.
1995?- In progress.
- The *Philatelic Corner* was written by **Harry Hayes**.
- From whole number 13 of June/July 1997, *Freecard Collecting* was published as a supplement.

**Checked:** Whole number 13, 15-18, 20-22, 25;

---

**Postcodes**
Blechley Post Office, Bletchley Park, UK.
200?- In progress
- Although it carries some interesting information, it is primarily a listing of material they have for sale.

**Checked:** 2005, Issue 7;

---

**Poste e Telecomunicazioni**
Ministero delle Comunicazioni, Rome, Italy.
1929-43; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 6. (Whole number?)
- Formerly *La Rassegna delle Poste dei Telegrafi e dei Telefoni*.
- Digital copies of a virtually complete set of issues can be found on the Instituto di Studi Storici Postale, Italy: [www.issp.po.it/rassegna](http://www.issp.po.it/rassegna). Some of the scans have been taken from tightly-bound volumes so that the words nearest the binding edge are not always readable.

**Checked:** Complete.

---

**Poste Universelle, La**
Wilh. von Pecker, Vienna, Austria.
1891-94; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 9.)
- Formerly *Posta Universale*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 3-4;

---

**Posted**
Friends of the Bath Postal Museum, Bath, UK.
1979- In progress.
- This publication has been published on an irregular basis over the years, by a series of editors and has not been properly titled until recently.
- Superseded by *BPM Newsletter*.
- Reverted to its original title.

**Checked:** Issues 1-65; (2015) Continuing.
Posteigenwerbung und Postscheckamtsstempel – Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Posteigenwerbung und Postscheckamtsstempel in der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.
1982- In progress.
➢ Formerly Rundbrief der Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung

Checked: Issues 1-37;

Poster Stamp Bulletin
National Poster Stamp Society, USA.
1935-52; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue ? (Whole number ?)
➢ The Poster Stamp Bulletin was issues every two months. In most alternative months, a small Chatterbox Edition, q.v., was published.

Checked:

Postes et Télécommunications: Bulletin d'Information
Postes et Télécommunications, Paris, France.
19?

Checked:

Postfrisch
Deutsche Post, Bonn, Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2010, Issue 3;

Postgeschichte
= Histoire Postale = Postal History
Postgeschichte Verlag, Zurich, Switzerland.
1979- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 37; (March 1989)

Postgeschichte am Niederrhein
Bezirksgruppe Düsseldorf der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Düsseldorf, Germany.
1954- In progress

Checked: 1957; Volume 4, Issue 1; Volume 19, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes
1954-78
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index and author index.)

1965-67
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1971
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1972-74
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

Postgeschichte in Westfalen
Bezirks gruppe Mümster der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Münster, Germany.
19??-
Checked: 1991; Issues 9-12;

Postgeschichte und Philatelie im Ehemaligen Herzogtum Nassau - Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte und Philatelie im Ehemaligen Herzogtum Nassau, Germany.
19? - In progress

Checked: Whole number 44;

Postgeschichte und Philatelie Mittelrhein - Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte und Philatelie Mittelrhein, Germany.
1974- In progress
- Renamed Postgeschichte & Philatelie im Landesverband Mittelrhein – Rundbrief.
- Reverted to its original title.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-26;

Postgeschichte & Philatelie im Landesverband Mittelrhein - Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte & Philatelie im Landesverband Mittelrhein, Germany.
1978-88; Issue 2 to Issue 21.
- Formerly Postgeschichte und Philatelie am Mittelrhein – Rundbrief.
- Reverted to its original title.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Karlsruhe, Germany.
1958-77; Issue 1 to Issue 20.
- Renamed Postgeschichtliche Blätter Karlsruhe.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Koblenz, Germany.
1953-63; Volume 1 to Volume 10.
- Renamed Mittelrheinisiche Postgeschichte.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus dem Weser-Ems-Gebiet
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Germany.
1955-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 15.
- Renamed Postgeschichtliche Blätter “Weser-Ems”.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Trier
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Trier, Germany.
1952- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1952-78

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65
 Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

1966-67
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

1968-70
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

1971
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

1972-74
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Württemberg
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Stuttgart/Tübingen, Germany.
1957- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

741
1957-78

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index and author index.)

1962-65

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1966-67

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1968-70

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1972-74

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken

742
Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany. 1958-89?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 35 or 36.

- Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Saarbrücken*.
- Volume numbers were included up to volume thirteen and then years alone were used for a couple of issues. Thereafter, whole numbers were used, starting with issue twenty one, thereby counting the double numbers of volumes seven to nine as single issues.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-35, 37; (January 1984)

### Cumulative Indexes

1958-65; Issues 1-14

(Contents listed by issue.)

1958-78; Issues 1-27

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*. A full list of these publications is given under *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65; Issues 11-13

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*. A full list of these publications is given under *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index.)

1966-67; Issues 14-15

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*. A full list of these publications is given under *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index.)

1966-72; Issues 16-21

(Contents listed by issue.)

1968-70; Issues 16-18
*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1971; Issue 19

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1972-74; Issues 20-23

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Dortmund
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Dortmund, Germany.
1954- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1954-78

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1966-67
Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen
für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.,
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1968-70
Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen
für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.,
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1971
Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen
Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1972-74
Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen
der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt
worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Freiburg im Breisgau
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany.
1952-68; Issue?
➢ Renamed Postgeschichtliche Blätter für Südbaden.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Saarbrücken
Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany.
1958-89?, Whole number 1 to Whole number 35 or 36.
There was an unnumbered issue dated 1970 produced specially for SABRIA 70.
Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken*.

**Postgeschichtliche Blätter für Südbaden**
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany.
1952- In progress.
Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter Der Oberpostdirektion Freiburg Im Breisgau*.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1952-78


Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*. A full list of these publications is given under *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index.)

1968-70


Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*. A full list of these publications is given under *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index.)

1972-74


Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*. A full list of these publications is given under *Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index.)

**Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hamburg**
Bezirksgruppe Hamburg der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Hamburg, Germany.
1955- In progress.

Checked: 1978, Issues 21, 33;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1955-78

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1963-65
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1966-67
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1968-70
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1972-74
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hannover/Braunschweig
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Hannover/Braunschweig, Germany.
1977- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

747

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index and author index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter Karlsruhe
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Karlsruhe, Germany.
1958- In progress.

Formerly Postgeschichtliche Blätter.

Cumulative Indexes

1958-78

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1966-67

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1968-70
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1971

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter “Weser-Ems”
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Germany.
1960-71; Volume 2 to Volume 3.
- Formerly Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus dem Weser-Ems-Gebiet.
- Renamed Postgeschichtliche Hefte Weser-Ems.

Postgeschichtliche Hefte Weser-Ems
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Germany.
1955- In progress.
- Formerly Postgeschichtliche Blätter “Weser-Ems”.

Cumulative Indexes

1955-78

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index.)

1963-65
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1966-67
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1968-70
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1971
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1972-74
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief
Poststempelgilde Rhein-Donau, Gildegruppe: Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief, Germany.
1965-?
Checked: Issues 2, 5-10, 20;

Postgeschichtsblätter für den Bezirk der Oberpostdirektion Münster (Westf.)
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Münster (Westf.), Germany.
1953- ? Issue ?
➢ Renamed Postgeschichtsblätter Münster.

Postgeschichtsblätter Münster
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Münster (Westf.), Germany.
1953- In progress.
➢ Formerly Postgeschichtsblätter für den Bezirk der Oberpostdirektion Münster (Westf.).

Cumulative Indexes
1953-78
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

1962-65:
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

1966-67
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. (Subject index.)

1968-70
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1971
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

1972-74
Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

Posthistorama
See Belgian Postal History.

Posthistorisk Tidsskrift
Dansk Posthistorisk Selskab, Denmark.
1972- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 1-25; Volume 26, Issues 1-3;

Cumulative Indexes

1972-1991;
(Subject index. & Author index.)

Posthoorn, De
Contact Commissie voor het Philatelistische Jeugdwerk in Nederland, Utrecht, Netherlands.
1950-?
Incorporated into Nederlandsche Maandblad voor Philatiele.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-10;

Posthorn, Das
Merkur-Verlag, Düsseldorf, Germany.
1946; [Issue 1 to Issue 2.]
The issues are dated but not numbered.
Posthorn, The
Scandinavian Collectors Club of New York, NY, USA.
1943- In progress.
- Volumes 1 to 12 were made available as a reprint in about 1972. They were available unbound or bound in two or three volumes.
- The complete set of issues is being scanned and made available on the Society’s website: www.scc-online.org.

Posthorn Call
Posthorn Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1976-?

Posthornet
Frimerke Ringen Posthorn, Oslo, Norway.
1970; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Renamed Frimerke Forum.

Postilion, The
Roger Koerber, Southfield, MI, USA.
1977-
- Although this is styled as a House Organ, it contains little in the way of editorial content, being mostly priced philatelic literature for sale.

Postillon, Le
Alfred Montader, Paris, France.
1902-12; Volume 1 to Volume 11. (Whole number ?)

Postillon, Der
Briefmarken-Club-Augusta, Augsburg, Germany.
1953-?
Checked: Whole numbers 11-25;

Postimerkki
Finland.
1922-23;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1922-23;

Postlugaren
Norsk Skipsposthistorisk Forening, Lingdal, Norway.
2001- In progress.

Checked:

Postman’s Knock, The
Excelsior Stamp Association, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.
1866-70; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)
➤ Numbers 1-18 measure 7 3/4 inches and numbers 19-21, 9 3/4 inches.
➤ E. A. Craig was the proprietor of the Excelsior Stamp Association, a stamp dealership, and edited the whole twenty-one numbers.
➤ Number 9 has 1866 in mistake for 1867 and number 16 is dated August and September 1867.
➤ Number 21 has a supplemental slip headed “Errata”.
➤ A title page and index to numbers 1-18 was produced by J. W. Scott of New York in April 1870.

Checked: Complete.

Postmark
Southampton & District Philatelic Society, Southampton, UK.
1948- In progress.
➤ The first series never exceeded 50 subscribers and ceased publication owing to the resignation of the Editor and Business Manager, with no volunteers to take their places.
➤ There was a substantial, thirty-five year hiatus between whole number 20* of 1953 and whole number 21 of 1988. (* The 1999 reference gives this as whole number 23.

Checked: 1952, Issue 16;
References


Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa - Newsletter
Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa, South Africa.
1969- In progress.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1969-1978; Volumes 1-9

Lionel Lewis: *The Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa Index to the Newsletters numbers 1 to 54, Volumes 1 to 9, May 1969 to April 1978.*, Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa, South Africa, [1978?],

Postmark Exchangeit, The
Carl Green, Carthage, IL, USA.
1935-38; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 4?)

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Postmarke, Die
Verlag “Die Postmarke”, Vienna, Austria.
1919?-38;
➢ Renamed *Sammler-Woche*.

Postmarked Oceania
Oceania, USA.
1975-? Volume ?
➢ Formerly *Australian Chit Chat*.
➢ Renamed *The Australasian Informer/Postmarked Oceania* when it became the joint publication of the Society of Australasian Philatelists and the Oceania Philatelic Society.

Postmaster-General’s Department Philatelic Bulletin
See *Philatelic Bulletin (Australian Post Office)*.

Postmusei Filatelistiska Bibliotek: Litteraturförteckning
Postmusei, Stockholm, Sweden.
1956-82, Issue 2
➢ Renamed *Nyförvärvslista*. 
Postryttaren
Postmusei, Stockholm, Sweden.
1950- In progress.


Cumulative Indexes
1950-2011; Whole number 1-61
Jan Billgren: Samlingsregister over artiklar i Postryttaren årgång 1-61., Postryttaren, 2012,
Whole number 62, pp.113-125.
(Subject index.)

Postscript
Thomas De La Rue, Basingstoke, UK.
1970-?

In English and French.

Checked: Issue 1;

Postscript to the Postal Historian, A
Society of Postal Historians, UK.
1951- In progress.

Checked: Issues 110-170, 172-212;

References

Poststempelgilde Rhein-Donau, Gildegruppe: Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief.
See Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief.

Postwagen, De
Postzegelvereniging “Hilversum & Omstreken”, Hilversum, Netherlands.
1969- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 1 to 21 (Whole number 189);

Postwertzeichen, Das
Bayerischer Philatelisten-Verein, Germany.
1888-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 12. (Whole number 156.)

Superseded Vereins-Mitteilungen des Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins.

The final volume is incorrectly numbered as the eighteenth.

Each issue of the first two volumes included the Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur, as a supplement.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 4;
**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1888-91; Volumes 1-4
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1888-99; Volumes 1-12
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 11
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

**Postwertzeichen, Das**
Deutschen Philatelisten Verbands, Berlin, Germany.
- Issued as a supplement to *Der Deutsche Sammler*.
- Incorporated *Germania Berichte* and *Philatelisten-Zeitung* in 1935.
1926-?

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Postwertzeichen, Das**
Bund Deutschen Philatelisten-Verbände im In-und Auslande, Germany.
1927-?
- Renamed *Das Postwertzeichen der Poststempel*.

**Postwertzeichen der Poststempel, Das**
Bund Deutschen Philatelisten-Verbände im In-und Auslande, Germany.
1927-?
- Formerly *Das Postwertzeichen*.

Checked: 1931, Volume 5, Issues 1-3, 5, 7, 11; Volume 6, Issue 10; Volume 7, Issue 12; Volume 11; Volume 12, Issues 1-2;

**Postwertzeichen-Kunde, Die**
A. Larisch, Munich, Germany.
1890-97; Volume 1 to Volume 8. (Whole number 96.)
- Each issue included the *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur*, as a supplement.

Checked: Volumes 1-2, 4;
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1890-91; Volumes 1-2
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1890:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1890-97; Volumes 1-8
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Postwertzeichen-Kunde
Germany.
19?
► Included Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung as a supplement.

Checked:

Postwertzeichen-Sammler, Der
Internationale Postwertzeichen-Händler-Verein zu Berlin, Berlin, Germany.
1899-1900; Proof number & Issue 1 to Issue 12.
► The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1899; Proof number
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Postzak, De
Nederlandse Vereniging van Poststukken- en Poststempelverzamelaars, Netherlands.
1947- In progress.
► In 1967, Issues 1 to 4 were reprinted together by the publisher in the form of a small booklet.

Checked: Issues 1-4, 159-172, 187-197;

Postzegel, De
Vlaamse Bond van Postzegelverzamelaars, Antwerp, Belgium.
1938- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 161-168, 377-386;

Postzegel, Het
Vlaamse Bond van Postzegelverzamelaars, Brussels, Belgium.
19?

Checked:

Postzegelblad, Het
Haagsche Philatelisten-Vereeniging, Den Haag, Netherlands.
1897-1912; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)
➢ Incorporated into *Het Philatelistische Maandblad* from January 1913.

**Postzegelnieuws**
= Briefmarkenzeitung
J. A. C. Reinon Kingma, Velp, Netherlands.
1900-?

Checked: Volumes 10-11;

**Postzegelrevue**
Netherlands.
1977-99; Volume 1 to ?

**PPC Flashes**
Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1944; Issue 1 to Issue 17.

Checked:

References

**PPC News**
Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1945; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ After the second issue, publication was suspended owing to the prohibitive cost of printing and materials.

Checked:

References

**PPS Stamp News**
Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.
1961- In progress.
➢ Formerly *P.N.G. Stamp News*.

Checked: Volume 7, Issues 3-4; Volume 8, Issues 2, 4-5; Volume 9, Issues 2-3; Volumes 11-13; Volume 14, Issues 1-3; Volumes 15-16; Volume 17, Issues 1-2;

**Prairie State Philatelist, The**
Prairie State Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.
1900-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 16.)
Checked: Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02; Volumes 2-4
1900 W. J. Stanton

**Pratique**
Disinfected Mail Study Group, UK.
19-? - In progress.

Checked: Volume 26; Volumes 28-29;

**Cumulative Indexes**

2001-02?; Volumes 26-27
(Subject index.)

**Precancel Bee**
Gloeh Publishing Company, Omaha, NE, USA.
1927-1931; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 34.)
- Renamed *The New Precancel Bee.*

**Precancel Bee, The**
S. G. Rich, Verona, NJ, USA.
1927-41; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 5. (Whole number 145.)
- Formerly *The New Precancel Bee.*
- Incorporated into *The Precancel Optimist.*

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Precancel Forum, The**
Precancel Stamp Society, USA.
1940- In progress.

Checked: Volume 52, Issue 12; Volume 53;

**Precancel Herald, The**
Hoover Bros., New York, NY, USA.
1930-40; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 54.)

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble
Precancel Hornet
Alan P. Veslal, Indianapolis, IN, USA.
1933-36; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 14.)
➢ Renamed The Mid-West Precancel News.

Precancel Optimist, The
Chicago Precancel Club, Chicago, IL, USA.
1934-1949; Volume 1 to Volume 22, Issue 12. (Whole number ?)
➢ Incorporated The Precancel Bee in 1941.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1936-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Precancelist, The
Precancel Stamp Society of Great Britain, UK.
1947-53; Whole number 1 to Whole number 30.
➢ The editor’s ill health and business worries lead to the publication becoming irregular, with only three issues in 1953.
➢ Superseded by Lee’s Summit as a temporary measure and subsequently by Precancels.

Checked: 1951, Issues 17-18;

References

Precancels
Precancel Stamp Society - Great Britain, UK.
1954- In progress.
➢ Over the years, the title on the masthead has varied slightly:- Precancels; ‘Precancels’ or “Precancels”.
➢ Superseded The Precancelist and Lee’s Summit.
➢ With the issue of April-May 1962 (Volume 8, Issue 4) and until that of August-September 1964 (Volume 10, Issue 6), it was also the official Journal of the Canadian Precancel Study Group.
➢ Between Volume 10, Issue 3 of February-March 1964 and Volume 12, Issue 4 (Undated, but early 1967), the titling was very erratic and often omitted. This period gave rise to the following apparent titles: The Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB) and the Canadian Precancel Study Group (Volume 10, Issue 3 to issue 6); The Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB) (Volume 11, Issue 1 to Issue 6 & Issue 11/12).
➢ The issues from Volume 11, issue 7 to Issue 10 and Volume 12, Issue 3 to Issue 4 were completely untitled, with no heading that could even be taken for a title.
➢ The magazine carried its proper title from Volume 12, Issue 5 (undated), of mid 1967.
➢ Volume 16, issue 3 should be Volume 15, issue 3 & Volume 17, issue 3 should be Volume 16, issue 3.
References

   ➢ A report on the Society’s woes which resulted in three Society magazine titles appearing in two years.

Presidential Philatelic News
American Presidents Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1969-70; Volume 1 to Volume ?
➢ Merged with the John F. Kennedy Society and the Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, adopting the latter’s name.

Presse-, Nachrichten- und Informationsdienst der Philatelie
Briefmarken-Zentrale F. u. G. Strauss, Crivitz, Germany.
194?-  

Prince Edward Island Philatelist, The
J. L. Jost, Prince Edward Island, Canada.
1888; Issue 1.

Cumulative Indexes
1888; Issue 1
Also indexes The Canadian Philatelic Journal and The Ottawa Philatelist.
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Princely States Report
David Heppel & Ron Rice, USA.
2000-2001; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 5.)
➢ Published on the web at: www.princelystates.com in a purely web-based format which was not compatible with printed output.
➢ The founders had health and other problems and turned the project over to Madhukar and Savita Jhingan of www.stampsofindia.com who intended to continue publication. However, as of 2009, no further issues had appeared.

Checked: Complete.

Printing on Stamps
Graphics Philately Association, USA.
1975- In progress.

Checked:
Private Post, The
Cinderella Stamp Club, UK.
1977- In progress.

Checked: Issue 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1977-85
(Author index and subject index.)

Privatpost
Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.
1983- In progress.
- Formerly *Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief*.

Checked: Issues 1-16; 18-52;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1983-84; Whole numbers 1-7
(Subject index.)

“Privatpost” Nachrichten
Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.
1983-1986; Issue 1 to Issue 12;
- Issued as a separately-paginated supplement to issues 3 to 14 of *Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief* to carry the Society news.
- The issues were not dated or numbered but were continuously paginated from page 1 to page 112.

Checked: Complete:

Privatposten
Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.
1983; Issue 1.
- Renamed *Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief*.

Progresista Filatélico, El
1901-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.
- There were two versions of whole number 6, one quarto and the other octavo.

Checked:

**References**

763
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Progressive Philatelist, The**  
Stamp & Coin Exchange, Merrimac, WI, USA.  
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
Checked: Complete.

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Propaganda Filatélica, La**  
Antonio Riesco, Madrid, Spain.  
1899-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 3. (Whole number 62.)  
Checked: Issues 21, 52;

**References**

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Propaganda Industrial, La**  
F. Vallecillo, Santiago de Galicia, Spain.  
1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.  
➢ Only partly philatelic.  
➢ Renamed *La Propaganda Industrial Filatélica*.

**Propaganda Industrial Filatélica, La**  
F. Vallecillo, Santiago de Galicia, Spain.  
1895-97; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.  
➢ Formerly *La Propaganda Industrial*.

Checked:

**References**

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
Prüfer
See *Philatelistischen Prüfer*.

**PSM Journal**
Philaletic Society (Malta), Malta.
1967- In progress.
- Formerly, *The Philatelic Society of Malta Magazine*.

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issues 1-2;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1967-2004; Volumes 1-33

(Classified subject index & Author index.)

**Checked:** Volume 33, Issue 3;

**Psywar Society - Bulletin**
Psywar Society, UK.
195?-?
- Renamed the *Falling Leaf*.

**PTS Journal, The**
Philaletic Traders’ Society, London, UK.
1947-?
- The early issues carried the title *The P.T.S. Journal*.
- Edited by *Kenneth F. Chapman* to August 1951 (Volume 4, Issue 8).

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 12; Volumes 2-4; Volume 5, Issues 1-7, 9-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-11; Volume 7, Issues 1-2; Volume 8, Issues 1, 4-10; Volume 31, Issue 3; Volume 36, Issues 1, 4; Volumes 37-39; Volume 40, Issue 1;

**PTS News**
Philaletic Traders’ Society, UK.
1983?-?
- Formerly *Newsletter of the Philatelic Traders’ Society Ltd*.
- There are two issues numbered 49.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 7-14, 16, 18-43, 45-50, 52-54, 56-62, 64, 66-69, 74, 87; June/July 2000

**Publication of the Universal Postal Union Collectors Society**
Universal Postal Union Collectors, USA.
1976-?
- Superseded by the *Publication of UPU Collectors*. 

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
**Publication of UPU Collectors**
Universal Postal Union Collectors, USA.
1990-?
➢ Superseded the *Publication of the Universal Postal Union Collectors*.
➢ Superseded by the *Globe Union*.

**Publicità Filatelica, La**
Guido Uliano, Valle di Pompei, Italy.
1924-??

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

**Publicité Philatélique**
Angelo Giudici, Padua, Italy.
1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 11.)
➢ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

**Puffin, The**
Lundy Island Specialist’s Society, UK.
19?

Checked:

**Puffin Journal, The**
Lundy Collectors Club, UK
1957-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 28.
➢ Superseded by *The New Puffin Journal*.

Checked:

**Pul Borsasi**
Memduh Altunay, Istanbul, Turkey.
19?

Checked:

**Puritan Philatelist**
Chris Peterson, Chicago, IL, USA.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Purchased *The Hoosier Stamp* and incorporated it into the first issue.
Quaker City Philatelist, The
Quaker City Philatelist Publishing Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1886-94; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 7. (Whole number 103.)

- Coloured paper editions (two of each published): Grey; Olive; Blue; Yellow; Brown.
  - Deats kept one copy of each and Ricketts had the other. (William Reynolds
    Ricketts: The Ricketts Library., The Collectors Club Philatelist, July 1924, Volume 3,
    Issue 3, pp.85-90.)
- Incorporated The Keystone State Philatelist in 1887.

1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Quarterly Bulletin of the Meso-American Archaeology Study Group
Meso-American Archaeology Study Group, USA.
1975; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Renamed Newsletter. See under the Meso-American Archaeology Study Group – Newsletter.

Quarterly Circular, The
Egypt Study Circle, UK.
1938- In progress.
- The first issue was called Quarterly Circular, subsequent issues The Quarterly Circular.
- It was decided to end Volume 1 with issue 12 of March 1942. Volume 1 was paginated by issue, subsequent volumes were paginated continuously.

Checked: Cumulative Indexes
1938-45?; Volumes 1-2
(Subject index.)

Quarterly Inter-change, The
R. Barrie, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Quarterly Journal, The
Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
2002- In progress.
- The first issue was April/June 2002 and it has been published quarterly ever since.

**Checked:** Complete & Continuing.

*Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, The*
Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
- Ceased publication when the editor resigned owing to his failing eyesight.
- Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal*.

**Checked:** Complete.

*Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, The*
Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1972-74; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)
- Superseded *The Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Quarterly Journal*.
- This is known as the second series of the Society’s Quarterly Journal.
- Ceased publication because the editor, Vince Brown, died in 1975.
- Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club (Third Series)*.

**Checked:** Complete.

*Quarterly Journal of the Russian Study Circle, The*
Russian Study Circle, UK.
1939-? Issue 1 to ?
- Superseded the *Russian Study Circle - Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *The British Journal of Russian Philately*.

**Checked:**

*Quarterly of Philatelic Center Foundation [sic], The*
Philatelic Center Foundation, Japan.
1991?- ?
- In Japanese but with the title and publisher also in English.

**Checked:** Whole number 22 (Volume 6, Issue 2)

*Quarterly Postage Stamp Magazine, The*
See *The National Postage Stamp Express*.

*Quarterly Review, The*
Cravens & Aguilo, Galveston, TX, USA.
1881; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
**Quarterly Review of Philately, The**  
South Africa.  
1921; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7  
- Incorporated *The Union Philatelist* with Issue 7 of October 1921.  
- Incorporated into *The South African Philatelist* in 1923.

Checked: Complete.

**Québec Philatélie**  
Québec Philatélie, Quebec, Canada.  
1986?- In progress  
- From whole number 292 of January 2011, paper copies were discontinued and the journal was published on its web site: [www.philateliequebec.com](http://www.philateliequebec.com).

Checked: Complete.

**Queen City Collector, The**  
G. W. Logan, Cincinnati, OH, USA.  
1882; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.  
- The first issue is dated 1881 in error, instead of 1882.

Checked: Complete.

**Queen City Philatelist, The**  
Chas. Tarvin, Cincinnati, OH, USA.  
1881; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.  
- Formerly *The Queen City Philatelist and Collector’s Advocate*.

Checked: Issues 2-4.

**Queen City Philatelist, The**  
E. S. A. McLeod and Company, Buffalo, NY, USA.  
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
- A prospectus dated 1st July 1885 was published on lilac paper.

Checked: Complete.

**Queen City Philatelist, The**  
H. Beasley, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.  
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1893; Volume 1  
Also indexes *The Stamp Reporter*, *The Maritime Philatelist* and *The Canadian Philatelist*
(Niagara Falls, Canada).
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

**Queen City Philatelist and Collector’s Advocate, The**
Chas. Tarvin, Cincinatti, OH, USA.
1881; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 3.
- Formerly *The Collector’s Advocate*.
- Renamed *The Queen City Philatelist*.

**Queensland Philatelic Review, The**
B. J. Grace & A. H. Young, QLD, Australia.
1922; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
- Renamed *The Australian Philatelic Review*.

**Quetzal, El**
International Society of Guatemala Collectors, USA.
1949- In progress.
- Formerly the *International Society of Guatemala Collectors - News Letter*.

**RRRR**

“R+V-Zettel” - Mitteilungsblatt
Arbeitsgemeinschaft “R+V-Zettel”, Germany.
19?- In progress.
- The magazine would not appear to have a title, simply appearing under the name of the Society, although they refer to it as their Mitteilungsblatt.

**Checked:** Whole number 189;

**Cumulative Indexes**

19?-88
(Subject index.)

**R. C. Alcock’s Personal Chat**
R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.
1948-?
- This is somewhat more than simply a price list.

**Checked:** Issue 3;

**R. Roberts Dealers in Rare Stamps**
192?-?
- It is known that an issue was published for April 1921.
Although this is primarily a price list, it carries much useful information and comments from the proprietor.

Checked: 1921, November; 1922, September; 1932, May; 1924, April; 1925, December; 1926, October; 1928, January;

**R. S. A. Stamp Study Group**  
See *RSA Stamp Study Group* = *RSA Posseel Studiegroep*.

**R. Warren Ltd. Newsletter**  
R. Warren, Lingfield, UK.  
19?-?

Checked: 1984, Whole number 72;

**R.U.C.E. Magazine**  
Royal Union Collectors Exchange, Birtle, Manitoba, Canada.  
19?-?

> Although the issues do not carry a date and cannot be dated from the contents, the subscription of 20c per annum would indicate a date around the 1920s.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 9-11;

**Raconteur, The**  
Regent Stamp Company, London, UK.  
1934-35; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

> Taken over by the **Halcyon Book Company** and renamed *The Raconteur and Philatelist*.

**Raconteur and Philatelist, The**  
Halcyon Book Company, London, UK.  
1935-36; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 18.)

> Formerly *The Raconteur*.

> Publication reverted to the **Regent Stamp Company** with Volume 2, Issue 7.

> Renamed *The Philatelist and Raconteur*.

**Radio Philea**  
Auf der Heide’s Postzegelhandel, Hilversum, Netherlands.  
1927-?

Checked: Issue 2;

**Raflet Magazine, The**  
Raflet Stamp Club, UK.  
19?-96; Volume 1 to Volume 38.

> Renamed *The Raflet Philatelic Magazine*.
Raflet Philatelic Magazine, The
Raflet Stamp Club, UK.
19? - In progress.
➢ Formerly The Raflet Magazine.
➢ Some issues included The Junior Collector, newsletter of the Junior Raflet Stamp Club, as a supplement bound in the centre as four unnumbered pages on blue paper.


Railway Philatelic Group Newsletter
Railway Philatelic Group, UK.
19?? - In progress.


Railway Philately
Railway Philatelic Group, UK.
1966- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 1-23.

Railway Post Office, The
Railway Mail Association, United States Post Office, USA.
1921-49; Volume 1 to Volume 51, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)
➢ Discontinued when the Post Office consolidated all mail transport departments under the Postal Transportation Service.
➢ Replaced by The Postal Transportation Journal.

References

Rainbow Stamp News
Jeevan Jyoti, Kullu, India.
200? - In progress.
➢ This journal is only available as a digital pdf, direct from the publisher or downloadable from the web site: http://rainbowstampnews.blogspot.com/.

Checked: Whole numbers 15-24, 26;

Rainbow’s Bend
Rainbow Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1992- In progress.
Checked:

**Randverschijsele**
Studiegroep Velrandbijzonderheden (Plat- en Etsingnummers), Netherlands.
19??-
- The society’s name seems to have been changed to Studiegroep Plat- en Etsingnummers en andere Velrandbijzonderheden.

Checked: 1983, Issues 16-34;

**Rapkin News**
House of Rapkin, UK.
195?-

Checked:

**Rassegna delle Poste dei Telegrafi e dei Telefoni, La**
Ministero delle Comunicazioni, Rome, Italy.
1929-41; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 12. (Whole number 156?)
- Renamed Poste e Telecomunicazioni.

**Rayleigh Philatelic Society - Newsletter**
Rayleigh Philatelic Society, Rayleigh, UK.
1982-?
- Renamed the Rayleigh & District Philatelic Society – Newsletter.

**Rayleigh & District Philatelic Society - Newsletter**
Rayleigh & District Philatelic Society, Rayleigh, UK.
1982- In progress.
- Formerly the Rayleigh Philatelic Society – Newsletter.

Checked: Whole numbers 40, 51; (Winter 1997)

**Réclame Philatélique et Philocartiste Universelle, La**
Const. Petit, La Louvière, Belgium.
1902, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Record and Review, The**
Albert R. Rogers, New York, NY, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Renamed The Record Review and Auction Advertiser.

**Record of Philately, The**
E. F. Hurt, UK.
1935-36; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Magazine*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Record of the Philatelic Student’s Fellowship**
Philatelic Student’s Fellowship, UK.
1908-11; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3
➢ The three issues were dated 1908, 1909 & 1910/11.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1908-11; Volume 1
The Record of the Philatelic Students’ Fellowship 1908-14., Philatelic Students’ Fellowship, UK, n.d., viipp.
{This is a Title page and Index to the volume.}
(Subject index. & Author index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1908-14; Volume 1
Bacon

**Record Review and Auction Advertiser, The**
Albert R. Rogers, New York, NY, USA.
1890-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
➢ Formerly *The Record and Review*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Recreation Echo**
Charles P. Galyon, Knoxville, TN, USA.
1893-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 16.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

**Redfield’s Stamp Weekly**
Redfield Publishing Company, Smethport, PA, USA.
1907-13; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 26. (Whole number 312.)
➢ In August 1907, the publisher purchased the subscription list and goodwill of *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-44, 46-102, 104-105;

**Redfield’s Weekly Philatelic Post**
Scott F. Redfield, Smethport, PA, USA.
1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 32. (Whole number 41.)
➢ Formerly *The Philatelic Post*.
➢ Discontinued and incorporated *The Allegheny Philatelist* when Redfield purchased an interest in *Mekeel’s Weekly Stamp News*.
Issues 1 to 20 of volume 2 carry the new title on the cover but the old one on the title page.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1900-01; Volumes 1-2
1900  W. J. Stanton

**Redirected**
British Postal Museum & Archive, London, UK.
2009-?
This would appear to be a temporary publication to keep people appraised of the progress of its impending move to Swindon. This move never happened.

Checked:  Complete.

**Reed’s Stamp Circular**
J. R. Reed, Cambridge, MA, USA.
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
Incorporated into *Philatelic Flashes*.

Checked:

**Références**
Ministère des PTT, Paris, France.
19?- 
Although the majority of the magazine is naturally devoted to current postal affairs, the issue I have seen contains numerous interesting historical and philatelic articles.

Checked:  1983, Issue 3;

**Reflexionen über Philatelie**
Müller-Mark, Germany.
19?-

Checked:  1945, Whole number 74;

**Reforma Postale en Chile, La**
S. Oasa Borne, Chile
19?

Checked:

References
1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
**Briefmarken-Börse**
Theodor Müller, Hamburg, Germany.
1872; Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ It consists entirely of price lists of stamps.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Regeneración Filatélica**
Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.
1906; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ It contained *Illustración Filatélica*, Volume 2, Issue 4 as a supplement.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Register, The**
United States 1869 Pictorial Research Associates, USA.
1976-82; Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ The first three volumes were issued as annuals from 1976 to 1978, under the editorship of Ben Chapman. The final issue was produced four years later by Jon Rose.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1976-78; Issues 1-3

Also indexes the *1869 Times*.
(Author index and subject index.)

**Registration Label Bulletin**
R. L. Woodware-Clarke, UK
1976; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ With the formation of the Postal Label Study Group, it was superseded by the Postal Label Bulletin.

**Checked:**

**Rekkas, Le**
S.P.L.M., France.
200? In progress.
➢ Mostly published in English with some articles in French.

**Checked:** Whole number 76;

**Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense**
Fred O’Neill G., San José, Costa Rica.
1979- In progress.
➢ An extra issue in 1980 was numbered 16a.
➢ It was not published between August 1981 and June 1982
Checked: Issues 1-192, 197-200;

Cumulative Indexes

1979-83: Issues 1-46
Also indexes *The Oxcart, Costa Rica Filatélica, Filatelia Joven, Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1979-92: Issues 1-144
Also indexes *The Oxcart, Costa Rica Filatélica, Filatelia Joven, Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1979-2000; Whole numbers 1-235
A combined index with *Costa Rica Filatélica, The Oxcart*, and the *Central American Newsletter*.
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Report
Verbandes der Philatelisten in Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.
1970- In progress.
➢ From whole number 316 of November 2011, it was included as a separately-paginated insert in *Philatelie*.


Report, The

Η Εκθεςις
Hellenic Philatelic Society of Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA.
1968-95; Volume 1 to Volume 39, Issue 5. (Whole number 116.)
➢ The title in Greek was only added with Volume 8, Issue 4 of 1976.
➢ Publication ceased when the Society was disbanded a few years after the death of G. Trefonas, its driving force.

Checked:

References

➢ The pages I have contain only a short history of the publication and a list of issues. There is no cumulative index with my copy.
Republica Dominicana Filatelica
Ramón Antonio, Dominican Republic.
1948-55; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

Checked:

References

Revealer, The
Éire Philatelic Association, USA.
1950- In progress.
➢ It was incorporated into the Journal of Irish Philately in 1972. However, the following year the Journal was discontinued and it resumed publication.
➢ In 2011, a digitised version was made available on DVD by the Society, covering the years 1950-2009.

Checked: Volume 53, Issue 1-

Cumulative Indexes
1951-2000; Whole numbers 1-218
(Subject index.)

1951-2007; Whole numbers 1-249
(Subject index.)

References

Revenue Collector
D. Atwater, Long Beach, CA, USA.
1912, Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Incorporated into the Western Collector.

Checked:

Revenue Journal of Great Britain
Revenue Society of Great Britain, UK.
1990- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 2, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes
1990-2006; Volumes 1-16
G. Clive Akerman: The Revenue Journal of Great Britain Cumulative Index, Volumes I-XVI, Whole Numbers 1-64; Library List and Books Reviewed., Revenue Society of Great Britain, UK, [2006], 21pp. (Subject index & Author index.)

1990-2010; Volumes 1-20

Review, The
Philatelical Publishing Company, Rock Island, IL, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
▸ Renamed The Philatelic Review.

Revista Costa Rica Filatélica
Costa Rica Philatelic Society, San Jose, Costa Rica.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Revista de Canjes
?, Dominican Republic.
1920; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

Checked:

References

Revista de Correos
?, Madrid, Spain.
1867-1891;
▸ This non-philatelic journal included the first philatelic report published in Spain in its issue of December 1867. It appeared anonymously under the title Stamps for franking correspondence and was actually written by Francisco Lopez Fabra.

References

Revista de Filatelia Cubana
See *Journal of Cuban Philately*.

**Revista de la Asociación Filatélica Cubana**
Asociación Filatélica Cubana, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
1932; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

References

**Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina**
Sociedad Filatélica Argentina, Argentina.
1895- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 29-31; Whole numbers 367-369, 428;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901:
- 1901  Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

1938-40:
- 1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Cubana**
Sociedad Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.
1902-06; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 47)

- Numbers 1 and 2 of the fifth year were published together and the wrapper shows the year as *Año IV* instead of *Año V*.

**Checked:**

Cumulative Indexes

1902-03; Volumes 1-2

**** A combined index was published to the first two years.

References

**Revista del Centro Coleccionistas del Uruguay**
Centro Coleccionistas del Uruguay, Montevideo, Uruguay.
1920-

**Checked:** Whole number 1;

**Revista del Centro Filatélico de la Plata**
Central Filatélica de la Plata, La Plata, Argentina.
193?-

Checked: Whole number 37;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Revista del Centro Filatélico Dr. Gray, La
Centro Filatélico Dr. Gray, Rosario de Santa Fe, Argentina.
19?-

Checked: Whole number 109;

Revista del Círculo Filatélico de Cuba
Círculo Filatélico de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.
1910-14; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 43.)

Checked:

References

Revista F.A.E.F.
Federación Argentina de Entidades Filatélicas, Argentina.
1963?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 78, 92-93, 96-97, 2002-2012;

Revista Filatélica
Villagrán Hnos., Valparaiso, Chile.
1918-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4-5; Volume 3, Issues 11-12

Revista Filatélica Boliviana
Centro Filatélico Boliviano, Bolivia.
1934-48; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2? (Whole number 5.)
Three numbers were issued in 1934 and two in 1948.

Checked:

Revista Filatélica Brasileira
Octavio de Campos Tourinho, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
1952-?
Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

**Revista Filatélica Centroamerica**
Sociedad Filatélica de Guatemala, Guatemala.
1933?-
Checked: Whole numbers 7, 13, 20-22, 29-30, 34, 36-37;

**Revista Filatélica de Cuba**
Sociedad Filatélica Latino Americana, Havana, Cuba.
1931-35; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.
Checked:

**References**

**Revista Filatélica de las Antilles**
Sociedad Filatélica de las Antilles, Havana, Cuba.
1929-30; Volume 1 to [Volume 2, Issue 3]. (Whole number 8.)
➢ The issues for 1930 are dated but not numbered.

Checked:

**References**

**Revista Filatélica d’Italia, La**
?, Genoa, Italy.
19?-

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1937-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Revista Filatelica do Brasil**
Alph. Bruck, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1898; Volume 3
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst
Revista Filatélica Filipina
Joaquin Ortiz, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1925-26; Issue 1 to Issue 3?

Checked:

References

Revista Filatélico Chilena
Sociedad Filatélico Chilena, Chile.
1912; Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

Revista Filatélico de Chile
L. A. Holley & Cia., Tacna, Chile.
1915-17; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25?

Checked:

References

Revista General de Comunicaciones
Propaganda Literaria, Havana, Cuba.
1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Non-philatelic but published on behalf of the Cuban postal and telegraph administration.

Checked:

References

Revista Postal, La
Achard y Compañía, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 9.)
➢ The combined whole numbers 8/9 was published by Jiménez y Achard.

Checked: Complete.
Revista Postal
Osa Borme?, Valparaiso, Chile.
1898-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 80.
➢ The first eleven numbers were issued as supplements to the Revista Commercial, a non-philatelic publication.

Checked:

References

Revista Postal, La
Genaro Martínez C., Dominican Republic.
1933-35; Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.
➢ Superseded by a second series under the same title.

Checked:

References

Revista Postal, La
Genaro Martínez C., Dominican Republic.
1941; Second series, Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

Revista Postal Dominicana
Enrique A. Curiel, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
1905; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

Checked:

References
Revue C.P.J.
Coopératives Philatéliques de Jeunes, France.
19?- In progress.

Checked: September 1979, Whole numbers 68, 71; (June 1980)

Revue de la Fédération Philatélique de France
Fédération Philatélique de France, Paris, France.
1904-12?; Volume 1 to Volume 9?
There is a coloured
➢ Successor to the Union Philatélique.
➢ Page 1 of the first number is dated 1903 instead of 1904. Number 8 is shown as 6e année in place of 1er année on page 169, however, the date and numbering on the respective wrappers is correct.
➢ Said by Bacon to have been renamed Bulletin de l’Association Philatélique Internationale after 1912.

Checked: Volume 1;

Rêvée des Postes et Télécommunications de France
Postes et Télécommunications, France.
19?
➢ Although it is non-philatelic, it covers the technical operations, policies and administration of the French postal and telecommunications service.

Checked:

Revue du Collectionneur-Spécialiste
Philatelica, Belgium.
1948-?

Checked: Whole numbers 1-14; (December 1950)

Revue du Timbre, La
Roland Lévêque (for the Salm Phila Club), Vielsalm, Belgium.
1952-?
➢ There is a single sheet supplement of two sides to whole number 314.

Checked: Whole numbers 314, 385, 390;

Revue Filatélica Jesús del Monte
Círculo Filatélico “10 de Octubre”, Havana, Cuba.
1988; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

References
Revue Française de la Philatélie Universelle
Cercle Philatélique Chalonnais, Chalon-sur-Saone, France.
1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked: Complete.

Revue Internationale Cartophile Timbrophile
Revue Internationale Cartophile Timbrophile, Le Mans, France.
1916?-

Checked: Whole numbers 9, 12; 1919.

Revue Philatélique
Société Philatélique Française, Paris, France.
1890-96; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 65.)
➢ Renamed Revue Philatélique Française when the name of the Society was changed.

Revue Philatélique
Béla Szekula (for the Association Philatélique Internationale “Genève”), Geneva, Switzerland.
1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Subsequent issues were published as an integral part of Szekula Briefmarken-Verkehr and its successors.

Checked: Complete

Revue Philatélique Belge
Mr. Belin, Brussels, Belgium.
1894-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 6. (Whole number 114.)
➢ There is no ninth volume (year).

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897; Volume 4
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 5
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

Revue Philatélique de France, La
Groupement Philatélique de France, Paris, France.
19??-

Checked: 1928, Issues 42, 47, 53, 57-58, 64-95, 97-113, 115-118, 120, 128, 135-141,
Revue Philatélique Française
Société Française de Timbrologie, Paris, France.
1890-? Issue 1 to Issue?
➢ Formerly Revue Philatélique.
➢ Included Les Archives des Collectionneurs, subsequently Les Archives des Collectionneurs et des Curieux, as a free supplement from 1901-04.

Checked: Volume 24; Issues 206-217, 228-239, 252-262;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1890:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau
1893, 95-96 & 98-99; Volumes 4, 6-7 & 9-10
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 9
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

Revue Philatélique Suisse
Paul Stroehlin, Geneva, Switzerland.
1891-[93]; Volumes 1-2. (Whole number 18.)
➢ A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
➢ The final issue is incorrectly dated 1892.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1891-93; Volumes 1-2
Bacon

Revue Postale, La
William Chenevard, Geneva, Switzerland.
1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)

Checked: Volume 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1898; Volume 1
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 2
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Revue Postale, La
R-Editions (Hector Raassens), Antwerp, Belgium.
1954-1982; Whole number 1 to Whole number 112.
Renamed *Belgica*.

**Revue Postale, La**  
Jacques du Four (OMPHI), Brussels, Belgium.  
19?-  
**Checked:** 1976, Whole numbers 97/98;

**Rhein-Lahn-Bote**  
Koblenzer und des Marburger Vereins, Germany.  
1963-68? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?  
**Checked:**  

**Cumulative Indexes**  
1964-67;  
{A copy of this index was included on the CD containing Whole numbers 1-97 of *Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungen*.

(Thurn & Taxis contents listed by issue.)

**RHM News**  
Editora RHM, São Paulo, Brasil.  
199?- In progress.  
**Checked:** Issue 4;

**Rhode Island Philatelist, The**  
P. Parrish, Newport, RI, USA.  
1889-91; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)  
➢ Sold to **W. W. Jewett**, who incorporated it into *The Philatelic Era*.  
**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-11; Volumes 2-3.

**References**  
1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Rhodesian Philatelist, The**  
O. J. Peetoom, Ormskirk Stamps, Roos, UK.  
1993- In progress.  
**Checked:** Issues 1-10, 12-13;

**Rhodesian Study Circle - Bulletin**  
Rhodesian Study Circle, UK.  
1948-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.
Renamed *Journal of the Rhodesian Study Circle*.

**Rhône Philatélie**
Entente Philatélique Valais/Haute Léman, Monthey, France.
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Richardson’s Stamp Chat.**
L. E. Richardson, Putnam, CT, USA.
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Ring der Liechtensteinsammler-Rundschreiben**
Ring der Liechtensteinsammler, Germany.
19?- 1964?

- Superseded by the *Liechtenstein Philatelist*.
- All complete years checked have 6 issues except 1961 (7) and 1962 (8).

**Checked:** 1952, Issues 6-12 (1953); 1955, Issue 1; 1956, Issues 1, 4; 1957, Issues 2-3; 1958-1963; 1964, Issues 1-3;

**Ringbuch-Blatt**
Sechser-Ring, Verband der Sudetenmarken-Sammler, Germany.
196?- 1969?

**Checked:** 1967, Whole numbers 13-14, 19-20, 22, 24-25, 27-30, 32, 37, 39-41, 43, 45, 47, 49-50, 53-55, 58, 61-63, 65, 67;

**Rivista dei Francobolli**
Romolo Mezzadri e Co., Spoleto, Italy.
1897; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Renamed *Rivista del Francobollo*.

**Rivista del Francobollo**
Romolo Mezzadri e Co., Spoleto, Italy.
1897-1911; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 2. (Whole number 134.)

- Formerly *Rivista dei Francobolli*.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901;

1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

**Rivista Filatelica d’Italia, La**
Ezio Ghiglione, Genoa, Italy.
19?

**Checked:** 1951, Volume 38, Issue 3;

**RLS Mitteilungen**
Ring der Liechtensteinsammler, Germany.
1965- In progress.

- Formerly *Liechtenstein Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Whole number 1-50; 1972, Issue 4; 1975, Issues 3-6; 1976-2001; 2002, Issues 1-2;

**Robert Samuel’s Postal Stationery Newsletter**
Robert Samuel, Christchurch, New Zealand.
19??-

**Checked:** 2000, Series 2, Issues 3-9.

**Robinson’s Review**
R. Robinson, Chicago, IL, USA.
1902-03; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

**Checked:** Issues 2-3, 6-9;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1902; Volume 1

| 1900 | W. J. Stanton |

**Rock, The**
Gibraltar Study Circle, UK.
1975- In progress.

- The first issue was published privately by Wally Jackson in an attempt to generate interest in the formation of a Study Circle devoted to the philately of Gibraltar.

**Checked:** Whole number 147;

**Rocky Mountain Stamp, The**
Rocky Mountain Stamp Publishing Company, Denver, CO, USA.
1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

- From whole number 31, it was published by J. F. Dodge.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 5-12; Volumes 2-4;

**Romania Philatelic**
Alfr. A. Rothenberg, Jassy, Romania.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Published in both German and Romanian.
It included a free Cape of Good Hope ½d. green Seated Hope stamp.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Romanian Philatelic Studies
Romanian Philatelic Club, USA.
197?-

**Checked:** 1978, Volume 2, Issues 2, 4;

### Romanian Postal History Bulletin
Robert M. Bell, Libertyville, IL, USA.
19?;- Volume 1 to Volume 36, Issue ? (Whole number 45.)

**Checked:** 1992, Volume 3, Issue 1, (Whole number 7);

**Cumulative Indexes**
Volumes 1-36
A hard bound index was produced by the publisher.

### Roman’s China Philatelic Bulletin
UK?
1941-?

**Checked:**

### Romfilatelia Today
Romfilatelia, Bucharest, Romania.
2006- In progress.
- It appears to be a news digest to supplement the main magazine *Romfilatelia*.

**Checked:** 2006, Issue 1

### ROS Bulletin, The
Rotary on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1956- In progress.
- Formerly *Rotary-on-Stamps Bulletin*.

**Checked**

### Rossica
Rossica Society of Russian Philately, Yugoslavia.
1930- In progress.
- Whole numbers 1-40 were published in Russian and the title was rendered in cyrillic. Whole numbers 41-43 were in both Russian and English.
- From whole number 44 of 1954 to whole number 122 of 1994, the periodical was published in English in the United States and carried the title: *The Journal of the*
Rossica Society of Russian Philately, although it was always known as Rossica.

- Whole numbers 1-3 and 44-136 are available on the University of Florida website, courtesy of the Society, and can be accessed from the Society's own website www.rossica.org.
- In 2008, whole numbers 44 to 137 were made available on CD by the Society.
- Subsequently, whole numbers 1 to 43 were made available on CD by the Society.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1930-36: Whole numbers 1-24
This index was in Russian and available on the CD containing whole numbers 1 to 43., 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1930-41: Whole numbers 1-43

The following journals are incorporated into the index: British Journal of Russian Philately; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector; The Russian Philatelist and The Russian-American Philatelist.
{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition). Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}
(Subject index.)

1930-88: Whole numbers 1-111

The following journals are incorporated into the index: British Journal of Russian Philately; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector; The Russian Philatelist and The Russian-American Philatelist.

1954-58: Whole numbers 44-54

**Ian L. G. Baillie & John H. Reynolds:** The British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately. Cumulative combined index to the journals issued up to Autumn 1958., British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK and USA, 1959, 19pp. (Note. This appears to be an incomplete copy containing only three of the five parts.) Issued in USA with Issue 60 of the Rossica Journal of Russian Philately.
Also indexes The British Journal of Russian Philately.
(Classified subject index.)
1954-75; Whole numbers 44-86/87

Cumulative index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976).
The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Yugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41).
The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75).
The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945).
The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).
Also indexes The British Journal of Russian Philately.
(Subject index.)

1958-63; Whole numbers 55-65

British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK & USA, 12pp.
Also indexes The British Journal of Russian Philately.
(Classified subject index.)

Rossiter News, The
Rossiter Trust, UK.
2010- In progress.
➢ Called an e-newsletter, it is prepared as a pdf and distributed by e-mail.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

Rotary-on-Stamps Bulletin
Rotary-on-Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1986-94;
➢ Formerly Bulletin of Rotary-on-Stamps.
➢ Renamed The ROS Bulletin.

Checked:

“Roumanie”
Joseph H. Liebowitz, Bucharest, Romania.
1929?

Checked:

Rowland Hill
Löwinger & Knöpflmacher, Vienna, Austria.
1881-82; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 10.)
➢ The last three issues of volume 1 and number 1 of volume 2 were published by Max Löwinger. The final number was published by Carl Hlauschek.
➢ There is a supplement of two pages, printed on one side only, to number 7.
➢ Number 2 of volume 2 is wrongly numbered 1.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
Royal Lines
Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand.
19??-??
➤ Formerly Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand Newsletter.
Checked: Volume 27, Issues 2-3, 9-10; Volume 29, Issue 6; Volume 30, Issues 1, 5;
Volume 31, Issues 3-4, 10-11; Volume 32, Issue 1; Volume 38, Issue 6;
Volume 39, Issues 1-3;

Royal Mail International News
Royal Mail, London, UK.
19?-

Checked: 1989, Spring, Autumn;

Royal Philatelic Society, London - Australian States Study Group-Newsletter
See: Australian States Study Group-Newsletter.

Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand Newsletter
Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand.
19??-??
➤ Renamed Royal Lines.

Royal Philatelist or Stamp Collectors’ Monthly News, The
A. H. Mahon & Company, Liverpool, UK.
1882; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➤ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
➤ According to the prospectus, the title was intended to be the Amateur Philatelist or
The Stamp Collector’s monthly News.

Checked: Complete.

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Bulletin
Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, NSW, Australia.
➤ Formerly the Sidney Philatelic Club Bulletin.
➤ Ceased publication when the Club became a co-publisher of Philately from Australia.

Checked: Complete.

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Newsletter, The
Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1990-91; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Quarterly Journal, The
Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1964-71; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 22.)
☑ Volume 1 had twelve issues, Volume 2 had four issues and Volume 3, three issues with the last four issues: December 1969; March 1970; January 1971 & July 1971; having no numbers.
☑ Ceased publication when the editors resigned.
☑ This is considered the first series of the Club’s Quarterly Journal.
☑ Superseded by The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club.
Checked: Complete.

Royal Sydney Times
Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1990-94; Issue 1 to Issue 14.
☑ Ceased publication when the editor resigned.
☑ Superseded by The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club.
Checked: Issues 4-14;

Royalty Unit Newsletter
Royalty on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1953-55; Volume 1 to ?
Checked:

RSA Posseel Studiegroep - Nuusbrief
See RSA Stamp Study Group – Newsletter.

RSA Stamp Study Group - Newsletter
= RSA Posseel Studiegroep – Nuusbrief
RSA Stamp Study Group/RSA Posseel Studiegroep, South Africa.
1982- In progress.
Checked:

Rund um die Erde
E. Jäger, Böhmisch Leipa, Bohemia.
1895; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 8.)
☑ Formerly Internationales Briefmarkenblatt “Concordia”.
☑ Volume 2 was published by Emil Schicketanz from Friedland.
Checked: Complete.

Rundbrief(e)
This term is the German equivalent to the English *Bulletin* or *Circular* and is commonly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-speaking societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society’s name followed by –*Rundbrief(e)*. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Rundbrief(e)* at the beginning, such as *Rundbrief(e) der ...* will be found under the actual titles.

**Rundbrief der Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung**

- Issues 29 and 30 were simply named *Rundbrief*.
- Renamed *Posteigenwerbung und Postscheckamtsstempel – Rundbrief* when the society’s name changed.

**Rundbriefe der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland, Germany. 1976- In progress.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1976-84; Issues 1-29


**Rundschreiben**

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Bulletin* or *Circular* and is commonly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-speaking societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society’s name followed by - *Rundschreiben*. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Rundschreiben* at the beginning, such as *Rundschreiben der ...* will be found under the actual titles.

**Rundschreiben der Studiengruppe Feldpoststempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde “Rhein Donau”**

Studiengruppe Feldpoststempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde “Rhein Donau”, Germany. 1949-50; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Issues 1 and 2 carried no numbers, whilst the third issue was numbered 1/1950.
- The second issue was titled *Rundbrief* in error.
- It would seem that these were precursors to the 1951 periodical of the same title, but do not appear to be acknowledged by the Society.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Rundschreiben der Studiengruppe “Feldpoststempel der AG Deutsche Kriegsstempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde “Rhein Donau”**

Studiengruppe Feldpoststempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde “Rhein Donau”, Germany. 1951-72; Issue 1 to Issue ? (Consecutive numbering had not been introduced at this time.)
- Renamed *Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918 – Rundbrief*.
**Rush Express**
Rushstamps, Lyndhurst. UK.
20-?
> Solely devoted to the Company’s advertisements.

**Checked:** 2008, Issue 61, 64; 71; (2015/2016)

**Rush Report**
Rushstamps, Lyndhurst. UK.
20-?
> Solely devoted to advertisements.

**Checked:** 2009, Issue 31;

**Rush Telegraph**
Rushstamps, Lyndhurst. UK.
1996-?
> Solely devoted to advertisements.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**Russian Philatelist, The**
Rossica Society of Russian Philately, USA.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1961-69; Issues 1-11


(Subject index.)


The following journals are incorporated into the index: *British Journal of Russian Philately; Rossica Journal; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector and The Russian-American Philatelist.*

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition). Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989.*, George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}

(Subject index.)

**Russian Study Circle - Bulletin**
Russian Study Circle, UK.
1936-39? Issue 1 to ?
➤ Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal of the Russian Study Circle.*

Checked:

Russian-American Philatelist
Russian - American Philatelic Society of New York, USA.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1942-45; Issues 1-24


(Subject index.)


The following journals are incorporated into the index: *British Journal of Russian Philately; Rossica Journal; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector* and *The Russian Philatelist.*

{A supplement was published as: Dr. George Murdoch: *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition). Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989.,* George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}

(Subject index.)

Russisch-Sowjetische Philatelie
Germany.

?

Checked: Whole numbers 21-25, 31;

Russland/UDSSR
Bundesgemeinschaft Russland/UDSSR, Germany.
1977- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 16, 18-20; (1979)

SSSS

S. Allan Taylor Society Journal, The
S. Allan Taylor Society, USA.
1964-[73]; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)
➤ Superseded by a *Second Series* under the same title.

Checked:
The following list of issues was provided by Leonard Hartmann, from the copies in his personal library. All issues of the first series were edited by Paul Gapp.

Volume 1, Issue 1, Not dated
Volume 1, Issue 2, Not dated
Volume 1, Issue 3, Not dated
Volume 1, Issue 4, Not dated
Volume 2, Issue 1, January 1965
Volume 2, Issue 2, February 1966
Volume 2, Issue 3, March 1966
Volume 2, Issue 4, April 1966
Volume 2, Issue 5, May 1966
Volume 2, Issue 6, June 1966
Volume 2, Issue 7, September 1966
Volume 2, Issue 8, October 1966
Volume 2, Issue 9, November 1966
Volume 2, Issue 10, 1966
Volume 3, Issue 1, January 1967
Volume 3, Issue 10,
Volume 4, Issue 1,
Volume 4, Issue 4,
Volume 4, Issue 6,
Volume 5, Issue 2,
Volume 5, Issue 3,
Volume 5, Issue 4, Mailed December 1969
Volume 6, Issue 1, Received 23rd February 1970
Volume 6, Issue 2,
Volume 7, Issue 1,
Volume 7, Issue 2, 1971
Volume 7, Issue 3, April/December 1971
Volume 8, Issue 1, Received 20th February 1973

Includes Society auction 2
Includes 1945 Spanish postal employees benefit charity labels

S. Allan Taylor Society Journal, The
S. Allan Taylor Society, USA.
1977-80; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 19?)

The Society was revived in 1977 by Jim Czyl.
Superseded a first series of the same title.

Checked:

The following list of issues was provided by Leonard Hartmann, from the copies in his personal library. All issues of the second series were edited by Jim Czyl with many, if not all of them mailed out with his local label, and also much help from Georgia Fabian.

Volume 1, Issue 1, February 1978
Volume 1, Issue 2, 1978
Includes 4 gift stamps from Tom Tomc
“Fly by Nite Antiques...”

Volume 1, Issue 3, April 1978
Volume 1, Issue 4, May 1978
Volume 1, Issue 6, July 1978
Volume 1, Issue 7, August 1978
Volume 1, Issue 8, September 1978
Volume 1, Issue 9, October 1978
Volume 1, Issue 10, November 1978
Volume 2, Issue 1, February 1979
Volume 2, Issue 2, 1979
Volume 2, Issue 3, April 1979
Volume 2, Issue 4, May, 1979
Volume 2, Issue 5, June 1979
Volume 2, Issue 6, July 1979
Volume 2, Issue 7, August 1979
Volume 2, Issue 8, April 1980
Volume 2, Issue 9, May 1980

Includes Society Auction 1
Includes Environmental Energy 1977 gift
Includes Staffa Island stamp gift
Includes Society Auction 2
Includes authentic 2 & 50lb potato stamp gift, & Society Auction 3

S.B.P.L. Journal, The
Friends of the Western Philatelic Library, Sunnyvale, CA, USA.
1971; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Renamed The Bay Phil.

S.B.Z.
See Schweizer Briefmarken Zeitung.

S. O. S. Journal
Scouts on Stamps Society Unit of the America Topical Association, USA.
1952-56; Volume 1, Issue 5 to ?
- Formerly the Youth Organisations on Stamps Unit – Bulletin.
- Renamed the S. O. S. S. I. Journal.

S. O. S. S. I. Journal
Scouts on Stamps Society International, USA.
1951- In progress.
- The early issues (Issues 1-5 & 6-7) were re-typed and reprinted for new members.
- Formerly the S. O. S. Journal.
- After a time, the full stops in the title were dropped.

Checked:

S.P.A. Bulletin
Society of Philatelic Americans, USA.
1939; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Renamed S.P.A. Journal.
S.P.A. Journal
Society of Philatelic Americans, USA.
1939-83; Volume 1 to Volume 45, Issue? (Whole number?)

- Formerly *S.P.A. Bulletin*.
- The editors were: J. Edward Vining (April-August 1939), Don Houseman (September 1939-July 1943), J. Elmer Zinzmeister helped by his wife Marion (August 1943-November 1962) and Belmont Faries (December 1962-December 1983).

*Checked:* Volume 13, Issue 12; Volume 24, Issue 5;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

S.S. Savannah Chapter 54 U.S.C.S.
Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.
1939-40; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Renamed *International Seapost Cover Club*.

S*T*A*R*S
Screen, Television and Radio on Stamps Collectors Club, USA.
1990-94?

- The Club was dissolved on the death of the founder, Peter Wolff, in 1994.

*Checked:*

Sacred Cow
Truman Philatelic and Historical Society, USA.
1974;

- Renamed *Independence*.

St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter
St. Helena Philatelic Study Group, USA.
1978-86; Volume 2, to Volume 10, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

- Formerly the *St. Helena Philatelic Study Group Newsletter*.
- Renamed the *South Atlantic Chronicle*.

St. Helena Philatelic Study Group Newsletter
St. Helena Philatelic Study Group, USA.
1977; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed the *St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter*. 
Sales Department News
J. E. Guest (for the American Philatelic Society sales Department), Dallas, TX, USA.
1923-26; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

Checked:

Salesman, The
Consolidated Stamp Company, Wymore, NB, USA.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Salvation Army Philatelic Circle Journal, The
Salvation Army Philatelic Circle, UK.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Issue 45,

Sammel-Sport, Der
Leipziger Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig, Germany.
1907-?

Checked: 2009, November; 2010, Issue 1;

Sammeln+Helfen
Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft der Freien Wohlfahrtspflege, Germany.
?- In progress.

Also seems to be known as Sammler Helfen.

Checked: 2010, Issue 1;

Sammler, Der
J. Heinhold, Munich, Germany.
1880-90; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 187.)

Only partly philatelic.

From whole number 32 to the end of the sixth year it was published by Paul Breithaupt. Numbers 1 to 12 of the seventh year were published by J. Kürschner in Stuttgart. From number 13 of the seventh year, the journal was published by Dr. Hans Brendicke from Berlin.

Whole numbers 29 and 30 have Volume 2 in error for Volume 3.

Many issues have supplements.

Although the publication continued after the twelfth year, it ceased to carry any philatelic matter.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1880-91; Volumes 1-12
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch
1880-87; Volumes 1-8
1890 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Sammler, Der
Philatelisten-Schüler-Verein, Bruchsal, Germany.
1880; Issue 1.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1880; Issue 1
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Sammler, Der
H. Schieber, Passau, Germany.
1905-06; Volume 1, Issue 12 & Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)
- Only these two numbers are known.
- Only partly philatelic.
- A free stamp was given with Volume 2, Issue 1.
- Number 12 contains a supplement titled Vereins-Anzeiger.

Checked: Complete.

Sammler-Börse
Frankenstein & Wagner, Leipzig, Germany.
- The first three years carry no philatelic content. Only partly philatelic thereafter.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1899; Volume 7
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben
Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany.
1948; Issue A/1 to Issue A/4.
- Superseded the Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler (1948).
- Superseded by a second series of Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler (1949).

Cumulative Indexes
1948; Issues A/1-A/4
Also indexes *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler*.
(Subject index.)

**Sammler-Dienst, Der**
K. H. Ihl, Coburg, Germany.
1950-?

*Checked:* Volume 4, Issue 2;

**Sammler-Express**
Transpress, Berlin, East Germany.
1947-

*Checked:* 1947-71; 1984, Issues 4-9, 11;

**Sammler Helfen**
See *Sammeln+Helfen*.

**Sammler-Information**
Philatelistische Sammler-Vereinigung “Sudetenland”, Germany.
19?

*Checked:* 1974, Whole number 11;

**Sammler-Lupe, Die**
Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur, Germany.
1946-75; Volume 1 to Volume 29.

- Formerly *Die Lupe*.
- With issue 39/40 of December 1948, it was published by the *Landesverbandes Nordrhein-Westfalen*.
- It was re-named when it was taken over by the *Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”* and subsequently became a general periodical dealing with postage stamps and postal history.
- From whole numbers 95-102, it carried the Newsletter of the *Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden*.


**Cumulative Indexes**
1949-74;

**Paul E. Dinges:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis der “Sammler-Lupe” ab dem Jahre 1949 bis 1974.*, in: **Paul Dinges:** *[Inhaltsverzeichnissen].*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany, May 2007, pp.5-16.

{A copy of this index was included on the CD containing Whole numbers 1-97 of *Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungen*.

(Thurn & Taxis contents listed by issue.)

Inhaltsverzeichnis, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 1pp. (Subject index to Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden bulletins.)

Sammler Schau
?, Berlin, Germany. 19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Sammler-Woche
Verlag für Fachliteratur, Vienna, Austria. 1918-?
➢ Formerly Die Postmarke.

Checked:
Whole numbers 351-353, 356-357;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1936-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

Sammlerfreund
Hermann Motz, Mannheim, Germany. 1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.
➢ Whole numbers 9 to 14 were published with Die Briefmarke.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1895-96; Whole numbers 1-14
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Sammlerfreund, Der
Verlag “Die Postmarke”, Vienna, Austria.
19?- 
- Issued as a separately-paginated supplement to *Die Postmarke*.

**Checked:** 1936, Volume 10, Issues 1, 3, 4;

**Sammlerwelt**
?, Berlin, Germany.
19?- 

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40: 
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Sammlerwelt-Equator**
Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany.
1930-? 
- Formerly *Grüne Sammler-Welt*.

**Checked** 1930, 1931, Issues 1, 11; 1932, Issues 2-3, 5-12; 1933, Issues 2-12; 1934, Issue 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**

****1930-32; Volumes 1-3
Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany.

1933-34; Volumes 4-5 
**C. Michaelis: Inhaltsverzeichnis 1933 und 1934, 4. und 5. Jahrgang.,** Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany. Issued as a supplement to *Grüne Sammler-Welt* of April 1935 (Volume 6, Issue 4.) 
(Subject index.)

**Samuel Allan Taylor Society Journal**
See under *S. Allan Taylor Society Journal*.

**San Diego County Club’s South Bay Philatelist, The**
South Bay Stamp Club, East County Stamp Club & the Universal Ship Cancellation Society CH27, San Diego, CA, USA.
1985-? 
- Renamed *The San Diego County Philatelist*.

**San Diego County Philatelist, The**
South Bay Stamp Club, East County Stamp Club & the Universal Ship Cancellation Society CH27, San Diego, CA, USA.
1985- In progress 
- Formerly *The San Diego County Club’s South Bay Philatelist*.

**Checked:** 1991, Volume 7, Issue 6 (Whole number 78);
San Marino
M. de Sperati, Pistoia, Italy.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Merged with Corriere dei Francobolli to form San Marino Corriere dei Francobolli.

Checked: Complete.

San Marino Corriere dei Francobolli
Vittorio Durani e Co., Torino, Italy.
1895-98; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)

- Formed by the merger of San Marino and Corriere dei Francobolli, the issues of which were deemed to be Volume 1 (Year 1).
- The issues for 1895-1897 were given whole numbers 1 to 24. The issues for 1895 were given as Volume 5, numbers 1 to 6.
- Whole numbers 1-24 are also numbered, 6-28 of Corriere dei Francobolli and 9-32 of San Marino.
- The final issue was in newspaper format: 356mm x 457mm (14 inches x 18 inches)

Checked: Complete.

San Marino-Philatelist
Otto Bickel, San Marino.
1892-94; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

- Renamed San Marino Postal.

San Marino Postal
Otto Bickel, San Marino.
1892-99; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 5. (Whole number 33.)

- Formerly the San Marino-Philatelist.
- There were no issues between years three and eight.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1892; Volume 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Sanabria’s Air Post & British Empire News
Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.
1944-195?; Volume 9 to Volume ?, Issue ?. (Whole number ?.)

- Formerly Sanabria’s Air Post Journal.
- Renamed Sanabria’s Air Post News

Sanabria’s Air Post Journal
Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.
1935-48; Volume 1 to Volume 8. (Whole number 26)
Renamed Sanabria’s Air Post & British Empire News.

Sanabria’s Air Post News
Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.
19?; Volume ?, to Volume ? Issue ? (I have seen May 1957, Volume 20, Issue 1)
- Formerly Sanabria’s Air Post & British Empire News
- Renamed Sanabria’s World Airmail News.

Sanabria’s World Airmail News
Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.
19?–64; Volume ?, to Volume 22 Issue ? (I have seen 1963, Volume 22, Issues 5–11)
- Formerly Sanabria’s Air Post News.
- Renamed World Airmail News.

Sanders’ Philatelic Bulletin
J. Sanders (Philatelists), Southampton, UK.
195?–
Checked: 1961, Volume 6, Issue 12; Volume 7, Issue 4; 1968, November/December;

Sanders’ Philatelic Journal
J. Sanders (Philatelists), Southampton, UK.
1955–
Checked: Volume 6, Issue 11;

Sanguinet Stamp Company Stamp Saver
Sanguinet Stamp Company, Lima, OH, USA.
1924–1925; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ?. (Whole number ?)
- Formerly Sanguinet’s Stamp Saver.

Checked:

Sanguinet’s Stamp Saver
Sanguinet Stamp Company, Lima, OH, USA.
1924–1925; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)
- Incorporated the O. K. Stamp News from about June 1925.
- Renamed the Sanguinet Stamp Company Stamp News.

Santa Catarina Filatélica
Associação Filatélica e Numismática de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis, Brazil.
1938– In progress.
- All issues from number fifty of 2003 to twelve months prior to date are available in pdf format on the Society’s web site www.afsc.org.br.

Checked:
Cumulative Indexes

According to the American Philatelic Research Library (Philatelic Literature Review 1st Quarter 2009, Volume 58, Issue 1, Cover & p.6.), a cumulative index is available on the Society’s web site. On inspection, it turns out that the index is in preparation and only about twenty or so entries are present, covering the past few issues. This state of affairs was unchanged in May 2013.

Santiago Filatélico
=?, Dominican Republic.
1926; Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

Santo Domingo Postal
Pedro E. Pérez, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
1903-05; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15.

Checked:

References

São Gabriel
Círculo Filatélico São Gabriel, Brazil.
19?

Checked:

Sarawak Journal, The
Sarawak Specialists’ Society, UK
1947- In progress.
➢ During 2002 and 2003, the Society published the first 50 volumes (1947-1997) of their Journal on CDs, five consecutive volumes at a time, each of the ten CDs also included a copy of Ray Price’s cumulative index to the first 50 volumes.

Checked: Volume 39, Issues 1-2;

Cumulative Indexes

****1947-1997; Volumes 1-50
{A copy of the index was included on each of the 10 CDs published by the Society in 2002 and 2003.}
(Categorised Subject index and Author index.)

809
“Savoy” Philatelic Mailing List
Harris Publications, London, UK.
1946-49?
➢ A monthly publication, the contents of which consisted entirely of advertisements.
➢ The issues were dated but not numbered. Issues between November 1946 and April 1949 have been seen but it was certainly published beyond these dates.

Checked: Not worthwhile.

Saxon Stamp Courier, The
Barton D. Pattie, Waynesboro, VA, USA.
1924; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
➢ Includes a Dealers’ Supplement dated December 1923.

Checked: Complete.

Saymon’s Magazine
Joseph Saymon, New York, NY, USA.
1903; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1.

Sberatel’
Hugo Kolár, Bratislava, Slovakia.
19?-.

Checked: 1947, Issue 6;

Sborník Článků o Československých Známkách
Komise Československých Známky SČSF, Czechoslovakia.
19?-.

Checked: 1987, Issues 1-2, 4;

SBZ
See Schweizer Briefmarken Zeitung.

Scaldis philatélique
Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.
1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)
➢ Formerly Schaldis Philatélique.
➢ Numbers 5 and 6 have a supplement entitled Annonce Universelle.
➢ Incorporated into Antverpia.

Checked: Complete.
Scalpel & Tongs
Medical Subjects Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1955- In progress.

Checked:

Scandinavian Contact
Scandinavian Collectors’ Group, London, UK.
1953- In progress.
➤ The Society was renamed the Scandinavia Philatelic Society in 1963.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 9; Volume 9, Issue 10; Volume 10, Issues 2-4; Volume 13, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes
****Volumes 1-7
V. A. Daniels:
1953-1998; Volumes 1-16
Peter A. Berry & Mrs. Jane Berry: Contact Cumulative Index Volumes 1 - 16 Inclusive.,
(Subject index.)

1953-2001; Volumes 1-18
Peter A. Berry & Mrs. Jane Berry: Contact Cumulative Index Volumes 1-18 Inclusive.,
(Subject index.)

References
1. Ian D. Crane: Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals., Ian

Scandinavian International Philately
C. Nieuwland, Rotterdam, Netherlands.
1969-72; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)
➤ Published in English.
➤ Devoted to literature relating to the Scandinavian countries.
➤ A 2nd edition (presumably a reprint) of the first issue was produced.
➤ The first two volumes had six issues each and the third volume five issues- the last
   being dated November 1972.
➤ By the start of January 1972, the renewal subscriptions received numbered only 79 out
   of 200 which was insufficient to justify continuing the publication and so, it was
   discontinued. (Letter from Nieuwland dated 2nd January 1973.)

Checked: Volumes 1-2, Volume 3 Issues 2-5;

Scandinavian Newsletter
Capt. K. Jahr, Dumfries, Scotland.
1953- ?

Checked: Whole numbers 12-13, 15-20; (1954)
Scandinavian Scribe
Scandinavian Philatelic Services Corporation, Washington, DC, USA.
1963?

Checked: 1972, Volume 8, Issue 2; Volume 9, Issue 3; (Whole number 96)

Schaldis philatélique
Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
Renamed Scaldis Philatélique.

Schiffspost - Rundschreiben
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost, Germany.
1969- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-109, 111, 113-117;

Cumulative Indexes
Whole numbers 1-40

Hubert Haas: Rundschreiben Nr. 1-40, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost: Inhaltsverzeichnis.,
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost, Freiamt, Germany, 1989, 13pp. Supplement to Schiffspost
Whole number 72, December 1989.
(Classified Subject index.)

Schweizer Briefmarken-Journal
Hans Kirchhofer, Lausanne, Switzerland.
1888-93; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 12. (Whole number 61.)
Renamed Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung.

Schweizer Briefmarken Rundschau
H. Vogel, Pieterlen, Switzerland.
1924?-

Checked: 1949, Volume 25, Issues 7-8;

Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung
R. Deyhle & Cie., Bern, Switzerland.
1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
Renamed Schweizer Illustrirte Briefmarken-Zeitung.

Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung
= Journal Philatélique Suisse = Giornale Filatelico Svizzero
Verbandes Schweizerischer Philatelistenvereine = Union des Sociétés Philatéliques Suisses =
Unione delle Società Filateliche Svizzere, Switzerland.
1888- In progress.
Formerly the Schweizer Briefmarken-Journal.

812
The sixth year was published by the Schweiz. Philatelisten-Verein, Basel.

There is a supplement to volume 6, number 2 containing the details of the Zurich philatelic exhibition held in June, 1893.

Checked: Volume 14; Volume 71, Issues 2-12; Volume 72, Issues 1-4; Volumes 81-86; Volume 98, Issue 8; Volume 102, Issue 8; Volume 105, Issue 3;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1880-91; Volumes 1-12
1892 Victor Suppanschitsch

1888-89, 91-93 95-96 & 98-99; Volumes 1, 3-6, 8-9 & 11-12
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

**Schweizer Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung**

R. Deyhle & Cie., Bern, Switzerland.
1879-87; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 9. (Whole number 87.)

- Formerly **Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung**.
- There is no number for October 1881, but numbers 10 and 11 of that year are both dated 22nd November.
- There is a supplemental slip to number 2 of volume 3.

Checked: **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1880-91; Volumes 1-12
1892 Victor Suppanschitsch

1879-86; Volumes 1-7
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Schweizer Post**

J. Thalmann, Dübendorf, Switzerland.
1900-05; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed **Welt Post**.

**Schweizerische Briefmarkenzeitung**

Eduard Riesen, Schwanden, Switzerland.
1875-76; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Switzerland.
- Renamed **Internationale Briefmarkenzeitung**.
- Reverted to its original title.

Checked: **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1875-76; Issues 1-9
1892 Victor Suppanschitsch
Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler
Béla Szekula, Lucerne, Switzerland.
1900-?

- Formerly Ungarischer Briefmarken-Sammler.
- It incorporates both the Revue Philatélique and Philatelia Helvetica as integral supplements.

Checked: 1913, Volume 13, Whole number 143;

Schweizerischer Philatelisten-Verein Zurich. Vereins-Mittheilungen
See under Vereins-Mittheilungen.

Scots Philatelist, The
Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland, UK.
1926-31; Volume 1 to Volume 5.

- The early issues had the title as Scot’s, the apostrophe being dropped in later issues.
- The journal became a casualty of the financial crisis of the 1930s.
- Superseded by Philately in Scotland.

Checked:

References


Scott Chronicle of New Issues
Scott Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1982-?

- Issued as a supplement to Scott Stamp Monthly.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Scott Monthly Journal
Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.
1920-82; Volume 1 to Volume?

- Formerly Scott’s Monthly Stamp Journal.
- Superseded by Scott Stamp Monthly


Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble
Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Circular
Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.
1902-20; Whole number 1 to Whole number 157.

Checked: Whole numbers 16, 20-22, 28-33, 35-36, 49, 73, 95-96, 100, 102, 111-123, 129;

Scott Stamp Monthly
Scott Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1982- Volume 1 to Volume 28, Issue 11. (Whole number 335.)
- The cover and title page carried the sub-heading With Chronicle of New Issues.
- From issue 1, each issue had a removable copy of the Scott Chronicle of New Issues stapled in the centre.
- Incorporated into Linn’s Stamp News following the November 2010 issue. One issue each month is in a format reminiscent of the old monthly and containing the new issue guide.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3; Volumes 26-28.

Scottish Canadian Study Circle – Monthly Bulletin
Scottish Canadian Study Circle, Scotland, UK.
1939-?
- The first issue was a single-sided page containing an Editorial and a few announcements.
- The activities of the Study Circle appears to have ceased during the War. The Bulletin was continued in the G-O-G Review from March 1946 to September 1946, at which time the Study Circle changed its name to the Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain and decided to publish the Bulletin itself.

Checked: 1939, July; 1946, March-September;

Scottish Philatelic Society - Newsletter
Scottish Philatelic Society, Scotland, UK.
1979- In progress.

Checked:

Scottish Post, The
Scottish Postal History Society, UK.
19??-In progress.


Scott’s Monthly Journal
Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.
1920-60; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- Renamed Scott’s Monthly Stamp Journal.
Scott’s Monthly Stamp Journal
Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.
1960-?; Volume ? to Volume ?
- Formerly Scott’s Monthly Journal.
- Reverted to using the front page of the first issue, which therefore showed the original title, for the issue of March 1970, to celebrate the completion of the magazine’s 50th volume.
- Renamed Scott Monthly Journal.

Scott’s Stamp Market Update
Scott Publishing Company, USA.
1978-?

Checked:

Scribblings
Rocky Mountain Philatelic Library, Debver, CO, USA.
1992- In progress.
- All of the issues from 2008 to date are available on the Library web site: www.rmpldenver.com.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

Seaposter
Maritime Postmark Society, USA.
1939- In progress.
- Formerly International Seapost Cover Club.

Checked:

Secretary’s Newsletter
West Africa Study Circle, UK.
?- In progress.

Checked: 2000, October;

Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of G.B. Bulletin
Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK.
1977-83; Issue 171 to Issue 204.
- Formerly the Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B. News Sheet
- With issue 171, the title of the editor was changed from simply Editor to Bulletin Editor, from which it can be assumed that the title of the magazine effectively changed with that issue.
- The issues from 201 to 204 carried the title in full.
Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of G.B. News Sheet
Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK.
1963-77; Issue 50/51 to Issue 170.

- Formerly the G.B. Perfin Study Group News Letter.
- With issue 171, the title of the editor was changed from simply Editor to Bulletin Editor, from which it can be assumed that the title of the magazine effectively changed with that issue.

Seebecker, The
International Seebeck Study Society, USA.
1986- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

Segelflugpost - Rundschreiben
See Wolfgang Tornow – Rundschreiben.

Seilsluppen Restauration
Karmøy Frimerkeklubb, Åkrehamn, Norway.
1982- In progress.

Checked:

Selecciones Filatelicas
Jorge O. Ledebur, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
19?

Checked:

Sello, El
Nicanor Polo, Iquique, Chile.
1904-06; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

Checked:

References

Semanario Filatélico
Rachitoff, Santiago de Chile, Chile.
1917?

Semi-Annual Stamp Collector, The
J. W. Jones, Schenectady, NY, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Seneca Philatelist, The
A. J. Littlejohn & Company, Seneca Falls, NY, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Issue two includes a supplement of six pages.
- Ceased publication owing to the pressure of other business on the publisher.
- Incorporated into The Philatelic Paragraph with the issue of June 1896.
- Since there were no more issues of The Philatelic Paragraph after June 1896, the former publisher resuscitated the title as a New Series in November 1896

Checked: Complete.

Seneca Philatelist, The
A. J. Littlejohn & Company, Seneca Falls, NY, USA.
1896; New series, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

Senf's Briefe
Louis Senf & Co., Leipzig, Germany.
1892; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1892; Issue 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Senf's Briefmarkensammler.
Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.
1890-91; Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Formerly Der Briefmarkensammler, the only issue of which was reprinted with the new title.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1890-91; Issues 1-12
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch
1890; Issue 1
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Senf's Monatsschrift für Postwertzeichen-Kunde
Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.
1890; Issue 1.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
Setempe = *South African Stamp News*
Post Office, South Africa.
19??-

**Checked:** 2005, January/March, April/June, October/Dec; Volume 12, Issue 1; Volume 18, Issue 2; Volume 19, Issue 1;

Settimana del Collezionista, La
Italy.
19??-; Volume ?
- Merged with *Italia Filatelica* to form *Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica*.

**SFT**
See *Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift*.

**Sheffield Philatelist, The**
Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.
1949-58; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6 (Whole number 24.)
- It was discontinued owing to a lack of contributions from the members.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3, 7-9, 11-15, 17;

**Sheffield Philatelist, The**
Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.
New Series. 1969-75; Whole number 1 to Whole number 13.
- Superseded a previous series under the same title.
- It was discontinued owing to a lack of contributions from the membership and the loss of the editor.
- Superseded by a new series under the same title.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Sheffield Philatelist, The**
Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.
2004-07; Volume 6 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 8.)
- Superseded a previous series under the same title.
- The new editor, Greg Spring, took the first four volumes and the *New Series* volume into account and began his numbering of the *Third Series* with Volume 6, Issue 1.
- Volume 6 has 4 issues; Volume 7, 3 issues & Volume 8, 1 issue.
- Publication is “temporarily” suspended owing to the Editor’s shortage of time and the lack of a volunteer to take it over.
References

   ➢ A detailed list of all of the issues including page numbers and editors.

Shicheng You Yuan
Kreta Ayer Stamp Society, Singapore.
1982-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.
➢ Superseded the *Kreta Ayer Stamp Society – Bulletin*.

Checked:

Shin Sheng Pao Daily News
Taiwan, China.
19??-
➢ This daily newspaper had a weekly philatelic column.

Cumulative Indexes

1958-62;
(Type of index not known.)

SHPO - Bulletin
Société d’Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada.
➢ Formerly *Société d’Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin*, reverted to this title.

Side-Lines
See *Bushnell’s Magazine*.

Sideline Philatelist & Revenuer, The
R. W. Larson, Chicago, IL, USA.
1955-? Volume 1, Issue 1-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Siegel Despatch, The
Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, New York, NY, USA.
1996?- In progress.

Checked: Issues 4-9, 11-12, 15-17, 20-21;

Siegelmarke, Die
Ed. Susemihl, Munster, Germany.
1904; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Printed on yellow paper and issued as a supplement to Die Stempelmarke.

Checked: Complete.

Siegerrpost
Hermann E. Sieger, Venusberg, Germany.
19??-?

Checked: 1981, Issue 300;

Sigmund Friedl’s Philatelistische Berichte.
Sigmund Friedl, Vienna, Austria.
1882-84; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.
➢ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked:  

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1882-84; Issues 1-18
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Signet
Philatelic Congress of India, India.
1987?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 9, Issues 1-2;

Singapore Philatelic Museum Newsletter
Singapore Philatelic Museum, Singapore.
?- In progress.

Checked: 2009, August/November;

SINTP
Société Internationale des Negociants de Timbres-Poste, Paris, France.
19?-

Checked:  

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

SIPA Bulletin
South India Philatelists’ Association, Madras, India.
1982- In progress.
➢ Up to volume 9 of 2010, there were 6 numbers per volume. Thereafter there were four
The volumes for 2008 to 2013 are available on the Association’s web site www.sipa.org.in/bulletin.html.

The first four numbers of 2008 are shown as Volume 28 instead of Volume 27.

**Checked:**  Volumes 27-32; (Less Volume 32, Issue 2)

**Sitzungsberichte**
Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany.

- Formerly *Vertrauliche Mitteilungen*.
- Renamed *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub Von 1888 - Berichte*.

**Sixth Sense**
Murray Payne, Axbridge, UK.
1995- In progress.

- Formerly *NEWSletter*.

**Checked:**  Issues 1, 20, 54, 72, 79, 88;

**Skandinavisk Filateli**
Elis Johansson, Borås, Sweden.
1947-

**Checked:**  1957, Volume 10, Issue 6;

**Skilling**
Nordiske Samleres Frimærkeblad, Norway.
1974- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1974-1992


(Subject index.)

**Skillingtrycket**
Bo Bergforsen, Husqvarna, Sweden.
?-2011;

- Renamed *Skillingtrycket Svensk Filateli*.

**Skillingtrycket Svensk Filateli**
Bo Bergforsen, Husqvarna, Sweden.
?- In progress.

- Formerly *Skillingtrycket*. 

822
Checked:

**Slogan Slants**
Moe Luff, New York, NY, USA.
1955-70; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 1. (Whole number 154.)
Checked:

**SMQ**
See *Stamp Market Quarterly*.

**Smyth & Co.’s Philatelic Circular**
1897-1899; Volume 4, Issue 6 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 50.)
- Formerly *The Monthly Post*.
- Renamed *Smyth’s Philatelic Circular*.

**Smyth’s Philatelic Circular**
1900-1908; Volume 7, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 4. (Whole number 85.)
- Formerly *Smyth & Co.’s Philatelic Circular*.
- Renamed *Endle’s Philatelic Circular*.

**Snobbig**
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1981; [Issue 1].
- This is an internal Company magazine intended for the staff, the title of which is *Gibbons* backward.
- It is undated and unnumbered but was received by Jim Negus when he was employed by Stanley Gibbons and he signed and dated it July 1981. Since his employment continued for some years and no further issues were found in his papers (by BJB), it may have been a one-off issue.
- Donated to the *Royal Philatelic Society London*.
Checked: Complete.

**SO. CO. CO. DA. MI. - Bulletin**
Société des Collectionneurs de Coins Datés et Millésimes, France.
19?- In progress.
Checked: Whole numbers 26, 31, 39-42, 44-45, 47-49; (December 1981)

**Société d’Histoire Postale du Québec**
Société d’Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada.
1980-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)
- The first six issues were essentially unnamed, the publication was then simply named
Société d’Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin
Société d’Histoire Postal du Québec, Quebec, Canada.
1982-86; Issues 7 to 21 & 1991; Issues 38 to 41.
➢ Formerly known under the title of the Society, it was renamed SHPQ - Bulletin.
➢ Renamed Bulletin d’Histoire Postale et de Marcophilie.

Société Internationale d’Histoire Postale - Bulletin
Société Internationale d’Histoire Postale, France.
1964?- In progress.
➢ Published annually.
Checked: 1969, Whole numbers 15-17; (1970)

Society News
Postal Stationery and Postal History Society of Australia, Australia.
1976- In progress.
Checked: Whole number 10;

Society News Supplement
Forces Postal History Society, UK.
19?- In progress.
➢ At some time, each Newsletter was accompanied by a Society News Supplement with the same numbering.
Checked: Whole numbers 217-220, 223-225;

Solomon Islands Stamp Magazine
B. S. I. P., Posts and Telecommunications Department, British Solomon Islands.
1966-?
Checked: Issues 1-5;

Somerset & Dorset Newsletter
Somerset & Dorset Philatelic Federation, UK.
200?- In progress.
Checked: 2003, Volume 2, Issue 3;

Somerset & Dorset Postal History Group Newsletter
Somerset & Dorset Postal History Group, UK.
19??- In progress.
Checked: 2002, Issue 60;
SOS Signal
Stamps on Stamps Collectors Club.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

SOSSI Journal

South African Philatelist, The
S. A. Klagsbrun & S. F. Epstein, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes
1895-96; Volume 1
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1895-96; Volume 1
Bacon

South African Philatelist, The
H. Blom, Johannesburg, South Africa.
1923- In progress.

- Superseded and incorporated The Union Philatelist.
- Incorporated The Quarterly Review of Philately from the first issue.
- Mostly published in English with occasional articles in Afrikaans.
- Published by J. Robertson from January 1925, Volume 2, Issue 12 to September 1932, Volume 8, Issue 7, (whole number 90). There were no issues in 1929 or 1930.
- In October 1932 it was acquired by the Philatelic Congress of South Africa, the forerunner of the Philatelic Federation of Southern Africa, which continued to publish it monthly until 1989. The frequency was reduced to every other month.
- Following the issue of April 2004, it was printed in full colour.
- By 2012, all volumes had been digitised but the Federation was waiting for it to be indexed before making it available.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2; Volumes 15-16; Volumes 35-36; Volume 38, Issue 5; Volume 53; Volumes 74-79;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References
2. William Grütter: A guide to The South African Philatelist., Philatelic Literature
   ➢ A few brief details about the publication’s origin and ownership.

South African Stamp Collector, The
Cecil Mark Henderson, Kimberley, South Africa.
1916-17; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 4;

South African Stamp Study Circle - Newsletter
South African Stamp Study Circle, South Africa.
19?
Checked: Whole numbers 142-396;

South Atlantic Chronicle
St. Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA.
1977- In progress.
➢ Formerly the St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter.
Checked: Volume 23, Issue 1; Volume 35, Issue 3; Volume 36, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes
1977-78; Volumes 1-2
(Subject index.)

****1977-96; Volumes 1-20
()

1977-2010; Volumes 1-35
(Title index, Author index & Contents listed by issue.)

1979-80; Volumes 3-4
(Subject index.)

1981-82; Volumes 5-6
Joseph J. Frasketi Jr.: Cumulative Index to St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society
**Newsletter (For Volume Numbers V and VI).**, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 1983, 6pp. Issued as a supplement to the St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter of April 1983. (Subject index.)

****1996-2006

A version of this index is available on the Society’s web site: [www.atlanticislands.org](http://www.atlanticislands.org), 17th November 2011, 53pp.  
(Article title index, Author index and Contents listed by issue.)

**South Bay Philatelist, The**
See The San Diego County Club’s South Bay Philatelist.

**South Slavic Philatelic Magazine**
South Slavic Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.  
1976-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Southampton Stamp Advertiser, The**
Albert A. Dykes, Southampton, UK.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.  
➢ Incorporated into *The Philatelists’ Own Paper*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Southern Africa Philately**
Otto J. Peetoom, Brian Trotter & Simon Peetoom, Roos, UK.  
2015- In progress. 
➢ The first issue was available on the publisher’s web site: [www.southafricanstamps.net](http://www.southafricanstamps.net) in order to solicit subscriptions.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**Southern California Collector**
Cooper & Cook, Orange, CA, USA.  
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Southern Collector, The**
J. S. McHenry, Nashville, TN, USA.  
1884-85; Issue 1 to Issue 3.  
➢ Only partly philatelic.  
➢ Numbers 2 and 3 were published by McHenry and Gale.
Checked: Complete

**Southern Collector, The**
T. R. Raines, Hickory, MS, USA.
1887, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ Incorporated into *The Buckeye State Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

**Southern Collector**
H. P. Simpson, Tuskegee, AL, USA.
1887; Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Only partly philatelic.
➢ The first issue was titled *Southern Collector*.
➢ Renamed *The Alabama Collector*.

**Southern Cross Collector, The**
Southern Cross Collectors’ Club, Melbourne, Vic., Australia.
1927-37; Volume 1 to Volume 7 (Whole number 72).

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 2; July 1930.

**Southern Cross Journal, The**
Fred L. Burnett, Victoria, Australia.
1928-29; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➢ Renamed *The Australian Hobbyist*.

**Southern Philatelist, The**
Luhn & Hadre, Charleston, SC, USA.
1889-96; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 6. (Whole number 72.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4, 6-9; Volume 2, Issues 2-4, 12; Volume 3, Issues 6, 13, 15; Volume 4; Volume 6, Issues 1-2.

**Southern Philatelist, The**
L. C. Grosjean, Shreveport, LA, USA.
1909-12; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 37.)
➢ Incorporated into *Everybody’s Philatelist*.

Checked:
Southern Philatelist, The
Dietz Printing Company, Richmond, VA, USA.
1924-29; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)
- Renamed The New Southern Philatelist.

Southern Philatelist, The
R. C. & M. I. Brocious, Miami, FL, USA.
1946-51; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue ? (Whole number 154.)
- Renamed the National Stamp News.

Southern Post & Contracts Journal, The
Tempus House of Publishers (for Regional Contract and Tender Information Bureau), Manchester, UK.
197?-?
- In spite of the official-sounding title, a good part of the content was philatelic in nature and it was distributed to philatelic societies.
- Incorporated the Northern Post and Contracts Journal.

Checked: October 1979, Volume 3, Issues 2-4; Volume 4, Issue 1;

Souvenir
?, Havana, Cuba.
1936;
- In 1936, four issues of a Philatelic Section were published on behalf of Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba. The Club then produced a separate publication under the title Actividades Filatélicas, of which these initial issues were considered an integral part.

Souvenir Issue, The
Souvenir Issues Association, USA.
1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 26.)
- Incorporated into Don Houseworth’s International Stamp Review.
- Revived under its original name but with different numbering in 1948.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 6, 8-9, 11; Volume 2, Issue 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1937-39;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Souvenir Issue, The
Souvenir Issues Association, USA.
1948-50; Volume 3, Issue 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)
- Successor to The Souvenir Issue, 1937, which had been incorporated into Don Houseworth’s International Stamp Review, until the latter ceased publication in

829
1946.

Checked:

**Soviet Collector**
?
1963- In progress.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**
1963-83; Whole numbers 1-22

The following journals are incorporated into the index: British Journal of Russian Philately; Rossica Journal; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; The Russian Philatelist and The Russian-American Philatelist.
{A supplement was published as: Dr. George Murdoch: *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition)*. Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}
(Subject index.)

**Spanien-Philately**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Spanien, Germany.
1972- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 71;

**Spanish Study Circle Bulletin**
Spanish Study Circle, UK.
1957?-  
- The size was changed to quarto (10 inches x 8 inches) in February 1958 to make it easier to store.
- Volume numbering was adopted with Volume 2, Issue 1 of February 1958.

Checked:

**Spencers Monthly Stamp Journal**
Spencer Brothers, Padiham, UK.
1949-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 5, 8; (1949)

**Spencers Stamp Journal**
Spencer Brothers, Padiham, UK.
1949-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2.

**Spink Insider Magazine**
Spink, London, UK.
2008- In progress.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly the Auction Insider.

**Checked:** Issues Winter 2009/10, Spring 2010, [1], 7-9, 11-12, 14-16, 19;

**Spirit**
Charles A. Lindburgh Association, USA.
1975-?
- The Association became part of the Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas which published Spirit as a section of the Jack Knight Air Log.

**Checked:**

**Springbok, The**
South African Collectors’ Society, South Africa.
19??- In progress.
- A special issue was produced for Stamp Show 2000 which differed from the usual edition by having a coloured springbok on a white background for the cover.

**Checked:** 1982, Volume 30, Issue 1; Volume 39, Issue 3;

**Spoke ‘N Word**
Bicycles on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1980-85?
- The Unit was disbanded in 1985 but the Bicycle Stamp Club of Great Britain was formed in 1986 to pick up the pieces in the UK.
- Superseded by Bicycle Stamps.

**Checked:**

**Spy Glass, The**
Greene & Balliet, Arkansas City, KS, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into The Eagle Philatelist.

**Checked:** Issue 2;

**St. Gabriel**
Cercle St-Gabriel de Belgique, Belgium.
1958?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issues 5/6;

**St. George Philatelist, The**
St. George Philatelic Society, NSW, Australia.
1975- In progress.

- Superseded *Philatales*.
- The first two issues were dual numbered, with the new numbering on the cover and a continuation of the old numbering on their title page. The old numbering was dropped with issue 3.
- The full stop after *St.* seems to have been dropped in 2010.

**Checked:**

Volume 1, Issues 2-4; Volume 2, Issue 2; Volume 3, Issues 2-3; Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volume 6, Issue 4; Volume 23, Issue 2; Volume 25, Issue 1; Volume 27, Issue 4; Volume 28, Issues 3-4; Volume 29, Issues 2-3; Volume 32, Issue 7; Volume 33, Issue 8; Volume 34, Issues 1, 3-5, 7; Volume 36, Whole numbers 168, 170;

**References**

**St. George Philatelist – List of Issues**

Courtesy of [Geoff Maxwell](mailto:geoff.maxwell@philas.org.au), e-mail, 3rd July 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issues</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issues</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issues</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>In progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**St. Louis Philatelist, The**

E. F. Gambs, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1876-1882; Volume 1 to Volume 5.

- Renamed *The California Philatelist*.

**St. Pierre & Miquelon Journal**

St. Pierre & Miquelon Study Group, USA.

1994-1998; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Renamed the *St. Pierre & Miquelon Philatelic Journal* when the Society changed its name.

**St. Pierre & Miquelon Philatelic Journal**

St. Pierre & Miquelon Philatelic Society, USA.

1994- In progress.

- Formerly the *St. Pierre & Miquelon Journal*.
- Volumes one to four were reprinted as *The First Four Years in a Single Bound Volume. 1994-1998 Complete.*, Penny Black Publishing, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 1998.
Stadtpost
Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA.
1982- In progress.
- The first six issues were produced on American-sized paper and all subsequent issues on A4, owing to the editor’s move to the UK. Later, the magazine was printed in both countries from the same master so that many issues are available in both sizes.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-93;

Stamp, The
1873; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Issue 2 has two supplementary slips.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp, The
Stamp Publishing Company, Denver, CO, USA.
1886-89; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)
- There is a supplement to volume 2, issue 7.
- Incorporated The Cumberland Collector in 1887.

Checked: Complete.

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Stamp, The
Gревning & Spooner, Long Branch, NJ, USA.
1892-1895; Volume 1 to Volume 4 Issue 6. (Whole number 42.)
- Formerly The New York Stamp.
- Incorporated The Missouri Philatelist in 1893.
- There was no number 23 issued.
- Owing to the publisher’s illness and lack of time, from issue 42, the publication frequency was to be reduced and the paper given free of charge. In fact no more issues were produced.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp, The
A. E. Bennett, Williamsville, MA, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked: Issues 5-6, 8-10;
Stamp, The
John Gordon, Holyoak, MA, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➤ When the publisher learned that Grevning & Spooner were publishing a journal with the same title, he renamed it The Stamp Herald.

Stamp, The
C. H. Pike, Groveland, MA, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
➤ Incorporated the Philatelic Comfort with the issue for January 1896.
➤ Incorporated into The Boston Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Advertiser, The
Grant and Trowbridge, Hudson, MA, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)
➤ There are supplements of 2 pages to numbers 10 and 11 of Volume 1 and number 3 of Volume 2, the latter carrying the title M. P. A. Bulletin.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1890:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Stamp Advertiser, The
O. Curth, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 0 & Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➤ Formerly The Advertiser.
➤ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Advertiser, The
Gustav Roberts, Southport, UK.
1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 4. (Whole number 3.)
➤ Issue number 1 was not produced.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Advertiser, The
W. A. Turnbull, Elmira, NY, USA.
1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)
➤ Formerly The Stamp Collectors’ Directory.
➤ Renamed The Stamp Advertiser and Stamp Collectors’ Directory.
**Stamp Advertiser, The**
Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.
1899-1902; Volume 1, Issue 11 to Volume 4, Issue 11. (Whole number 46.)
- Formerly *The Stamp Collector’s Advertiser*.
- Renamed *The Universal Stamp Advertiser*.

**Stamp Advertiser and Auction Record, The**
C. J. Phillips, Birmingham, UK.
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
- Ceased publication when Phillips purchased Stanley Gibbons’ company and chose to continue the latter’s *Monthly Journal*.

Checked: Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1898-99; Volume 1

(Subject Index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1899-90; Volume 1

Bacon

**Stamp Advertiser and Stamp Collectors’ Directory, The**
W. A. Turnbull, Elmira, NY, USA.
1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 10.)
- Formerly *The Stamp Advertiser*.

Checked: Issues 1, 3, 9;

**Stamp Advocate, The**
Wm. Berry, Toronto, Canada.
1875, Issue 1 to Issue 2 & Summer issue. (Whole number 3.)
- Issue 1 is on purple paper and issue 2 on yellow paper.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

**Stamp Age**
Stamp Age, Beckenham, UK.
1979; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Editor and Managing Director John Ingle.

Checked: Complete

**Stamp and Coin Collector**
Earl S. Garland, Hannibal, MO, USA.
1913; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Renamed *Garland’s Philatelist*
Stamp and Coin Gazette, The
Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.
1886; Volume 2, Issue 7 to Volume 3, Issue 6.
- Formerly The Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette.
- Renamed The Philatelic Gazette.

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Stamp & Coin Mart
Aceville, Colchester, UK.
19?-  
- Although the word International appeared above the word Mart on the cover, it was not used anywhere else.
- The publisher had changed to Warners Group, Leeds by 2007.


Stamp and Cover Collecting
August Dietz, Richmond, VA, USA.
1933-36; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)
- Superseded The New Southern Philatelist.
- Superseded by the Stamp and Cover Collectors’ Review.

Stamp and Cover Collectors’ Review
August Dietz, Richmond, VA, USA.
1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)
- Superseded by The Confederate Bulletin.

Stamp & M. O. Journal
193?-  

Checked: 1937, Volume 4, Issues 4; 6;

Stamp and Post Card Collector
Arthur H. Kraus, Milwaukee, WI, USA.
1906-07; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp & Postal History News
1981-83; Issue 1 to Issue 149.
- Incorporated Philately from Issue 1.
Generally published fortnightly, the December 1983 number 2 and January 1984, numbers 1 and 2 were not published.

Renamed *Stamp News.*

**Stamp and Postcard Advertiser, The**

S. C. Skipton, Salisbury, UK.

1904-06; Whole number 98 to Whole number 117.

- Formerly *The Advertiser.*
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Numbers 116 and 117 contain *Nissen’s Monthly Offers* on yellow paper, as a supplement.
- Renamed *The International Philatelic Advertiser.*

**Stamp Argus, The**

Robert J. Melvin, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Numbers 4 and 5 were published by Ridgeway Jones [said to be a pseudonym of Samuel Allen Taylor] and the whole five numbers were edited by Edward A. Craig.

Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Auction Reporter, The**


1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 14.

Checked: Issues 2-14.

**Stamp Bug News**

Post Office, London, UK.

19?

Checked: Whole number 31;

**Stamp Bulletin**

Australia Post, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

1953- In progress.

- Formerly *Australian Stamp Bulletin.*
- Although it adopted volume numbering with whole number 31 of August 1958, whole numbers are in more general use.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1953-58; Issues 1-30


(Classified subject index.)
1958-63; Issues 31-60

1963-68; Issues 61-90
_Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 11 to 15 (August 1963 to June 1968)._, Australian Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, n.d., 8pp. (Classified subject index.)

1968-70; Issues 91-100
_Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 16 to 17 (No.4) (August 1968 to February 1970)._, Australian Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, n.d., 4pp. (Classified subject index.)

1970-74; Issues 101-120 (Volumes 17-21)

1974-78; Volumes 22-26 (Whole number 137)
_Australia Post: Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 22 to 26 (September 1974 to September 1978)._, Australia Post, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1980, n.p.(4pp.) Supplement to Australian Stamp Bulletin, January 1980, Issue 144. This index, obtained from _Australia Post_, was accompanied by a manuscript note (signed _A. Tildman_) stating that it was wrongly printed (re page no’s) and is in the process of being reprinted. A request for the reprinted index, 3 years later, brought only another copy of the original, defective index. A reprint would appear therefore not to have been produced. The error lies in the page layout and numbering, the correct order being 1, 4, 2, 3. (Classified subject index.)

**References**

   ➢ A brief history of the _Bulletin_.

**Stamp Bulletin**
Horseshoe Publishing, Guildford, UK.
1985-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.
   ➢ A quarterly magazine devoted to new issues.
   ➢ It attracted insufficient subscribers to be viable and was replaced with a personalised new issue service.

**Checked:** Whole number 2;

**References**

   ➢ Circular notifying the cessation of publication of the _Stamp Bulletin_ and giving details of the service that will replace it.
**Stamp Chatter**
Sequoia Stamp Club, Redwood City, CA, USA.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

**Stamp Chronicle, The**
Clements Brothers, Nashville, TN, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Chronicle**
Timbropresse, Paris, France.
1996-
> Published in English.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Stamp Collecting**
1913-1984; Volume 1 to Volume 149, Issue 12. (Whole number 3681.)
> See also Air Mail Notes and News, Literature Supplement to “Stamp Collecting”, “Stamp Collecting” Literary Supplement, Stamp Collecting Daily Edition, Stamp Collecting for the Beginner, and Stamp Collecting Junior Edition, which were issued as supplements.
> The “Stamp Collecting” Year Book [and Directory of Dealers] was a sister publication issued from 1925-1931.
> The paper was suspended for five weeks at the outset of the First War and was taken over by F. Hugh Vallancey in January 1915.
> In the early 1930, ownership passed to Stamp Collecting Ltd., under the leadership of Douglas B. Armstrong, the then editor.
> Incorporated The Philatelic Magazine in 1969.
> The parent company, Stamp Collecting Ltd., went into voluntary liquidation in 1984 at which time Stamp Collecting was bought by Stamp News Ltd. and incorporated into Stamp News in June 1984.

Checked: Volumes 6-7; Volume 12, Issues 1-7, 9-20, 22-26; Volume 13-14, Volume 15, Issue 11; Volume 17, Issue 11; Volumes 18-19; Volume 26, Issues 19, 22, 26; Volume 40; Volume 48, Issue 19; Volume 101; Volumes 103-104; Volume 107, Issue 3;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1936-40:
  1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Index to Volume 149**

Generally, an annual index was produced at the end of each volume. With the demise of the title in the middle of the final volume, there was no index issued for volume 149. **E. Keith Lloyd** produced an index to the final twelve issues for his own use and gave permission for it to be produced and distributed freely. Accordingly, the index is reproduced below.
Stamp Collecting Daily Edition
Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1928; Issue 1 to Issue 8.
Issued every day during the London Stamp Exhibition, 16th to 24th November 1928.
Checked: Issue 8.

Stamp Collecting for the Beginner
Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1931; Issue 1 to Issue 7.
Issued as a supplement to Stamp Collecting.

Stamp Collecting Junior Edition
Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1931-33; Issue 1 to Issue 31.
Issued as a supplement to Stamp Collecting.
Formerly Stamp Collecting for the Beginner.
Checked: Whole numbers 4-19; 21-27;

“Stamp Collecting” Literary Supplement
Stamp Collecting, London, UK.
1922-1923; [Volume 1] to [Volume 3, Issue 1]. (Whole number 27.)
The individual issues carried no numbering whatsoever. That there were three volumes is inferred from the page numbering.
Details of the issues:

[Volume 1]
8th April 1922 pp.i-iv
22nd April 1922 pp.v-viii
6th May 1922 pp.ix-xii
20th May 1922 pp.xiii-xvi
3rd June 1922 pp.xvii-xx
17th June 1922 pp.xxxi-xxiv
1st July 1922 pp.xxxv-xxxviii
15th July 1922 pp.xxxix-xxxii
29th July 1922 pp.xxxiii-xxxvi
12th August 1922 pp.xxxvii-xl
26th August 1922 pp.xli-xliv
9th September 1922 pp.xlv-xlviii
23rd September 1922 pp.xlix-lii

[Volume 2]
7th October 1922 pp.i-iv
21st October 1922 pp.v-viii
4th November 1922 pp.ix-xii
18th November 1922 pp.xiii-xvi
2nd December 1922 pp.xvii-xx
16th December 1922 pp.xxxi-xxiv
30th December 1922 pp.xxxv-xxxviii
13th January 1923 pp.xxxix-xxxii
27th January 1923 pp.xxxiii-xxxvi
10th February 1923 pp.xxxvii-xl
Cumulative Indexes

1922-23; Volumes 1-3
An Index to the “Stamp Collecting” Literary Supplement, April 8th 1922 to April 7th 1923., Unpublished typescript found in the papers of James Negus. See the article by Brian J. Birch of 2014 for details.
(Combined author and subject index.)

References

   A detailed review of the publication at the time my copy was donated to the Royal Philatelic Society London.

“Stamp Collecting” Year Book, The
Stamp Collecting, London, UK.
The editions are dated 1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929 & 1931.
The fourth edition is titled The “Stamp Collecting” Year Book and Directory of Dealers.

checked: Complete.

“Stamp Collecting” Year Book and Directory of Dealers, The
See The “Stamp Collecting” Year Book.

Stamp Collector, The
F. J. Abbott, Chicago, IL, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
A copy of the prospectus is held in the Crawford Library.

checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886:  
1886  S. B. Bradt

Stamp Collector, The
F. N. Massoth Jr. of Hanover Centre, IN, USA.
1887-91; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 35.)
Formerly The Stamp Collector’s Figaro.

checked: Issues 1, 31-34.
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889:
1889  Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

References

Stamp Collector, The
International Philatelic Press Agency (Percy Cooke Bishop), London, UK.
1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)
- Volumes 1 and 3 consisted of 5 numbers each; Volume 2 consisted of 8 numbers and Volume 4 consisted of 3 numbers.
- The Philatelic Monthly News was incorporated with the issue for July/August 1892.
- Number 8 of Volume 2 was incorrectly shown as Whole number 17 instead of 13 and Numbers 2, 3 and 4 of Volume 3 as Whole numbers 18, 19 and 20, respectively.
- There is a proof copy of Volume 2, number 8 held by the Crawford Library, the contents of which differ somewhat from the issued copy. Some of the published copies of number 8 have Whole number 1 instead of 17. On these copies, the paper is coarser and yellowish in colour and the two illustrations in the lower corners of the front wrapper are different.
- In 1893, Bishop began editing The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain and publication of The Stamp Collector was suspended. It was revived in October 1896 when it incorporated Witherick’s Stamp Collecting Circular.
- The last three numbers are shown as Whole numbers 28, 29 and 30, respectively.

Stamp Collector, The
Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.
1897-19?? Volume 1 to Volume ?? (Whole number ?)
- Formerly The Junior Stamp Collector.
- Incorporated into The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain?

Checked:
Volume 1, Issues 2-5, 10-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-6, 8-12; Volume 4, Issues 2-6, 8-12; Volume 5, Issues 1-7, 10-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-8, 10, 12; Volume 7, Issues 1-2, 10; Volume 8; Volume 9, Issues 1, 3-4, 9-12; Volume 10; Volume 11, Issues 1-5, 7; Volume 12, Issues 9, 11-12; Volume 13, Issues 1-10, 12; Volume 14; Volume 15, Issues 1-4, 6-8, 11; Volume 17, Issues 1-7, 9-12; Volume 18, Issue 1; Volume 21, Issues 5, 10-11; Volume 22, Issue 1; Volume 24, Issues 10-11; Volume 27, Issue 12; Volume 28, Issues 1-5, 10-12; Volume 29, Issues 4, 8-9, 11-12;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1897-1925; Volumes 1-25
Bacon
1897-1904; Volumes 1-8
1906    William A. R. Jex Long
1901;
1901    Herbert L’Estrange Ewen
1901-02; Volumes 5-6
1900  W. J. Stanton

**Stamp Collector, The**
George W. Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.
1909-1911; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number 34.)

Checked: Volume 1;

**Stamp Collector, The**
Brian Moore, Australia.
19?


**Stamp Collector**
James A. Magruder, Albany, OR, USA.
1931–?

- Formerly the *Western Stamp Collector*.

Checked: Volume 37, Issues 100-101;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:
- 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Stamp Collector, The**
Folkstone Stamps, Folkstone, UK.
19? In progress.

- This is simply lists of stamps and covers for sale.

Checked: [2010], Whole number 222;

**Stamp Collector Calendar, The**
Rev. P. M. Barral, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Collectors’ Advertiser, The**
Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 3 to Issue 6. (Whole number 5.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors’ Advertiser and New Issue Record.*
There is no issue numbered 4, the issues for May and June being incorrectly numbered 5 and 6 respectively.


**Stamp Collector’s Advertiser, The**
Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
Renamed *The Stamp Advertiser*.

**Stamp Collectors’ Advertiser and New Issue Record, The**
Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
Renamed *The Stamp Collectors’ Advertiser*.

**Stamp Collector’s Annual for 1881, The**
Stafford Smith & Company, Brighton, U.K.
1881

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1881
Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

**Stamp Collector’s Annual, The**
H. Marryat, Richmond, UK.
1891-94;
Each one is simply all of the issues for the previous year of *The Stamp Collector’s Monthly*, bound up with a Title Page and Index.
The Annual for 1891 included the four issues of the original *The Stamp Collector’s Monthly* and the five issues under the new title. As well as the Title Page and Index, it included portraits of Sir Rowland Hill and James Chalmers.

**Stamp Collectors’ Annual**
1904-65; Issue 1 to Issue 53.
Published for the following years: 1904-16; 1920-21; 1923; 1925; 1928-39; 1942-1947; 1949-65.
Sold to Harris Publications.
In some years, it was called the *Stamp Collectors’ Annual and Diary* (1939).
It can be seen from the above list that no Annual appeared dated 1948. It was the custom until then to publish the Annual towards the end of the year that it was dated. This was changed in 1948 with the Annual for that year being given the date 1949, presumably to make it current for a whole year and thereby increase its sales.

Checked: Complete.
Stamp Collectors’ Annual and Diary
See under *Stamp Collectors’ Annual*.

**Stamp Collectors’ Budget, The**
Empire Stamp Company, Hastings, UK.
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collectors’ Bulletin, The**
F. Hugh Vallancey, Sidcup, UK.
1947-55; Issue 1 to Issue 14.
- Vallancey’s literature business was sold to Ramsay Stuart together, it seems, with the publishing rights to this periodical. Vallancey’s final issue was number 13 of 1950. Five years later, in April 1955, Stuart published number 14 in a duplicated, foolscap format.

**Checked:** Issues 1-3; 5-13.

**Stamp Collectors’ Bureau, The**
C. H. Mekeel, Chicago, IL, USA.
1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Renamed *The Collectors’ Bureau*.

**Stamp Collectors’ Chronicle of Literature, The**
F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.
1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- It was discontinued when more space for literature became available in Vallancey’s other current magazine, *Stamp Collecting*.

**Checked:**

**Stamp Collector’s Companion, The**
Stamp Collector’s Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- The publisher purchased the *Standard Philatelist* and incorporated it with the issue of November 1891.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collector’s Companion**
Robert E. Diamond, New York, NY, USA.
1938; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:**

*Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes*
1938;
   1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

Stamp Collectors’ Digest, The
Stamp Collectors’ Association, Bolton, UK.
1946-1950; Volume 1 to Volume?

Checked:  Volume 1, Issues 4-5, 7, 22; Volume 2, Issues 1-5;

Stamp Collectors’ Directory, The
W. A. Turnbull, Elmira, NY, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.
   ➢ Renamed The Stamp Advertiser.

Stamp Collectors’ Exchange Club Magazine, The
N. C. Carmichael, Seaforth, Ont., Canada.
1935-?

Checked:  Issues 1-2, 4-6, 8-9, 13, 15, 17-18; (Issue 18 = February/March 1938, Volume 3, Issue 6.);

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1937-38;
   1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

Stamp Collector’s Figaro, The
E. W. Voûte, Chicago, IL, USA.
1887-90; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 32.)
   ➢ In 1888, it incorporated The Arizona Pride of Philately.
   ➢ In September 1889, it was incorporated into issue 9 of The Hoosier Philatelist, of which no further numbers were produced.
   ➢ Resurrected and renamed The Stamp Collector.

Stamp Collectors’ Fortnightly, The
Harry Hilckes and Company, London, UK.
1894-1958; Volume 1 to Volume 64. (Whole number 1639.)
   ➢ Incorporated The Stamp Collectors Monthly in 1895.
   ➢ Percy C. Bishop was the founding editor and when the publisher went into liquidation in 1899, he purchased the copyright to the title and, after a hiatus of six months, continued its publication.
   ➢ Incorporated Stamps in 1902.
   ➢ Incorporated The Philatelic Contact in 1950.
   ➢ Incorporated into The Philatelic Magazine.

Checked:  Volumes 1-27; 54; Volumes 61-62;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1894-1900 Volumes 1-5
   1900  Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

851
References


**Stamp Collectors’ Friend, The**
Stamp Collectors’ Co-operative Association, Margate, UK.
1882, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Collectors’ Guardian, The**
[H. A. McMillan], London, UK.
1899-1900; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899; Issues 1-4

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

**Stamp Collector’s Guide and West of Scotland Curiosity Circular**
C. T. Robinson, Glasgow, Scotland, UK.
1872-76; Volume 1, Two issues with the number 1 but dated February and March & Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

- The two issues carrying the number 1 are identical except for the month and the March issue having *The* in front of the title.
- The final issue is called the *Fifth annual issue* and its contents consist entirely of advertisements. It gives the appearance of being called *The Collector’s Guide*.

Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Collectors’ Guide to Literature, The**
H. Vallancey, Sidcup, UK.
1946-50; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- It was labelled 3rd Series and was looked upon as the successor to the publisher’s *V.P. Bulletin*. 
Stamp Collectors’ Herald
Kitchener-Waterloo Philatelic Society, Kitchener, Canada.
1953-54; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Stamp Collectors’ Journal, The
C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1885-1899; Volume 8 to Volume 21.
- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors’ Journal and Coin Collectors’ News*.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Gossip* from Volume 8.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Dealers’ Gazette* with Volume 8, Issue 2 of November 1885.
- Incorporated *Stamp Gossip* with the issue of January 1898.
- It incorporated *The Philatelic Monthly Advertiser* and became *The Stamp Collectors’ Journal and Philatelic Monthly Advertiser*.

Stamp-Collector’s Journal, The
Harry Cole Quinby & Sydney Conant, Lake Village, NH, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Sydney Conant purchased the journal in December 1890 but was unable to continue to publish it. Conant replaced it with *The Collector’s Stamp Journal* in April 1891.

Stamp Collector’s Journal and Coin Collectors’ News, The
C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1884-1885; Volume 7.
- Formerly *The Stamp Collector’s Journal, Coin Collector’s News, and Antiquarian Gazette*.
- It incorporated *The Philatelic Referee* in 1885.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors’ Journal*.

Stamp Collectors’ Journal and Philatelic Monthly Advertiser, The
C. H. Nunn, Graves & Co., Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1878-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 23. (Whole number 270.)
- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors’ Journal*.

Checked: Complete.
Stamp Collectors’ Journal and Philatetical Opinion
Light and Jackson, London, UK.
1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Merged with the American Journal of Philately.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1872; Volume 1
Bacon

Stamp Collector’s Journal, Coin Collector’s News, and Antiquarian Gazette, The
C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1882-84; Volume 5 to Volume 6.
- Formerly The Foreign Stamp Collectors’ Journal.

Stamp Collector’s Magazine, The
Stafford Smith and Smith, Bath, UK.
1863-74; Volume 1 to Volume 12. (Whole number 144.)
- Edited, by Dr. Charles W. Viner until the end of 1866, whereupon he moved to The Philatelist. Thereafter it was edited by George Overy Taylor.
- Publisher’s binding cases: - Green - Volumes 1-3; Mauve - Volumes 4-6; Maroon – Volumes 7-12. The earlier binding cases were reproduced in Maroon at some stage to provide uniformly bound sets of all twelve volumes.
- The first issue was reprinted and the reprint can be distinguished as follows:
  - Original: On page 16, column 2, the advert for The Postage Stamp Collector’s Pocket Album reads just published.
  - Reprint: The missing ‘i’ in the word published has been inserted.
- Free stamps were given with each issue from Volume 1, Issue 4.
- Issues from 42 on were published by Alfred Smith & Company, Bath.
- The December issue of Volume 10 (1872) carried the numbers 119/120 to make up for the initial volume which had only eleven numbers.
- Volume 11, at least, was sold complete and unbound in a buff paper wrapper with the title &c. printed in red.
- Publication was discontinued at a time when stamp collecting fell into the doldrums and its losses were unacceptable.
- Superseded by Alfred Smith and Co.’s Monthly Circular.
- Complete sets of volumes 3, 4, 5, 6, 10 11 & 12 were still available from the publisher in 1909. (B. T. K. Smith in The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society)

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1863-74; Volumes 1-12
Bacon
Thomas Martin Wears
1906  William A. R. Jex Long

References

Stamp Collector’s Magazine, The
W. L. Terhune, Boston, MA, USA.
1871; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➤ Copies can be found on either white or buff paper.

Stamp Collector’s Magazine, The
H. Marryat, Richmond, UK.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➤ Renamed The Stamp Collector’s Monthly.

Stamp Collector’s Magazine, The
Philatelic Publishing Company, Richmond, VA, USA.
1924-32; Volume 1, to Volume 9, Issue 8. (Whole number 103.)
➤ Superseded The Boys Own Stamp Collector.
➤ Incorporated into Hobbies.

Stamp Collectors’ Miscellany, The
D. Dean & Company, Weymouth, UK.
1864-65; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Stamp Collectors’ Monthly, The
M. Wineburg, New York, NY, USA.
1876: Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
➤ Formerly The Monthly Stamp Circular.

Stamp Collector’s Monthly, The
H. Marryat, Richmond, UK.
1890-94; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 57.)
➤ Formerly The Stamp Collector’s Magazine.
➤ The issues for each of the years 1890-93 were bound together with a Title page and Index and called The Stamp Collector’s Annual for 1891, to … 1894.
➤ The 1891 title page was also used on a Special Christmas Supplement of The Stamp
Collector’s Monthly, issued on the 22\textsuperscript{nd} December 1891.

Incorporated into The Stamp Collectors’ Fortnightly.

Checked: Special Christmas Supplement; Volume 1;

Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Advertiser, The
Edward Moore & Company, Liverpool, UK.
1863; Volume 1, Issue 2.

Formerly The Monthly Advertiser.

Renamed The Stamp Collectors’ Review and Monthly Advertiser.

Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Advertiser, The
1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

References


Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Circular, The
Albert H. Harris, London, UK.
1920-21; Volume 48 to Volume 49, Issue 2. (Whole number 547.)

Formerly Alfred Smith and Son’s. Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Circular.

Renamed The Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Journal since the designation Circular was felt to be inappropriate to a journal devoted to the interests of experienced philatelists.

Stamp Collector’s Monthly Gazette, The
George Stewart Jr., St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.
1865-67; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)

Number 18 is wrongly numbered 17.

There is a supplement of two pages to No 10 and also one of two pages dated June, 1867.

A combined title-page and index to the two volumes was produced by J. W. Scott of New York in April 1870.

Checked: Complete

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1865-67; Volumes 1-2
Bacon

Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Journal, The
Albert H. Harris, London, UK.
1875-1922; Volume 1 to Volume 49, Issue 14. (Whole number 558.)

Formerly The Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Circular.
Incorporated into *The Philatelic Magazine*.

**Checked:** 1904-1907; Issues 73-96, 145-168, 548-558;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1875-1908; Volumes 1-34

Bacon

1875-1910; Volumes 1-36


Published in a limited edition of 120 numbered copies. My copy is number 1.

(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1875-89; Issues 1-180

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1898; Issues 283 & 285

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

**Stamp Collectors Post**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

19??-?

The content is confined to advertisements.

**Checked:** January 1996;

**Stamp Collectors’ Quarterly**

F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.

19?-17; Volume 1 to ?

The first issue was available in an *édition de luxe* of fifty individually numbered copies at 5/- (£0.25) each.

Ceased publication owing to the wartime shortage of paper.

**Checked:**

**References**


**Stamp Collector’s Record, The**

Samuel Allan Taylor, Montreal, Canada.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1.

A second issue was said to have been printed and a few copies may have been distributed by the printer, the remainder being destroyed.

Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title, published in Albany, NY, USA.

**Checked:** Complete.

857
References

1. **John K. Tiffany**: *The stamp publications of Canada.*, The American Philatelist, January 1893, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-2. {The part dealing with *The Stamp Collector’s Record* is reprinted as: *Canada’s first stamp magazine.*, Popular Stamps, July/August 1945, Volume 7, Issue 6, p.22.}

   Tiffany corresponded with Taylor and so his report that a few copies of the second issue may have been circulated by the printer will have come directly from Taylor.

**Stamp Collector’s Record, The**
Samuel Allan Taylor, Albany, NY, USA.
1864-76; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 42.)

   Some issues have the title shown as *The Stamp Collectors’ Record.*

   Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Collector’s Review**
See also *Monthly Advertiser*.

**Stamp Collector’s Review, The**
F. H. King, Boston, MA, USA.
1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 (Introductory) and Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

   The first number was an introductory issue consisting of a single sheet printed on one side only.

   Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Collector’s Review, The**
R. Levick, London, UK.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

   Checked: Complete

**Stamp Collectors’ Review and Monthly Advertiser, The**
Edward Moore & Company, Liverpool, UK.
1862-64; Volume 1 to Volume 2. (Whole number 19.)

   Formerly *The Stamp Collectors’ Monthly Advertiser*.

   A Title Page and Index to volume 2 was produced and privately distributed by Peter John Anderson in 1880 to those he knew who had complete runs of the magazine.

   Checked:

   Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

   1862-64; Volumes 1-2

   Bacon

   1891 Thomas Martin Wears

   1906 William A. R. Jex Long
References


**Stamp Collector’s Review, The**
F. H. King, Boston, MA, USA.
1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 (Introductory) and Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)
- The first number was an introductory issue consisting of a single sheet printed on one side only.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collector’s Review, The**
J. C. Rasmussen, Davenport, IA, USA.
1877-1882; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 17.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues [2-3]; Volume 2, Issues 2-5;

**Stamp Collectors World, The**
William B. Hale, Williamsville, MA, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Incorporated into *The New England Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Stamp Collectors’ Year Book**
Stamp Magazine, UK.
1936; Whole number 1.

**Checked:** 1936;

**Stamp Collector’s Year Book**
Australian Stamp Promotion Council, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1981-?

**Checked:** 1981;

**Stamp Courier and Curiosity Advertiser, The**
Abbs & Fryer, Dewsbury, UK.
1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Crank, The**
Clarence J. Manning, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)
- Formerly *The Buffalo Philatelist*.
Volume 1;

**Stamp Critic, The**
Stamp Critic Company, Washington, DC, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Dealer, The**
Chas. S. Quinton, Southsea, UK.
1908-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?
Checked: Issues 4-6.

**Stamp Dealers’ Advertiser, The**
Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.
1893-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
- Two copies of issue 5 are known, one with a pink cover and the other with a white cover.
Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Dealers’ Gazette, The**
W. Morley, Horsmonden, UK.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.
Checked:

**Stamp Dealers’ Gazette, The**
C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1882; New Series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Superseded the first series of the same title.
- Incorporated into the *Stamp Collectors’ Journal* in November 1885.
Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Dealer’s Journal, The**
Edward Roberts, Nottingham, UK.
1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- The issue for February 1886 is incorrectly numbered 4 instead of 5.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.
Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Dealing**
Stamp Collecting, London, UK.
1925?-51; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)
- Incorporated *The Stamp Trade Advertiser*.

**Checked:** 1948, Volume 23, Issues 5-24; Volume 24, Issues 2-12; Volume 25, Issues 1-12; Volume 26, Issues 1-12; Volume 27, Issues 1-12; Volume 28, Issues 1-12; Volume 29, Issues 1-12; Volume 30, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 31, Issues 1-3; 5, 7, 10-12; Volume 32, Issue 2;

---

**Stamp Dealers’ Journal, The**
E. Roberts, Nottingham, UK.
1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

**Checked:**

---

**Stamp Digest, The**
Urch Harris & Company, Bristol, UK.
19?-?;
- The magazine did not use any kind of a numbering system.
- Renamed *U.H. Stamp Digest*.
- Reverted to its original name by 1980.
- In later years, it consisted of priced stamp offers only.


---

**Stamp Drummer, The**
Philadelphia Stamp Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1910-14; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 14.)
- Formerly *The Drummer*.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 2;

---

**Stamp Exchange, The**
Hutson & Company, Hull, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

---

**Stamp Exchange, The**
S. K. Rhorer, Bloomington, IL, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Donated to the Crawford Library, January 2010.

**Checked:** Complete.
Stamp Exchange, The
Ralph W. Tucker, Boston, MA, USA.
1899; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10 (Whole number 5.)
- Incorporated Stamp Talk with the final issue, which was numbered Volume 2, Issue 10 to take account of the nine issues of Stamp Talk.
- The entire print run of the final issue was said to have been destroyed except for some six or eight copies.
- Ralph W. Tucker & Company failed and the journal ceased publication.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

Stamp Exchange, The
Shirley Ervin Moissant, Kankaree, IL, USA.
1900-02; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 27.)

Checked: Volume 5, Issues 3, 5;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1901-02; Volumes 3-4
1900  W. J. Stanton

References

Stamp Fair
Stamp Fair Press, London, UK.
1945?-50; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 8. (Whole number 56.)
- Formerly “Carpe Diem”.
- The title page of the first four issues of the re-named journal showed Stamp Fair and Carpe Diem but the masthead showed only Stamp Fair.
- Superseded by the Stamp Fair Journal.

Checked: Volume 3, Issues 3-12; Volumes 4-5.

Stamp Fair Advertiser
Stamp Fair Press, London, UK.
194?
- Incorporated into the Stamp Fair Journal.

Stamp Fair Journal
Stamp Fair Press, London, UK.
1951-?; Volume 1 to ?
- Superseded the Stamp Fair, whose Whole numbering was maintained on the masthead.
- Incorporated Stamp Fair, Stamp Fair Advertiser & “Carpe Diem”.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;
Stamp Fair Circular, The
S. Cunningham, London, UK.
194?-

Checked: 1948, Volume 1, Issue 4

Stamp Fair News
London Stamp Fair, London, UK.
1963; Issue 1.
➢ This seems to have been a single ad hoc issue to publicise the Stamp Fair.

Checked: 1963, September;

Stamp Fiend, The
C. C. Hendricks, Cleveland, OH, USA.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Gem, The
George M. Richter, Chicago, IL, USA.
1930-32; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 118.
➢ Incorporated into Everybody’s Hobbies.

Checked:

Stamp Gossip
J. Graves & Company, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ Incorporated into The Stamp Collectors Journal.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Herald, The
D. Carstairs, Berwick-on-Tweed, UK.
[1889]; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Herald, The
John Gordon, Holyoak, MA, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Formerly The Stamp.

Checked:
Stamp Herald, The
Joseph Moert & B. Gordon Bushnell, Indianapolis, IN, USA.
1916-28; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 17. (Whole number 177.)
- Volume seven, Issue six to Volume thirteen, Issue 17 were published by the Stamp Herald Publishing Company, from Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.
- Publication was discontinued when the publisher returned to Germany.

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 11;

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Stamp Herald, The
Wallis, USA.
1?-

References

Stamp Industries News
Price & Company, Chester, UK.
19?-
- The contents are completely devoted to advertisements.

Checked: 1946, Volume 8, Issue 32;

Stamp Insider
Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies, New York, NY, USA.
1984- In progress.
- The issues from November/December 1998 to date are available on the Federation web site: www.nystamps.org. The early issues have been posted as gif files of individual pages. From Volume 21 of 2003, they are available as pdf files of complete issues.
- Owing to the increasing printing and postal costs accompanied by declining advertising revenue, the magazine became available in digital form only from the November/December issue of 2011.

Checked:

Stamp Journal, The
Joseph J. Casey, New York, NY, USA.
1875-79; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)
- Formerly The Coin and Stamp Journal.
- Casey was the stamp editor from 1875 and took the paper over from March 1877 (Volume 3, Issue 3).
- It ceased publication owing to Casey’s ill health. He tried to revive it in 1892 but without success.

Checked: Volumes 3-5.
Stamp Journal, The
Stamp Journal Publishing Company, Denver, CO, USA.
1908-15; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 2. (Whole number ?.)
- Incorporated DeKay’s Stamp Circular and The Philatelic Tribune in 1909.
- Charles A. Nast was editor to the issue for September 1910 (Volume 3, Issue 9.)
- In early 1915, the proprietors of the Collector’s Blue Book purchased The Stamp Journal, the Philadelphia Stamp News and the New England Philatelist and combined them into a single publication under the title The Stamp Journal Combined with Collectors Blue Book.

Stamp Journal Combined with Collectors Blue Book, The
Robert J. Wythe Jr., Camden, NJ, USA.
1908-16; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 5. (Whole number 95.)
- Formerly The Stamp Journal.
- Incorporated The Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist and The Philatelic American in 1915.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issues 1-4, 11; Volume 8, Issues 3, 8

Stamp Lore
1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Incorporated The Canadian Philatelist in 1896.

Checked: Complete.

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Stamp Lore
F. J. Weaver & Company, Berlin, Ont., Canada.
1906; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 32.)

Checked: 

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Stamp Lover, The
Junior Philatelic Society, London, UK.
1908- In progress.
- The Society changed its name to the National Philatelic Society.

Checked: Volume 4, Issues 1, 4-12; Volume 5, Issues 1, 4-12; Volumes 6-8; Volume 9,
Issues 1-10; Volume 10, Issues 3-8, 11-12; Volume 11, Issues 2-3; Volumes 14, 19, 21-23, 25, Volume 26, Issue 6; Volumes 28, 30; Volume 31, Issues 8-12; Volumes 32, 43-45, 49-52; Volume 71, Issue 4; Volume 72, Issue 1; Volumes 75-77; Continuing.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

   ➢ Unpublished reports on The Stamp Lover and covering letter, prepared by the Editor for submission to the Council of the National Philatelic Society. From the files of James Negus.

Stamp-Lovers Weekly, The
E. T. Parker, Bethlehem, PA, USA.
1904-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 32.)
   ➢ Incorporated Morrison’s Weekly Stamp Collector and renamed The Stamp-Lovers Weekly and Morrison’s Weekly Stamp Collector from the issue for the 29th April 1905.

Stamp-Lovers Weekly and Morrison’s Weekly Stamp Collector, The
E. T. Parker, Bethlehem, PA, USA.
1904-1906; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 8. (Whole number 86.)
   ➢ Formerly The Stamp-Lovers Weekly.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 4-5, 7, 9, 11, 14-15, 17-26; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issues 1-8, 10-14, 17-19, 22, 24-26; Volume 4, Issues 1, 3-8.

Stamp Magazine
Tom Todd, Croydon, UK.
1934- In progress.
   ➢ Shortly after it was founded, it was taken over by Link House.
   ➢ Incorporated the World Stamp Digest in 1940.
   ➢ In 2010, the then publisher IPC sold the magazine to My Hobby Store Ltd.


Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Stamp Mail
British Philatelic Federation, London, UK.
1988-92?; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 7. (Whole number 53.)
   ➢ Incorporated Philately.
   ➢ Volume 1 has ten issues, the remaining volumes twelve.
   ➢ Volume 4, number 12 of December 1991 is shown as volume 5 in error. As a result,
Volume 5 numbers 1 and two are shown as volume 6.

- It ceased publication when the British Philatelic Federation became insolvent and subsequently folded in 1992.
- Superseded by *The New Stamp Mail*.

Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Market and Trader**
Horticultural Press, Melbourne, Australia.
1946-? Second (New) Series, Volume 1 to Volume ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 12; Volume 2, Issue 12; (June 1948)

**Stamp Market Quarterly**
Collectors Universe for Professional Stamp Experts, Newport Beach, CA, USA.
2002- In progress.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 1; Volume 5, Issue 3;

**Stamp Market Weekly**
Alton Philatelic, Alton, UK.
1968-?; Volume 1 to ?

- It seems to consist primarily of a selection of advertisements from the current issue of *Stamp Collecting*, with some auction realisations.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Stamp Marketing**
Stamp Marketing, London, UK.
1946-?; Volume 1 to ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 7;

**Stamp Mirror, The**
UK.
1947-51; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number 231.)

- Incorporated *Stamp Values* in 1949.
- Incorporated into the *Monthly Stamp Digest*.

Checked: Whole numbers 23, 133, 155, 174;

**Stamp Monthly**
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1970-77; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 84.)

- Superseded *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*, when it was decided to allow other companies to advertise in the magazine. It was considered that the magazine would be more attractive to advertisers without the name *Gibbons* in the title.
- Without any announcement, it was renamed *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*.

**Stamp Mount, The**
W. Webster, Derby, UK.
1903-1905; Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Incorporated the *Home and Colonial Philatelist* with its issue for May 1905.

**Checked:** Issues 1-3.

**Stamp News, The**
1882-95; Volume 1 to Volume 11. (Whole number 115.)
- Each year from 1891 to 1896, an additional Christmas number was issued called *The Stamp News Annual*. It was completely independent of the monthly journal.
- Amalgamated with *The Philatelic Record* to form *The Philatelic Record and Stamp News*.

**Checked:** Volumes 6, 8, 10-11.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1882-87: Volumes 1-5
1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1882-1895; Volumes 1-11
Bacon

1890:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

**Stamp News**
George W. Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.
1907-09; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)
- Superseded *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Stamp News**
?, USA.
1930-40; ?

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-39:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Stamp News**
1938-

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

**Stamp News**
Pollock-Hodge Publications, Glasgow, UK.
1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- Incorporated *Philatelic Phanfare*.

**Checked:** 1947, Volume 2, Issues 1-2; Volume 3, Issue 5; Volume 4, Issue 1;

**References**

**Stamp News**
Standard Telephones Philatelic Society & the Queensbury & District Philatelic Society, UK.
195?-  
**Checked:** 1951, Volume 2, Issue 5;

**Stamp News**
Review Publications, Dubbo, NSW, Australia.
1953?-  
**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 12; Volume 13, Issue 1; Volume 14, Issues 8-10; Volume 15, Issue 1; Volume 20, Issue 11; Volume 21, Issue 8; Volume 44, Issue 6;

**Stamp News**
Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.
19?–61; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 3. (Whole number 54.)
- Renamed *Papua & New Guinea Stamp News*.

**Stamp News**
May-D & F Stamp and Coin Department, Denver, CO, USA.
1971?
- This is actually a price list of the accessories and stamps that the Department has for sale. I have seen an example dated 1971-2.

**Stamp News**
1981-86; Volume 1 to Volume 6.
- Formerly *Stamp & Postal History News*.
- Incorporated *Philately*.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Magazine* and *Stamp Collecting* with the issue of 20\textsuperscript{th} June-3\textsuperscript{rd} July 1984, Volume 4, Issue 10.
- Publication ceased with the issue for 16\textsuperscript{th} October/2\textsuperscript{nd} November 1986, owing to the publisher’s financial problems.
Checked: Volume 3, Issue 8;

Stamp News
Iceland Post - Postphil, Reykjansbær, Iceland.
19??- In progress.

Stamp News Annual, The
1891-96; Volume 1 to Volume 6. (Whole number 6.)
➢ These were additional Christmas numbers of Stamp News. They were independent of the monthly journal.
Checked: 1891; 1892; 1893; 1894; 1895;

Cumulative Indexes
1891-96; Volumes 1-6

(Subject index of leading articles.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1891-96; Volumes 1-6
Bacon
1895-96; Volumes 5-6
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Stamp News, Notes & Offers
J. F. Carey & Company, Hastings, UK.
➢ Superseded by Carey’s Stamp News (Notes & Offers).

Stamp News Online
Stamp News Magazines (John Dunn), Merrimack, NH, USA.
2011- In progress.
➢ This is a fully web-integrated magazine which can not be printed out like a normal magazine.
Checked: Volume 1, Issue 5;

Stamp-o-Grams
Pioneer Press, Yonkers, NY, USA.
19?-47;
➢ Incorporated into The Philatelic Mail.
Checked:
Stamp Preview
Australia Post Philatelic Service, Carlton South, Victoria, Australia.
1974-
➢ There were two issues in 1974 numbered 3.


Stamp Preview
Royal Mail, London, UK.
19??- In Progress.
➢ Issued as a supplement to the British Philatelic Bulletin to describe forthcoming stamp issues.
➢ Succeeded In-Phil.


References

Stamp Reporter, The
Bradley and Oswald, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.
1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)
➢ Volume 1, Issues 7 to 12 and Volume 2, Issues 2 to 6 were published by George Bradley.
➢ Volume 2, Issue 1 was published by W. A. Nicholson.
➢ The numbers from Volume 2, Issue 7 onward were published by George Bradley and were designated New Series, Issues 1 to 6, as well as carrying the original numbering.
➢ Incorporated The Ontario Philatelist.
➢ It was sold to Mr. Irwin who sold on the subscription list and goodwill to The Philatelic Advocate.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1897-99; Volumes 1-2

Also indexes The Maritime Philatelist, The Queen City Philatelist and The Canadian Philatelist (Niagara Falls, Canada).
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Stamp Reporter (New Series), The
George Bradley, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.
1899; Issues 1 to 6.
Superseded *The Stamp Reporter*.

This *New Series* also carried the original numbering of the first series and is therefore listed there.

**Stamp Reporter, The**
A. R. Capon, Ipswich, UK.
1949-1955
- Incorporated into *The Monarch Trader*.

**Stamp Republic, The**
W. O. Morse, Bingham, NY, USA.
1887; Issue 1.

**Stamp Retailing**
Henry F. Goller, Northwood, NH, USA.
1946; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Wholesaler*.

**Stamp Review, The**
?, London, UK.
1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

**Stamp Salesman, The**
Wilbur F. Cannon, Davenport, IA, USA.
1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 21.)
- Formerly *The Filatelik Friend*.

**Stamp Review**
West Rock Show Associates, Larchmont, NY, USA.
1975-?
- The number for September 1982 is shown as volume 8, number 5 on the cover and volume 7, number 85 on the title page.

**Stamp Review, The**
Ralph Archibald Kimble
1937-39; 1937

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

**Stamp Retailing**
Incorporated into *The Stamp Wholesaler*. 
Stamp Shopper, The
The Stamp Shop, Chicago, IL, USA.
1915-16; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Incorporated into the Westchester Philatelist.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4, 6, 10-11;

Stamp Show News and Philatelic Review
West Rock Show Associates, Larchmont, NY, USA.
1974-?

Checked:

Stamp Snaps
Trade & Barter Company, Nutley, NJ, USA.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

References

Stamp Specialist, The
H. L. Lindquist, New York, NY, USA.
19?-
- These were published in the form of hard bound books.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3; 1943, Brown Book;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Stamp Talk
Wm. B. Brown, Kansas City, MO, USA.
1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)
- Incorporated The International Philatelist in April 1899.
- Owing to the ill health of the proprietor, he sold the title to Ralph W. Tucker, who incorporated it into The Stamp Exchange.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 6;

Stamp Topics
? Shanghai, China.
19?

Checked:

Stamp Trade, The
Stamp Trade Publishing Company, Omaha, NE, USA.
1915-20; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 54.)
- Incorporated into the *Collectors’ Journal*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 28-54.

**Stamp Trade Advertiser**
Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1924-?
- Incorporated into *Stamp Dealing*.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 7; Volume 4, Issue 9; Volume 7, Issues 3, 5, 8; Volume 11, Issues 7-12; Volumes 12-15; Volume 16, Issue 5; Volume 17; Volume 18, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volumes 19-22; Volume 23, Issues 1-4;

**Stamp Trade International**
STI Publishing, Larchmont, NY, USA.
1979-?

**Stamp Trader, The**
Leslie Syddall, UK.
1944?-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?
- In about 1945, it became the organ of the Stamp Dealers’ Association, being published on their behalf by Philatelic Publications of Bolton. In 1947, the publication was taken over by the publishers and continued as its own journal. With the issue for January 1949, it was edited by J. F. Hirst of Liverpool with no indication of the publisher. On the 31st December 1949, the Philatelic Traders’ Society merged with the Stamp Dealers’ Association, keeping the former name and its journal, for convenience. J. F. Hirst took The Stamp Trader over and continued it as an independent journal.
- Whole number 38 of January 1949 contained advertisements only but included a separate publication *Notes and News*, by the same editor, which contained the editorial material.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 26, 37-38, 44-45, 48, 52, 55;

**Stamp Tribune, The**
S. P. Lev, Harriman, TN, USA.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.
- Following issue 12, it was sold to a company specifically set up to publish it as a weekly.
- Renamed *Weekly Stamp Tribune*.

**Stamp Tribune, The**
T. C. Leaming, Lexington, KY, USA.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Values**
Percy C. Bishop, Lancing, UK.
1947-?
Checked: Whole number 1-3, 6, 8, 16; 1948

**Stamp Weekly**
Link House, Croydon, UK.
1967-71; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 41. (Whole number 197.)
Volume one had two issues with the number forty seven.
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-42, 45-52; Volume 2; Volume 4, Issue 41.

**Stamp Wholesaler, The**
Harold C. Theda, USA.
1936-19?; Volume 1 to Volume?
Incorporated *Stamp Retailing*, the *Market Newsletter* and *Wholesale Stamp Advertiser*.

**References**

**Stamp World, The**
Collins and Mills, Cincinatti, OH, USA.
1880-86; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 3. (Whole number 68.)
A copy of the Prospectus is held in the Crawford Library.
There is a supplemental slip to Volume 1, Issue 12 and a two page supplement to Volume 3, Issue 1.
Clinton Collins was a lawyer and ran out of time in 1882 and sold his share of the magazine.
Renamed *The Stamp World and Wise and Otherwise*.

**Stamp World, The**
John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.
1886-90; Volume 1 to Volume 6. (Whole number 48.)
Formerly *The Curiosity World*.
There were too many stamp magazines published for anyone to make a profit and the circulation of *The Stamp World* was only a fifth of that of *The Curiosity World* at the time of the change of name, accordingly, the publisher reverted to his original plan of it being a general non-philatelic youth’s magazine.
Renamed *Hubbard's Magazine*.
Stamp World, The
Standard Printing Company, Pennington, NJ, USA.
1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
> Formerly The Postage Stamp.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp World, The
C. L. Stanley, Indianola, IA, USA.
1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp World
J. Tippen, Epes, AL, USA.
1909-10; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Stamp World
Stamp World (Mel Shapiro), Bethpage, NY, USA.
1960?- ?
> Volume 2 comprised only eight issues owing to the publishers’ difficulties.

Checked: 1962, Volume 2, Issue 9; Volume 3, Issue 1;

Stamp World
Scottish and Universal Newspapers, Irvine, Scotland.
1979?-.

Checked: December 1979/January 1980;

Stamp World
Lieuse Publications, UK.
1987; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 14.
> Incorporated Philately. Four pages of each issue of the new magazine were placed at the disposal of the British Philatelic Federation.
> The initial losses were covered privately by Hassan Shaida. However these were greater than expected owing to a lack of advertising and the Stock Market crash damaged Shaida’s finances so that he withdrew his support and publication ceased.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp World and Philately
British Philatelic Federation, London, UK.
1988; Volume 1.
Checked:

**Stamp World and Wise and Otherwise, The**  
Collins and Mills, Cincinatti, OH, USA.  
1880-87; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 5. (Whole number 70.)  
- Formerly *The Stamp World.*  
- Incorporated into *The Western Philatelist.*

Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Year Book**  
Link House, Croydon, UK.  
1969-74, Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.  
- *Arthur Blair* and *Colin Narbeth* edited the first three editions and *Arthur Blair* the final three.

Checked: Complete.

**Stamp Yearbook, The**  
Token Publishing, Honiton, UK.  
1996; Whole number 1.  
- Edited by *James A. Mackay.*

Checked: Complete

“**Stamping Around**”  
Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.  
1977; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
- This issues was available on the CD containing the first 22 (1986-2009) volumes of the Club’s *Stamping Around.*  
- Superseded by a new series under the same title.

Checked:

“**Stamping Around**”  
Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.  
1986-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.  
- Renamed *Stamping Around.*

**Stamping Around**  
Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.  
1986- In progress.  
- Formerly “*Stamping Around*”.  
- The first 22 volumes (1986 to 2009) were made available on CD by the Club/

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

877
1986-2008; Volumes 1-22

Stamping Around Philatelic Article Index by Subject; Philatelic Article Index by Author; Philatelic Article Index by Issue Nr., Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA, n.d., 27pp. {These three separate indexes were included on the CD containing volumes 1-22 of the Club’s journal.}
(Subject index., Author index & Contents by issue.)

**Stampland**
Philatelic Business Promotions, Star City, IN, USA.
1935-38; Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-38;  
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Stampman, The**
D. W. Osgood, Pueblo, CO, USA.
1896-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 32.)

Checked:

**References**

   ➢ A brief review by a noted bibliophile.

**Stamps**
Stamps Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 36.)

Checked:  Complete.

**References**

1. **George Ward Linn**: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

**Stamps**
F. L. Heygate, Rushden, UK.
1897-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 3. (Whole number 63.)  
➢ Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector’s Fortnightly*.

Checked:  Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 2  
1899  George Bartholomew Duerst  
1900-02; Volumes 4-6
1900  W. J. Stanton
1901;  1901  Herbert L’Estrange Ewen

**Stamps**
Calcutta Philatelic Company, Calcutta, India.
1897-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 59.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 5;

**Stamps**
H. L. Lindquist, USA.
1935-?

**Checked:** Volumes 1-17; Volumes 25-30; Volumes 40-41; Volume 52; Volume 72; Volume 110, Issue 13; Volumes 122-123; Volume 136, Issue 11;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1962-66;
(Subject index to *Baker’s* column.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1936-40;
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**
1.  **[Randy Neil (Editor)]:** *What’s up?*, The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, February 2010, Whole number 37, p.13.
   ➢  How the journal was established in the midst of the Great Depression.

**Stamps**
UK.
1980-?

**Checked:**

**References**

**Stamps**
CGB Publishing, Penketh, UK.
1988-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to ?
➢  Formerly *Stamps & Printed Matter*.
➢  The title was sold to *Link House Magazines*
Stamps & Printed Matter
Penketh, UK.
1988; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ Renamed Stamps.

Stamps Auction News
H. L. Lindquist Publications, Hornall, NY, USA.
1980?-?
➢ Up to September 1988, Volume 9, Issue 9 the journal was in magazine format, 280mm x 205mm. Thereafter it was newspaper format, 350mm x 290mm.

Checked: Volume 9, Issues 3-12; Volume 10, Issues 1-2; (February 1989)

Stamps of India Collectors Companion
Stamps of India Private Limited, New Delhi, India.
2000- In progress.
➢ Edited by Madhukar and Savite Jinghan.
➢ This is an internet publication. The basic document is available as a pdf but all of the significant information is accessed through hyperlinks to the web site: www.stampsofindia.com, where all of the back issues are also stored. Accordingly, this periodical will not be noticed further.

Checked: Whole number 571-572;

Stamps World
Philatelic Publications, Hong Kong.
1980- In progress.
➢ Published in English and Chinese.

Checked: Whole numbers 106, 119;

Stampwealth
Prestige Philately, Victoria, Australia.
2004- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Stampwise
Desmond Chamberlain, Wimbledon Common, UK.
196?-?

Checked: March/April 1964, Whole number 14;

Standard, The
[C. E. Curtis], Sawens, NY, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

**Standard Matchbox Label Catalogue Monthly Supplement**
Collector & Hobbyist, London, UK.
1950; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Non-philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Collector and Hobbyist* of June 1950.

Checked: Complete.

**Standard Philatelist, The**
The Standard Stamp Company (H. Flachskamm), St. Louis, MO, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Ceased publication and was sold to *The Stamp Collector's Companion*, because it failed to get second class postage rates.

Checked:

**Stanley, Gibbons, and Co.’s Monthly Journal**
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- There really was a comma after *Stanley* in the title on the front cover and one after both *Stanley* and *Gibbons* on the masthead. According to *C. J. Phillips*, this device was intended to make the Company seem grander than it really was.
- A facsimile of this issue was given away with the May 1990 issue of *Gibbons Stamp Monthly* to commemorate 100 years of magazine publishing by the Company.
- Renamed *Stanley Gibbons, Limited, Monthly Journal*.

**Stanley Gibbons’ Christmas Circular**
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1933-35; [Issue 1 to Issue 3.]
- Issued as an insert in the December *Gibbons Stamp Monthly* in each of the three years given, it only contained details of items that the Company had for sale.

Checked: Complete.

**Stanley Gibbons Collector Newsletter**
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
2013- In progress.
- This is an electronic document sent by e-mail, the first issue appearing in January 2013. It contained primarily news of the Company’s products together with a few snippets of general philatelic news and an events calendar. The many hyperlinks made it inappropriate to print it out. No further notice will be taken of it.
Stanley Gibbons Investor, The
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
2013- In progress.
➢ This provides details of the stamp market and illustrates many items worthy of investing in.

Checked: Spring 2014, Issue 3;

Stanley Gibbons, Limited, Monthly Journal
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1890-91; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 12.

Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1919-23; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

Checked:

Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1890-1914; Volume 1 to Volume 22. (Whole number 259.)
➢ Publication ceased temporarily after Volume 18 in 1908 when the editor, E. B. Evans, moved to Gibbons Stamp Weekly magazine, owing to the more-frequent appearance and success of the latter.
➢ Publication of the monthly recommenced in January 1911.
➢ Ceased publication owing to the War.
➢ Superseded after the War by Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular.

Checked: Volumes 8, 15-19;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-1904; Volumes 1-15
1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1890-1914; Volumes 1-22
Bacon

1897-1900; Volumes 8-10
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
1898; Volume 9
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 11-12
1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;
1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

**Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal**
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
1923-27; New Series Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)
- Superseded *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular*.
- There were not as many collectors with the time to write long learned articles as there had been before the War so it was determined to turn the journal into a more-popular magazine which could appear on the news stands.
- Superseded by *Gibbons’ Stamp Monthly*.

**Checked:** Volume 16, Issue 12;

**Stanley Gibbons Today**
Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.
199?-?

**Checked:** July 1993, Volume 3, Issue 3;

**Stanton’s Philatelic Index**
W. J. Stanton, Detroit, MI, USA.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- There is a supplement of 2 pages to number 2.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Chronicle* to form *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Star, The**
Union Stamp Company, Holyoak, MA, USA.
1905-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)
- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Star Magazine, The**
Dolson Publishing Company, Geneva, IA, USA.
1908-10; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 20.)
- Formerly *Philatelic Flashes*.
Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1-3, 11-12; Volume 2, Issue 1-3;

**Star Spangled Banner**
John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.
189?- 
- A non-philatelic magazine.
- **Hubbard** was a well-known philatelic publisher who purchased this non-philatelic title in 1892. It was used to fill the outstanding subscriptions of *The New Hampshire Philatelist*.

**Star Stamp Journal, The**
Star Stamp Company, Worcester, MA, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**STARS**
See **S*T*A*R*S**.

**State Revenue Journal, The**
State Revenue Society, USA.
1955-59; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- Superseded by *The State Revenue Newsletter*.

**Checked:**

**State Revenue Newsletter, The**
State Revenue Society, USA.
1959- In progress.
- Superseded *The State Revenue Journal*.

**Checked:** Whole number 88;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1952-70; Whole numbers 73-87
**O. R. Bloom:** *Subject index to State Revenue Newsletter (Whole numbers 73-87).*, The State Revenue Newsletter, May 1970, Volume 10, Issue 3, Whole number 88, pp.42-44. (Subject index.)

**Stempelmarke, Die**
Ed. Susemihl, Münster, Germany.
1904; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Number 3 is printed on both white and yellow paper, the latter having *Die Siegelmarke* as a supplement.

**Checked:** Complete.
**Stempelmerket**
Arbeidsgruppe Stempelmerker (Norwegian Revenues Study Group, Stavanger, Norway. 199?- In progress?

**Checked:** 1994, Whole number 8;

**Sterling Monthly, The**
Sterling Stamp Company, Nelson, New Zealand.
1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

▷ Succeeded by *The New Zealand Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**


**Stockton & District German Study Group Newsheet**
Stockton & District German Study Group, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.
[1961; Issue 1.]

▷ This would appear to be a single issue produced to raise finances for the North of England Philatelic Association Convention of 1961, which was hosted and organised by the Stockton Philatelic Society. (See the NEPA Convention Newsheet.)

**Checked:** [Issue 1];

**Stockton and District Philatelic Society German Study Group – [Bulletin]**
Stockton & DistrictPhilatelic Society German Study Group, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.
196?-

▷ The only issue I have seen is undated but would appear to date from the early 1960s judging from the text.

**Checked:** Issue 6;

**Stop Press**
B. Alan, Croydon, UK.
1973-?

**Checked:** 1974, Whole number 13;

**Storie di Posta**
Accademia Italiana di Filatelia e Storia Postale, Italy. 1999-2008; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.

Issued as a supplement to *Cronaca Filatelica*.

**Checked:**

**Story Post**  
R. Jennenkens, Brussels, Belgium.  
1962-  
**Checked:** Whole numbers 27, 29, 32;

**Strand Stamp Journal, The**  
1949-62; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 11. (Whole number ?)  
**Checked:** Volume 6, Issue 7; Volume 10, Issue 11; Volume 12, Issue 11;

**Strictly US**  
Voncorp, Dunedin, FL, USA.  
197?-  
**Checked:** 1976, Volume 2, Issue 5;

**Studieblad Nieuwe Stijl**  
Studiegroep Britannia, Netherlands.  
19??- In progress.  
**Checked:** Volume 14, Issue 51;

**Studiegroep Particuliere Postbezorging**  
Studiegroep Particuliere Postbezorging, Netherlands.  
19?  
**The magazine does not seem to have a title.**  
**Checked:** 1993, Volume 14, March;

**Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung – Rundbrief**  
See *Rundbrief der Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung*.

**Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief**  
Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.  
1983-88; Issue 2 to Issue 23.  
**Formerly** *Privatposten*.  
**Renamed** *Privatpost*.  

886
Study Group for Airmail Rates in French Colonies to 1945 - Newsletter
Study Group for Airmail Rates in French Colonies to 1945, USA.
1996-2009; Whole number 1 to Whole number 41.

- The Group was founded by Bob Picirilli, who published the Newsletter.
- The later issues included draft chapters of the Study Group’s Handbook as supplements. Once the Handbook was finished, the Newsletter was discontinued.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-38, 40-41;

Süddeutscher Briefmarken-Anzeiger
Bundes der Philatelisten Hessen, Germany.
1948-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 3, 5; Volume 2, Issue 3;

Süddeutsches Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal
S. Wolf, Munich, Germany.
1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Each issue includes a supplement entitled Inseraten Beiblatt zum Süddeutschen Illustrierten Briefmarken-Journal.
- A second supplement entitled Offertenblatt für Briefmarkensammler was given with one of the January 1992 issues.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1891-92; Issues 1-5
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Südwest Aktuell
Landesverband Südwestdeutscher Briefmarkensammler-Vereine, Germany.
19?-


Suidertyding
Suidhoek Stokperdjies, Kaapland, South Africa.
19?-

Checked: 1954, July;

Suomen Postimerkkilehti
J. R. Parmi, Helsinki, Finland.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

887
Suomi Filatelisti
Sufi-Yhdistyksen Äänenkannattaja [Sufi Exchange & Correspondence Club], Kankaanpää, Finland.
192?

Checked: 1930, Issues 7-8; 1931, Issues 1-4; 1932, Issue 4;

Suomi-Kurier
= Suomi-Viesti = Suomi-Courier
1922- ?
➢ Produced in four languages: Finnish, French, German & English.
➢ On some of the earlier issues the title Suomi-Viesti is the most prominent.

Checked: 1931, Issues 1, 4; 1934, Whole numbers 31, 41-45, 47-48,

Surrey Post, The
Surrey Postal History Group, UK.
19?- In progress?

Checked: 1999, Volume 7, Issue 1;

Surrey Postal History Group Newsletter
Surrey Postal History Group, UK.
19?- In progress?

Checked: 1999, Whole number 39, 42;

Sussex Post
Sussex Postal History Society, UK.
1997?- In progress.

Checked: 1999, Volume 2, Issue 12;

Sussex Postal History Society - Newsletter
Sussex Postal History Society, UK.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 1999, Whole number 10;

Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift
1900-?
➢ Renamed Filatelisten.
**Swallowtail**  
Butterfly and Moth Stamp Society, UK.  
1985-96;  
➢ The Society was disbanded in 1996.  

**Checked:**

**Sweden Post Stamps - Bulletin**  
Swedem Post Stamps, Stockholm, Sweden.  
1999?- In progress  
➢ Published in English.  

**Checked:**  
1999, Issue 1;

**Swiss Philatelist, The**  
The Amateur Collector, London, UK.  
1951-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 91.  
➢ In 2009, the complete file of issues was freely available on the American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/SP.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/SP.htm).

**Checked:**  
Issues 1-22, 62-66;

**Sydney Philatelic Club Bulletin**  
Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, NSW, Australia.  
1952-53; Issue 1 to Issue 4.  
➢ In 1953, the Club was permitted to use the prefix Royal and the Bulletin became the Royal Sidney Philatelic Club Bulletin.

**Sydney View, The**  
Royal Sydney Philatelic Club & Philatelic Society of New South Wales, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.  
1976-78; Issue 1 to Issue 9.  

**Checked:**  
Complete.

**Sydney Views**  
Australian States Study Circle, Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, NSW, Australia.  
1983- In progress.  

**Checked:**  

**Cumulative Indexes**

1983-2005; Whole numbers 1-89  
**John Bell:** *Cumulative Index to ‘Sydney Views’ 1983 to 2005, Volumes 1 to 89.*, Australian States Study Circle, Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 2006, 15pp. (This comprises two separate indexes; the first to Issues 1-49 and the second to Issues 50-89.)
(Author indexes and Subject indexes.)

**Syllectiki Epitheorissi**
(Συλλέκτικη Επιθεώρηση = Collectible Review)
P. Pylarinos, Athens, Greece.
1982- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Syllectikos Cosmos**
(Συλλεκτικός Κόσμος = Collectibles World)
A. Vournas & T. Karavias, Athens, Greece.
1980-88; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1980-88; Whole numbers ?
(Subject index.)

**Syllektis**
(Συλλέκτης = Collector)
B. Christianos, Athens, Greece.
1975-82; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1975-80; Whole numbers 1-73
?; Sylektis, 1981, Whole number 73, p.236.
(Subject index.)

1975-82; Whole numbers 1-?
(Subject index.)

**Sylloges**
(Συλλογές = Collections)
A. Vournas, Athens, Greece.
1983- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Szekula Briefmarken-Verkehr**
Béla Szekula, Budapest, Hungary.
1901-?
➢ Incorporated *Revue Philatélique* as a separate part initially.
The wrappers of whole numbers 7, 9 and 11 are incorrectly numbered although whole number 9 also exists with the correct numbering.

It is thought that at some date, its title was changed to the *Ungarischer Briefmarken-Sammler* and then to the *Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler* since the volume numbering tallies and the latter journal continued to include the *Revue Philatélique*.

---

**T. P. O.**

See TPO.

**Tabulorium**

Verhersgenossenschaft der Amateure, Budapest, Hungary.

1921- ?; Volume 1 to ?

**Checked:** Sample Issue; Volume 1, Issues 1-8; Volume 2, Issue 1;

**Tag and Stamp Herald**

F. W. Finzer and Company, Louisville, KY, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Tag Press, The**

Bates & Sharpe, Titusville, PA, USA.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

**Tamworth Philatelic Society Newsletter**

Tamworth Philatelic Society, Tamworth, NSW, Australia.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Tarapacá Filatélico**

Mendo, Iquique, Chile.

1909-11; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.

**Checked:**

---

**References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

**Tarjeta Postal, La**

Hermengildo Prats, Barcelona, Spain.

1901-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.
Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

References

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Tarraco Filatélica**
Ricardo Besses, Tarragona, Spain.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➤ Each issue has a supplement of four pages.

Checked: Complete.

References


**Tausch-Verkehr**
A. Larisch, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
1881-83; Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➤ Issues 7-11 were published as supplements to the *Vereinigte Erdball Merkur* and issue 12 as a supplement to the former’s successor, the *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Merkur*.

Checked: Issue 11;

**Tausig’s Bargain Advertiser**
M. Tausig, New York, NY, USA.
1902-03; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3. (Whole number 4.)
➤ There are two issues numbered 1, one dated September and the other November. The first, which is of the nature of a prospectus, is printed on yellow paper.
➤ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Issues 1, 3;

**Teatro à Teatro, De**
Santiago, Chile.
19?
➤ This non-philatelic daily paper issued a philatelic supplement four times a month from the 3rd December 1913 until at least May 1914.

Checked:

References

**Tee Time**  
International Philatelic Golf Society, USA.  
1987- In progress.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**  
****1987-93; Whole numbers 1-24  
Published by the Society.

**Tell**  
American Helvetia Philatelic Society, USA.  
1975- In progress.

- The American Helvetia Philatelic Society was formed by the merger of the Helvetia Philatelic Society of America and the Swiss American Stamp Society in 1975. *Tell* replaced their own journals: *Alphorn* and *Helvetia Herald*, respectively.
- In 2009, the first thirty volumes of *Tell* (1975 to 2004) were freely available on the Society’s web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm).

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**  
1975-2005; Volumes 1-31  
(Contents listed by issue.)

(Author index.)

(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

****1986-1997; Volumes ?  
?, American Helvetia Philatelic Society, USA.

**Tematica**  
Asociacion Filatelica Tematica Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
199?

Checked:

**Temple Bar**
These are essentially advertising inserts in the centre of Stamp Collecting, each consisting of four sides capable of being extracted whole. They generally contain a single page of commentary on some philatelic subject, the remainder being advertisements.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-57, 60-74, 98-103 108;

**Tennessee Philatelist, The**
G. J. McLain, Persia, TN, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

**Tennessee Philatelist, The**
Carpenter McNutt & Company, Knoxville, TN, USA.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Merged with *The Home Worker* to form *The Tennessee Philatelist and Home Worker*.

**Tennessee Philatelist and Home Worker, The**
Carpenter McNutt & Company, Knoxville, TN, USA.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ Formerly *The Tennessee Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Texan Philatelist, The**
Walter C. Lowry, Abilene, TX, USA.
1894-99; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 6. (Whole number 59.)
➢ There is a Supplement to Volume 2, Issue 5.
➢ Ceased publication owing to the ill health of the publisher and incorporated into the *Lone Star State Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 5-12; Volume 3, Issues 1-5; Volumes 4-7; Volume 8, Issue 1(6 issues);

**Texas Philatelic Journal, The**
Edgar T. Neville, Paris, TX, USA.
1887; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Texas Philatelic Journal, The**
Edgar T. Neville, Paris, TX, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.
**Texas Philatelist, The**
E. W. Roberts, Paris, TX, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Superseded by a journal of the same title.

Checked:

Texas Philatelist, The
Texas Philatelist Publishing Company, Paris, TX, USA.
1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.
- Superseded the journal of the same title, published by E. W. Roberts who then edited the current journal.
- Issue 5 was published by Reuss & Neville.
- It ceased publication owing to a lack of support. (The American Philatelist, May 1887, Volume 1, Issue 5, p.40)

Checked:

References
- A brief note about the paper.
2. George A. Joplin: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Texas Postal History Society Journal, The**
Texas Postal History Society, TX, USA.
1975- In progress.
- The first 31 volumes were made available on CD.

Checked:

Texas Stamp, The
Thos. P. Martin Jr. & Company, Fort Worth, TX, USA.
1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
- 400 copies of number 1 and 800 copies of number 2 were printed (June 1887, Volume 1, Issue 6, p.4.)

Checked: Complete.

References
1. George A. Joplin: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Texas Stamp-Ede, The
William R. Hall, Dallas, TX, USA.
1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 5, 8.
Thai Stamp Bulletin
Thailand Post, Bangkok, Thailand.
25??- In progress.
➢ Thailand uses its own year system where 2548 is equivalent to 2005.

Checked: Year 2548, Issue 1; 2549 (2006), Issue 4;

Thai Times, The
Thailand Philatelic Society, UK.
19?

Checked:

Thamep Magazine
See under The Holy Land and Middle East Philatelic Magazine.

“The Bookmark” Journal
See The Bookmark.

Thema International
Internationales Mitteilungsblatt für Motivphilatelie, Germany.
1972- In progress.

Checked: 1978, Whole numbers 26-28, 45, 51;

Thémaphila
France.
19?

Checked:

Thematic Review
M. Hodson, Edinburgh, Scotland.
➢ The cover of the issue for December 1957 shows Volume 11, Issue 5/6 (11/12). A note inside requests readers not to send subscriptions as they are too busy to publish the periodical regularly in the coming year.

Checked:

Thematic Revue
Robert de Gulne, Brussels, Belgium.
1959-?

Checked: 1960, February Issue 6, March;
Thematic Times, The
Suburban Stamp Company, London, UK.
195?-?
➢ These are simply priced lists of thematic stamps.

Checked: 1958, Section 1; January 1959, Section 2;

Thematikos Philotelistas
(Θεματικός Φιλοτελιστής = Thematic Philatelist)
Pan Hellenic Association of Thematic Philately and Youth, Athens, Greece.
2000- In progress.

Checked:

Themes
Thematic Society of Australia, Australia.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Themescene
British Thematic Association, UK.
1984- In progress.

Checked: Issue 1, 4;

Cumulative Indexes
1984-2009; Volumes 1-26
(Subject index. & Author index.)

Thurn und Taxis – Neue Folge
See Thurn und Taxis – Mitteilungen.

Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungen
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany.
1975- New Series, In progress.
➢ Whole numbers (Neue Folge) 1 to 11/12 carried no title, just the name of the Society.
➢ The first 97 numbers (1975-2007) were made available by the Society on 4 CDs. Although the cover showed the contents to include up to whole number 97, it also included 98.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1975-2007; Whole numbers 1-97
Paul Dinges: Autorenverzeichnis der Mitteilungen Neue Folge von Nr. 1 bis Nr. 97., in: Paul
Dinges: [Inhaltsverzeichnissen], Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany, May 2007, pp.20-42.
{A copy of this index was included on the CD containing Whole numbers 1-97.}
(Author index.)

Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungsblatt
Bezirksverbandes Köln-Aachen, Germany.
1946-48; Volume 1 to Volume 3?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)
Checked: Volume 2, Issue 13; Volume 3, Issue 6;

Tidning för Frimärksamlare
1886-93; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 10. (Whole number 80.)
Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1889-90;
1889  Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Tidsskrift for Krigs- og Feltpost
Krigs- og Feltpostforeningen [War & Fieldpost Society], Tårnåsen, Norway.
2003- In progress.
> Superseded Krigsposten.
Checked:

Timbre, Le
Société Néerlandaise de Timbrophiles, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
1888-94; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)
Checked: Issues 1-48;

Timbre Fiscal, Le
J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium.
1874-96; Volume 1 to Volume 23, Issue 12. (Whole number 268.)
➢ From the issue of January 1879, it was published as a supplement to Le Timbre-Poste.
➢ Following the last issue of 1896, it was incorporated into Le Timbre-Poste which was renamed Le Timbre-Poste et Le Timbre-Fiscal.
➢ A special edition was also available, printed on various coloured papers.
Checked: Whole numbers 137-145, 147, 220;

Cumulative Indexes
1877-78; Volumes 4-5
Le Timbre Fiscal; Journal du Collectionneur, 4ème & 5ème Années., J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium, [1879], 4pp. This is a title page and index to the combined volumes.
(Subject index.)
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1886-94 & 96; Volumes 13-21 & 23
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90:
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Timbre Fiscal, Le
Société Française de Philatélie Fiscale, France.
1889-90; Volume 13 to Volume 23.

Checked: Whole numbers 45, 75-76, 79;

Timbre Levantin, Le
Apik Yaremdji, Constantinople, Turkey.
1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 18.)

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Turkey.
- Volume 2 number 1 is shown as number 11 and number 5 is numbered 4 in error.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4, 6, 10; Volume 2, Issues 1, 3;

Timbre-Poste, Le
J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium.
1863-96; Volume 1 to Volume 34, Issue 12. (Whole number 408.)

- The first volume was approximately 13.5 inches x 8.5 inches in size (folio) and subsequent volumes approximately 9.5 inches x 6.5 inches. In 1867, the first volume was re-arranged and reprinted with a Title Page and Table of Contents, in a uniform size to the subsequent volumes.
- The reprinted first volume was itself reprinted and presented as a supplement to the March 1970 issue of Il Collezionista.
- Whole numbers 13 to 60 include a Prix-Courant as a supplement.
- Whole number 70 has a 12 page supplement of illustrations of Mulready envelope caricatures.
- Le Timbre Fiscal was included as a supplement from volume 17 of 1879.
- It incorporated Le Timbre Fiscal with the January issue of 1897, and was renamed Le Timbre-Poste et Le Timbre Fiscal.

Timbre-Poste et Le Timbre Fiscal, Le
J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium.
1863-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 38, Issue 12. (Whole number 456.)

- Formerly Le Timbre-Poste. Although re-named on the cover, the page headings retained the title Le Timbre-Poste.
- A special edition was also available for the years 1866-1900, printed on various coloured papers. The Numero Jubilaire (1887) issue of the coloured paper edition was printed on a superior, thick white paper.

Checked: Volumes 1-10; Volume 25, Numero Jubilaire; Whole numbers 277-285, 287, 360;

Cumulative Indexes
899
Le Timbre-Poste 1863-1900: Table des Matières., [No bibliographic details given.]

H. R. Oldfield: He presented a manuscript index in two volumes to the Royal Philatelic Society London in 1917. (Baron Percy de Worms: The Royal Philatelic Society, London; 1869 – April 10th – 1919., The Royal Philatelic Society, London, UK, 1919, p.89.) Only the above volume has been located. (BJB, 2011)

(Bertram T. K. Smith: Table des Matières de la Revue Le Timbre Poste éditée à Bruxelles par J.-B. Moens (Février 1863 – Décembre 1900), Editions du “Philatéliste Belge”, Brussels, Belgium, October 1926, 36pp. {This would appear to be a transcription of the above manuscript.} {A translation of the Foreword and Preface is available as Philat. Trans. 007.})

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1863-1900; Volumes 1-38
Bacon

1886-91, 93-94, 96 & 98-99; Volumes 24-29, 31-32, 34 & 36-37
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 36
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

References

   ➢ Details of the indexes presented by Herbert R. Oldfield to the Royal Philatelic Society London.

   ➢ Details of the original printing of the earliest issues and their reprints.

Timbre Postal, El
?, Mexico.
19?-.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Timbre Soviétique, Le
Cercle Philatélique France-U.R.S.S., France.
1953-?
➢ Superceded by La Gazette du Cercle, presumably when the Soviet Union broke up and the Circle changed its name to Cercle Philatélique France-Russie et Pays de l’ex URSS.

Checked:
Timbres
Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

The Flemish edition was entitled Zegels.

Checked:

Timbres de Tous le Jours
Cercle des Amis de Marianne, France.
ca. 2005- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 31;

Timbres Magazine
Timbropresse, Paris, France.
2000- In progress.

Formed by the merger of Le Monde des Philatélistes, Timbroscopie and Timbroloisirs.

Checked: Issues 10, 46, 70, 73, 84, 96, 114, 147-148; 154; 156; 160, 161, 166-171;

Cumulative Indexes
2000-04; Whole numbers 1-50
It also includes indexes to Timbroscopie, Whole numbers 151-177 (1977-2000);
(Subject Index.)

2004-09; Whole numbers 51-100
Index Timbres Magazine N° 51 à 100., Timbropresse, Paris, France.
(Subject Index.)

2009-13; Whole numbers 101-150
(Subject Index.)

References
1. Pierre Julien: L’aventure continue. [The adventure continues.], Timbres Magazine, April 2000, Volume 1, Issue 1, p.5. [A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 413.]

   An explanation of the formation of Timbres Magazine from four of the then current French philatelic magazines.

Timbrofilo, II
Giuseppe I. Marpurgo, Triest, Italy.
1876-[77]; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue [6].

Checked: Complete.
Timbrofilul
Constantin M. Moroiu, Bucharest, Romania.
1881-93; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 18.)
- In spite of the nine-year hiatus and different publisher, this claims to be a continuation of Timbrophilo and ascribes issue 1 to that title.
- Some of the content is in French and some in Romanian.
- Numbers 15 to 18 have no year of publication given.

References
   Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: Periódicos filatélicos de España., in: **Doctor Thebussem**: Cuarta Ración de Articulos de Doctor Thebussem., Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
   {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Timbrojournal
Timbropresse, France.
19?-2000;
- Merged with Le Monde des Philatélistes, Timbroscopie and Timbroloisirs to form Timbres Magazine.

Timbrología Española, La
José Alvarez Janáriz, Val de Santo Domingo, Spain.
1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 14.)

References
   Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: Periódicos filatélicos de España., in: **Doctor Thebussem**: Cuarta Ración de Articulos de Doctor Thebussem., Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
   {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Timbrologie Egyptienne, La
Carlo Mosti, Cairo, Egypt
1891-91; Issue 1 to Issue 8.
- This was the first philatelic journal published in Egypt.
- Numbers 1 to 4 are folio and numbers 6 to 8 are octavo.
- Number 2 is dated Octobre in error but has Novembre printed below.

Timbroloisirs
Georges Bartoli (Timbropresse), Paris, France.
1988-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 125.
- Merged with Le Monde des Philatélistes, Timbrojournal and Timbroscopie to form Timbres Magazine.

References
   Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: Periódicos filatélicos de España., in: **Doctor Thebussem**: Cuarta Ración de Articulos de Doctor Thebussem., Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
   {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
1998-2000; Whole numbers 101-125
(Subject Index.)

**Timbrophile, Le**
Pierre Mahé, Paris, France.
1864-71; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 84.)

- Number 3 is dated *Fevrier* instead of *Janvier*; number 10 is dated *Juillet* instead of *Août* and number 31 is dated *Avril* instead of *Mai*.
- There are catalogue supplements to number 1 and numbers 3 to 9.
- Number 3 was reprinted at Brussels. The reprint consists of eight pages in place of the original twelve pages and has the error in the date corrected to *Janvier*. The title and contents pages to the fourth volume was also reprinted. The reprint was re-set, the obvious difference being in the entry under *Paris Postal*, the 3 in 329 is in a smaller font.
- A special edition, less the supplements, was available printed on various coloured papers.
- Ceased publication owing to the Franco-Prussian War.
- Succeeded by the *Gazette des Timbres*.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1864-71; Volumes 1-7
Bacon

**Cumulative Indexes**

1869-71; Volumes 6-7
*Table des Matières, 6e et 7e Années (Du 30 Novembre 1969 au 15 Décembre 1871.)*, Pierre Mahé, Paris, France, [1871], pp.608-609. (Issued with the Title page to the combined volumes.)
(Subject index.)

**Timbrophile, Le**
Alphonse Batifort, Marseilles, France.
1888; Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Renamed *L’Intermédiaire Timbrophilique*.

**Timbrophile Belge, Le**
J. Rigaux, Brussels, Belgium.
1898-1905; Whole number 1 to Whole number 96.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901;
1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen
**Timbrophile Canadien, Le**
= *The Canadian Philatelist*
U. Perrault, Montreal, Canada.
1940; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7; et seq.

**Timbrophile de France, Le**
George Ledoux, Paris, France.
1903-
➢ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
➢ Whole numbers 21 to 23 are dated 1904 instead of 1905.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3 (Whole number 24);

**Timbrophile Egyptien, Le**
Isaac M. Aboulafia, Alexandria, Egypt.
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Timbrophile Lorrain, Le**
P. Beurdouche, Chef-Haut, France.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.
➢ There are supplements to numbers 3-7.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Timbrophile, Parisien, Le**
Henri Fidide, Paris, France.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Timbrophile Provençal, Le**
Ray & Rebuffel, Vidauban, France.
1900; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Timbrophile Suisse, Le**
Fernand Monthoux, Geneva, Switzerland.
1897-98; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.
**Timbrophilist, The**  
C. A. Lyford, Boston, MA, USA.  
1869-74; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 5.)

> The numbering system is quite arbitrary and only the following issues were published:  
> Volume 1, Issues 1 & 7; Volume 2, Issues 1 & 6; Volume 3, Issue 3, the latter being shown as Whole number 74.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Timbrophilo**  
Libarria Steinberg & Wortmann, Bucharest, Romania.  
1881, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

> This was the first philatelic periodical published in Romania.  
> A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.  
> Published in Romanian and French.  
> Revived in 1890 as *Timbrofilul*.

**Timbroscopie**  
Georges Bartoli, France.  
1984-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 177.

> Merged with *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, *Timbrojournal* and *Timbroloisirs* to form *Timbres Magazine*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1997-2000; Whole numbers 151-177  
(Subject Index.)

**Times**  
See *Wallasey Philatelic Society Times*.

**Tiny Philatelist The**  
James C. Jay, La Hoyt, IA, USA.  
1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4.

> Formerly *The Philatelic Midget*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

**Toledo Philatelist, The**  
J. F. Lawlor, Toledo, OH, USA.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.
**Topical Time**  
American Topical Association, USA.  
1949- In progress.  
➢ In 2014, the complete run of the journal from 1949 to 2013 was made available on a flash drive by the Society.  

**Checked:**  Volume 49, Issue 6; Volume 50, Issue 1;  

**Cumulative Indexes**  
1949-2013; Whole numbers 1-382  
(Subject index.)  
**** Volumes 35-45  
*Index Volume 7.*, Handbook Nº142, American Topical Association, Arlington, TX, USA,  

**Topical Woman**  
Women in Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1979- In progress.  

**Checked**  

**Toronto Journal of Philately**  
Toronto Philatelic Publishing Company, Toronto, Canada.  
1892; Issue 1 to Issue 2.  

**Checked:**  Complete.  

**Toronto Philatelic Journal**  
G. A. Lowe, Toronto, Canada.  
1885-88; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)  
➢ Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelist and Numismatist* with the issue of August 1885.  
➢ The Journal was discontinued after the issue for June 1886 and incorporated into *The Empire State Philatelist*, owing to the then publisher, Harry Morell, not having sufficient time to devote to it.  
➢ Following *The Empire State Philatelist* ceasing publication following the issue for June 1887, the journal was reorganised under George A. Lowe and Joseph Hooper and published again in October 1887 by the *Toronto Philatelic Company*.  

**Checked:**  Volume 1, Issues 6, 10; Volume 2, Issues 1-5;  

**References**  
1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.  
2. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.  

**Toronto Philatelist, The**
Richardson & James, Toronto, Canada.
1877; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

References
1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Toronto Stamp, The
John H. Lowe, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Cumulative Indexes
1894; Volume 1
Also indexes *The Canada Stamp and Coin Journal* and *The Philatelic Record.*
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

TPO
TPO Society, UK.
1947- In progress.
➢ The Society was renamed the TPO and Seapost Society shortly after its formation.
➢ Superseded a series of manuscript files which circulated amongst the members and in which they could add their comments, which were then made up into small booklets. The front cover and a page from *M. S. Book* number 8, dating from 1938 to 1939, is shown in the Society’s publication *Celebrating 75 Years of Collecting*, published in 2013 on the 75th anniversary of the Society.
➢ The title is sometimes shown as T.P.O.

Checked: Volume 14, Issues 3-5; Volumes 42-43

Cumulative Indexes

****1947-1996; Volumes 1-50
****1997-2001; Volumes 51-55
**** 1947-2002; Volumes 1-56
Includes an addendum.

Tra La Filatelio
Universala Asocio Filatelia Esperantista, Béziers, France.
1908-?

Checked: Volume 1, Whole numbers 8, 10, 13-14, 124;

Trade Journal and Bargain List
W. C. Phillips & Company, CT, USA.
190?-
Appears to consist of advertisements only.

**Checked:** 1910, Whole number 30-31;

**Trader, The**
F. O. McCleary, Washington, DC, USA.
1875-76; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- The first issue is dated November 1875 but carries no numbering.
- Only partly philatelic.
- The Crawford Catalogue notes that number three is wanting.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Trader, The**
Lee Hewitt, USA.
? - 1932;
- This publication appears to have been non-philatelic.
- Incorporated into *Everybody’s Hobbies*.

**Trahair’s Monthly Circular**
Fred Hagen (Wm. T. Trahair), Sydney, Australia.
1924-25; Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- Replaced *The Australian Philatelist*.

**Trait d’Union**
Académie Européenne de Philatélie, Europe.
200?; In progress.

**Checked:** 2006, Whole numbers 22, 25; 2010, Issues 1-2;

**Trans-Mississippi Stamp, The**
C. R. Pyburn, Omaha, NB, USA.
1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 9.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3; Volume 2, Issue 1-2, 5.

**Transatlantic Mail Study Group - Newsletter**
Transatlantic Mail Study Group of the British North American Philatelic Society, Canada.
19?; In progress.

**Checked:** 1998, Whole number 61;

**Transcript, The**
John A. & John K. Howard, Commerce, GA, USA.
1889-
- Formerly *Kappa Transcript*. 
References


Transvaal Collectors’ Quarterly, The
E. J. Nankivell, Croydon, UK.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ It ceased publication in April 1899 owing to the preparations for the impending Boer War and the scattering of subscribers.

Checked:

Transvaal Philatelist
Transvaal Study Circle, UK.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Volume 41, Issues 3-4;

Trencito, El
Bill Welch, State College, PA, USA.

Checked: Complete.

Tri-Monthly Collector, The
J. F. Dodge, New Oxford, PA, USA.
1899; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.
➢ Formed by the publisher combining his three, then current, journals, The American Collector, The Columbian Philatelist and The Rocky Mountain Stamp into a single journal published three times a month.
➢ Incorporated The National Philatelist with the second issue.
➢ Sold to The Allegheny Philatelist.
➢ Subsequently superseded by The Collector.

Checked: Complete.

Tribuna Filatelistů
Vychází Čtrnáctidenně, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
19??-?

Checked: 1926, Volume 6, Issue 5; Volume 11, Issues 1-5; Volume 14, Issue 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1939-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble
Tri-City Stamp Club Newsletter
Tri-City Stamp Club, Oceanside, CA, USA.
19?-In progress?

Checked: 1988-1, -3; 1989-1/3;

Trifet’s Monthly
F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.
1874-81; Volume 1, to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 85.)
➢ Formerly Monthly Stamp Circular.
➢ Some of the numbers were published on coloured paper.
➢ The issues of volume 2 were issued together in a wrapper inscribed Volume 2, 1875, etc.
➢ Number 70 is numbered 69 in error.
➢ Numbers 83 and 84 contain no philatelic information.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes
1874-81; Volumes 1-8
(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

Trinidad Philatelic Society Bi-Monthly Bulletin
Trinidad Philatelic Society, Port of Spain, Trinidad.
New Series: 1960-?

Checked: Whole numbers 11, 13-72, 79, 83, 88, 119

Tsim Sha Tsui Philatelic Centre Journal
Tsim Sha Tsui Philatelic Centre, Hong Kong.
1972-?

Checked: Whole number 1;

Trumpeter, The
Croatian Philatelic Society, USA.
1973- In progress.
➢ The magazine also covers banknotes and coins.
➢ Although it is predominantly in English, it does have the odd article in Croatian.

Checked: Volume 28, Issue 4 (Whole number 112);

Tschechoslowakei - Rundschreiben
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany.
1969-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.
➢ Renamed Berichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie.
**Tunis-Philatélique**
René Coscas, Tunis, Tunisia.
1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.
➢ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
➢ This was the first philatelic journal published in Tunisia.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Turramurra Stamp Club Newsletter**
Turramurra Stamp Club, Turramurra, NSW, Australia.
19?; In progress.

**Checked:**

**Twentieth Century Fireside**
R. C. Robinson, Kansas City, KS, USA.
1901; Issue 1 to Issue ?
➢ Number 4 is also called *New Series 1* and seems to be the only issue with any philatelic content.

**Checked:** Complete.

**U.H. Stamp Digest**
Urch Harris & Company, Bristol, UK.
1972?-
➢ Formerly *Stamp Digest*.
➢ The magazine did not use any kind of a numbering system.
➢ Apart from the editorial, the contents consisted entirely of lists of material on offer from the publisher.
➢ Reverted to it original name.

**U.S. 1851-'60 Chronicle**
U.S. 1851-'60 Unit, USA
1948-63; Issue 1 to Issue 44.
➢ Renamed *The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues* when the Society changed its name to the *U.S. Philatelic Classics Society*.

**U.S.A.-Canada Filatelie**
Studiegroep U.S.A.-Canada, Netherlands.
1970- In progress.

**Checked:**
(Subject index & Author index.)

**U.S.AtoZ**
Yahoo US Specialised Group, USA.
2004- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1, 26-44;

**U.S.C.S. Log**
Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.
1932- In progress.
➢ Formerly the *Universal Ship Cancellation Society – Bulletin*.
➢ All of the issues to 2010 are available on three DVDs: *USCS Bulletins and Logs October 15, 1932 to May 2010, Complete*, Universal ship Cancellation Society, USA, 2010.

**Checked:** 1932-2010;

**Cumulative Indexes**
1984-86; Volumes 51-53
(Subject index.)

1984-86; Volumes 51-53
(Subject index.)

**U.S. Pacific Islands Bulletin**
Eric?
1993- In progress.
➢ A complete set of Bulletins is available on: www.jrsportfolio.com/pha/uspib/index.htm.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1993-2006; Whole number 1-51
(Subject index.)

1993-2007; Whole number 1-55
(Subject index.)

912
U.S. Philatelist, The
E. N. Barker, Boston, MA, USA.
1884; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

U.S. Philatelist, The
W. H. Rice, Plainfield, NJ, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Superseded *The New Jersey Collector.*
➢ It failed to get 2nd class postage rates and was discontinued.

Checked: Complete.

U.S. Stamp News
Philatelic Communications Corporation, Merrimack, NH, USA.
1995- In progress.
➢ Incorporated *U.S. Stamps & Postal History* during its first year.

Checked:

U.S. Stamps & Postal History
Randy Neil, USA.
19?-95; Volume 1 to ?
➢ Sold to *Novus Debut Inc.* in 1994.
➢ Incorporated into *U.S. Stamp News.*

Checked:

Ukrainian Philatelist
Ukrainian Philatelic and Numismatic Society, USA.
1951- In progress.

Checked: Volume 44, Issues 3-4;

Cumulative Indexes
1951-96; Volumes 1-44
(Subject index & Author index.)

Ungarischer Briefmarken-Sammler
Béla Szekula, Lucerne, Switzerland.
190?-?
➢ Formerly *Szekula Briefmarken-Verkehr.* This relationship is presumed since it is the only periodical by Béla Szekula which fits the dates.
➢ Renamed *Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler.*
Unicum Filatelico
Migliavacca Editore, Pavia, Italy.
1973-?
➢ This was intended to be an annual handbook, the title being suffixed by the year of publication, for example Unicum Filatelico 73.

Checked: 1973;

Unimag
H. Day Heap (for the Universe Exchange Club), London, UK.
Ca. 1919;

Checked:

References
➢ An introduction to this very scarce magazine.

Union
Alwin Nieske, Dresden, Germany.
1877-81; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 60.)
➢ There are supplements to numbers 5 to 11, 22, 26, 27, 30, 34, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44 and 46-49. A supplement with the title Verzeichniss und Beschreibung aller Postkarten was published in parts with the numbers of the journal for 1879.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1877-81; Volumes 1-5
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Union
Philatelia Zittau, Zittau,
1889; Issue 1 to Issue 12.
➢ There are supplements to numbers 1 and 9.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1889; Issues 1-12
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Union
L. Keller, Arnheim, Netherlands.
1893-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 11.)
➢ The contents consisted entirely of advertisements.
➢ The second and third issues of Volume 2 are numbered 7 and 8 respectively.
➢ The final three issues were published by Steenmeijer & Cie. at Amsterdam and are
not numbered.

Checked: Complete.

Unión
Asociación Filatélica Fraternidad Postal Internacional, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
1938-41: Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3.
➤ Volume 3, issue 1 of October 1941 has the word Nuevo preceding the title which may indicate a formal change of title.

Checked:

References

Unión
Agrupación Internacional de Coleccionistas, Havana, Cuba.
1954-56?

Checked:

References

Union Chronicle, The
Western Philatelic Union, Long Beach, CA, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Unión Filatélica, La
Hermenegildo Prats, Barcelona, Spain.
1893-95; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.
➤ Renamed Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial.

References
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
Union Philatélique, L’
Fédération Philatélique de France, Paris, France.
1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
- Succeeded by *Revue de la Fédération Philatélique de France*.

Checked:

Union Philatelist, The
J. Robertson, South Africa.
1920; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
- Incorporated into *The Quarterly Review of Philately*. No more number of *The Quarterly Review of Philately* were published and so both periodicals were superseded by and incorporated into *The South African Philatelist*.

Unión Postal, La
Leoncio Hernando, Barcelona, Spain.
1900-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.

Checked:

**References**

   Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
   {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}


Union Postale, L’
Bureau International de L’Union Postale Universelle, Berne, Switzerland.
19?-.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40;
- 1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Union Souvenir Card Exchange
Claude G. Beals, Boulder, CO, USA.
1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Renamed the *Western Collector*.

United Association Philatelist, The
United Philatelic Association, Washington, DC, USA.
[1891]-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
Incorporated into *The Canadian Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**United Nations Philatelist**
A. Terrins, New York, NY, USA.
1956; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**United Nations Study Unit - Bulletin**
United Nations Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1954-68;
➢ Renamed *UNSU Philatelic Review*.

**United States Philatelist, The**
S. C. Scott, Calmar, IA, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 8.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**United States’ Mail and Post Office Assistant, The**
J. Holbrook, New York, NY, USA.
1860-?
➢ A semi-official organ of the Post Office Department, it was edited by J. Gaylor.

**Checked:**

**United States Specialist, The**
Bureau Issues Association, USA.
1930- In progress.
➢ Formerly *The Bureau Specialist*.

**Checked:** Volume 61, Issue 3;

---

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Universal Collector, The**
S. H. Woorood, Mt. Ayr, IA, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

**Checked:** Issues 1-6;

**Universal Collectors’ Journal, The**
Patterson & Barnard, Danvers, MA, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.
Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

**Universal Correspondence Club Circular, The**
Universal Correspondence Club, New York, NY, USA. 1914?-17; Issue 1 to Issue 20.

Checked: Whole number 17, 19-20.

**Universal Exchange and Auxiliary Philatelist, The**
L. H. Mutch, Houlton, ME, USA. 1900; Volume 2, Issue 3.
- Formerly *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined.*
- Renamed *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Universal Exchange* when it was taken over by C. W. Chase.

**Universal Philatelic Advertiser, The**
Frankford Stamp and Publishing Company, Frankford, PA, USA. 1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

**Universal Philatelic Magazine, The**
George Birtwhistel, Liverpool, UK. 1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

**Universal Philatelist, The**
See *Le Philatéliste Universel.*

**Universal Post**
Malik Muhammad Sadiq, Karachi, Pakistan. 2011- In progress.

Checked:

**Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser, The**
- Superseded by *The Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser and Amateurs’Chronicle.*

Checked: Complete.

**Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser and Amateurs’Chronicle, The**
1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➢ Superseded *The Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser*.
➢ There is a supplement to number 3, dated October 1881.
➢ The title of number 4 reads *The Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Complete.

*Universal Postage Stamp Review*
International Stamp Collectors’ Association, UK.
1946-49; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ Renamed the *International Postage Stamp Review*.

*Universal Ship Cancellation Society – Bulletin*
Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.
1932-?
➢ Renamed the *U.S.C.S. Log*.

*Universal Stamp Advertiser, The*
Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.
1899-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 77.)
➢ Issues 63-64 & 69-76 do not appear to have been published.
➢ Formerly *The Stamp Advertiser*. Renamed *The Universal Stamp Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Issues 25-30, 33;

*Universal Stamp Collector, The*
H. Amilan Copley, London, UK.
1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

*Universal Stamp Gazette, The*
C. L. Howard, London, UK.
1864; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

*University of Pennsylvania [Philatelic Society] Philatelist*
See *Philatelist*.

*Universum*
H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.
1881-96; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 7. (Whole number 149.)
➢ Whole number 10 of March 1883 is incorrectly numbered 9 and Whole number 17 of April 1884 is incorrectly numbered 16.
➢ Renamed *Frankfurter Briefmarkenzeitung Universum* with Volume 4, Issue 3 of
July 1885.
- Reverted to its original title with Volume 12 issue 8 of November 1893.
- Renamed *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung Universum* with Volume 14, Issue 6 of December 1895.
- Reverted once again to its original title with Volume 15 issue 5 of September 1896.
- The former supplement is merged into the journal with Volume 15 issue 5 of September 1896.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 1, 9, 12;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

- 1881-91; Volumes 1-10
- 1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Universum**
J. Mebus, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
1925; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.
- Superseded by *De Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Unser Hobby**
Sammlder-Service, Deutsches Post, Bonn, Germany.
19??-

**Checked:** 1993, Issue 4; 1994, Issues 1-2; 1995, Issues 2, 4; 1997, Issue 2;

**UNSU Philatelic Review**
United Nations Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1954-?
- Formerly the *United Nations Study Unit – Bulletin*.
- The Unit was absorbed into the United Nations Philatelists and the journal was superseded by the *Journal of United Nations Philatelists*.

**Checked:**

**Upland Goose, The**
Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group, UK.
1971- In progress.
- Formerly the *Falkland Islands Study Group Journal*.
- The Society changed its name from the Falklands Islands Study Circle to the Falkland Islands Study Group informally, so it is not known when. It subsequently changed its name to the Falklands Islands Philatelic Study Group.
- Important articles were reprinted as *The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest*, q.v.

**Cumulative Indexes**

- 1971-95; Volumes 1-12

Also indexes the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter* and *The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest*.


(Combined author, subject and title index.)

**Uptown Stamp Co’s Bulletin**
Upptown Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.
1924-25; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Uruguay Filatelico**
Club Filatelico del Uruguay, Montevideo, Uruguay.
19?

**Checked:**

**Uruguay Postal**
Uruguay Postal, Salto, Uruguay.
1908?-  
➢ Year 2 of 1909 has the date March on the cover changed in ink to April and the number 3 to 5.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 6.

**Usea Post**
Vereniging voor USA en Canada Filatelie, Netherlands.
19? – In progress.

**Checked:** 1995, Whole number 73;

**Useful Instructor, The**
[Publisher not known], Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➢ Only Partly Philatelic.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**USSR Philately (In Cyrillic)**
Moscow, USSR.
19?-  

**Checked:** 1984, Issues 1-5;
V. F. James’ Philatelic Notes & Offers
V. F. James, London, UK.
1930?-
➢ The contents were mostly price lists but the back page was editorial.
➢ The early issues were 10 inches x 7½ inches. From whole number 355, the size was changed to 11 inches x 8¼ inches.
➢ The numbers up to 391 were issued as an insert in Stamp Collecting. Thereafter, collectors had to apply for copies.


Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937:
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

“V.P.” Bulletin
Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1934-37, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
➢ Superseded by a New Series under the same title.

Checked: Issues 1-5, 9;

“V.P.” Bulletin
Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1939-45, New Series, Issue 1 to Issue 17.
➢ Superseded “V.P.” Bulletin (1934).
➢ The Whole numbers included the first series.
➢ Superseded by The Stamp Collectors’ Guide to Literature.

Checked: Issues 1-5, 8-17.

Vaccari Magazine
Vaccari, Vignola, Italy.
1989- In progress.

Checked: 1995-2015;

Cumulative Indexes
1989-2008
(Subject index, Author index & Contents listed by issue.)

Vadophil
Baroda Philatelic Society, Vadodara (Baroda), Gujarat, India.
1972- In progress.

- Formerly the Baroda Philatelic Society – News Bulletin.
- The latest issue would appear to be available for a short time on the society web site: www.vadophil.org. Many issues are also available on Google Books.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 5, 82-93, 95-97, 99-105, 108-111, 114, 116-118, 120, 138, 141/142;

**Valira Torrent**
Andorran Philatelic Study Circle, UK.
1974- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1974-2012 Whole numbers 1-75

Valira Torrent Index 1974 to 2012 (Numbers 1 to 75)., Andorran Philatelic Study Circle web site: http://apsc.free.fr, June 2013, n.pp.[14pp.]
(Subject index.)

**Valparaiso Filatélico**
Emilio G. Repetto, Valparaiso, Chile.
1899; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

**Checked:**

**References**

**Variety Club News**
B. A. Alan, Sevenoaks, UK.
1971- ?

- There are two numbers shown as Volume 16, Issue 3, only one of which has a date, Autumn 1988, the other appearing to be an extra number. It is accounted for by there being no Issue 4 but giving five issues that year.
- Volume 22 had only three numbers.
- There were “Extra” editions accompanying Volume 27, Issues 1 and 2 as well as Winter 2002/2003 and Autumn 2003.

**Checked:** Volumes 16-22, Volume 23, Issues 1-3 Volume 24, Issues 1-3; Volume 25, Issues 1-2; Volume 26, Issues 1-2; Volume 27, Issues 1-2; Volume 28, Issue 1; Autumn 2003 Extra;

**VE Sammler, Der**
Arbeitsgemeinschaft “Vorausentwertungen” in der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.
1948- In progress.

- Formerly Vorausentwertungen - Rundbrief.
- From number 4, the name of the Society was abbreviated to A.G. – V.E. G.P.F., which
was incorporated into the masthead.

- The early issues were simply numbered each year with consecutive numbering not being introduced until 1948-57; Whole numbers 155-313;

Checked: 1948-57; Whole numbers 155-313;

19?-

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Venesuela Filatélica**
Union Filatélica Venezolana, Caracas, Venezuela.
19?-

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Verbandsnachrichten**
Landesverband Südwestdeutscher Briefmarkensammler-Vereine, Germany.
19?- In progress.


**Vereinigte Erdball Merkur**
Heinrich Horstmann, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
1881-83; Volume 1 to Volume 2. (Whole number 24.)

- The issues from August 1882 to June 1883 carried *Tausche-Verkehr* as a supplement.
- Renamed *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur*

**Vereins-Anzeiger**
See *Der Sammler*.

**Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie - Rundbrief**
Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany.
1991- In progress.

Checked:

**Cumulative Indexes**

1991-2003; Whole numbers 1-50

The index includes Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden; Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden – Rundbrief and VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte.
(Subject index.)

**Vereins-Mittheilungen**
Schweizerischer Philatelisten-Verein, Zurich, Switzerland.
1884-85; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1884-85; Issues 1-12
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Vereins-Mittheilungen**
Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins, Hamburg, Germany.
1899-??; Volume 2, to Volume ?
- Formerly Vereins-Mittheilungen des Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins.
- Renamed Hamburg-Altonaer Verein für Briefmarkenkunde - Mitteilungsblatt.

**Vereins-Mittheilungen des Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins**
Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins, Munich, Germany.
1883-87; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 57.)
- Formerly Vereinsmittheilungen.
- There is an extra Austellungs number dated 20th October 1884.
- Superseded by Das Postwertzeichen.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1880-91; Volumes 1-12
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch
1885-87; Volumes 3-5
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Vereins-Mittheilungen des Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins**
Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins, Hamburg, Germany.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
- The first three issues carried no numbers.
- Renamed Vereins-Mittheilungen.

**Vereinsinformation**
Bekumer Briefmarken- und Munzsammlerfreunde, Bekum, Germany.
198?-
Checked: 1989, Issue 2;

**Vereinsmittheilungen**
Bayerischer Philatelisten Verein München, Munich, Germany.
1883-84; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 14.)
- Renamed *Vereins-Mittheilungen des Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins*.

**Vereinsmittheilungen**
Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, Berlin, Germany.
1888-1903; Issue 1 to Issue 167.
- Renamed *Vertrauliche Mitteilungen*.

**Vereinsmittheilungen**
Verein Braunschweiger Briefmarken-Sammler, Brunswick, Germany.
1891-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 18.)
- Whole number 16 is numbered 17 in error and consists of a single leaf.

Checked:

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1891; Volume 1
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Vereinsnachrichten**
Erinnophilie International, Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 1985, Whole numbers 85, 88-98, 100-102, 108; (1993)

**Vereinsnachrichten des Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins e.V. Sinsheim**
Verein des Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins e.V. Sinsheim, Germany
19??-

Checked: 1984, Issue 52;

**Vermont Philatelist, The**
Vermont Philatelic Society, VT, USA.
1956- In progress.
- In 2003, Volumes 1-47 (1956-2003) were made available on CD by the Society as:

Checked: Volume 47, Issues 1-3;

**Veröffentlichung der Bezirksgruppe Berlin**
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Berlin, Germany.
1975- In progress.
Cumulative Indexes

1975


Also indexes all the publications of the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.

(Subject index and author index.)

Vertrauliche Mitteilungen
Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, Berlin, Germany.
1904-1923; Issue 168 to Issue 208.
- Formerly Vereinsmitteilungen.
- Renamed Sitzungsberichte.

Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen
Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins “Globus”, Berlin, Germany.
1893; Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Published as supplements to Globus.

Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen
Verein für Briefmarkenkunde 1878 e. V. Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
20?- In progress.
- This “Confidential Society Magazine” was produced annually and contains information about the Society including its accounts and membership list.

Checked: 2010;

Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins “Globus”
1893-95; [Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1]. (Whole number 7.)
- Formerly Globus: Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins “Globus”.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1893-94; Volumes 1-2
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Vertrauliches Korrespondenzblatt Philatelistischer Vereine
Briefmarkensammler-Verein “Union”, Strassburg, Germany.
1891-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- The volumes were published by various societies over the years.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

****1891-1900; Volumes 1-10


Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891; Volume 1

1892  Victor Suppentschitsch

Verzamelaar, De

= Le Collectionneur = The Collector

Carel Reinerszkade, Den Haag, Netherlands.

1946-?

- This journal covered a wide range of collectibles including philately.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; (July 1946)

Vest Pocket Philatelist, The

C. V. Webb, Perry, OH, USA.

1908-12; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)

- Renamed The Perry Collector.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Victor Stamp News, The

Victor A. Trowles, Canada.

19?- 

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.


Victorian Philatelic Record, The

The Philatelic Society of Victoria, Prahan Philatelic Society & the Melbourne Philatelic Club, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

1922-29; Volume 5 to Volume 11. (Whole number 130.)

- Formerly The Australian Philatelic Record.

- Reverted to its original title.

Checked:

References

**Vie Philatélique, La**
Havre Philatélique, Le Havre, France.
1950-?

Checked: 1947, Issues 43-51, 53, 55, 57-64, 66-68, 71-81;

**Vierteljahres-Nachträge zum Permanenten Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde und dem Permanent-Sammelwerke in Losen Blättern von Hugo Krötzsch**
Hugo Krötzsch, Leipzig, Germany.
1894-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.
- These comprised supplements to Krotzsch’s Permanent Collectors’ Handbook.

Checked: Cumulative Indexes
1894-96; Whole numbers 1-12

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1894-96; Whole numbers 1-12
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Világposta**
Zsigmond Faludi, Budapest, Hungary.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

**Vindin’s Philatelic Monthly**
Dawson A. Vindin & Company, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1887-1894; Volume 1 to Volume 7. (Whole number 77.)
- Incorporated *The Federal Australian Philatelist* in November 1891.
- Following a scandal regarding New South Wales Laureated issue remainders, Vindin resigned from the firm and travelled to England. Fred Hagen, a sleeping partner, took the Company over.
- The magazine was discontinued in July 1894 and replaced the following month with *The Australian Philatelist*.

Checked: Volumes 4, 5;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1887-94; Volumes 1-7
References


Vindin’s Stamp Journal
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
  ➢ Formerly *Vindin’s Stamp Trade Journal*.

Checked: Complete.

Vindin’s Stamp Trade Journal
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
  ➢ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
  ➢ Renamed *Vindin’s Stamp Journal*.

Virginia Philatelic Forum
Virginia, Philatelic Federation, VA, USA.
19??-  

 Checked: 2002, Volume 29, Issue 3;

Virginia Philatelist, The
Virginia Stamp and Publishing Company, Staunton, VA, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.
  ➢ Issue 2 is said to have been published but not distributed.

Checked: Complete.

Virginia Philatelist, The
Virginia Philatelic Publishing Company (Roy B. Bradley), Richmond, VA, USA.
1897-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 73.)
  ➢ A copy of the Prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
  ➢ There is a Second Edition of the first issue of volume 1 with a note to that effect at the foot of the front wrapper. An Edition de Luxe of the same issue was also published.
  ➢ Incorporated the *Lone Star State Philatelist* in 1899, with the latter’s publisher taking an interest in *The Virginia Philatelist*.
  ➢ Incorporated into the *Philatelic Advertiser*. 

930
Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volumes 1-2
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 3-5
1900 W. J. Stanton

References


Vlaamsche Verzamelaar, De
Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Vorausentwertungen - Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft “Vorausentwertungen” in der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.
1948-54;
➢ From number 4, the name of the Society was abbreviated to A.G. – V.E. G.P.F., which was incorporated into the masthead.
➢ Renamed Der VE Sammler with number 3 of March 1954.

Vorläufer
Germany Philatelic Society Colonies Study Group, USA.
1967-69; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)
➢ The Study Group was disbanded and superseded four years later by the German Colonies Collectors Group, which published their journal under the same title.

Checked:

Vorläufer
German Colonies Collectors Group, USA.
1973- In progress.
➢ The German Colonies Collectors Group superseded the Colonies Study Group so Vorläufer effectively superseded their journal.

Checked: Issues 1-155;

Cumulative Indexes
2005-2011; Whole numbers 138-162
(Subject index.)

References


**Voz del Filatélista Americano, La**
Ramos y Tarifa, Rosario de Santa Fé, Argentina.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
- Numbers 4 to 6 were published by **Francisco Tarifa**.
- Number 6 is correct on the cover but is incorrectly numbered 5 inside.

**Checked:** Complete.

**VSP- Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte**
Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatellie, Dresden, Germany.
1994- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1994-2002; Whole numbers 1-19

The index includes *Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden; Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden - Rundbrief*; and Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatellie – Rundbrief.

(Subject index.)

**Vu, Lu, Note pour Vous**
L’Association des Collectionneurs de Timbres, Vignettes et Documents Croix-Rouge, France.
1970-80; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.
It includes *Le Philatéliste Croix-Rouge*.
- Superseded by *Bulletin du Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1970-80; Whole numbers 1-23

(Subject index.)

**WWWW**

**W. F. Bishop and Co.’s Stamp Drummer**
W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.
1884-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 10.)
Formerly *W. F. Bishop’s Monthly Journal*.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issue 4;

**W. F. Bishop’s Monthly Circular**
W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.
1884-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 7.)
- Formerly *W. F. Bishop’s Quarterly Circular*.
- Renamed *W. F. Bishop’s Monthly Journal*.

**W. F. Bishop’s Monthly Journal**
W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.
1884-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 9.)
- Formerly *W. F. Bishop’s Monthly Circular*.
- Renamed *W. F. Bishop and Co.’s Stamp Drummer*.

**W. F. Bishop’s Quarterly Circular**
W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.
1884; Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Renamed *W. F. Bishop’s Monthly Circular*.

**W. I. Postal History Review**
J. Chin Aleong, San Fernando, Trinidad, West Indies.
1980-82; Issues 1-10.
- Renamed *W. I. Stamps and Postal History Review* to clarify its coverage.

**W. I. Stamps and Postal History Review**
J. Chin Aleong, San Fernando, Trinidad, West Indies.
1980- In progress.
- Formerly *W. I. Postal History Review*.

**W. P. A.**
Wessex Philatelic Association, UK.
1949-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

**W.P.H.P. Booster**
Wisconsin Postal History Project, WI, USA.
1947-48; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Renamed the *Wisconsin Postal History Booster*.

**Waalzegel**
Nederlandsch Vereeniging Poszegelverzamelaars Afdeling Nijmegen, Nijmegen, Netherlands.
1994- In progress.
Checked:  Issues 0-2, 4, 6, 8-11;

Wallace’s Journal
H. & A. Wallace (Philatelists), London, UK.
19?

Checked:

Wallace’s Overseas Bulletin
1947-
- From 1947, all overseas subscribers to *H. & A. Wallace’s Bulletin* were supplied with *Wallace’s Overseas Bulletin* instead.

Checked:  January 1948, Volume 1, Issue 2;

Wallasey Philatelic Society Times
Wallasey Philatelic Society, Wallasey, UK.
1969-?
- The issue for March 1972 is incorrectly numbered 5 instead of 6.

Checked:  Issue 1 to Issue 6; (March 1972)

Wamsutta Stamp News
Wamsutta Stamp News, N. Attleborough, MA, USA.
1890-91; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:  Complete.

War Cover Club Bulletin
War Cover Club, USA.
1940-56; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 71.)
- This was published in addition to the *War Cover Philatelist* owing to the increased information becoming available due to the European War.
- There was a hiatus in publication between June 1941 and July 1944 owing to the War and the restrictions on providing information on military markings.
- A further hiatus following the issue for April 1956, resulted in a *New Series* being instituted.

Checked:

War Cover Club Bulletin
War Cover Club, USA.
1956-91; Volume 1 to Volume ?
- This was a *Second Series* under the same title.
- When the Society’s name was changed, it was renamed the *Military Postal History Society Bulletin*.
War Cover Philatelist, The
Delf Norona, Moundsville, WV, USA.
1938-1944; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 25.)

From its foundation in May 1937, the War Cover Club used a column in Postal Markings as its official organ. In April 1938, the decision was taken to use this periodical instead, the Club taking responsibility for its publication shortly thereafter.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

War2
World War 2 study Group of the Cinderella Stamp Club, UK.
1995-

Incorporated into The Cinderella Philatelist, appearing as a separate section with its own editor.

Checked: Issues 1-3; 1996.

Waratah News
N. Freebairn, Greenthorpe, New South Wales, Australia.
1930; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Absorbed by The Australian Hobbyist when the Waratah Correspondence Exchange Club amalgamated with The Southern Cross Exchange & Collector’s Club.

Waratah Philately
Dulwich Hill-Marrickville Philatelic Society, Marrickville, NSW, Australia.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Wards Philatelic News
Philip H. Ward Jr., Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1930-34; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: Complete.

Washington Philatelist, The
Shoeni and Company, Washington, DC, USA.
1892-96; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 3. (Whole number 51.)

Checked: Issues 1-4, 6-12, 14-15, 17-18, 20, 26-27, 29, 33-39;
**Washington Philatelist, The**
James A. Urquhart, Seattle, WA, USA.
1918-19; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2? (Whole number 14?)
➢ Superseded by *The Pan-American Collectors’ Club*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volume 3, Issue 1-2.

**Washington Philatelist, The**
James A. Urquhart, Seattle, WA, USA.
1933-35; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)
➢ Superseded *The Pan-American Collectors’ Club*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 3, 6-7, 10-12; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issue 2.

**Watercraft Philately**
Ships on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1953- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1953-2010; Volumes 1-57

*Index to Named Ships in Watercraft Philately*, 2 volumes, Ships on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association web site: [www.shipsonstamps.org](http://www.shipsonstamps.org), 3rd April 2012, 732pp & 700pp. {The first volume lists the ships by name in a single alphabetical list. The second volume lists the ships in alphabetical order, but a volume at a time.}

(Subject index of ships’ names.)

**Waterlow Study Circle Journal**
Waterlow Study Circle, UK.
1981-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 44.
➢ The journal ceased publication when the editor, David Hubbard, retired from work and no longer had access to publishing facilities. It also appeared that there was little new material becoming available.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**
1981-92; Whole numbers 1-29


(Subject index.)

**Watermark, The**
Clacton Philatelic Society, Clacton-on-Sea, UK.
1959- In progress.
➢ There are no copies known of the first issue.
➢ A reprint of Volume 1, Issue 2 was included as a supplement in the Summer 1997 issue of *The Watermark*, celebrating the Society’s Golden Jubilee.
Checked: Whole numbers 210-211; [Volume 1, Issue 2; 1997; Summer?]

**Waverly Stamp Co.’s Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide, The**
Waverly Stamp Company, Allegheny, PA, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Renamed *The Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide*.

**Weathervane**
Meteorology Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1979-81;
➢ The unit became dormant in 1981 and was disbanded in 1987.

Checked:

**Webb’s Stamp Monthly**
Clarence V. Webb, Perry, OH, USA.
1912; Issue 1.
➢ Published as a precursor to *The Perry Collector*, q.v.

Checked: Complete.

**Weekly Air Mail**
John R. Davis, Liverpool, UK.
1930-31; Issue 1 to Issue 10.
➢ Superseded by *Monthly Air Mail*.
➢ The *Weekly Air Mail* was issued free of charge and was practically full of price lists in order to pay for it. It was replaced by the subscription magazine so that the publisher could include much more editorial material.

Checked: Complete

**Weekly Bulletin**
See *G. W. Saunders, Ltd. - Weekly Bulletin*.

**Weekly News Letter**
H. Sinclair-Brown, Liverpool, UK.
1968-?
➢ Publication ceased when he gave up his shop in Liverpool and moved to Bristol to join *Urch Harris*.

Checked: Whole number 143; (20th November 1970)

**Weekly Oologist and Philatelist**
F. T. Corless, Lebanon, OR, USA.
1891-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 5.)
Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

**Weekly Philatelic Era, The**
Pickard & Eustis, Portland, ME, USA.
1889-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 18, Issue 26. (Whole number 566.)
- Formerly *The Philatelic Era*.
- Whole number 120 has whole number 12 in error. Whole number 173 has volume 10, issue 46 instead of issue 49. Whole number 365 has volume 14, issue 3 instead of issue 33.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-4, 6; Volume 3, Issues 1-3; Volumes 6-8; 16, 18;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1900-02; Volumes 15-16
1900 W. J. Stanton

**Weekly Philatelic Gossip**
Anton Dworak, Holton, KS, USA.
1915-61; Volume 1 to Volume 73, Issue 13 (Whole number 2088.)
- Formerly *The Hobby Rider and Philatelic Gossip*.
- Incorporated the *American Stamp Journal* in 1939.


**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1936-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**


**Weekly Philatelist, The**
R. M. Miller, New Chester, PA, USA.
1892-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 43. (Whole number 95.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 12-14;

**Weekly Stamp Tribune**
S. P. Lev, Harriman, TN, USA.
1899-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 22.)
➢ Formerly *The Stamp Tribune*.

Checked: Complete.

‘Well Centred’
Beresfield & District Stamp Club, Beresfield, NSW, Australia.
19?-

Checked:

**Welsh Philatelic Society Newsletter**
Welsh Philatelic Society, UK.
1972- In progress.
➢ For many years, the front page did not carry the title *Newsletter* but had a heading *Newsletter Editor*. The situation seems to have been regularised with issue 55 of September 1990 when *Newsletter* appeared prominently on the cover.


**Welt-Post**
Sigmund Friedl (Internationalen Postwerthzeichen-Museum Wien), Austria.
1876-97: Volume 1 to Volume 22, Issue 9. (Whole number 179.)
➢ Formerly *Wiener Illustrirte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Checked: Volume 16;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1876-91; Volumes 1-16
1892 Victor Suppantschitsch
1889;
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

**Welt Post**
J. Thalmann, Dübendorf, Switzerland.
1900-?
➢ Formerly *Schweizer Post*.
➢ Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Volume 7, Issues 1, 10-11; Volume 8, Issue 12; Volume 9, Issues 9-12; Volume 11, Issues 1-10; Volume 12, Issues 1-4;

**Welt-Ring: Das Briefmarken Journal**
Das Briefmarken-Journal “Welt-Ring”, Konstanz am Bodensee, Germany.
1949-53; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 9. (Whole number 54.)

Checked: Complete.
Weltphilatelist, Der
See Le Philatéliste Universel.

Weltraum-Philatolie - Mitteilungsblatt
Weltraum-Philatolie, Germany.
1976-? In progress.
➢ Issue 100 was a joint publication with Astronomie & Philatelie.

Checked: Issue 100;

Cumulative Indexes
19??-; Issues 1-100
(Subject index.)

Wereld Post
K. A. Heijmans, Rotterdam, Netherlands.
1918-21; Issue 1 to Issue 27.

Checked: Complete.

Wertvolles Sammeln
Schwaneberger, Unterschleissheim, Germany.
2014- In progress.
➢ Only partly philatelic as its title, V allotted Collections, would imply.

Checked:

Wessex Philatelic association
See under W. P. A.

West-End Philatelist, The
D. Field, London, UK.
1904-64; Volume 1 to Volume 54, Issue ? (Whole number 506.)
➢ Incorporated Poole’s Monthly Philatelist with the first issue, Bertram W. H. Poole becoming the editor.
➢ Superseded by a New Series under the same title but without the hyphen.


Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1937-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References
940

**West End Philatelist, The**
David Field, London, UK.
1974-?
- These are really just 4-page news and advertising brochures, presumably circulated in *Stamp Collecting* or some similar publication as well as by post to clients.

Checked:   September 1974, Issue 3;

**West Indies Federation Journal**
West Indies Federation Study Group, USA.
1961-62; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.
- Renamed the *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal* when the Study Group changed its name to the *British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group*.

**Westchester Philatelist**
Herbert A. Waters, Mount Vernon, NY, USA.
1915-17; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
- Incorporated the *Minnesota Philatelist, The Stamp Shopper* and *The Nebraska Philatelist* in 1916.

Checked:

**Westdeutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben**
Westdeutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany.
19?-

Checked: 1964, Whole number 57;

**Western Collector**
Claude G. Beals, Boulder, CO, USA.
1910-13; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number 32?)
- Formerly the *Union Souvenir Card Exchange*.
- Incorporated the *Revenue Collector* in 1912.
- Incorporated into *The Collectors’ Monthly*.

Checked:

**Western Collector, The**
R. S. Papineau, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
1922-32; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number ?)
- J. Mewhort was the editor from Volume 1, Issue 1 until Volume 2, Issue 6, when he severed his connection with the paper.
- Incorporated the *Kingston Stamp News*. 

941
Publication ceased following Volume 2, Issue 8 of March 1925.

J. Mewhort resumed publication in March 1929.

Renamed the Canadian Collector.

References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: Canadian Stamp Journal Parade., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.


Western Express
Western Cover Society, USA.

- In progress
- In 1950, an “Extra” edition announcing the forthcoming journal was published by Emerson Barker.
- In 2006, the Society made the issues from 1950-2005 (Volumes 1-55) available on CD in a limited edition of 100 copies, my copy being number 083.

Checked: Volume 54; Volume 57;

Western India Philatelic Review, The
India.

Western Philatelic Empire, The
Omaha Philatelic Publishing Company, Omaha, NE, USA.

- 1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Western Philatelic News, The
Chas. W. Myers, Wichita, KS, USA.

- 1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Western Philatelist, The
Beifeld and Bell, Chicago, IL, USA.

- 1872-1877; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)

Checked: Issues 21-22, 26-27, 30;

Western Philatelist, The
Western Philatelic Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

- 1887-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)
- Incorporated The Stamp World and Wise and Otherwise with the April 1887 issue.
- Discontinued since the profit did not match time required.
- Its subscriptions were filled by The Curiosity World.
Checked: Complete.

References
   ➢ The reasons behind its discontinuance.

Western Philatelist, The
Philatelic Publishing Company, Rock Island, IL, USA.
1889-1892; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 16.)
➢ Volume 1, Issue 2 shows H. C. Beardsley and W. D. Reimers on the front cover as the publishers and the next issue has them as joint editors.
➢ There is a supplement of two pages printed on one side only to Volume 1, Issue 1, dated August 1889 and supplements of two pages printed on both sides to Volume 1, Issue 4 and Issue 5 and to Volume 3, Issue 3.
➢ Incorporated The Philatelic Review and The Philatelic Literature Collector from the first issue.

Checked: Volumes 1-2.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes
1889;
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Western Philatelist, The
Narvon Edwards, St. Joseph, MO, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢ There is a supplemental slip to Issue 2.
➢ Incorporated into The International Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

Western Philatelist, The
S. A. D. Cox, Humboldt, KS, USA.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➢ Renamed The National Philatelist.

Checked:

Western Precancel News
See Esseepeecee.

Western Stamp, The
The Western Stamp, Riverside, CA, USA.
1896; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)
➢ Superseded Philatelic Facts.
➢ Superseded by a New Series of Philatelic Facts.

Checked: Complete.
Western Stamp Book, The
W. Byron Brown, Kansas City, MO, USA.
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

  **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901-02; Volume 1
  1900  W. J. Stanton

Western Stamp Collector
C. M. Snyder, Denver, CO, USA.
1906; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➢  Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

Checked:

Western Stamp Collector
Al & Arlene Van Dahl, USA.
1931-?
➢  Incorporated *Everybody’s Hobbies* in 1933.
➢  Having been published twice a week for some years, it was changed to a weekly with the issue of 4th March 1972, which incorporated the 29th February issue.
➢  Sold in June 1976 to the *Democrat-Herald Publishing Company* of Albion, OR, USA.
➢  Renamed *The Stamp Collector*.

Western Stamp News, The
George W. Brink, South Bend, IA, USA.
1906; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:  Complete.

WFCS Newsletter
World’s Fair Collectors Society, USA.
1968-72;
➢  Renamed *Fair News*.

White Elephant, The
M. S. Palmer, Santa Anna, CA, USA.
1933-42; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 35.)
➢  Incorporated *The Georgiaman* in 1936.
➢  Incorporated *My Hobby*.

Checked:  Whole number 20-25;
**Whitfield King & Co.s Philatelic Bulletin**  
Whitfield King & Company, Ipswich, UK.  
1916-1961;  
Checked: Issues 649, 652, 704, 749;  

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**  
1938-40:  
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Wholesale Philatelic Post, The**  
Wholesale Philatelic Post, Southall, UK.  
1945-51;  
- A monthly publication, the contents of which consisted almost entirely of advertisements.  
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Exporter* in January 1952.  
Checked: Volume 2, Issue 6; Volume 4, Issue 8; Volume 5, Issue 8;

**Wholesale Stamp Advertiser**  
Fred G. Neilsen, Pasadena, CA, USA.  
1946-52; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 51.)  
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Wholesaler*.  
Checked:  

**Wholesale Stamp Market, The**  
Stanley Anderson & Company, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK.  
1907-?; Volume 1 to ?  
Checked: Issues 1-7, 9-10; (July/September 1908)

**Wiadomości Filatelistyczne**  
Polish Philatelic Club (I innych Klubów Polskich), Wembly, UK.  
1947-48? Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 20.)  
- Published entirely in Polish.  
- Many issues covered two or three numbers.  
Checked: Complete.

**Wide-Awake Philatelist, The**  
Davis & Whitcomb, Fitchburg, MA, USA.  
1890; Issue 1.  
Checked: Complete.

**Wiedling’s Monthly Stamp News**  
J. E. Wiedling, Canton, OH, USA.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
Wiedling’s eyes were failing and he was advised to give up the journal so he sold it to Ab. Leve who incorporated it into Leve’s New Perforator.

Checked: Complete.

**Wiener Briefmarken-Journal**
August von Szabó, Vienna, Austria.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

A prospectus dated 15<sup>th</sup> February and made up as volume 1, number 1 is held by the Crawford Library and the Royal Philatelic Society London Library.

Checked: Complete

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1891; Issues 1-7
1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

**Wiener Briefmarken-Journal**
August von Szabó, Vienna, Austria.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete

**Wiener Briefmarken-Journal**
Johan Feuerer, Vienna, Austria.
1911-

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 3, Issue 9;

**Wiener Briefmarken-Spiegel**
Dr. Rüdiger Wurth, Vienna, Austria.
1964-?

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 3;

**Wiener Briefmarken-Zeitung**
Heinrich Koch, Vienna, Austria.
1880-92; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 132.)

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 8;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1880-90; Volumes 1-11
1892 Victor Suppantchitsch
1889; 1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

**Wiener Briefmarken Zeitung**
Eduard Sieger, Vienna, Austria.
1933-

Checked: 1934, Volume 2, Issue 1;

**Wiener Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung**
Sigmund Friedl (Internationalen Postwerthzeichen-Museum Wien), Austria.
1876-79: Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 48.)
- Renamed *Welt-Post*.

**Wiener Philatelisten-Club, Vertrauliche Mittheilungen**
Wiener Philatelisten-Club, Vienna, Austria.
1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
- Succeeded by the *Mittheilungen des Wiener Philatelisten Club*.

Checked:

**Wikingerberichte**
Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.
1977- In progress.
- Formerly *Zeitschriftenschau der Philatelistischen Nachrichten*.
- Issued as a supplement to the Society’s *Mitteilungsblatt*, to record the literature of the region.

Checked: Issues 1-76; 85-86;

**Wiltshire Philatelic Federation Bulletin**
Wiltshire Philatelic Federation, UK.
1961-

Checked: Whole numbers 1-9, 14-16, 18, 24-25; (January 1969)

**Windmill Whispers**
Windmill Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1974- In progress.

Checked

**Windsor Monthly Philatelic Bulletin, The**
Windsor Stamp Company, Uckfield, UK.
19??-

Checked: 1945, February,

**Winged Stamps**
Royal Air Forces Association Stamp Club, UK.
1951- In progress.
In late 1956, the Club was renamed the Royal Air Forces Association Philatelic Society.

Following issue sixty, it was decided to number the volumes as follows:
- Volume 1: August 1951 – September 1952
- Volume 2: October 1952 – September 1953
- Volume 3: October 1953 – September 1954
- Volume 4: October 1954 – September 1955
- Volume 5: October 1955 – September 1956
- Volume 6: October 1956...

Checked: Issues 60, 64;

Wisconsin Postal History Booster
Wisconsin Postal History Society, WI, USA.
1947-61; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 3.
- Formerly W.P.H.P. Booster.
- Superseded by the Badger Postal History.

Checked:

Witch City Collector, The
Fred. C. T. Davis, Salem, MA, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Superseded by The Witch City Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Witch City Philatelist, The
F. C. T. Davis & P. S. Johnson, Salem, MA, USA.
1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.
- Superseded The Witch City Collector, after a short hiatus.

Checked: Complete.

References
1. George A. Joplin: Philatelic Literature., The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Witherrick’s Stamp Collecting Circular
A. E. Witherick, London, UK.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
- Incorporated into The Stamp Collector.

Checked: Complete.

Wolfgang Tornow Rundschreiben
Wolfgang Tornow (for the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Segelflugpost), Geesthacht am Elbe, Germany.
19?-

**Checked:** Whole number 15;

**Wolsieffer’s Specialties**
P. M. Wolsieffer, Chicago, IL, USA.
1894; Issue A to Issue C.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Wolverine Collectors Journal**
B. E. Smith, Manchester, MI, USA.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Woo-Pyo**
= Philatelic Monthly
Philatelic Federation of Korea, Seoul, Korea.
196?- In progress.

- Some small sections are translated into English.

**Checked:** Volume 20, Issue 10;

**World Airmail News**
Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.
1935-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Sanabria’s World Airmail News*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 18-20; Volume 20, Issue 1; Volume 22, Issues 5-11; Volume 23, Issue 1/6; (1967)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
1937-40:
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**World Collector**
USA.
19?-?

- Incorporated into *Pleasant Pastimes*.

**Checked:**

**World Collector**
Intersercol (International Service Collectors), Bilbao, Spain.
1990-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Published in Spanish, French and English.
Checked: Whole number 1;

**World of Stamps, The**
Chums Society of Stamp Collectors, London, UK.
1908-11; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33.

- Succeeded by the *Second Series* when they increased the size of the journal to make it commercial.

Checked: Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1908-11; Whole numbers 1-33
{This is a combined Title page and Index to the three series of the journal.}
(Subject index.)

**World of Stamps, The**
Society of Stamp Collectors, London, UK.
1911-12; Second Series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Succeeded the *First Series*, succeeded by the *Third Series* when it reverted to a society newsletter.

Checked: Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1911-12; Volume 1
{This is a combined Title page and Index to the three series of the journal.}
(Subject index.)

**World of Stamps, The**
Society of Stamp Collectors, London, UK.
1913-14; Third Series Whole number 1 to Whole number 8.

- Succeeded the Second Series.

Checked: Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**
1913-14; Whole numbers 1-8
{This is a combined Title Page and Index to the three series of the journal.}
(Subject index.)

**World of Stamps, The**
= Мир Марок
National Academy of Philately, Moscow, Russia.
2009- In progress.
- Superseded a journal of the same name.

Checked:

**World Philatelic Monthly Magazine**  
World Philatelic Publishing Company, NY, USA.  
1929; Advance number further detail not known.  
Checked: Advance number;

**World Philately**  
World Philatelic Association, Hollywood, CA, USA.  
1935; Issue 1.  
Checked: Complete.

**World Stamp Digest**  
Tom Todd, London, UK.  
1938-1940; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue ? (Whole number 30.)  
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Magazine.*  

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**  
1939-40:  
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**  

**World Stamp Market, The**  
Anton Dworak, Holton, KS, USA.  
1929-56; Volume 1 to Volume 28, Issue 1. (Whole number 334.)  
Checked:  
**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**  
1937;  
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble

**World Stamps**  
Solway Publications, Dumfries, Scotland, UK.  
1966-?  
- Incorporated *First Day Cover.*  
Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-3, 6-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-2; (October/November 1967)

**World War I Study Group Newsletter**
World War I Study Group of the Cinderella Stamp Club, UK.
1984- In progress.
➢ In 1999, the Newsletter was incorporated into The Cinderella Philatelist.

Cumulative Indexes
1984-2000; Issues 1-68
Also indexes the *British Private Post Study Group Newsletter; The Cinderella Philatelist & World War II Study Group Newsletter.*
(Subject and author index.)

World War II Study Group Newsletter
World War II Study Group of the Cinderella Stamp Club, UK.
1995- In progress.
➢ In 1999, the Newsletter was incorporated into The Cinderella Philatelist.

Cumulative Indexes
1995-2000; Issues 1-21
Also indexes the *British Private Post Study Group Newsletter; The Cinderella Philatelist & World War II Study Group Newsletter.*
(Subject and author index.)

World’s Exchange, The
A. L. Chapman, Ilford, UK.
1905-06; Volume 1, Issue?

Checked: Issues 3, 4, 9;

World’s Stamp Philatelic Review
See Bushnell’s Magazine.

Worldwide Philatelist
Kensington, UK.
1921-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ?. (Whole number ?)
➢ Formerly the Kensington Philatelist.

Checked:

WPHP Booster
See W.P.H.P. Booster.

Württembergische Sammler-Rundschau
Markenhaus Werner Voss, Mergentheim, Württemberg, Germany.
1923-?; Volume 1 to ?
Checked: Volume 1, Volume 2, Issues 5-6

Y.P.A. News
See YPA News.

Yamshchik
ЯМЩИК = The Post Rider
Canadian Society of Russian Philately, Canada.
1977-78; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.
- The first three issues carried the transliteration of the Russian word as the title. Thereafter, the Russian version predominated but with the English version The Post Rider also in evidence. Eventually, the Russian title and its transliteration were dropped from the masthead.
- Renamed The Post Rider.

Yankee Collector, The
Leon V. Cass, McGraw, NY, USA.
1900-03; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 13.)
- Successor to The Bi-Monthly Collector.

Yankee Philatelist, The
I. C. Greene, Fitchburg, MA, USA.
1885, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
- Incorporated The Advertiser.

Yankee Philatelist, The
F. S. Goldsbury, Barre, VT, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)
- There is a supplement of four pages to Issue 10.

Yankee Philatelist, The
See the Boodle Philateliste, Ye.

Year Book
Many societies use this term alone or as Yearbook, for the name of their annual publication. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society’s name, followed by – Year Book or – Yearbook. Periodicals with a proper title beginning Year Book of the ... will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference
under the Society’s name if required.

**Year Book and Collectors’ Directory**  
Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies, New York, NY, USA.  
1940-  
**Checked:** 1940/41; 1941/42; 1948/49; 1950;

**Year Book of the American Revenue Association**  
American Revenue Association, USA.  
1952; Issue 1.  
➢ Renamed *Membership Roster of the American Revenue Association*.

**Yearbook**  
Many societies use this term alone or as *Year Book*, for the name of their annual publication. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society’s name, followed by – *Yearbook* or – *Year Book*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Yearbook of the ...* will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society’s name if required.

**Yearbook = Annuario**  
Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Philippine Islands.  
1948-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.  
➢ The issues before 1951 had no name.  
➢ Renamed *Yearbook A.F.F. = Annuario Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas*.

**Yearbook A.F.F. = Annuario Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas**  
Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Philippine Islands.  
1952-53; Whole number 5 to Whole number 6.  
➢ Formerly *Yearbook = Annuario*.  
➢ Renamed *A.F.F. Yearbook*.

**Yearbook of the Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society**  
See *Collectors of Religion on Stamps Yearbook*.

**Yorkshire Philatelic Association Annual Convention Handbook**  
Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.  
1947?- In progress.  
**Checked:** Nos. 1, 4, 11, 14-15, 20-47, 49-50, 53-54, 57, 60;

**Yorkshire Philatelic Association Newsletter**  
See *YPA News*.
Yorkshire Philatelic Association Year Book
Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.
1948- In progress.

Checked: 1948-54, 1962;

Yorkshire Philatelist
Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.
1964- ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-5

Yorkshire Postal History Study Circle Section
Yorkshire Postal History Study Circle, UK.
1949-?

- These were notebooks that were circulated round the membership with each member adding information in manuscript. The present author donated them to the library of the Royal Philatelic Society London.

Section No. 1
This manuscript volume circulated from 13th April 1949 to 15th January 1950 and covered the following subjects:

- Penny Post Provisionals 1840-1853
- “Paid at” stamps 1809-1851
- Uniform 4d Post 1839-1840

Section No. 4
This manuscript volume circulated from 22nd October 1949 to 29th April 1951 and covered the following subject:

The Post in Yorkshire up to 1784

Yorkshire’s Post
Yorkshire Postal History Study Circle, UK.
1958- In progress.

- In 1959, the Study Circle was renamed the Yorkshire Postal History Society.
- There was an unnumbered and undated issue [June 1963] for the 45th Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, held at Scarborough, which was not included in the whole numbering of the periodical. It would have come between whole numbers 20 and 21.
- Up to whole number 151, there had been occasional errors in the numbering of issues. This had always been corrected within an issue or so.
- In 2001, whole number 151 was duplicated and still not corrected two years later (Issue 159).

Checked: Whole numbers 1-159;

Cumulative Indexes
1958-86; Volumes 1-10
(Subject index and Author index.)
1958-2008; Volumes 1-23
Frank Walton: *Cumulative Index/Table of Contents to Yorkshire's Post*. Unpublished and unfinished manuscript, 2009, 16pp. **Frank** intended to combine the **Ward** cumulative index with the individual year indexes to provide a complete cumulative index. However, some of the annual indexes were missing and he did not have the time to create them himself and so circulated this unfinished version for the benefit of others and to try to find the missing indexes.

*(Subject index.)*

**Young Canada**

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Young Collector, The**
W. O. Smith, Red Lion, PA, USA. 1897, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:** Issue 12;

**Young Stamp Collector, The**

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors’ Fortnightly*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Editor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>William A. R. Jex Long</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Your Magazine**
Australian Philatelic Federation, Australia. 1997-?

- Targeted at youths of thirteen and over.

**Checked:**

**References**


- The background to the magazine.

**Yours**
Miniverse Services, Los Angeles, CA, USA. 1955-57; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

**Checked:**
Youth Organisations on Stamps Unit - Bulletin
Youth Organisations on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1951; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.
- All four issues were re-typed and reprinted for new members.
- In 1952, the Unit’s coverage was changed to Scouts only.
- Renamed the S. O. S. Journal.

Youth’s Ledger, The
Alvah Davison, USA.
1885-88; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)
- Renamed The Collector’s Ledger

Youth’s Magazine, The
Youth’s Magazine Publishing Company, Scranton, PA, USA.
1893; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 10.)
- The Crawford Library is wanting Issues 1 and 9.

Checked: Complete.

YPA News
Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.
1988- In progress.
- Issues up to 2005 also had the title Yorkshire Philatelic Association Newsletter on the front.
- Autumn 1988, Spring 1989 & October 1990 10 x 8 inches; all others A5.


Yule Log
Christmas Philatelic Club, USA.
1969- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 74-75;

References
   - A brief review of the journal.

Yushu
Japan Philatelic society, Tokyo, Japan.
19?-
Yvert News
Yvert & Tellier, Amiens, France.
1996-?
➢ Devoted to news about the Company’s products and activities.

Checked: April 1996, Whole number 6; May 1998, Whole number 10;

Zegels
Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
19?
➢ The French edition was entitled Timbres.

Checked:

Zeitschriftenschau der Philatelistischen Nachrichten
Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.
1977-78; Issue 1 to Issue 8.
➢ Issued as a supplement to the Society’s Mitteilungsblatt, to record the literature of the region.
➢ Renamed Wikingerberichte.

Zensurpost - Rundbrief
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Zensurpost & Studiengruppe der Poststempgilde “Rhein/Donau”, Germany.
1971- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes
1971-83; Issues 1-38
(Subject index.)

1971-87; Issues 1-55
A reprint of the index, but without the page numbers or the inscription Anlage 1 zum AGZ - Rundbrief 56/88, was available from the Society.
(Subject index.)

“Zeppelin”
Zepellin Study Group of the Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.
1987- In progress.

Checked:
Zpravodaj Brněského Kompasu
Brněnských Filatelistů, Brno, Czech Republic.
1979- ?

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 2;

Zpravodaj Naší Filateli
Vydává Klub Přátel Filateli v Praze, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
1946?- ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 6-9, 12;
When the Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals was combined with the Histories of Individual Periodicals in February 2007, I consigned the Introductory Sections of the former document to this Appendix in order not to lose track of the process that created it.

2.2.1.4

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF CUMULATIVE INDEXES TO

PHILATELIC PERIODICALS

by

BRIAN J. BIRCH

© Brian J. Birch

33 Boar’s Head Avenue, Standish,
WIGAN, WN6 0BH, UK
1st January 2004
1st edition, January 2004 A single bound copy of 190 pages. Produced on the third day of January 2004. To be donated to the Western Philatelic Library of Sunnyvale California, when it was replaced in my library by the 2nd edition.

Brian John Birch

Standish, UK.

It was actually donated to the Western Philatelic Library in 2008 when this title was combined with the Histories of Individual Periodicals to form the Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals.

Brian John Birch

Standish, UK
1st March 2008
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreword</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous Bibliographies of Cumulative Indexes</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrangement of the Bibliography</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexes to Philatelic Exhibition Catalogues</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgements</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliographic Details of the Periodicals Indexed</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodical Title Changes</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliographic References to the Indexes</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Types of Index</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cumulative Indexes</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexes to Exhibition Catalogues</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This is Section 2.2.1.4 of my masterwork:–

THE PHILATELIC BIBLIOPHILES COMPANION

Section 2.2.1.4 Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals

In 1971, I became the Librarian of the Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, now known as The Perfin Society. My search for articles relating to perfins, to add to the Library’s collection, resulted in my acquiring cumulative indexes to philatelic periodicals on an ad hoc basis, as and when they came to my notice. These allowed me to search whole sets of volumes at one time for the required articles, rather than ploughing through a series of annual indexes or worse still, checking each page of those periodicals for which no indexes had been published.

When David Zubatsky’s Bibliography of cumulative indexes was published, I furnished him with a listing of my holdings which he used in compiling his Supplement. At the same time, I decided to collect all of the cumulative indexes I could find, aided of course by Zubatsky’s list.

A few years after the publication of his Supplement, Zubatsky’s interests changed and he sent me all his notes requesting that I continue the Bibliography. This work was therefore begun in about 1985. Although directly descended from Zubatsky’s Bibliography, the current work is of far greater scope and detail in that it attempts to list every cumulative index of all philatelic periodicals.

Brian John Birch

Standish, UK.
29th January 2007
INTRODUCTION

This bibliography is the direct successor to David Zubatsky’s Bibliography of 1977\(^{(1)}\) and Supplement\(^{(2)}\), published four years later.

The objective of this Bibliography is to provide a guide to sources of information regarding the contents of individual philatelic periodicals, under which heading I also include Annuals, Year Books and other serial publications. It will therefore list all indexes to philatelic periodicals, with the exception of annual or single volume indexes. I have also included important guides to periodicals, which give details of their contents, although not in index form. This latter class is epitomised by a series of articles published in The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, which give the history of a periodical followed by a resume of its contents. The rationale behind the inclusion of such articles is that they generally cover the contents, more or less extensively, of early or obscure periodicals which have never been properly indexed elsewhere. Although Zubatsky included these articles in his Bibliography, both Kaiser\(^{(3)}\) and Negus\(^{(4)}\) decried their inclusion in the introductions to their works. For my part, I can only relate that I have obtained references from these articles that I have not encountered elsewhere and this, in my view, justifies their inclusion here.

Indexes which cover a complete run of a periodical are always included, irrespective of whether the run consists of a single complete volume or just one or two issues. Occasionally, periodicals publish lists of indexes to back-issues which are still available for sale, usually in the form of the contents listed issue by issue. Such indexes are only included in this bibliography if no proper cumulative index exists. However, if they are superseded by a proper cumulative index, I will not bother to delete the earlier entry. In all cases, the type of index is indicated using a standard terminology explained later.

Retrospective and Current Awareness indexes, which cover the contents of large numbers of generally unrelated periodicals, are omitted from this bibliography. They are the subject of a separate Bibliography which is in preparation. Combined indexes to a small number of closely related periodicals are included in this Bibliography if it is considered that the entries for each periodical if taken on their own could constitute a cumulative index to that periodical.

One of the greatest problems in producing this Bibliography has been unearthing the publication details of the indexed periodicals. Early periodicals, to about 1906, are well served by the catalogue of the Crawford Library\(^{(5)(6)(7)}\) and American periodicals are covered by Chester M. Smith’s American Philatelic Periodicals\(^{(8)}\). Other information is scattered widely throughout the literature and is therefore extremely difficult to locate. Accordingly, I have tried to include the basic publication data for each periodical as completely as possible, especially details of changes of name, mergers with other periodicals, ownership changes and reasons for termination of publication, etc. It should be noted that this work was never intended to be a bibliography of philatelic periodicals. Although it contains a wealth of data pertaining to periodicals and could be used to trace their histories, its layout is not user-friendly for this purpose.

REFERENCES

1. David S. Zubatsky: An annotated bibliography of cumulative indexes to philatelic journals and yearbooks., Philatelic Literature Review, 1977, Volume 26, Issue 4,


{Volume VII, complete with the Supplement(6) and Addenda(7), was reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer’s Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991.}


Periodicals which have been indexed in current-awareness and retrospective indexes have that fact noted in their entry in abbreviated format - Year of first publication of the index, followed by the name of the indexer or source of the index, where the indexer is not named, as shown in the table below. This key allows one to determine exactly what the index was.

Unpublished indexes are listed under the name of the indexer

A full consideration of each index is available in the now separately-published Bibliography of Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes, Section 2.2.1.5 of The Philatelic Bibliophile’s Companion.

Those given in red have had the journals they have indexed noted in this Bibliography. The entries below are generally only completed when the journals have been noted herein.

**Unpublished Indexes**

**Bacon**
This personal index, which was compiled by Sir Edward Denny Bacon K.C.V.O. (1860-1938), is held by the Royal Philatelic Society London.

**Creeke**
This index to all of the English-language publications from 1862 to about 1928 and *Le Timbre-Poste*, was compiled for publication by Anthony Buck Creeke Jr. (1860-1932), is held by the Royal Philatelic Society London.

**Published Indexes**

**1886**  **Schuyler B. Bradt**  
[S. B. Bradt (Editor)]: *Articles in the philatelical journals: July 1886.*, The Stamp Collector, August 1886, Volume 1, Issue 2, p.67.

**1889**  **Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau**  

**1891**  **Thomas Martin Wears**  
pp.70-71.

Note:- The superscripts given in the reference above can be found on the original pages and are part of the page numbering for that issue.

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch


1899 George Bartholomew Duerst


1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel


1900 W. J. Stanton

W. J. Stanton: Stanton’s philatelic index., Stanton’s Philatelic Index, October 1900, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-3; November 1900, Volume 1, Issue 2, pp.5-8 & December 1900, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.5-8.


1901 Herbert L’Estrange Ewen


1904 Gordon Ireland

1905 Bertram Tapscott Knight Smith

1905 Stamp Collectors’ Annual

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1909  Philatelic Record
1909  Nils Strandell
1911  William Reynolds Ricketts & Clifford Washington Kissinger
1911  Friedrich Wilhelm Thalmann
1912  William Reynolds Ricketts
1913  H. G. T. Cannons
1917  Stamp Collectors’ Quarterly
1918  A. H. Pike
1918  Wereld Post
1919  Max Bloch
1919  Hugo Krötzsch
1924  Friedrich Leitenberger
1925  Filatelia
1925  William Reynolds Ricketts
1925  Die Postmarke
1925  Philatelic Congress of Great Britain
1925  Indice Bibliografico Filatelico
1926  Albert H. Harris
1927  Philatelisten-Zeitung
1928  London Philatelist
1928  De Philatelist
1929  Francis P. Renaut D’Oultre-Seille
1931  Deutsche Philatelistische Bücherwurm
1935  South African Philatelist
1935  Frederick J. Melville
1936  Fritz Billig
1937  Ralph Archibald Kimble


1937  C. Schmittdiel
1947  Daniel W. Vooys
1947  B. Howard Paulsen
1947  Universal Postage Stamp Review
1948  A. Ihm
1950  Arthur Blair
1950  Stamp Lover
1951  Literatur Nachrichten
1953  David Lidman
1956  Edwin Mueller
1957  Gesellschaft für Postgeschichte
1959  H. L. Chisholm

196?  Bundesnachrichten
1976  Wanda K. Duke
1979  Cimon Morin
1982  Geoffrey Kellow
1983  Pentti Anttila
1983  Lawrence C. Schwartz
1985  British Press Checklist
1985    Barbara & Tadeusz Wincewicz
1987    C. Nieuwland
1997    Lea & Meadows

END